



Illustrated Parts Manual

Model 2646ES 3246ES

SN 0200239382 to 0200266434

SN 1200025021 to 1200034967

SN B200020297 to Present

**Except PVC 1910 & PVC 2004 &
PVC 2010 & PVC 2104 Machines**

SN M200000100 to M200039292

P/N
3121683

March 15, 2021 - Rev S

ANSI

CE



AS/NZS



An Oshkosh Corporation Company

REVISION LOG

NOTES:

NOTE: Country of Manufacture - The ES Scissor Lifts are manufactured by JLG Industries in the following countries:

USA, Belgium, China or Mexico. Refer to the Serial Number Tag to identify the country of manufacture. ES Scissors manufactured in the USA will have a serial number prefix of 02 (i.e. 02XXXXXXXX), ES Scissors manufactured in Belgium will have a prefix of 12 (i.e. 12XXXXXXXX), ES Scissors manufactured in China will have a serial number prefix of B2 (i.e. B2XXXXXXXX) and ES Scissors manufactured in Mexico will have a serial number prefix of M2 (i.e. M2XXXXXXXX).

NOTE: 2646ES & 3246ES Global Illustrated Parts Manual P/N

3121167 has been replaced by multiple manuals. Review machine SN and use the Global Illustrated Parts Manual for the correct serial number range:

USA Built Machines Prior to SN 0200135154 - Use manual p/n 3121246.

USA Built Machines SN 0200135154 to SN 0200152824 - Use manual p/n 3121245.

USA Built Machines SN 0200152825 to SN 0200198013 - Use manual p/n 3121248.

USA Built Machines SN 0200198014 to SN 0200239381 - Use manual p/n 3121275.

USA Built Machines SN 0200239382 to Present - Use manual p/n 3121683 (2646ES and 3246ES)

Belgium Built Machines Prior to SN 1200004293 - Use manual p/n 3121246.

Belgium Built Machines SN 1200004293 to SN 1200008480 - Use manual p/n 3121247.

Belgium Built Machines SN 1200008481 through SN 1200025022 - Use manual p/n 3121248.

Belgium Built Machines SN 1200025023 to present - Use manual p/n 3121681.

China Built Machines SN B200000100 to SN B200020296- Use manual p/n 3121275.

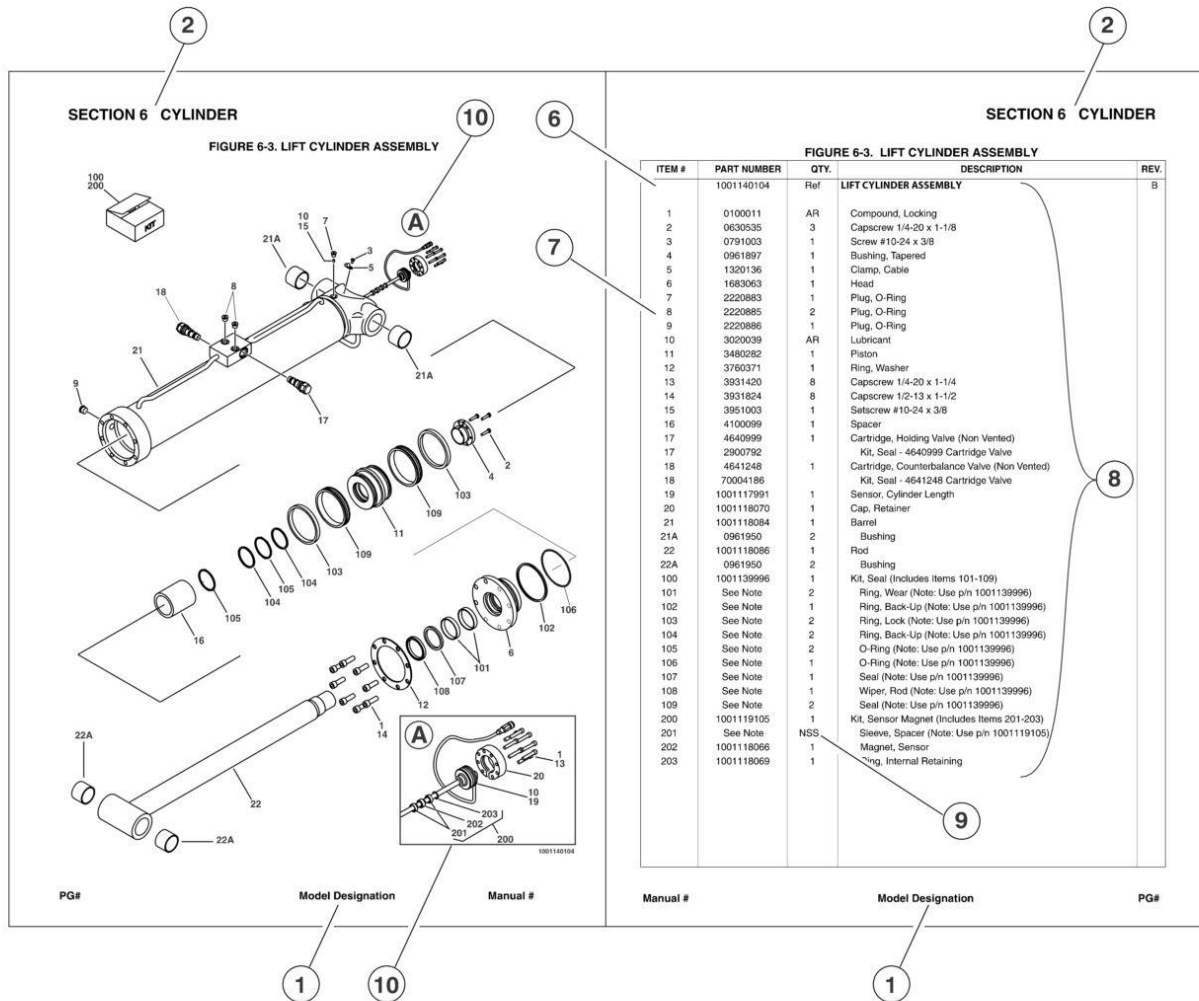
China Built Machines SN B200020297 to Present - Use manual p/n 3121683 (2646ES and 3246ES)

Mexico Built Machines SN M200000100 to Present - Use manual p/n 3121683 (2646ES and 3246ES)

MANUAL REVISION LOG:

July 1, 2015 - A - Original Issue of Manual (Edited to B/M 1001180000 Revision G)
September 15, 2015 - B - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001180000 Revision W) (Revision 1)
December 2, 2015 - C - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001180000 Revision X) (Revision 3)
March 21, 2016 - D - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001180000 Revision AE) (Revision 2)
June 30, 2016 - E - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001180000 Revision AI) (Revision 2)
September 9, 2016 - F - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001180000 Revision AI) (Revision 2)
December 14, 2016 - G - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001180000 Revision AI) (Revision 2)
March 15, 2017 - H - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001180000 Revision AU and 1001215518 Revision B) (Revision 2)
June 2, 2017 - I - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001180000 Revision AW and 1001215518 Revision B) (Revision 2)
August 4, 2017 - J - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001180000 Revision AW and 1001215518 Revision B) (Revision 2)
November 10, 2017 - K - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001180000 Revision AW and 1001215518 Revision B)
December 8, 2017 - L - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001180000 Revision BA and 1001215518 Revision C) (Revision 2)
April 12, 2018 - M - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001180000 Revision BF and 1001215518 Revision C) (Revision 1)
June 8, 2018 - N - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001180000 Revision BF and 1001215518 Revision D) (Revision 2)
October 1, 2018 - O - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001180000 Revision BL and 1001215518 Revision E) (Revision 1)
January 18, 2019 - P - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001180000 Revision BP and 1001215518 Revision F) (Revision 1)
April 16, 2020 - Q - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001180000 Revision BP and 1001215518 Revision F)
August 10, 2020 - R - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001180000 Revision BS and 1001215518 Revision M)
March 15, 2021 - S - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001180000 Revision BS and 1001215518 Revision M)

GENERAL INFORMATION



1) MACHINE IDENTIFICATION

Machines are identified by model and in some cases a combination of models, serial number (SN) or regional standard (i.e ANSI, CE, CSA). Components may also be identified by SN or manufacturer. common components that may be identified by these characteristics are engines and hydraulic components.

2) PARTS MANUAL ORGANIZATION

Product information in this manual is organized under section titles. Frame, Cylinder, Hydraulic and Electrical are a few examples. Each section is organized by figure and page number. The information within the Figure is then organized by item number, part number, description and corresponding illustration (s).

3) TABLE OF CONTENTS

A table of contents is found toward the beginning of the manual. Figure number, description and page number are provided for quick reference to the page containing the related information.

4) RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

The Recommended Spare Parts, located near the end of the manual, reference most frequently used maintenance parts.

5) PART NUMBER INDEX

A numerical index listing all part numbers and the corresponding page number(s) appears at the back of the manual.

GENERAL INFORMATION

6) NON-SERVICED PARTS

In some instances, it is necessary to display non-serviced parts, assemblies or installations. In the case of assemblies and installations there will be a Ref in the Qty column. In case of parts that are not available for service within assemblies or components, there will be a NSS (Not Sold Separately) or NLA (No Longer Available) listed in the Qty. column of the manual.

7) PARTS LIST ITEM NUMBERS

Numbers shown in the item# column correspond to numbers used in the associated illustration (s). Item numbers which are missing from the sequence in the parts list are not used on that page.

8) INDENTED PARTS DESCRIPTION

An indented part description is included in the item under which it is indented.

9) ABBREVIATION AND SYMBOLS

AC	.. Alternating Current	LCD	Liquid Crystal Display
ADE.	Advanced Design Electronics	LED	Light Emitting Diodes
ANSI	.. American National Standards Institute	LH.....	Left Hand
AR.....	.. As Required	LSS	.. Load Sensing System
ASSY	Assembly	M(m).....	Metric/Meter
AUX.....	Auxiliary	MM (mm).....	Millimeter
AWG.....	.. American Wire Gauge	mA.....	Miliamps
B/M.....	Bill of Material	NLA.....	No Longer Available
CE.....	.. European Conformity	NPT	National Pipe Threads
CCW	.. Counter Clockwise	NSS	Not Sold Separately
cm.....	Centimeter	OD.....	Outside Diameter
CW	.. Clockwise	ORB.....	O-Ring Boss
CSA.....	.. Canadian Standard Association	ORFS	O-Ring Face Seal
CYL.....	Cylinder	OZ (oz).....	Ounces
DIA.....	Diameter	PG	Page
DC.....	Direct Current	P/N.....	.. Part Number
EMS	Emergency Stop	qt.....	Quarts
ENG	Engine	QTY.....	Quantity
FT (ft).....	Feet	REF	Reference
GA (Ga).....	Gauge	REV	.. Revision Level
HYD.....	Hydraulic	RH.....	Right Hand
Hz.....	Hertz	SAE.....	 Society of Automotive Engineers
ID.....	Inside Diameter	SN.....	.. Serial Number
in.....	inches	SPEC(S).....	Specifications
ISO.....	International Organization for Standards	T/T.....	Turntable
JIC.....	Joint Industry Council	UGM	Universal Ground Module
KG	.. Kilogram	V.....	Volts
L.....	Liter	W.....	Watts
LB.....	Pounds	#.....	Number

10) ILLUSTRATION REFERENCE LETTERS

When necessary, illustrations may contain reference letters that are intended to track information (i. e. hoses, harness) from one point to another or to track visual enlargement of components to show details that may be located in another area on the illustration.

Note: Due to continuous product improvements, JLG Industries, Inc. reserves the right to make specification changes without prior notification. Contact JLG Industries, Inc. for updated information.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME.....	13
FIGURE 1-1. STEERING INSTALLATION (USA AND MEXICO BUILT MACHINES) (SN 0200239382 to Present, SN M200000100 through M200039292).....	14
FIGURE 1-2. STEERING INSTALLATION (BELGIUM, CHINA AND MEXICO BUILT MACHINES) (SN 1200025021 to Present, SN B200020297 to Present, SN M200000100 through M200039292)	16
FIGURE 1-3. DRIVE HUB AND MODULE INSTALLATION	18
FIGURE 1-4. DRIVE HUB AND MODULE INSTALLATION (BELGIUM BUILT MACHINES ONLY)	20
FIGURE 1-5. DRIVE MOTOR/HUB ASSEMBLY	22
FIGURE 1-6. HUB ASSEMBLY - REAR	26
FIGURE 1-7. TIRE AND WHEEL ASSEMBLY	28
FIGURE 1-8. POTHOLE PROTECTION INSTALLATION - NON-UL	30
FIGURE 1-9. POTHOLE PROTECTION INSTALLATION - UL	32
FIGURE 1-10. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION WITH 110V PLUG AND DELTA-Q CHARGER (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA, JAPANESE AND UL SPECS)	34
FIGURE 1-11. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION WITH 110V PLUG AND EAGLE PERFORMANCE CHARGER (ANSI AND CSA SPECS).....	36
FIGURE 1-12. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION WITH LOCALLY SUPPLIED PLUG & DELTA-Q (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA & CE SPECS).....	38
FIGURE 1-13. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION WITH LOCALLY SUPPLIED PLUG AND EAGLE PERFORMANCE CHARGER (ANSI AND CSA SPECS).....	40
FIGURE 1-14. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION WITH LOCALLY SUPPLIED PLUG (AUSTRALIAN SPEC) (SN 0200239382 to Present, SN B200020297 through B200061738, SN M200000100 to Present, SN 1200025021 to Present)	42
FIGURE 1-15. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION WITH LOCALLY SUPPLIED PLUG (AUSTRALIAN SPEC) (SN B200061739 to Present).....	44
FIGURE 1-16. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION – WITH VOLTAGE GUARD (LOCALLY SUPPLIED PLUG) (ANSI EXPORT AND KOREA SPECS).....	46
FIGURE 1-17. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION – WITH VOLTAGE GUARD AND CHINESE PLUG (ANSI EXPORT AND KOREA SPECS).....	48
FIGURE 1-18. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION – WITH VOLTAGE GUARD AND CHINESE PLUG (CHINESE SPECS) (SN M200000100 through B200046724)	50
FIGURE 1-19. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION WITH CHINESE PLUG (CHINESE SPEC).....	52
FIGURE 1-20. BATTERY CHARGER ASSEMBLY - DELTA-Q.....	54
FIGURE 1-21. BATTERY CHARGER ASSEMBLY - EAGLE PERFORMANCE	56
FIGURE 1-22. CHARGER (INVERTER) INSTALLATION (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA SPECS)	58
FIGURE 1-23. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - GREEN POWER (CHINESE PLUG) (CHINESE SPECS) (SN 0200238382 through 0200261035, SN B200020297 through B200036742, SN M200000100 through M200007339)	60
FIGURE 1-24. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - GREEN POWER (CHINESE PLUG) (CHINESE SPECS).....	62
FIGURE 1-25. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - GREEN POWER (LOCALLY SUPPLIED PLUG) (KOREA SPECS)	64
FIGURE 1-26. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - GREEN POWER (110V PLUG) (JAPANESE SPECS)	66
FIGURE 1-27. BEACON (AMBER) LIGHT INSTALLATION (OPTIONAL)	68
FIGURE 1-28. LADDER INSTALLATION	70
SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS.....	73
FIGURE 2-1. GROUND CONTROL BOX/ALARM INSTALLATION - NO LSS (SN 0200239382 to Present, SN B200023346 to Present, SN M200000100 through M200039292)	74
FIGURE 2-2. GROUND CONTROL BOX/ALARM INSTALLATION - NO LSS (SN B200020297 through B200023345)	76
FIGURE 2-3. GROUND CONTROL BOX/ALARM INSTALLATION - LSS (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CE SPECS) (SN 0200239382 to Present, SN B200023346 to Present, SN M200000100 through M200039292)	78
FIGURE 2-4. GROUND CONTROL BOX/ALARM INSTALLATION - LSS (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CE SPECS) (SN B200020297 through B200023345).....	80

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 2-5. GROUND CONTROL BOX/ALARM INSTALLATION - LSS (CE SPEC) (SN 0200239382 through 0200241828)	82
FIGURE 2-6. GROUND CONTROL BOX/ALARM INSTALLATION - LSS (CE SPEC) (SN B200020297 through B200021650) ...	84
FIGURE 2-7. GROUND CONTROL BOX/ALARM INSTALLATION - LSS (CE SPECS) (SN 0200241829 to Present, SN B200021651 to Present, SN M200000100 through M200039292)	86
FIGURE 2-8. GROUND CONTROL BOX/ALARM INSTALLATION - LSS (CE SPECS).....	88
FIGURE 2-9. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - NO LSS (SN 0200239382 to Present, SN B200023346 to Present, SN M200000100 through M200039292)	90
FIGURE 2-10. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - NO LSS (SN B200020297 through B200023345)	92
FIGURE 2-11. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - LSS (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CE SPECS) (SN 0200239382 to Present, SN B200023346 to Present, SN M200000100 through M200039292)	94
FIGURE 2-12. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - LSS (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CE SPECS) (SN B200020297 through B200023345).....	96
FIGURE 2-13. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - LSS (CE SPECS) (SN 0200239382 through 0200241828)	98
FIGURE 2-14. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - LSS (CE SPECS) (SN B200020297 through B200021650)	100
FIGURE 2-15. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - LSS (CE SPECS) (SN 0200241829 to Present, SN B200021651 to Present, SN M200000100 through M200039292)	102
FIGURE 2-16. BATTERIES INSTALLATION - AGM AND EVG TYPE - 225 AH RATING (NON-LOCKING COVERS)	104
FIGURE 2-17. BATTERIES INSTALLATION - AGM AND EVG TYPE - 225 AH RATING (NON-UL LOCKING COVERS).....	106
FIGURE 2-18. BATTERIES INSTALLATION - AGM AND EVG TYPE - 225 AH RATING (UL LOCKING COVERS)	108
FIGURE 2-19. BATTERIES INSTALLATION - AGM VISION AND EVG TYPE - 220 AH RATING (NON-LOCKING COVERS) ..	110
FIGURE 2-20. BATTERIES INSTALLATION - AGM VISION AND EVG TYPE - 220 AH RATING (NON-UL LOCKING COVERS)	112
FIGURE 2-21. BATTERIES INSTALLATION - EV TYPE - 244 AH RATING (NON-LOCKING COVERS).....	114
FIGURE 2-22. BATTERIES INSTALLATION - EV TYPE - 244 AH RATING (NON-UL LOCKING COVERS)	116
FIGURE 2-23. BATTERIES INSTALLATION - EV TYPE - 244 AH RATING (UL LOCKING COVERS)	118
FIGURE 2-24. BATTERIES INSTALLATION - GC TYPE - 225 AH RATING (NON LOCKING COVERS)	120
FIGURE 2-25. BATTERIES INSTALLATION - GC TYPE - 225 AH RATING (NON-UL LOCKING COVERS).....	122
FIGURE 2-26. BATTERIES INSTALLATION - GC TYPE - 225 AH RATING (UL LOCKING COVERS).....	124
FIGURE 2-27. BATTERIES INSTALLATION - 220 AH RATING WITHOUT BATTERIES (NON LOCKING COVERS).....	126
FIGURE 2-28. BATTERY TRAY ASSEMBLY - NON-UL	128
FIGURE 2-29. BATTERY TRAY ASSEMBLY - UL	130
FIGURE 2-30. BATTERY COVER ASSEMBLY - NON-LOCKING.....	132
FIGURE 2-31. BATTERY COVER ASSEMBLY - LOCKING	134
FIGURE 2-32. BRAKE DISCONNECT AND MDI (MULTIFUNCTION DIGITAL INDICATOR) GAUGE INSTALLATION	136
FIGURE 2-33. BRAKE CABLE INSTALLATION (OPTIONAL)	138
SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS	141
FIGURE 3-1. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (USA BUILT MACHINES) (2646ES) (SN 0200239382 through 0200241220)	142
FIGURE 3-2. SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (USA BUILT MACHINES) (2646ES) (SN 0200239382 through 0200241220)	144
FIGURE 3-3. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (USA AND MEXICO BUILT MACHINES) (2646ES) (SN 0200241221 to Present, SN M200000100 through M200022030)	146
FIGURE 3-4. SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (USA AND MEXICO BUILT MACHINES) (2646ES) (SN 0200241221 to Present, SN M200000100 through M200039292)	148
FIGURE 3-5. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (CHINA BUILT MACHINES (2646ES) (SN B200020297 through B200020981)	150
FIGURE 3-6. SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (CHINA BUILT MACHINES) (2646ES) (SN B200020297 through B200020981)	152

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 3-7. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (BELGIUM, CHINA AND MEXICO BUILT MACHINES) (2646ES) (SN 1200025021 to Present, SN B200020982 to Present, SN M200022031 through M200039292).....	154
FIGURE 3-8. SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (CHINA BUILT MACHINES) (2646ES) (SN B200020982 to Present).....	156
FIGURE 3-9. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (USA BUILT MACHINES) (2646ES) (SN 0200239382 through 0200241220)	158
FIGURE 3-10. SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (USA BUILT MACHINES) (2646ES) (SN 0200239382 through 0200241220).....	160
FIGURE 3-11. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (USA AND MEXICO BUILT MACHINES) (2646ES) (SN 0200241221 to Present, SN M200000100 through M200039292)	162
FIGURE 3-12. SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (USA AND MEXICO BUILT MACHINES) (2646ES) (SN 0200241221 to Present, SN M200000100 through M200039292)	164
FIGURE 3-13. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (CHINA BUILT MACHINES) (2646ES) (SN B200020297 through B200020981)	166
FIGURE 3-14. SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (CHINA BUILT MACHINES) (2646ES) (SN B200020297 through B200020981).....	168
FIGURE 3-15. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (CHINA BUILT MACHINES) (2646ES) (SN B200020982 to Present).....	170
FIGURE 3-16. SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (CHINA BUILT MACHINES) (2646ES) (SN B200020982 to Present).....	172
FIGURE 3-17. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (USA BUILT MACHINES) (3246ES) (SN 0200239382 through 0200241220).....	174
FIGURE 3-18. SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (USA BUILT MACHINES) (3246ES) (SN 0200239382 through 0200241220).....	176
FIGURE 3-19. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (USA AND MEXICO BUILT MACHINES) (3246ES) (SN 0200241221 to Present, SN M200000100 through M200022032)	180
FIGURE 3-20. SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (USA AND MEXICO BUILT MACHINES) (3246ES) (SN 0200241221 to Present, SN M200000100 through M200039292)	182
FIGURE 3-21. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (CHINA BUILT MACHINES) (3246ES) (SN B200020297 through B200020981).....	186
FIGURE 3-22. SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (CHINA BUILT MACHINES) (3246ES) (SN B200020297 through B200020981).....	188
FIGURE 3-23. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (BELGIUM, CHINA AND MEXICO BUILT MACHINES) (3246ES) (SN 1200025021 to Present, SN B200020982 to Present, SN M200022033 through M200039292).....	192
FIGURE 3-24. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (CHINA BUILT MACHINES) (3246ES) (SN B200020982 to Present).....	194
FIGURE 3-25. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (USA BUILT MACHINES) (3246ES) (SN 0200239382 through 0200241220)	198
FIGURE 3-26. SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (USA BUILT MACHINES) (3246ES) (SN 0200239382 through 0200241220).....	200
FIGURE 3-27. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (USA AND MEXICO BUILT MACHINES) (3246ES) (SN 0200241221 to Present, SN M200000100 through M200039292)	204
FIGURE 3-28. SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (USA AND MEXICO BUILT MACHINES) (3246ES) (SN 0200241221 to Present, SN M200000100 through M200039292)	206
FIGURE 3-29. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (CHINA BUILT MACHINES) (3246ES) (SN B200020297 through B200020981)	210
FIGURE 3-30. SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (CHINA BUILT MACHINES) (3246ES) (SN B200020297 through B200020981).....	212
FIGURE 3-31. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (CHINA BUILT MACHINES) (3246ES) (SN B200020982 to Present).....	216
FIGURE 3-32. SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (CHINA BUILT MACHINES) (3246ES) (SN B200020982 to Present).....	218
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM.....	221

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 4-1. PLATFORM INSTALLATION - WITH INSIDE EXTENSION RAILS AND WITHOUT LSS	222
FIGURE 4-2. PLATFORM INSTALLATION - WITH OUTSIDE EXTENSION RAILS AND WITHOUT LSS.....	224
FIGURE 4-3. PLATFORM INSTALLATION - WITH INSIDE EXTENSION RAILS AND WITH LSS	226
FIGURE 4-4. PLATFORM INSTALLATION - WITH OUTSIDE EXTENSION RAILS AND WITH LSS	228
FIGURE 4-5. PLATFORM AND EXTENSION ASSEMBLY - WITH INSIDE EXTENSION RAILS	230
FIGURE 4-6. PLATFORM AND EXTENSION ASSEMBLY - WITH OUTSIDE EXTENSION RAILS	232
FIGURE 4-7. LATCH ASSEMBLY - WITH INSIDE EXTENSION RAILS (SN 1200025021 through 1200030233, SN B200020297 through B200051184, SN M200000100 through M200021520)	234
FIGURE 4-8. LATCH ASSEMBLY - WITH INSIDE EXTENSION RAILS (SN 1200030234 to Present, SN B200051185 to Present, SN M200021521 through M200039292)	236
FIGURE 4-9. LATCH ASSEMBLY - WITH OUTSIDE EXTENSION RAILS	238
FIGURE 4-10. RAILS INSTALLATION - WITH INSIDE EXTENSION RAILS AND CHAIN GATE	240
FIGURE 4-11. RAILS INSTALLATION - WITH INSIDE EXTENSION RAILS, HANDLE AND CHAIN GATE	242
FIGURE 4-12. RAIL KIT - WITH INSIDE EXTENSION RAILS AND CHAIN GATE.....	244
FIGURE 4-13. RAIL KIT - WITH INSIDE EXTENSION RAILS, HANDLE AND CHAIN GATE	246
FIGURE 4-14. RAILS INSTALLATION - WITH INSIDE EXTENSION RAILS AND SELF CLOSING GATE	248
FIGURE 4-15. RAILS INSTALLATION - WITH INSIDE EXTENSION RAILS, HANDLE AND SELF CLOSING GATE	250
FIGURE 4-16. RAILS INSTALLATION - WITH OUTSIDE EXTENSION RAILS AND SELF CLOSING GATE	252
FIGURE 4-17. RAIL KIT - WITH INSIDE EXTENSION RAILS AND SELF CLOSING GATE.....	254
FIGURE 4-18. RAIL KIT - WITH INSIDE EXTENSION RAILS, HANDLE AND SELF CLOSING GATE	256
FIGURE 4-19. RAIL KIT - WITH OUTSIDE EXTENSION RAILS AND SELF CLOSING GATE (SN 0200239382 through 0200264570, SN 1200025023 through 1200030201, SN B200020297 through B200041196).....	258
FIGURE 4-20. RAIL KIT - WITH OUTSIDE EXTENSION RAILS AND SELF CLOSING GATE (SN 0200264571 to Present, SN 1200030202 to Present, SN B200041197 to Present)	260
FIGURE 4-21. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY	262
FIGURE 4-22. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY	264
FIGURE 4-23. DRIVE/STEER CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY	266
FIGURE 4-24. PLATFORM CONSOLE HANGER INSTALLATION (OPTIONAL)	268
FIGURE 4-25. WORKSTATION WITHOUT DC CONVERTER INSTALLATION	270
FIGURE 4-26. WORKSTATION WITH DC CONVERTER INSTALLATION.....	272
FIGURE 4-27. ELECTRICIAN'S TREE INSTALLATION.....	274
FIGURE 4-28. VISE INSTALLATION (ELECTRICAL, PLUMBERS AND PLANT PACKAGE).....	276
FIGURE 4-29. LOW HEIGHT DRIVE CUTOUT (JAPANESE SPECS ONLY)	278
FIGURE 4-30. OVERHEAD PROTECTION AND LOW HEIGHT DRIVE CUTOUT (KOREA SPECS ONLY)	280
FIGURE 4-31. OVERHEAD SWITCH KIT (FRONT) (SN B200020297 through B200046829)	282
FIGURE 4-32. OVERHEAD SWITCH KIT (REAR) (SN B200020297 through B200046829).....	284
FIGURE 4-33. OVERHEAD SWITCH KIT (FRONT/REAR) (SN B200046830 to Present)	286
FIGURE 4-34. PANEL INSTALLATION (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CHINESE, CSA AND KOREA SPECS)	288
FIGURE 4-35. PANEL INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN, CE AND JAPANESES SPECS)	290
FIGURE 4-36. PIPE RACKS INSTALLATION (FACTORY INSTALLED).....	292
FIGURE 4-37. PIPE RACK INSTALLATION (FACTORY INSTALLED)	294
FIGURE 4-38. QUIK WELDER INSTALLATION	296
FIGURE 4-39. QUIK WELDER READY INSTALLATION.....	298
SECTION 5 - CYLINDER.....	301
FIGURE 5-1. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - WITH STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (TEXAS HYDRAULICS) (2646ES)	302
FIGURE 5-2. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - WITH BIODEGRADABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (TEXAS HYDRAULICS) (2646ES)	306

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 5-3. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - WITH STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (TEXAS HYDRAULICS) (3246ES).....	310
FIGURE 5-4. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - WITH BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (TEXAS HYDRAULICS) (3246ES)	314
FIGURE 5-5. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - WITH STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (SERTA) (2646ES).....	318
FIGURE 5-6. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - WITH STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (SH-PAC) (2646ES).....	322
FIGURE 5-7. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - WITH BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (SERTA) (2646ES)	326
FIGURE 5-8. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - WITH BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (SH-PAC) (2646ES).....	330
FIGURE 5-9. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - WITH STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (SERTA) (3246ES).....	334
FIGURE 5-10. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - WITH STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (SH-PAC) (3246ES).....	338
FIGURE 5-11. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - WITH BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (SERTA) (3246ES)	342
FIGURE 5-12. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - WITH BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (SH-PAC) (3246ES).....	346
FIGURE 5-13. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SERTA)	350
FIGURE 5-14. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SH-PAC).....	352
SECTION 6 - HYDRAULIC	355
FIGURE 6-1. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM LIST	356
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL	357
FIGURE 7-1. ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM LIST.....	358
FIGURE 7-2. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V GFI.....	360
FIGURE 7-3. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GRD (ANSI EXPORT SPEC ONLY)	362
FIGURE 7-4. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE SPEC ONLY).....	364
FIGURE 7-5. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE (CE SPEC ONLY)	366
FIGURE 7-6. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT107 (CE SPEC ONLY)	368
FIGURE 7-7. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GRD (CE SPEC ONLY)	370
FIGURE 7-8. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GRD (CE SPEC ONLY).....	372
FIGURE 7-9. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GRD - DUAL OUTLET (CE SPEC - 2646ES ONLY)	374
FIGURE 7-10. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V (ANSI EXPORT AND CHINESE SPECS ONLY).....	376
FIGURE 7-11. BATTERY CABLE KIT	378
FIGURE 7-12. BRAKE DISCONNECT HARNESS.....	380
FIGURE 7-13. BREAKER BOX KIT WITH TWO BREAKERS (CE SPEC ONLY)	382
FIGURE 7-14. BREAKER BOX KIT WITH THREE BREAKERS (CE SPEC ONLY)	384
FIGURE 7-15. CABLES INSTALLATION	386
FIGURE 7-16. CABLES INSTALLATION	388
FIGURE 7-17. CABLES INSTALLATION	390
FIGURE 7-18. CABLES INSTALLATION	392
FIGURE 7-19. CABLES INSTALLATION	394
FIGURE 7-20. CABLES INSTALLATION	396
FIGURE 7-21. CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE SPEC ONLY)	398
FIGURE 7-22. CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE (CE SPEC).....	400
FIGURE 7-23. CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 (CE SPEC)	402
FIGURE 7-24. CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND (CE SPEC)	404
FIGURE 7-25. CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION - 220V POST GROUND (CE SPEC)	406
FIGURE 7-26. CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION (KOREA SPEC).....	408
FIGURE 7-27. CHASSIS HARNESS (SN 0200239382 to Present, SN B200020297 through B200061738, SN M200000100 to Present, SN 120002521 to Present)	410
FIGURE 7-28. CHASSIS HARNESS (SN B200061739 to Present)	412

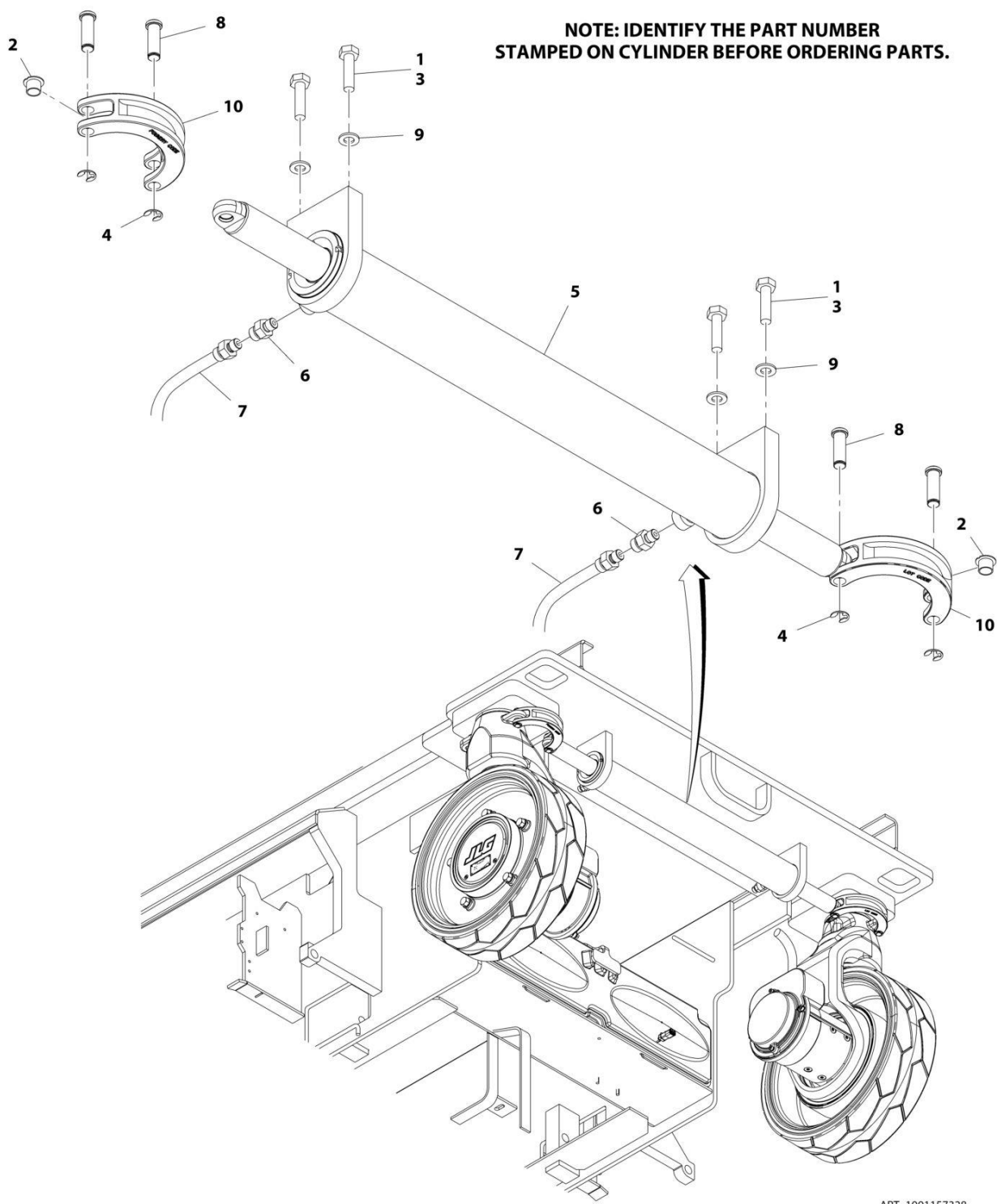
TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 7-29. CHASSIS HARNESS - UL SPEC	414
FIGURE 7-30. CYLINDER HARNESS	416
FIGURE 7-31. DRIVE CABLE ASSEMBLY	418
FIGURE 7-32. DRIVE FIELD CONNECTION HARNESS	420
FIGURE 7-33. GROUND CONTROL BOX HARNESS (SN B200020297 through B200023345)	422
FIGURE 7-34. GROUND CONTROL BOX HARNESS (SN 0200239382 to Present, SN 1200025021 to Present, SN B200023346 to Present, SN M200000100 through M200039292)	424
FIGURE 7-35. GROUND CONTROL BOX HARNESS - NO LSS (SN 0200266380 to Present, SN B200043104 to Present, SN M200012171 through M200039292)	426
FIGURE 7-36. GROUND TO PLATFORM HARNESS	428
FIGURE 7-37. GROUND TO PLATFORM HARNESS	430
FIGURE 7-38. LSS HARNESS WITHOUT FUSE	432
FIGURE 7-39. LSS HARNESS WITH FUSE	434
FIGURE 7-40. MDI (MULTIFUNCTION DIGITAL INDICATOR) HARNESS	436
FIGURE 7-41. PLATFORM BOX HARNESS	438
FIGURE 7-42. PLATFORM CABLE ASSEMBLY (SN 0200239382 through 0200262555, SN 1200025024 to Present, SN B200020297 to Present, SN M200000100 through M200010214)	440
FIGURE 7-43. PLATFORM CABLE ASSEMBLY (SN 0200262556 to Present, SN M200010215 through M200039292)	442
FIGURE 7-44. PUMP POWER CABLE ASSEMBLY	444
FIGURE 7-45. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V GFI	446
FIGURE 7-46. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE SPEC)	448
FIGURE 7-47. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V IEC BLUE (CE SPEC)	450
FIGURE 7-48. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V AFSINT 107 (CE SPEC)	452
FIGURE 7-49. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND (CE SPEC) AND DUAL OUTLET (CE SPEC - 2646ES)	454
FIGURE 7-50. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND (CE SPEC)	456
FIGURE 7-51. WORKSTATION POWER HARNESS	458
SECTION 8 - DECALS	461
FIGURE 8-1. DECAL INSTALLATION - ANSI SPEC (ENGLISH)	462
FIGURE 8-2. DECAL INSTALLATION - AUSTRALIAN SPEC (ENGLISH)	464
FIGURE 8-3. DECAL INSTALLATION - BRAZIL SPEC (PORTUGUESE/SPANISH)	466
FIGURE 8-4. DECAL INSTALLATION - CE SPEC (ENGLISH)	468
FIGURE 8-5. DECAL INSTALLATION - CHINA SPEC (GB)	470
FIGURE 8-6. DECAL INSTALLATION - CHINESE SPEC (CHINESE/ENGLISH)	472
FIGURE 8-7. DECAL INSTALLATION - CSA SPEC (ENGLISH/FRENCH)	474
FIGURE 8-8. DECAL INSTALLATION - KOREAN SPEC (KOREAN/ENGLISH)	476
FIGURE 8-9. DECAL INSTALLATION - LATIN AMERICAN SPEC (ENGLISH/SPANISH)	478
FIGURE 8-10. DECAL INSTALLATION – OPTIONS	480
SECTION 9 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK	483
FIGURE 9-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK	484
SECTION 10 - SPECIAL OPTIONS	485
FIGURE 10-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS	486
PART NUMBER INDEX	491

SECTION 1 - FRAME

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-1. STEERING INSTALLATION (USA AND MEXICO BUILT MACHINES) (SN 0200239382 to Present, SN M200000100 through M200039292)



ART_1001157328

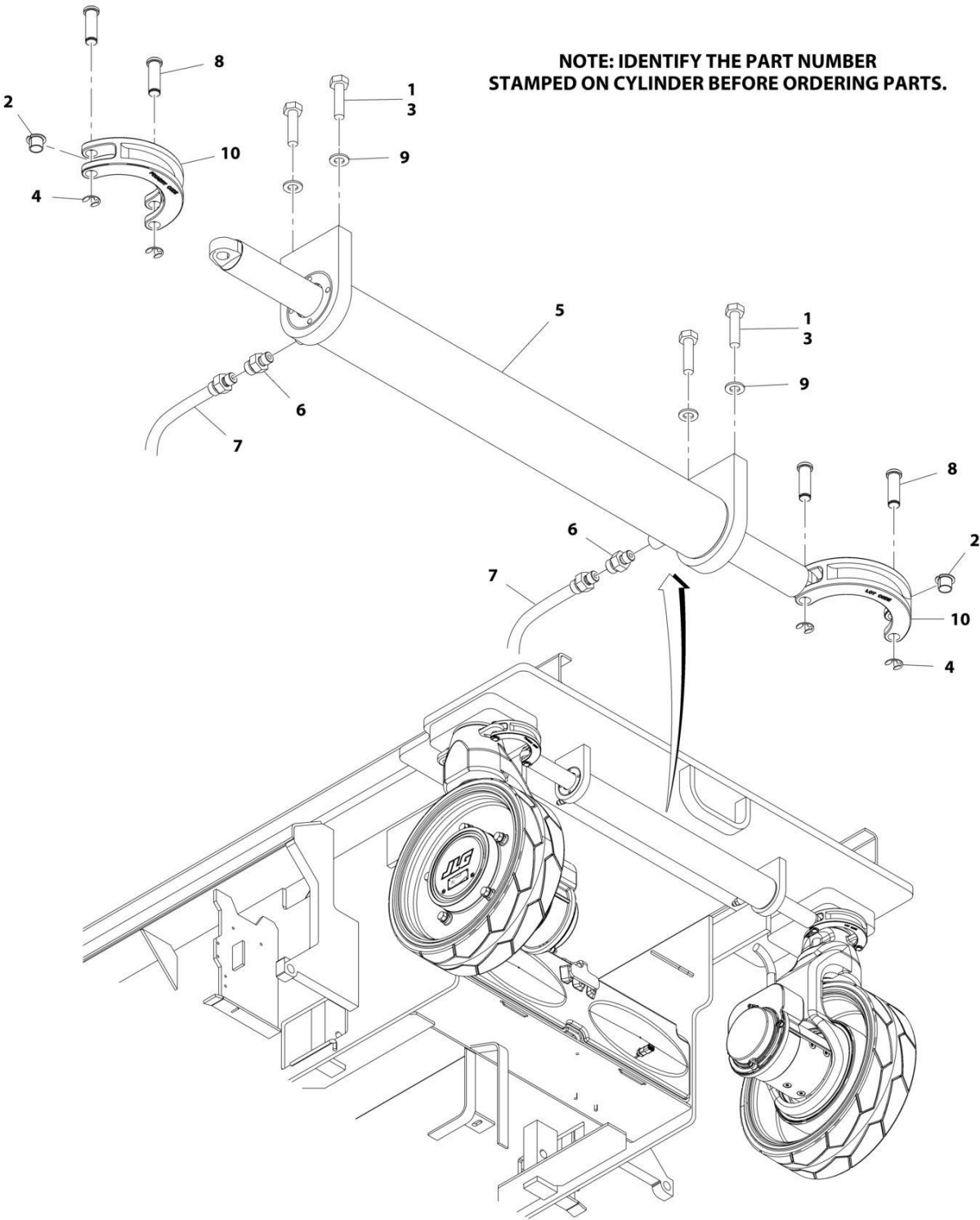
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-1. STEERING INSTALLATION (USA AND MEXICO BUILT MACHINES) (SN 0200239382 to Present, SN M200000100 through M200039292)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157328	Ref	STEERING INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0440259	2	Bearing	
3	0701016	4	Bolt M10 x 40	
4	1380153	4	Clip	
5	1001155851	1	Steer Cylinder Assembly (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown)	
6	2110404	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
7	2753883	2	Steering Hose Assembly	
8	3423037	4	Pin, Clevis	
9	4812000	4	Washer M10	
10	4846757	2	Lug, Steer	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-2. STEERING INSTALLATION (BELGIUM, CHINA AND MEXICO BUILT MACHINES) (SN 1200025021 to Present, SN B200020297 to Present, SN M200000100 through M200039292)



ART_1001131076

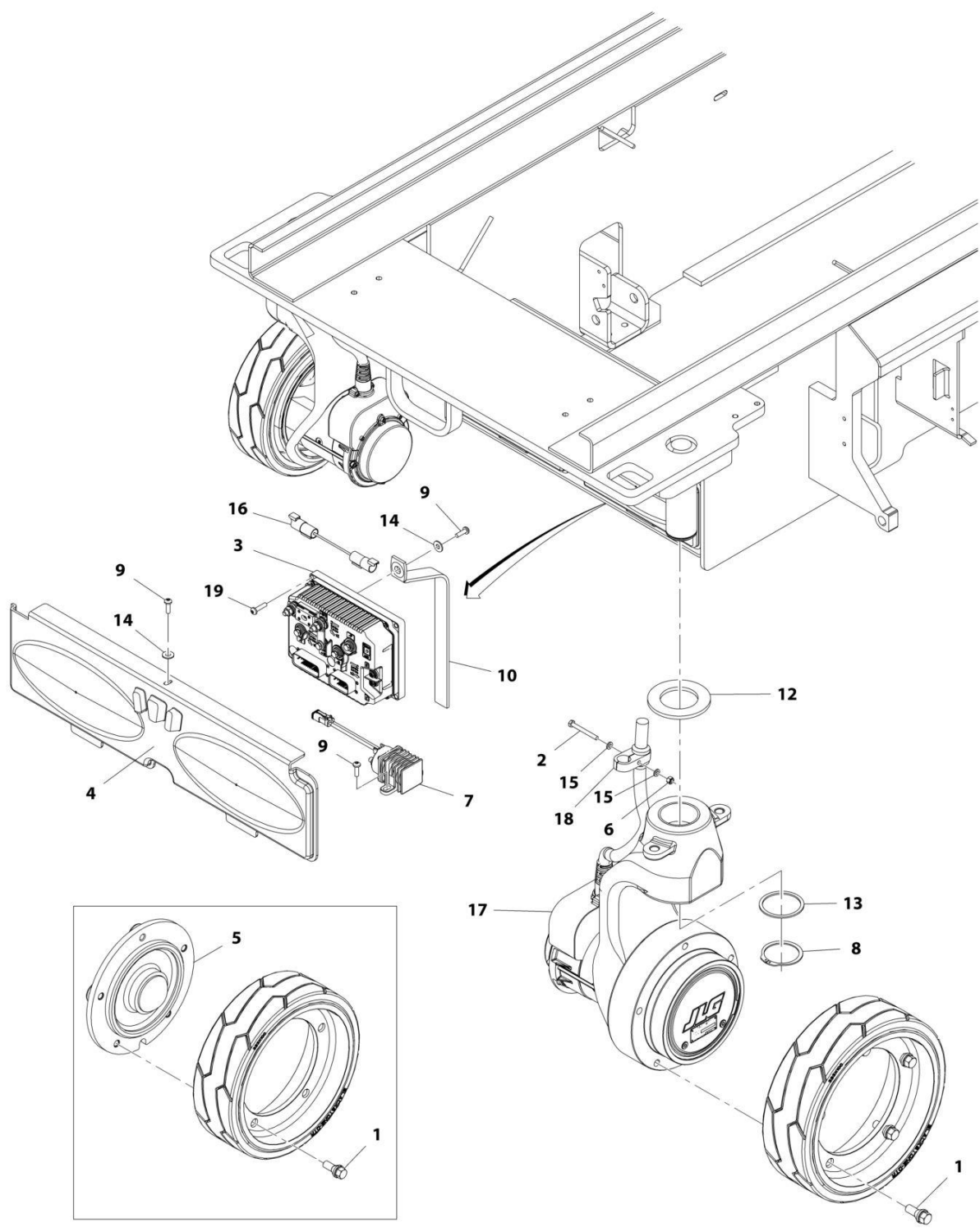
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-2. STEERING INSTALLATION (BELGIUM, CHINA AND MEXICO BUILT MACHINES) (SN 1200025021 to Present, SN B200020297 to Present, SN M200000100 through M200039292)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001131076	Ref	STEERING INSTALLATION	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0440259	2	Bearing	
3	0701016	4	Bolt M10 x 40	
4	1380153	4	Clip	
5	1001129268	1	Steer Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER SECTION)	
6	2110404	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
7	0275883	2	Steering Hose Assembly	
8	3423037	4	Pin, Clevis	
9	4812000	4	Washer M10	
10	4846757	2	Lug, Steer	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-3. DRIVE HUB AND MODULE INSTALLATION



REAR WHEEL SHOWN HERE FOR CLARITY

ART_1001117033

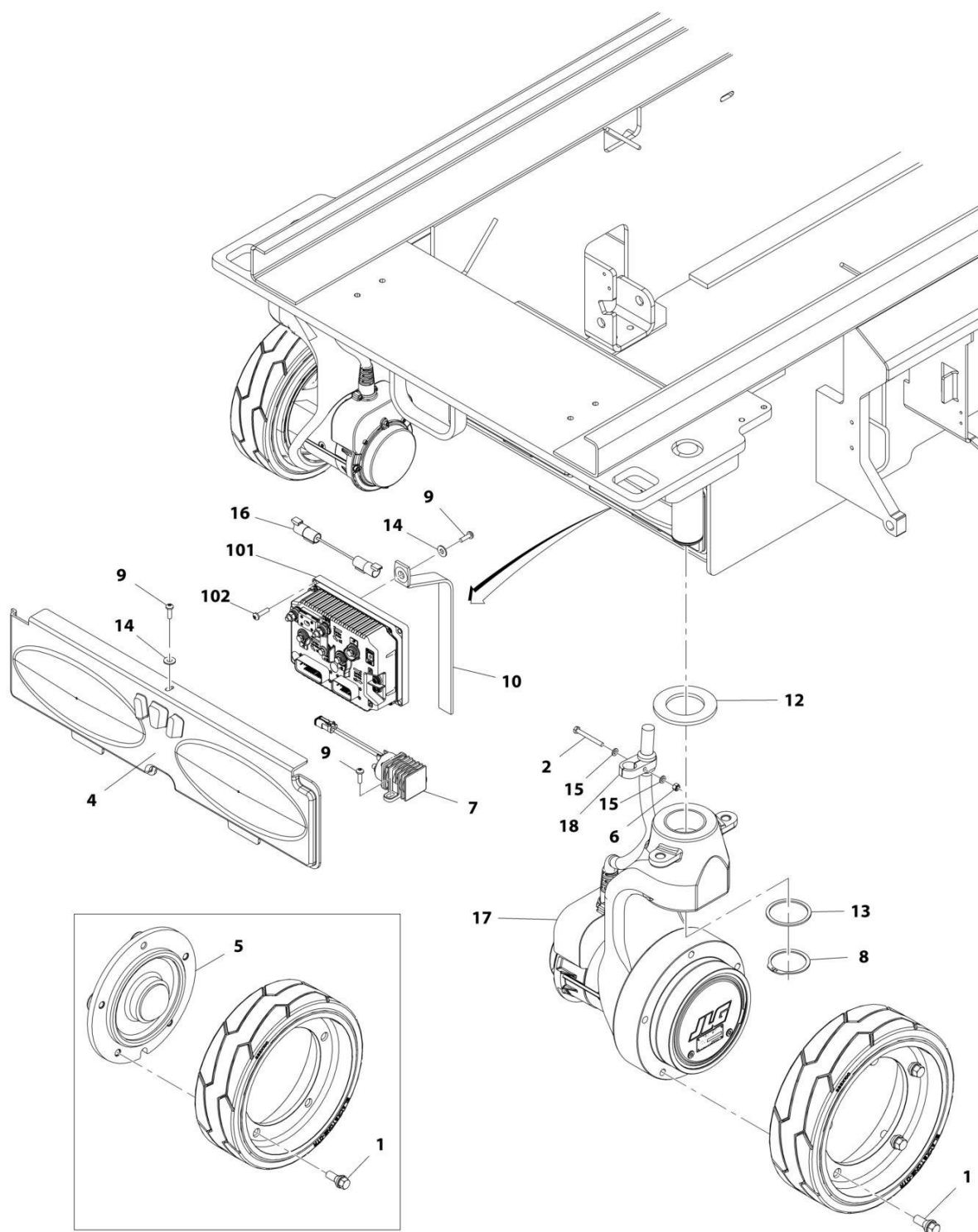
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-3. DRIVE HUB AND MODULE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001117033	Ref	DRIVE HUB AND MODULE INSTALLATION	C
1	0630580	20	Bolt, Wheel	
2	0700619	2	Bolt M6 x 55	
3	1001092456	1	Module, Control	
4	1671133	1	Cover, Controller	
5	2780266	2	Hub Assembly - Rear (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	3290605	2	Nut M6	
7	3740150	1	Relay	
8	3760463	2	Ring, Retaining	
9	4191708	4	Screw M6 x 20	
10	4240147	1	Strap, Anti-Static	
12	4740524	2	Washer, Thrust	
13	4740564	2	Washer	
14	4751400	2	Washer 1/4	
15	4811700	4	Washer M6	
16	4923602	1	Harness, Field Wire Connection (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
17	1001092738	2	Drive Motor Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	1001094301	2	Clamp	
19	4191709	4	Screw M6 x 25	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-4. DRIVE HUB AND MODULE INSTALLATION (BELGIUM BUILT MACHINES ONLY)



REAR WHEEL SHOWN HERE FOR CLARITY

ART 1001219124

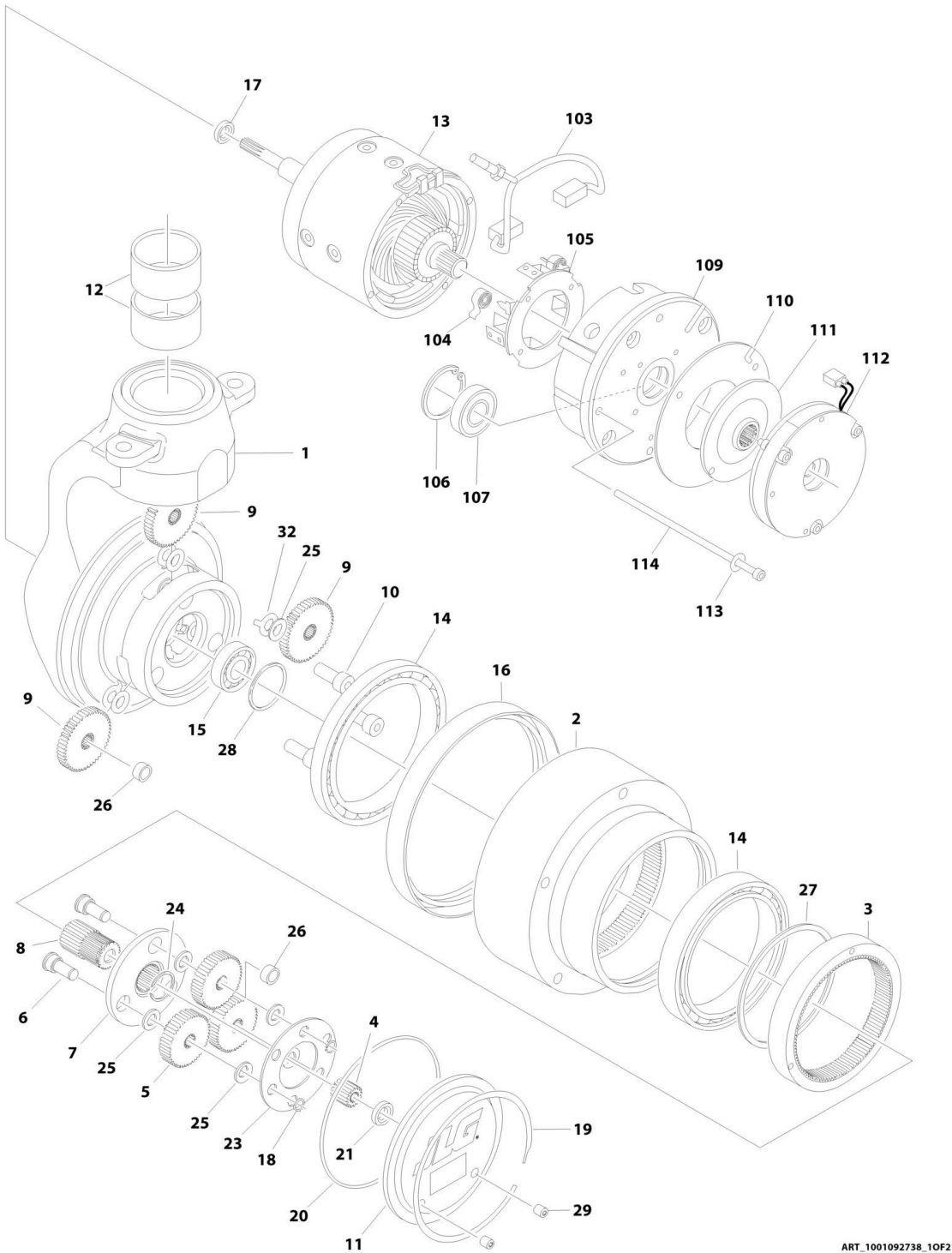
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-4. DRIVE HUB AND MODULE INSTALLATION (BELGIUM BUILT MACHINES ONLY)

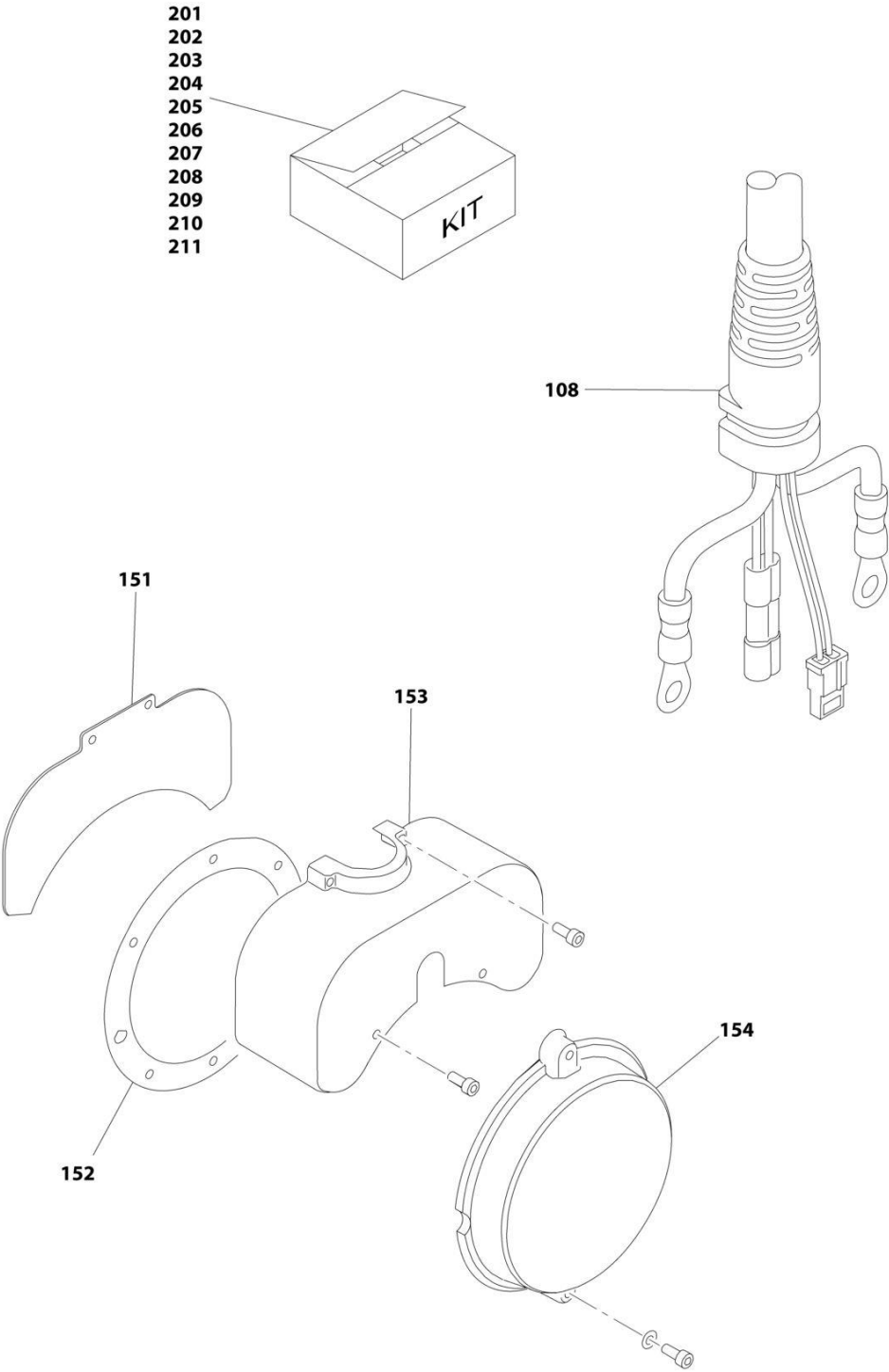
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219124	Ref	DRIVE HUB AND MODULE INSTALLATION	A
1	0630580	20	Bolt, Wheel	
2	0700619	2	Bolt M6 x 55	
4	1671133	1	Cover, Controller	
5	2780266	2	Hub Assembly - Rear (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	3290605	2	Nut M6	
7	3740150	1	Relay	
8	3760463	2	Ring, Retaining	
9	4191708	4	Screw M6 x 20	
10	4240147	1	Strap, Anti-Static	
12	4740524	2	Washer, Thrust	
13	4740564	2	Washer	
14	4751400	2	Washer 1/4	
15	4811700	4	Washer M6	
16	4923602	1	Harness, Field Wire Connection (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
17	1001092738	2	Drive Motor Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	1001094301	2	Clamp	
		Ref	ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS ORDERED SEPARATE	
101	1001092456	1	Module, Control	
102	4191709	4	Screw M6 x 25	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-5. DRIVE MOTOR/HUB ASSEMBLY



SECTION 1 - FRAME



ART_1001092738_2OF2

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-5. DRIVE MOTOR/HUB ASSEMBLY

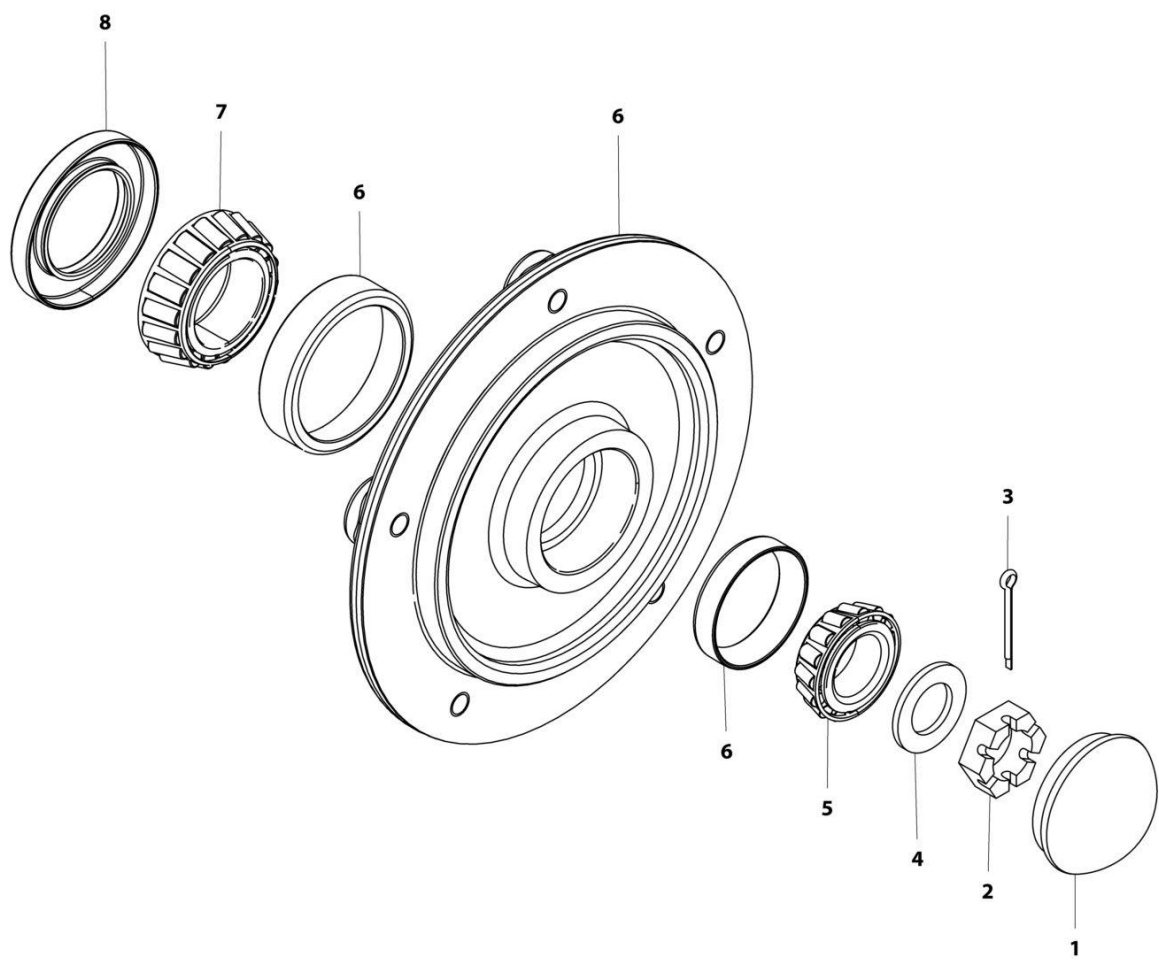
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001092738	Ref	DRIVE MOTOR/HUB ASSEMBLY	K
		Ref	HUB ASSEMBLY	
1	See Note	NSS	Spindle (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
2	See Note	NSS	Hub (Note: Use Item 206)	
3	See Note	NSS	Ring, Input (Note: Use Item 204)	
4	See Note	NSS	Gear, Input Sun (Note: Use Item 203)	
5	See Note	NSS	Gear, Input Planet (Note: Use Item 203)	
6	See Note	NSS	Pin, Planet Gear (Note: Use Item 203)	
7	See Note	NSS	Carrier (Note: Use Item 203)	
8	See Note	NSS	Gear, Output Sun (Note: Use Item 203)	
9	See Note	NSS	Gear, Output Planet (Note: Use Item 207)	
10	See Note	NSS	Pin, Output Planet (Note: Use Item 207)	
11	See Note	NSS	Cover (Note: Use Item 201)	
12	7024757	1	Bushing Kit, Kingpin (Includes 2 Bushings)	
13	See Note	NSS	Motor, Electric (Note: Use Item 205)	
14	See Note	NSS	Bearing, Main (Note: Use Item 202, 204, 206 or 207)	
15	See Note	NSS	Bearing, Shaft (Note: Use Item 207)	
16	70001739	1	Seal, Lip	
17	7024786	1	Seal, Lip	
18	See Note	NSS	Ring, Retaining (Note: Use Item 203)	
19	See Note	NSS	Ring, Retaining (Note: Use Item 201)	
20	70000191	1	O-Ring	
21	See Note	NSS	Washer, Thrust (Note: Use Item 201)	
23	See Note	NSS	Plate, Thrust (Note: Use Item 203)	
24	See Note	NSS	Ring, Retaining (Note: Use Item 203)	
25	See Note	NSS	Washer, Thrust (Note: Use Item 203 or 207)	
26	See Note	NSS	Bushing (Note: Use Item 203 or 207)	
27	See Note	NSS	Ring, Retaining (Note: Use Item 204, 206 or 207)	
28	See Note	NSS	Ring, Retaining (Note: Use Item 207)	
29	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Use Item 201)	
32	See Note	NSS	Washer, Tanged (Note: Use Item 207)	
		Ref	BRAKE AND MOTOR COMPONENTS	
103	See Note	NSS	Brush and Terminal Assembly (Note: Use Item 208)	
104	70000790	2	Spring, Brush	
105	70000791	1	Box, Brush	
106	See Note	NSS	Ring, Retaining (Note: Use Item 208)	
107	See Note	NSS	Bearing (Note: Use Item 208)	
108	1001132439	1	Harness, Drive Motor (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
109	70000792	1	Commutator	
110	See Note	NSS	Disc, Reaction (Note: Use Item 209)	
111	7024785	1	Disc, Friction	
112	See Note	NSS	Brake Assembly (Note: Use Item 209)	
113	See Note	NSS	Washer (Note: Use Item 210)	
114	See Note	NSS	Bolt (Note: Use Item 210)	
151	See Note	NSS	Plate, Cover (Note: Use Item 211)	
152	70001949	1	Gasket, Cover	
153	70006426	1	Cover, Top	
154	See Note	NSS	Cover, End (Note: Use Item 211)	
		Ref	KIT OPTIONS	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
201	7024747	1	Cover Kit (Includes Items 11, 19, 20, 21 & 29)	
202	7024748	1	Main Seal Kit (Includes Qty 1 of Items 14, 16 & 20)	
203	7024749	1	Input Carrier Kit (Includes Items 4-8, 18, 20 & 23-26)	
204	7024758	1	Input Ring Kit (Includes Items 3, 20, 27 & Qty 1 of Item 14)	
205	70001345	1	Motor Kit (Includes Items 13,17,103-114,151, 152 & 154)	
206	7024756	1	Hub Kit (Includes Items 2, 16, 20, 27 & Qty 1 of Item 14)	
207	7024750	1	Output Planet Kit (Includes Items 9, 10, 15, 20, 25-28, 32 & Qty 1 of Item 14)	
208	7024771	1	Motor Brush and Bearing Kit (Includes Items 103, 106 & 107)	
208	70007781	1	Brush Kit (Brushes Only)	
209	7024772	1	Brake Kit (Includes Items 110, 111 & 112)	
210	7024776	1	Motor Hardware Kit (Includes Items 113 & 114)	
211	70001265	1	Brake Cover Kit (Includes Items 151-154 & Hardware)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-6. HUB ASSEMBLY - REAR



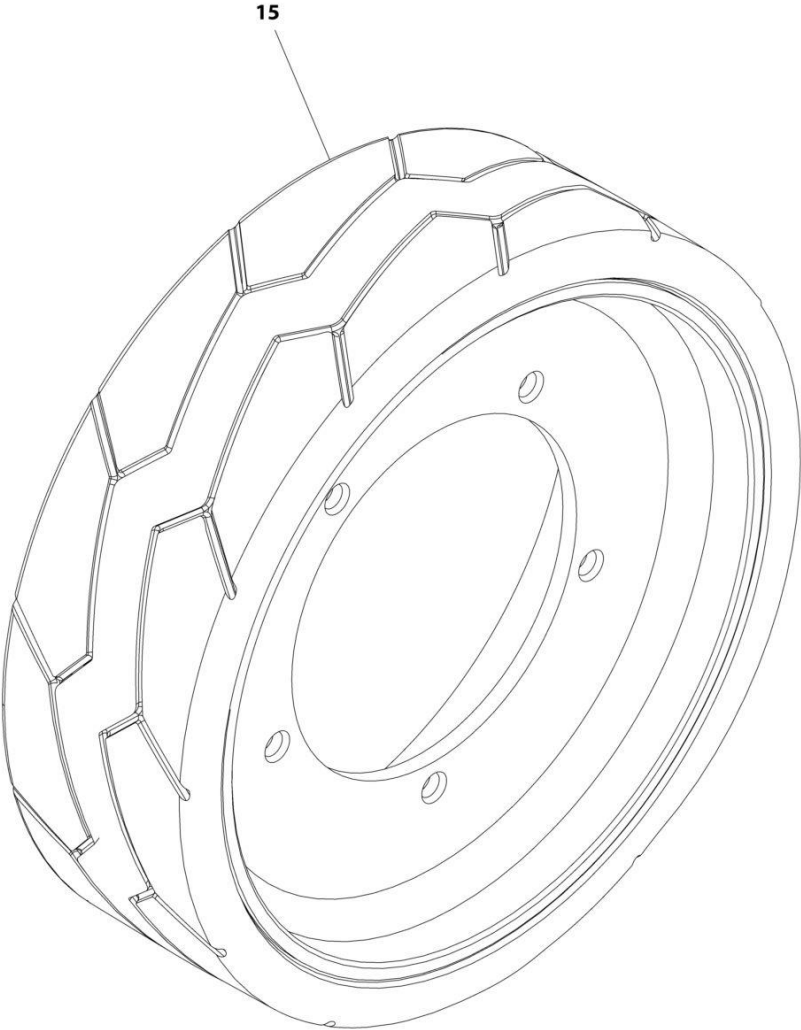
ART_2780266

FIGURE 1-6. HUB ASSEMBLY - REAR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2780266	Ref	HUB ASSEMBLY - REAR	E
1	1001102354	1	Cap, Dust (was p/n 7012524)	
2	3300423	1	Nut, Slotted (was p/n 7010641)	
3	3450406	1	Pin, Cotter 2 x 3/16 (was p/n 7010642)	
4	4740468	1	Washer (was p/n 7019697)	
5	1001102351	1	Bearing, Cone - Outer (was p/n 7026185)	
6	See Note	NSS	Hub (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly p/n 2780266)	
7	1001102353	1	Bearing, Cone - Inner (was p/n 7026183)	
8	1001102349	1	Seal (was p/n 7026184)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-7. TIRE AND WHEEL ASSEMBLY



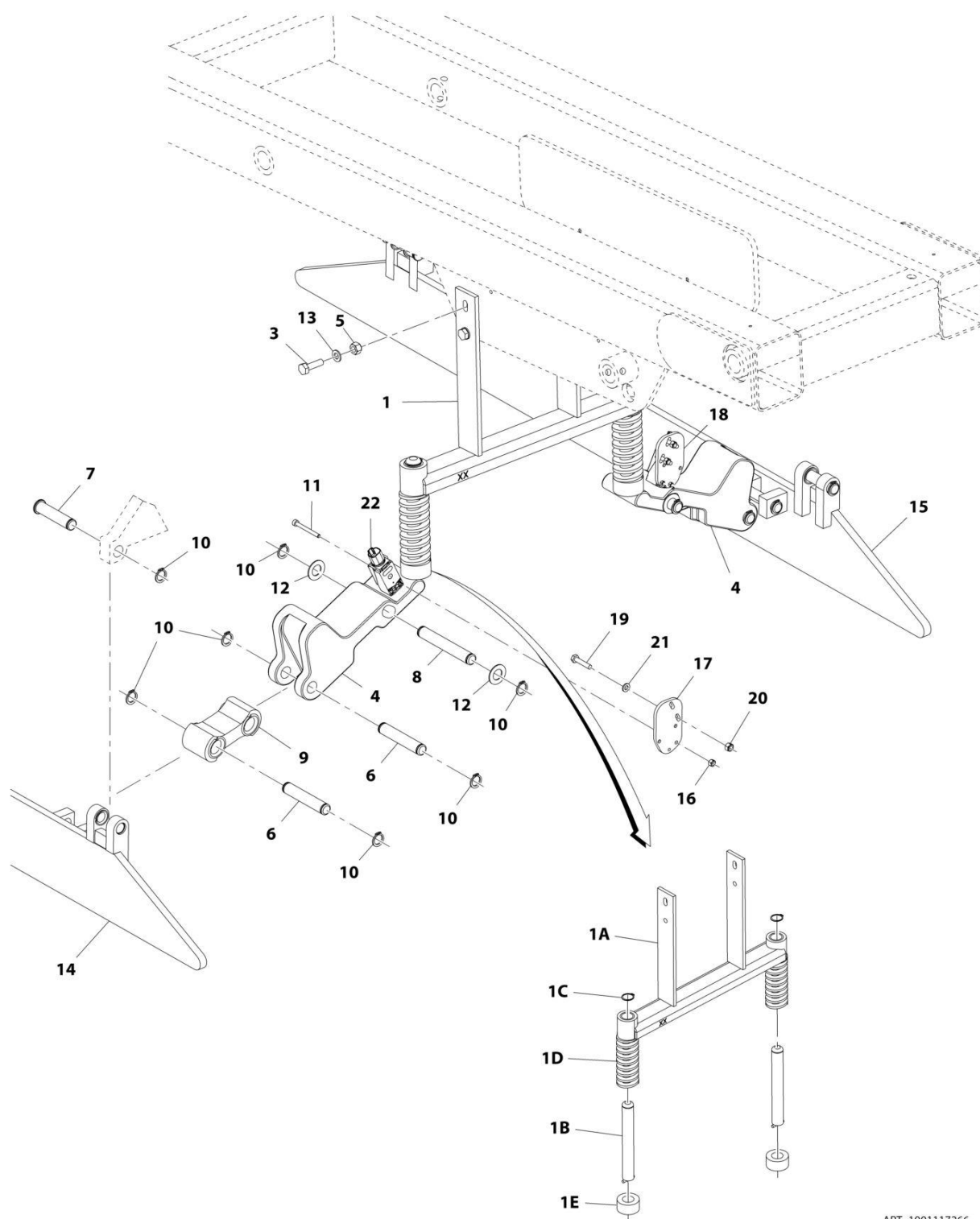
ART_1001114466

FIGURE 1-7. TIRE AND WHEEL ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
15	1001114466 2915013	Ref	TIRE AND WHEEL ASSEMBLY	
		Ref	NOTE: MUST REPLACE TIRE AND WHEEL ASSEMBLIES IN PAIRS PER AXLE.	
		4	Tire and Wheel Assembly - Non-Marking	
		4	Tire and Wheel Kit (Includes Tire, Wheel and Bolts)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-8. POTHOLE PROTECTION INSTALLATION - NON-UL



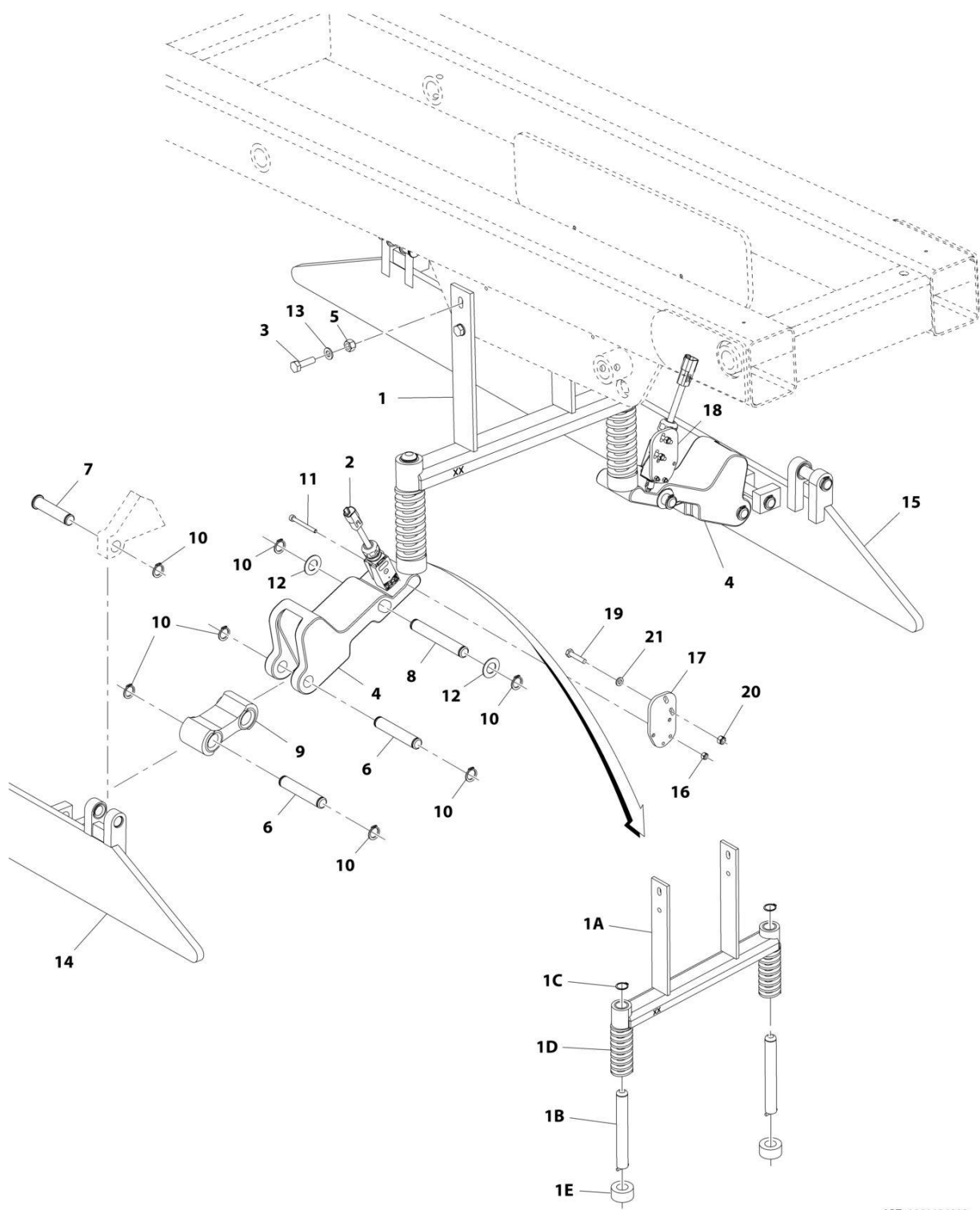
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-8. POTHOLE PROTECTION INSTALLATION - NON-UL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001117266	Ref	POTHOLE PROTECTION INSTALLATION - NON-UL	B
1	0060092	1	Actuator Assembly (Includes Items 1A-1E)	F
1A	0060093	1	Bracket, Actuator	
1B	3423289	2	Pin	
1C	3760115	2	Ring, Retaining	
1D	4160202	2	Spring	
1E	4220293	2	Pad	
3	0701015	4	Bolt M10 x 35	
4	3010158	2	Link	
5	3291005	4	Nut M10 x 1.5	
6	3423045	4	Pin, Pivot	
7	3423189	4	Pin, Pivot	
8	3423267	2	Pin	
9	3574176	2	Plate, Link	
10	3760348	16	Ring, Retaining	
11	4031512	4	Capscrew M4 x 40	
12	4740086	4	Washer, Thrust	
13	4812000	4	Washer M10	
14	4846811	1	Weld, Pothole Support (RH)	
15	4846862	1	Weld, Pothole Support (LH)	
16	3290405	4	Nut M4	
17	1001109232	1	Plate, Mounting	
18	1001109233	1	Plate, Mounting	
19	0700614	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
20	3290605	4	Nut M6	
21	4811700	4	Washer M6	
22	1001109088	2	Switch, Limit	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-9. POTHOLE PROTECTION INSTALLATION - UL



ART_1001126903

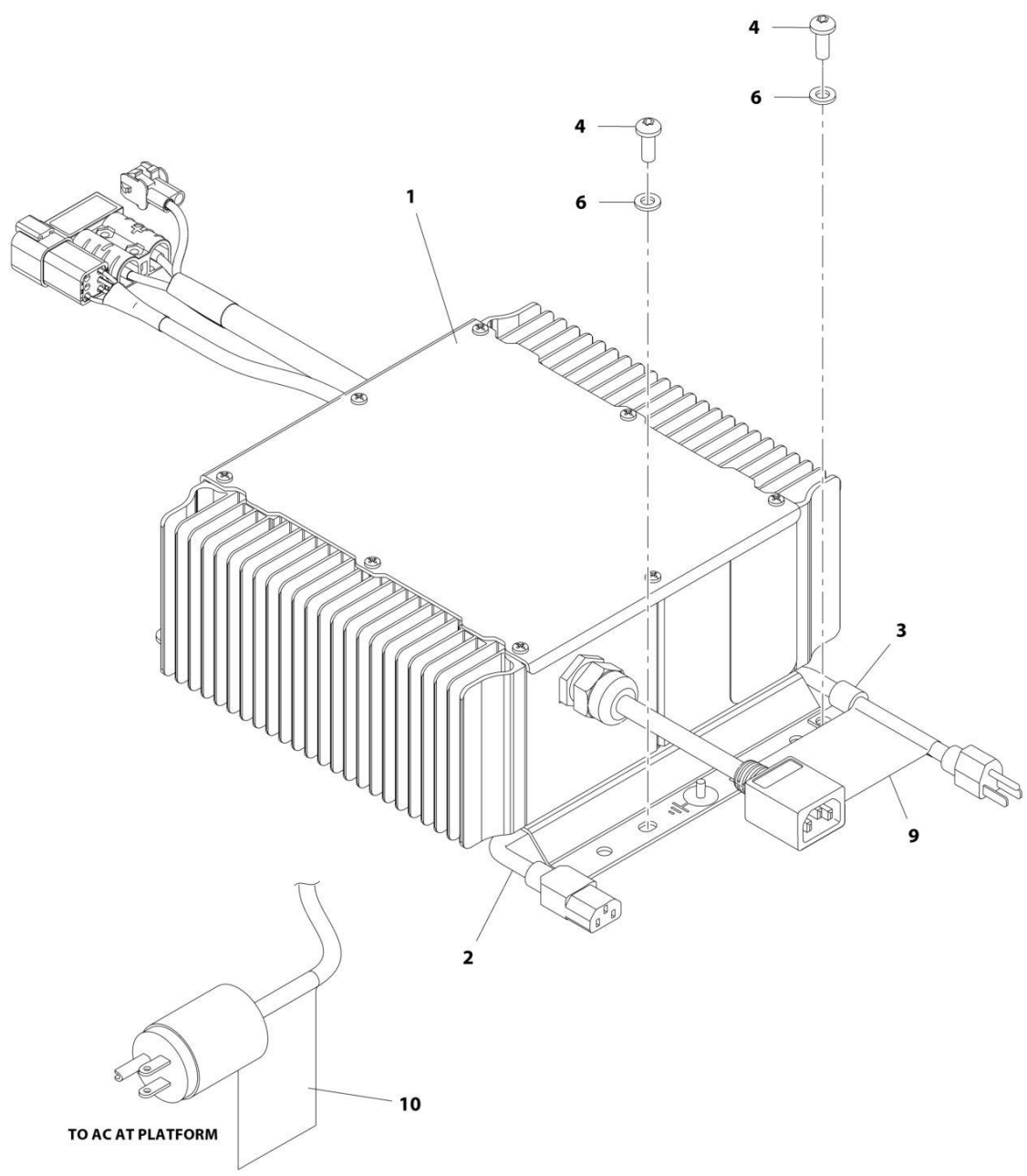
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-9. POTHOLE PROTECTION INSTALLATION - UL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001126903	Ref	POTHOLE PROTECTION INSTALLATION - UL	B
1	0060092	1	Actuator Assembly (Includes Items 1A-1E)	F
1A	0060093	1	Bracket, Actuator	
1B	3423289	2	Pin	
1C	3760115	2	Ring, Retaining	
1D	4160202	2	Spring	
1E	4220293	2	Pad	
2	1001126905	2	Switch, Limit	
3	0701015	4	Bolt M10 x 35	
4	3010158	2	Link	
5	3291005	4	Nut M10	
6	3423045	4	Pin, Pivot	
7	3423189	4	Pin, Pivot	
8	3423267	2	Pin	
9	3574176	2	Plate, Link	
10	3760348	16	Ring, Retaining	
11	4031512	4	Capscrew M4 x 40	
12	4740086	4	Washer, Thrust	
13	4812000	4	Washer M10	
14	4846811	1	Weld, Pothole Support (RH)	
15	4846862	1	Weld, Pothole Support (LH)	
16	3290405	4	Nut M4	
17	1001109232	1	Plate, Mounting	
18	1001109233	1	Plate, Mounting	
19	0700614	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
20	3290605	4	Nut M6	
21	4811700	4	Washer M6	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-10. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION WITH 110V PLUG AND DELTA-Q CHARGER
(ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA, JAPANESE AND UL SPECS)



ART_0272874

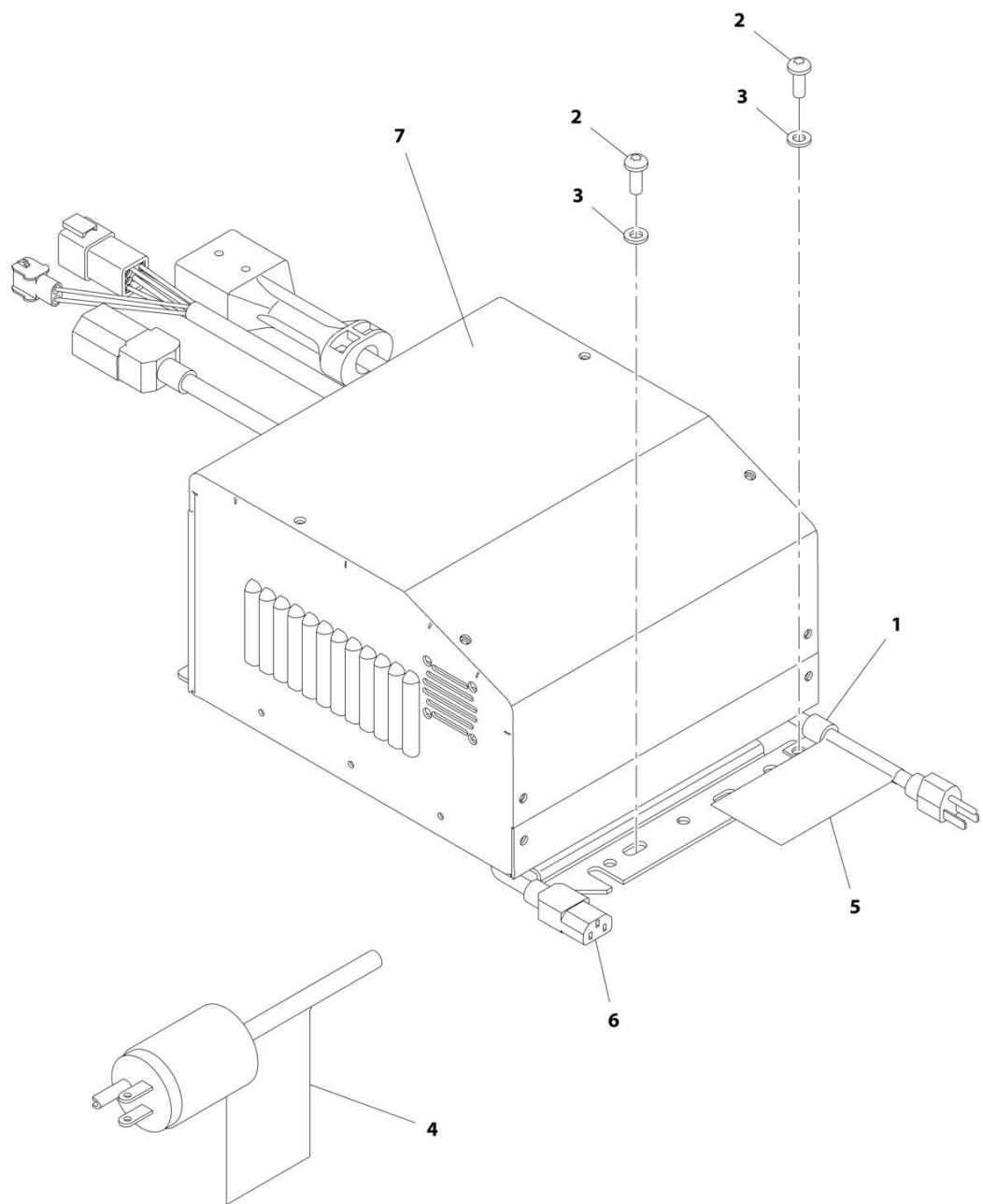
SECTION 1 - FRAME

**FIGURE 1-10. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION WITH 110V PLUG AND DELTA-Q CHARGER
(ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA, JAPANESE AND UL SPECS)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0272874	Ref	BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION WITH 110V PLUG AND DELTA-Q CHARGER (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA, JAPANESE AND UL SPECS)	N
1	1001112111	1	Battery Charger Assembly (See BATTERY CHARGER ASSEMBLY - DELTA-Q for Breakdown)	
2	1001103257	1	Cable, Charger (AC Input)	
3	1321293	1	Clamp	
4	4191707	2	Screw M6 x 16	
6	4811700	2	Washer M6	
9	1001102489	1	Decal - Charger Plug (SN 0200239382 through 0200257822, SN B200020297 through B200037370, SN M200000100 through M200002934)	
9	1001215870	1	Decal - Charger Plug (SN 0200257823 to Present, SN B200037371 to Present, SN M200002935 through M200039292)	
10	1001102258	1	Decal - AC to Platform	
11	1001112113	1	Sensor, Temperature (Not Shown - Located on Negative Battery Terminal) (SN 0200266434 to Present, SN B200045240 to Present, SN M200014363 through M200039292)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-11. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION WITH 110V PLUG AND EAGLE PERFORMANCE CHARGER (ANSI AND CSA SPECS)



ART_1001179428

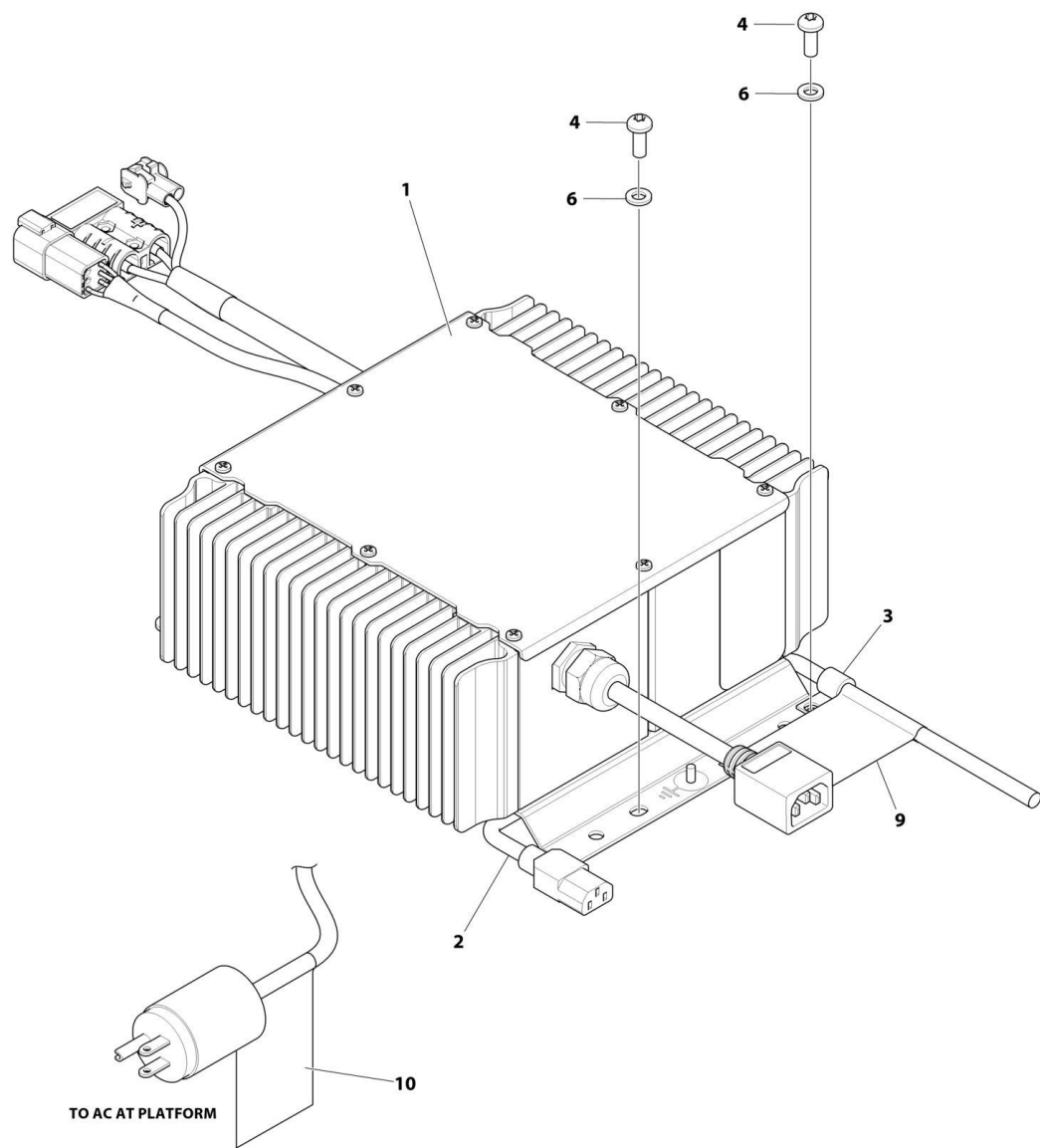
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-11. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION WITH 110V PLUG AND EAGLE PERFORMANCE CHARGER (ANSI AND CSA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179428	Ref	BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION WITH 110V PLUG AND EAGLE PERFORMANCE CHARGER	A
1	1321293	1	Clamp	
2	4191707	2	Screw M6 x 16	
3	4811700	2	Washer M6	
4	1001102258	1	Decal - AC to Platform	
5	1001102489	1	Decal - Charger Plug	
6	1001103257	1	Cable, Charger (AC Input)	
7	1001177842	1	Battery Charger Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-12. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION WITH LOCALLY SUPPLIED PLUG & DELTA-Q
(ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA & CE SPECS)



ART_0272875

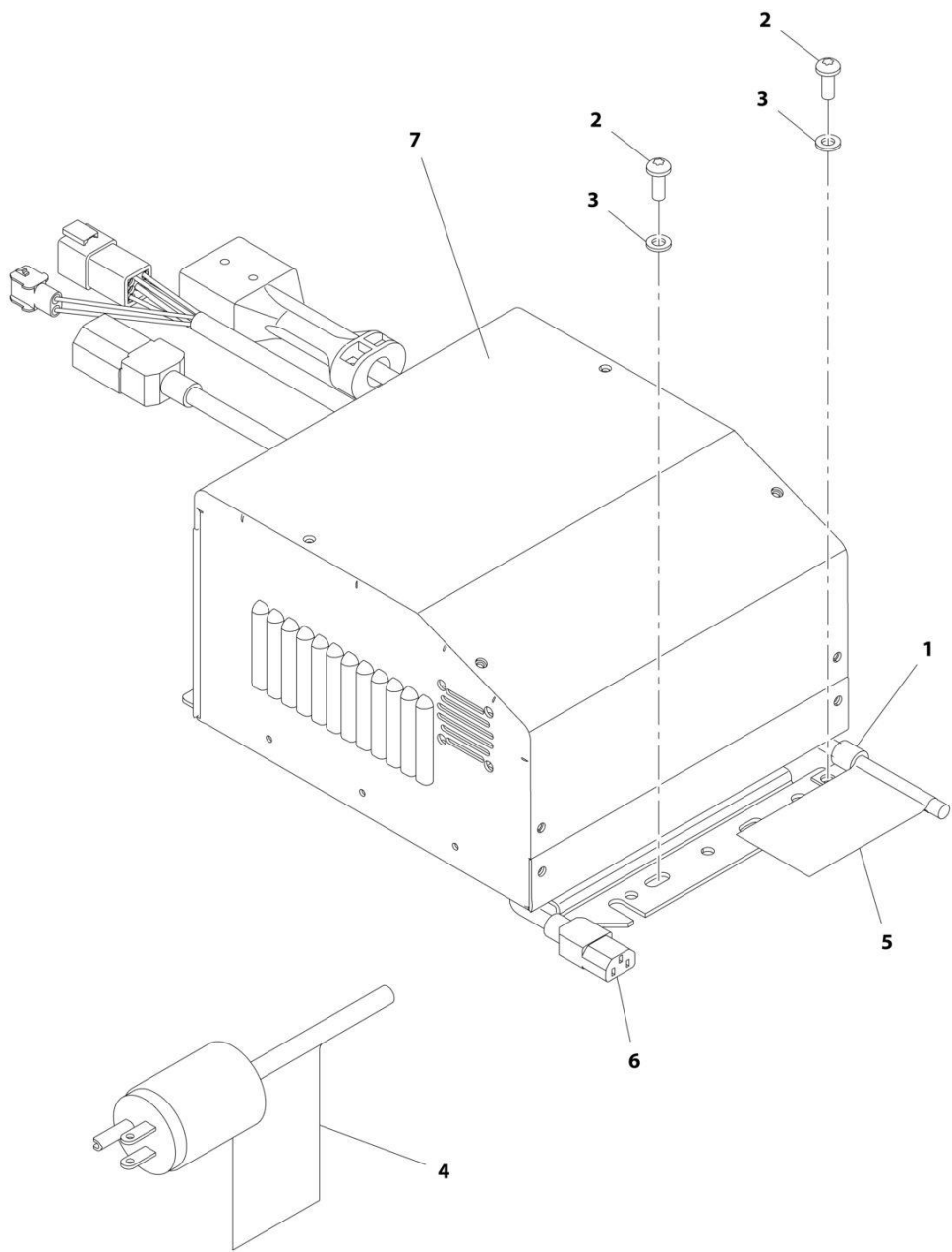
SECTION 1 - FRAME

**FIGURE 1-12. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION WITH LOCALLY SUPPLIED PLUG & DELTA-Q
(ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA & CE SPECS)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0272875	Ref	BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION WITH LOCALLY SUPPLIED PLUG AND DELTA-Q CHARGER (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND CE SPECS)	N
1	1001112111	1	Battery Charger Assembly (See BATTERY CHARGER ASSEMBLY - DELTA-Q for Breakdown)	
2	1001103258	1	Cable, Charger (AC Input)	
3	1320136	1	Clamp (USA Built Machines)	
3	1321293	1	Clamp	
4	4191707	2	Screw M6 x 16	
6	4811700	2	Washer M6	
9	1001102489	1	Decal - Charger Plug (SN 0200239382 through 0200257822, SN B200020297 through B200037370, SN M200000100 through M200002934)	
9	1001215870	1	Decal - Charger Plug (SN 0200257823 to Present, SN B200037371 to Present, SN 1200025021 to Present, SN M200002835 through M200039292)	
10	1001102258	1	Decal - AC to Platform	
11	1001112113	1	Sensor, Temperature (Not Shown - Located on Negative Battery Terminal) (SN 0200266434 to Present, SN 1200026952 to Present, SN B200045240 to Present, SN M200014363 through M200039292)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-13. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION WITH LOCALLY SUPPLIED PLUG AND EAGLE PERFORMANCE CHARGER (ANSI AND CSA SPECS)



ART_1001180312

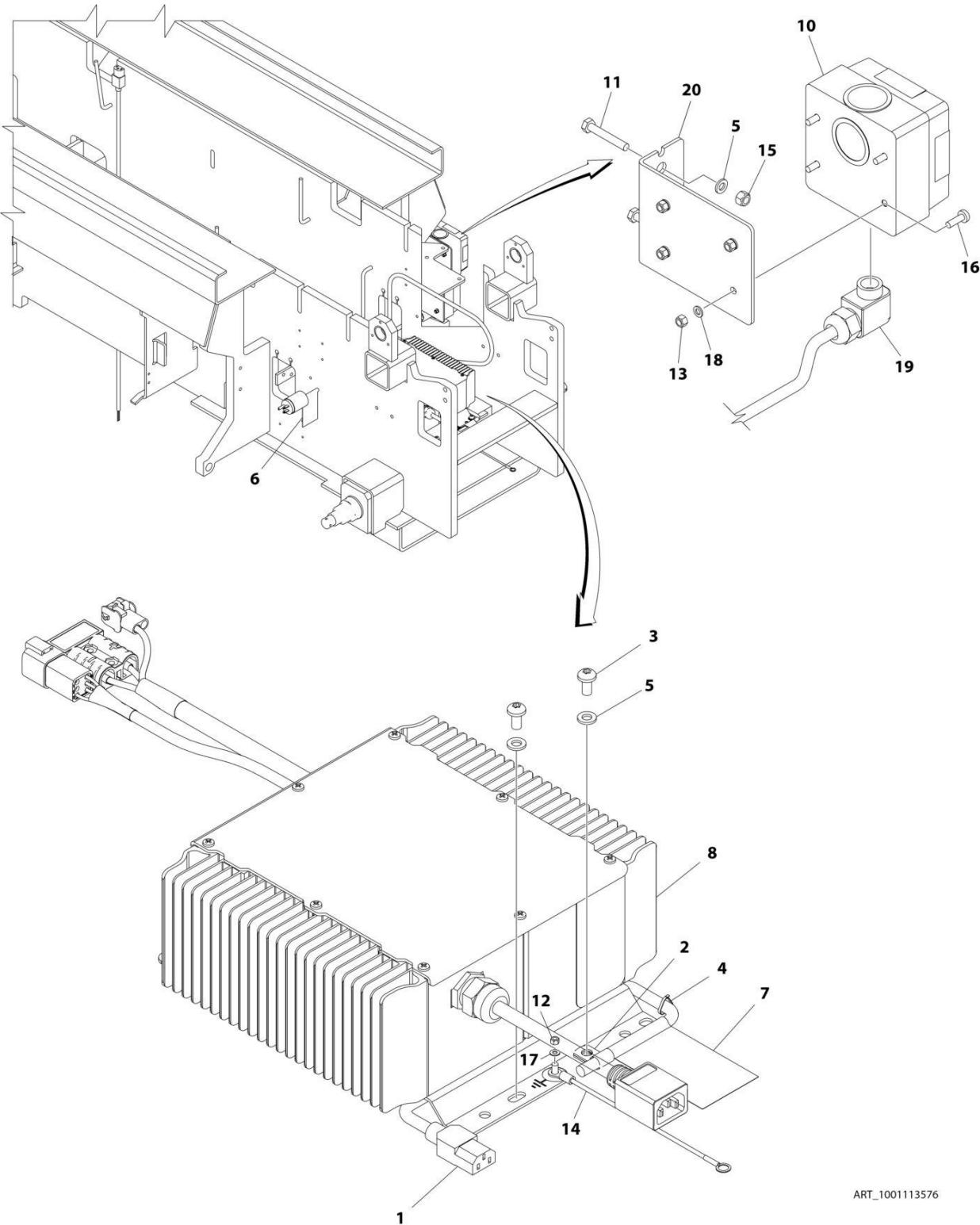
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-13. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION WITH LOCALLY SUPPLIED PLUG AND EAGLE PERFORMANCE CHARGER (ANSI AND CSA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180312	Ref	BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION WITH LOCALLY SUPPLIED PLUG AND EAGLE PERFORMANCE CHARGER	A
1	1320136	1	Clamp	
2	4191707	2	Screw M6 x 16	
3	4811700	2	Washer M6	
4	1001102258	1	Decal - AC to Platform	
5	1001102489	1	Decal - Charger Plug	
6	1001103258	1	Cable, Charger (AC Input)	
7	1001177842	1	Battery Charger Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-14. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION WITH LOCALLY SUPPLIED PLUG (AUSTRALIAN SPEC) (SN 0200239382 to Present, SN B200020297 through B200061738, SN M200000100 to Present, SN 1200025021 to Present)



ART_1001113576

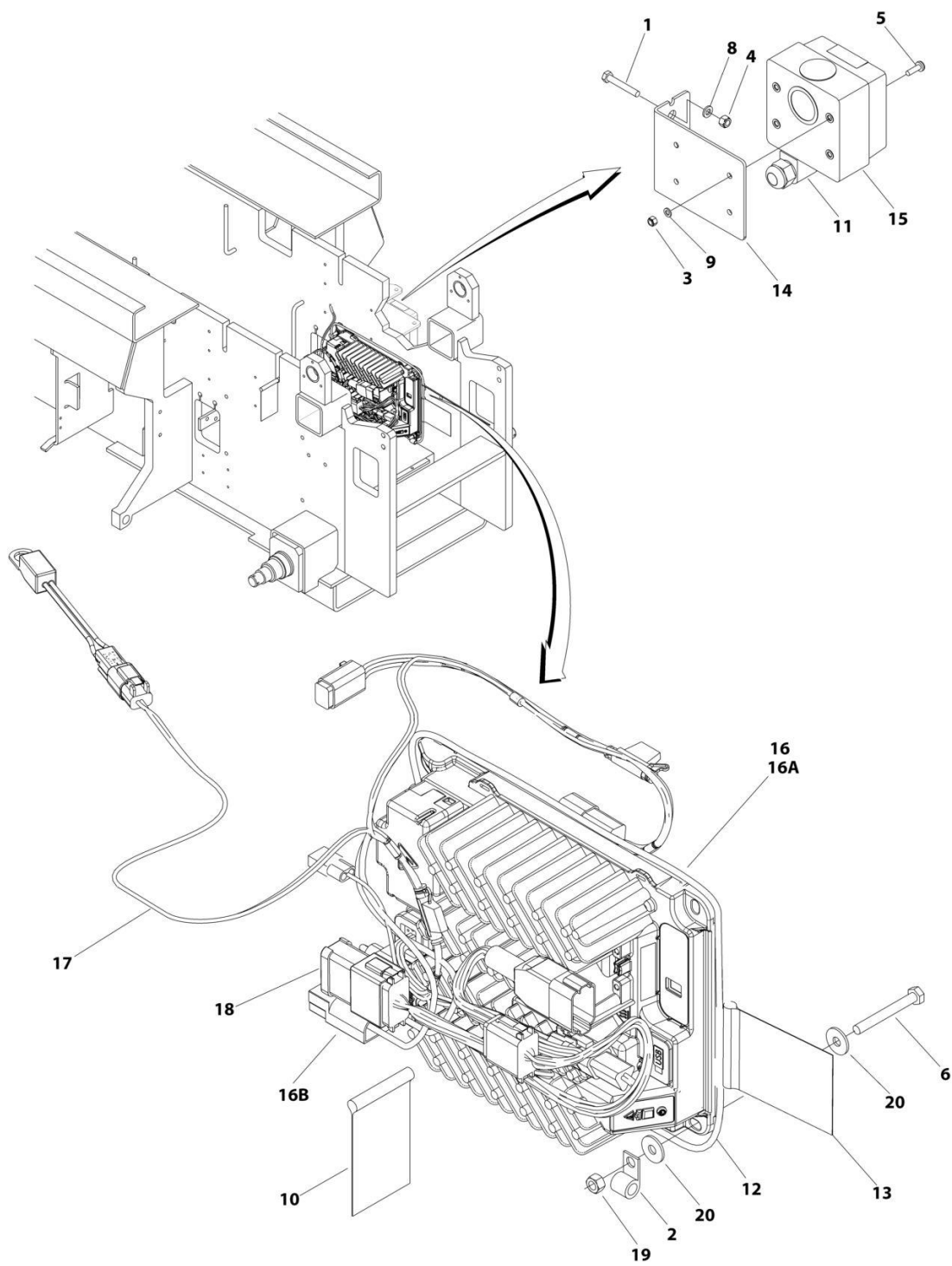
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-14. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION WITH LOCALLY SUPPLIED PLUG (AUSTRALIAN SPEC) (SN 0200239382 to Present, SN B200020297 through B200061738, SN M200000100 to Present, SN 1200025021 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001113576	Ref	BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION WITH LOCALLY SUPPLIED PLUG (AUSTRALIAN SPEC)	G
1	1060689	1	Cable, Charger (AC Input)	
2	1320136	1	Clamp (USA Built Machines)	
2	1321293	1	Clamp	
3	4191707	2	Screw M6 x 16	
4	4240033	2	Tie-Strap	
5	4811700	AR	Washer M6	
6	1001102258	1	Decal - AC to Platform	
7	1001102489	1	Decal - Charger Plug (SN 0200239382 through 0200257822, SN B200020297 through B200037370, SN M200000100 through M200002934)	
7	1001215870	1	Decal - Charger Plug (SN 0200257823 to Present, SN B200037371 to Present, SN M200002935 through M200039292)	
8	1001112111	1	Battery Charger Assembly (See BATTERY CHARGER ASSEMBLY - DELTA-Q for Breakdown)	
9	1001112113	1	Sensor, Temperature (Not Shown - Located on Negative Battery Terminal) (SN 0200266434 to Present, SN B200045240 to Present, SN M200014363 through M200039292)	
10	1001227267	1	Electric Assembly (SN B200053359 to Present, SN M200022372 through M200039292)	
11	0700616	4	Bolt M6 x 40	
12	3290405	1	Nut M4	
13	3290505	8	Nut M5	
14	1001227219	1	Earth/Ground Harness (SN B200053359 to Present, SN M200022372 through M200039292)	
15	3290605	4	Nut M6	
16	3900381	8	Screw M5 x 16	
17	4811400	1	Washer M4	
18	4831600	8	Washer M5	
19	1001103471	1	Connector, Strain Relief (SN B200053359 to Present, SN M200022372 through M200039292)	
20	1001227213	1	Bracket (SN B200053359 to Present, SN M200022372 through M200039292)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-15. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION WITH LOCALLY SUPPLIED PLUG (AUSTRALIAN SPEC) (SN B200061739 to Present)



ART_1001252963

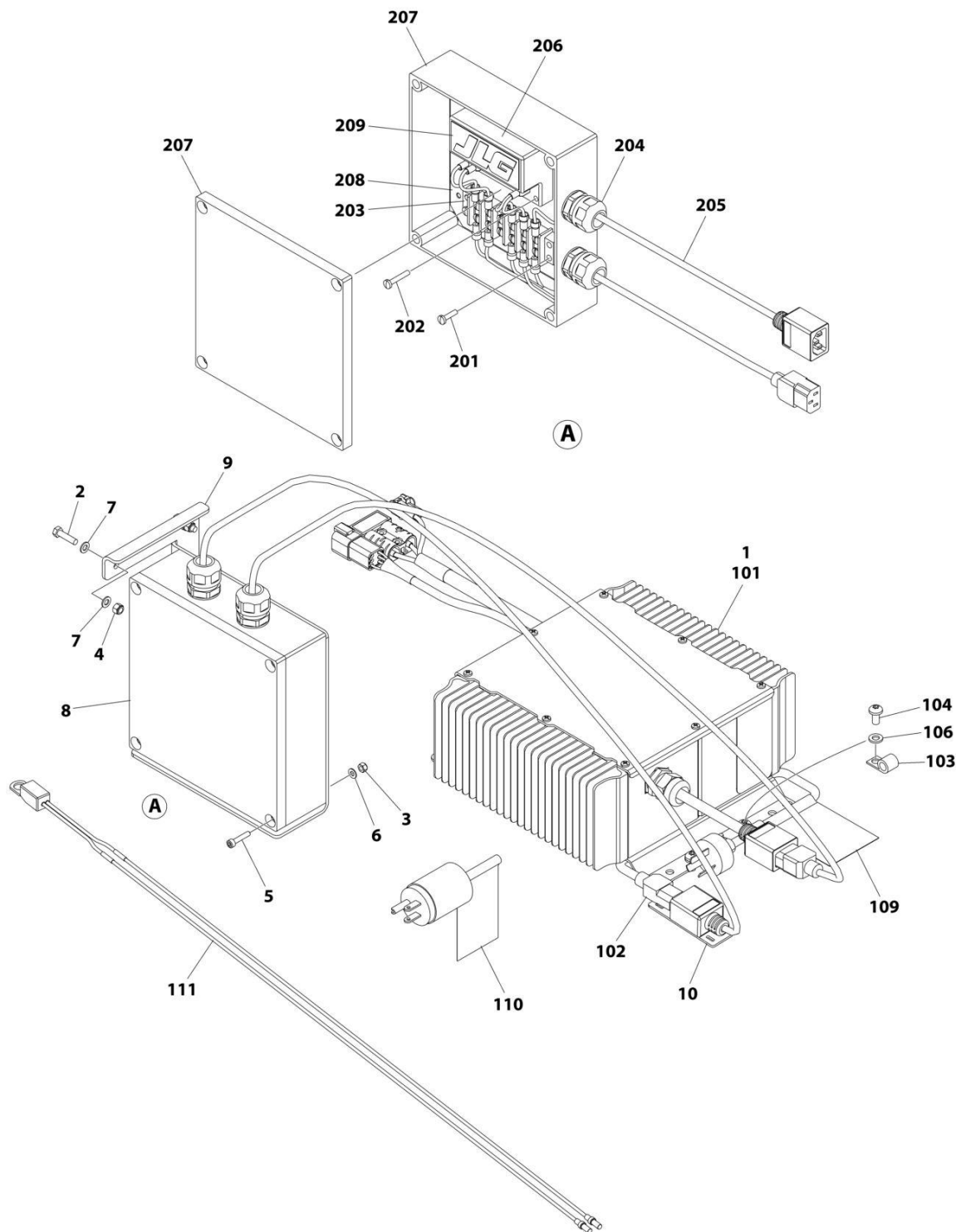
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-15. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION WITH LOCALLY SUPPLIED PLUG (AUSTRALIAN SPEC) (SN B200061739 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001252963	Ref	BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION WITH LOCALLY SUPPLIED PLUG	D
1	0760616	2	Bolt M6 x 40	
2	1320136	1	Clamp	
3	3290505	4	Nut M5	
4	3290605	2	Nut M6	
5	3900381	4	Screw M5 x 16	
6	0700618	4	Bolt M6 x 50	
7	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap e Strap (Not Shown)	
8	4831700	2	Washer M6	
9	4831600	4	Washer M5	
10	1001102258	1	Decal – AC Label	
11	1001103471	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
12	1001207974	NLA	Cable, Charger Input (Use PN 1060689)	
12	1060689	1	Cable, Charger Input	
13	1001215870	1	Decal – Charger Input Voltage	
14	1001227213	1	Bracket	
15	1001227267	1	Electric Assembly	
16	1001252957	1	Battery Charger Assembly	
16A	1001253952	1	Charger	
16B	1001253638	1	Harness, Charger (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
17	1001253641	1	Harness, Charger (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
18	1001253643	1	Harness, ES, Can Splice (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
19	3290607	4	Nut M6	
20	4811702	8	Washer M6	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-16. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION – WITH VOLTAGE GUARD (LOCALLY SUPPLIED PLUG) (ANSI EXPORT AND KOREA SPECS)



ART_1001212459

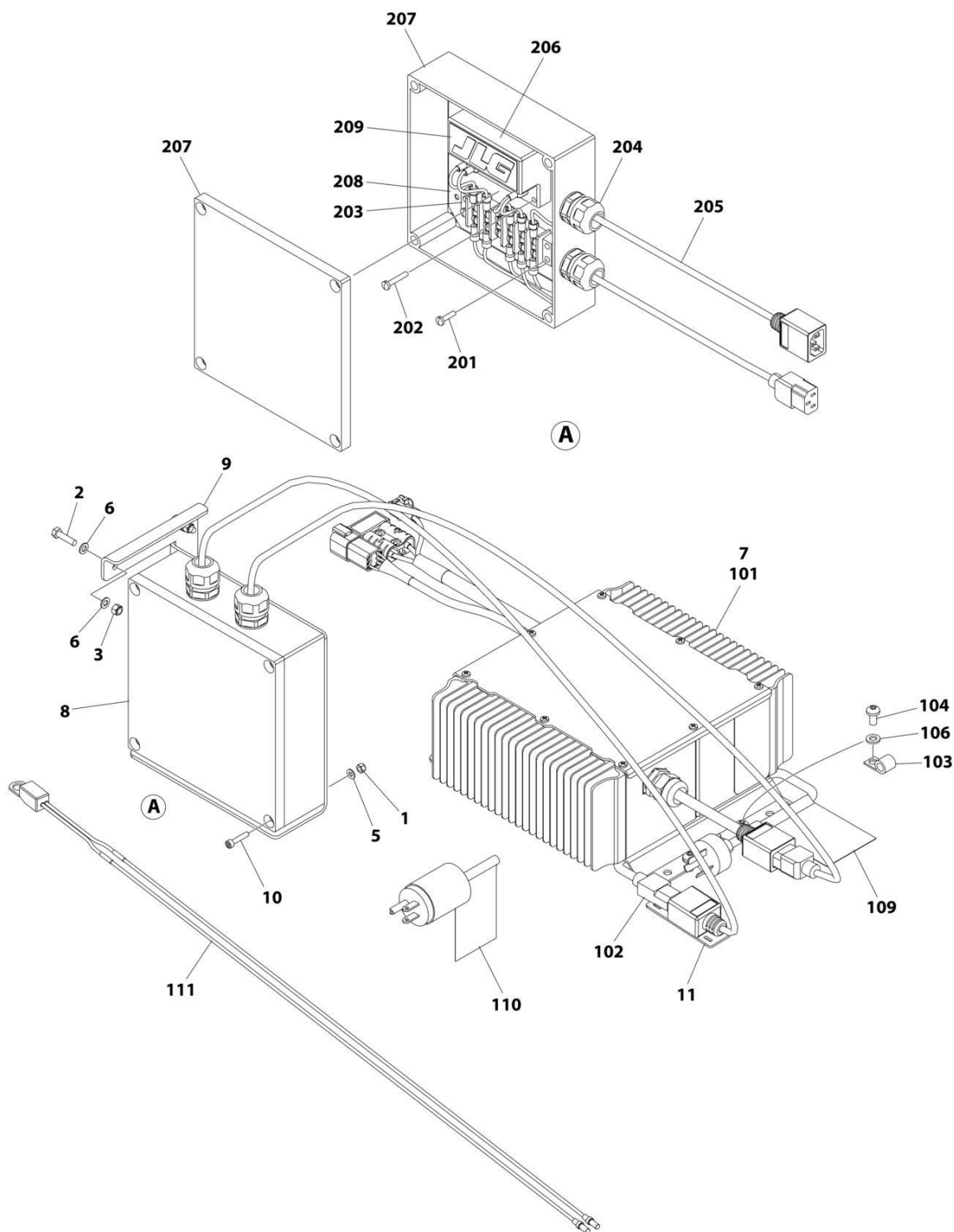
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-16. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION – WITH VOLTAGE GUARD (LOCALLY SUPPLIED PLUG) (ANSI EXPORT AND KOREA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212459	Ref	BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - WITH VOLTAGE GUARD (LOCALLY SUPPLIED PLUG)	B
1	0272875	1	Charger Installation (See Items 101-111)	
2	0700510	2	Bolt M5 x 20	
3	3290405	4	Nut M4	
4	3290505	2	Nut M5	
5	4031510	4	Screw M4 x 30	
6	4811400	4	Washer M4	
7	4811600	4	Washer M5	
8	1001185306	1	Voltage Guard Installation (See Items 201-209)	
9	1001185830	1	Bracket	
10	1001215326	1	Support	
11	4240017	2	Tie Strap (Not Shown)	
	0272875	Ref	CHARGER INSTALLATION	N
101	1001112111	1	Battery Charger Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
102	1001103258	1	Cable, Charger (AC Input)	
103	1320136	1	Clamp (USA Built Machines)	
103	1321293	1	Clamp	
104	4191707	2	Screw M6 x 16	
106	4811700	2	Washer M6	
109	1001215870	1	Decal - Charger Plug	
110	1001102258	1	Decal - AC to Platform	
111	1001112113	1	Sensor, Temperature	
	1001185306	Ref	VOLTAGE GUARD INSTALLATION	C
201	4010408	2	Screw M4 x 16	
202	4010412	2	Screw M4 x 24	
203	4460007	1	Bus Bar	
204	4460968	2	Connector Strain Relief	
205	1001184947	1	Harness	
206	1001185156	1	Voltage Guard	
207	1001186497	1	Box	
208	1001187101	1	Plate	
209	1001187530	1	Decal - JLG	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

**FIGURE 1-17. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION – WITH VOLTAGE GUARD AND CHINESE PLUG
(ANSI EXPORT AND KOREA SPECS)**



ART_1001221857

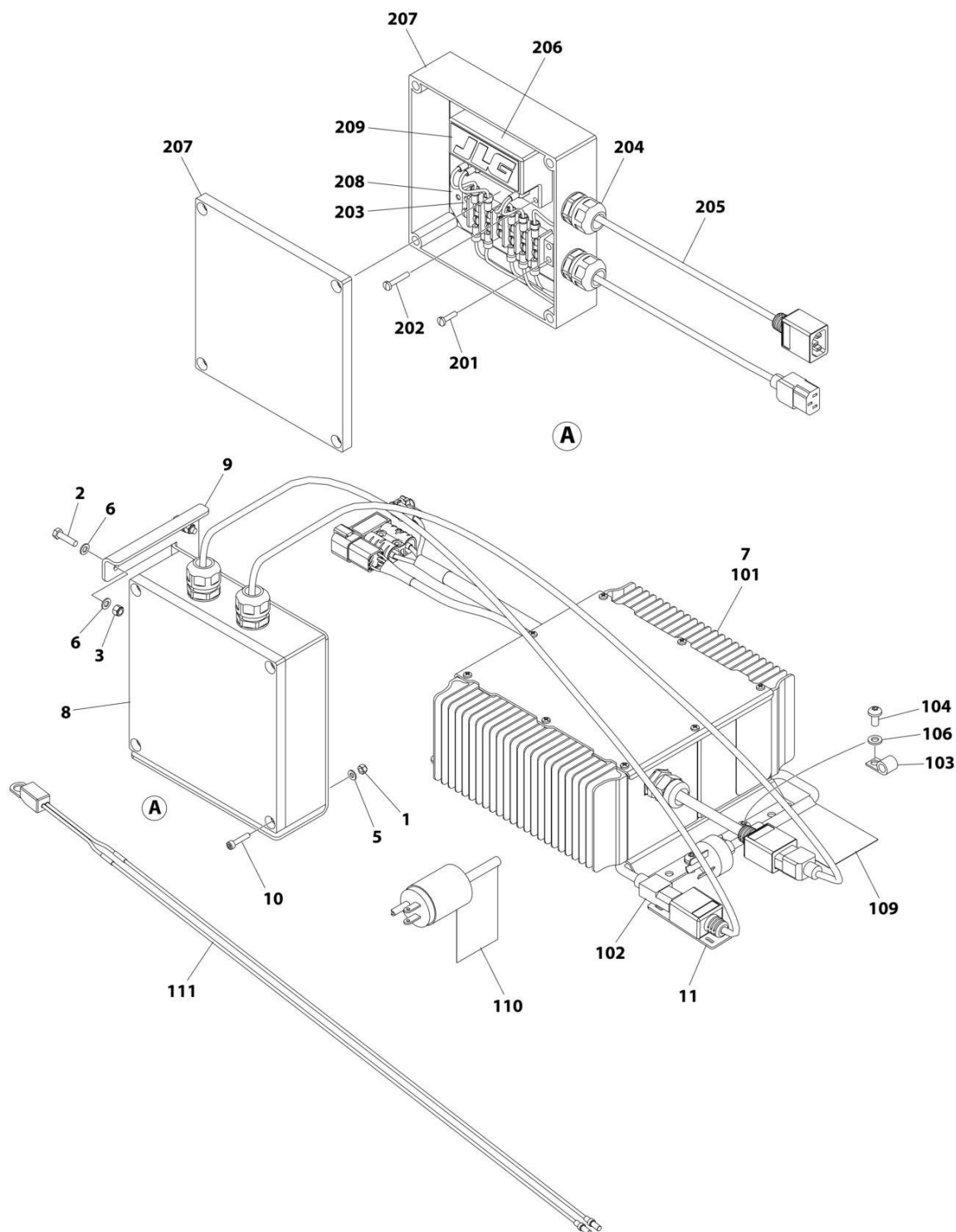
SECTION 1 - FRAME

**FIGURE 1-17. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION – WITH VOLTAGE GUARD AND CHINESE PLUG
(ANSI EXPORT AND KOREA SPECS)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221857	Ref	BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - WITH VOLTAGE GUARD AND CHINESE PLUG	A
1	3290405	4	Nut M4	
2	0700510	2	Bolt M5 x 20	
3	3290505	2	Nut M5	
5	4811400	4	Washer M4	
6	4811600	4	Washer M5	
7	1001172008	1	Charger Installation (See Items 101-111)	
8	1001185306	1	Voltage Guard Installation (See Items 201-209)	
9	1001185830	1	Bracket	
10	4031510	4	Screw M4 x 30	
11	1001215326	1	Support	
12	4240017	2	Tie Strap (Not Shown)	
	1001172008	Ref	CHARGER INSTALLATION	E
101	1001112111	1	Battery Charger Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
102	1001172010	1	Cable, Charger (AC Input)	
103	1321293	1	Clamp	
104	4191707	2	Screw M6 x 16	
106	4811700	2	Washer M6	
109	1001215870	1	Decal - Charger Plug	
110	1001102258	1	Decal - AC to Platform	
111	1001112113	1	Sensor, Temperature	
	1001185306	Ref	VOLTAGE GUARD INSTALLATION	C
201	4010408	2	Screw M4 x 16	
202	4010412	2	Screw M4 x 24	
203	4460007	1	Bus Bar	
204	4460968	2	Connector Strain Relief	
205	1001184947	1	Harness	
206	1001185156	1	Voltage Guard	
207	1001186497	1	Box	
208	1001187101	1	Plate	
209	1001187530	1	Decal - JLG	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

**FIGURE 1-18. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION – WITH VOLTAGE GUARD AND CHINESE PLUG
(CHINESE SPECS) (SN M200000100 through B200046724)**



ART_1001221857

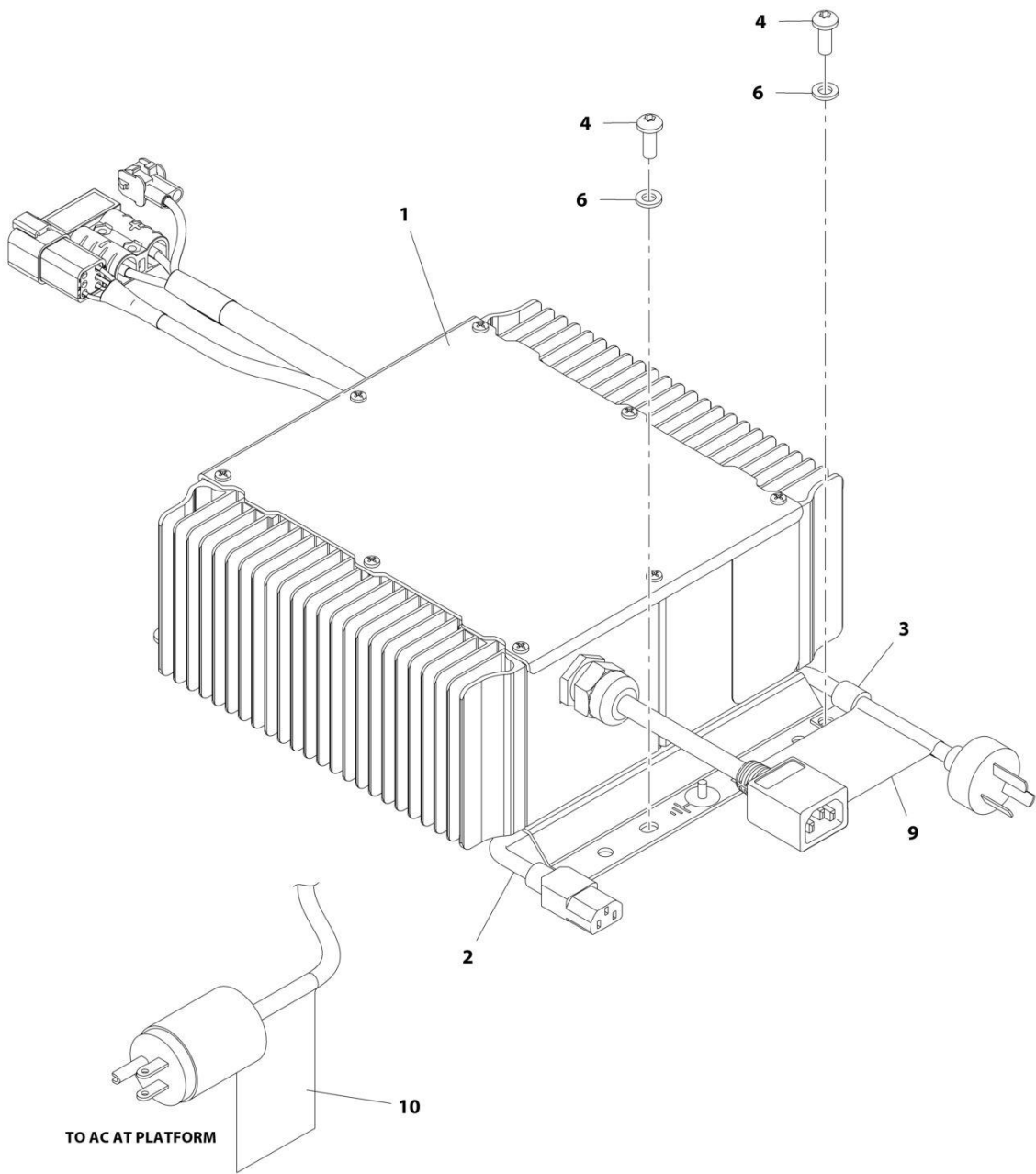
SECTION 1 - FRAME

**FIGURE 1-18. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION – WITH VOLTAGE GUARD AND CHINESE PLUG
(CHINESE SPECS) (SN M200000100 through B200046724)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221857	Ref	BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - WITH VOLTAGE GUARD AND CHINESE PLUG	A
1	3290405	4	Nut M4	
2	0700510	2	Bolt M5 x 20	
3	3290505	2	Nut M5	
5	4811400	4	Washer M4	
6	4811600	4	Washer M5	
7	1001172008	1	Charger Installation (See Items 101-111)	
8	1001185306	1	Voltage Guard Installation (See Items 201-209)	
9	1001185830	1	Bracket	
10	4031510	4	Screw M4 x 30	
11	1001215326	1	Support	
12	4240017	2	Tie Strap (Not Shown)	
	1001172008	Ref	CHARGER INSTALLATION	E
101	1001112111	1	Battery Charger Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
102	1001172010	1	Cable, Charger (AC Input)	
103	1321293	1	Clamp	
104	4191707	2	Screw M6 x 16	
106	4811700	2	Washer M6	
109	1001215870	1	Decal - Charger Plug	
110	1001102258	1	Decal - AC to Platform	
111	1001112113	1	Sensor, Temperature	
	1001185306	Ref	VOLTAGE GUARD INSTALLATION	C
201	4010408	2	Screw M4 x 16	
202	4010412	2	Screw M4 x 24	
203	4460007	1	Bus Bar	
204	4460968	2	Connector Strain Relief	
205	1001184947	1	Harness	
206	1001185156	1	Voltage Guard	
207	1001186497	1	Box	
208	1001187101	1	Plate	
209	1001187530	1	Decal - JLG	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-19. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION WITH CHINESE PLUG (CHINESE SPEC)



ART_1001172008

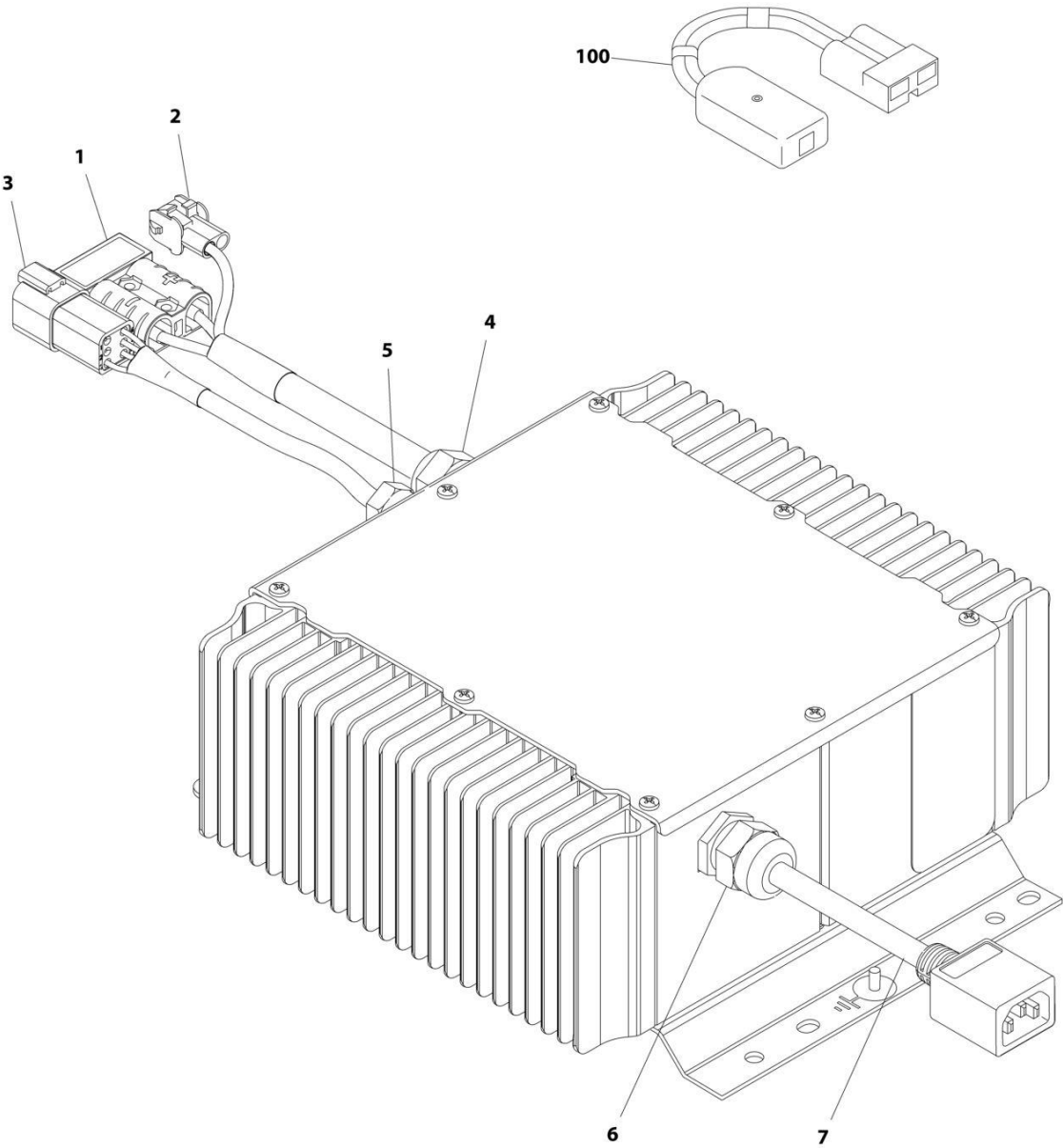
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-19. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION WITH CHINESE PLUG (CHINESE SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172008	Ref	BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION WITH CHINESE PLUG (CHINESE SPEC)	E
1	1001112111	1	Battery Charger Assembly (See BATTERY CHARGER ASSEMBLY - DELTA-Q for Breakdown)	
2	1001172010	1	Cable, Charger (AC Input)	
3	1321293	1	Clamp	
4	4191707	2	Screw M6 x 16	
6	4811700	2	Washer M6	
9	1001102489	1	Decal - Charger Plug (SN 0200239382 through 0200257822, SN B200020297 through B200037370, SN M200000100 through M200002934)	
9	1001215870	1	Decal - Charger Plug (SN 0200257823 to Present, SN M200002935 through M200039292)	
10	1001102258	1	Decal - AC to Platform	
11	1001112113	1	Sensor, Temperature (Not Shown - Located on Negative Battery Terminal) (SN 0200266434 to Present, SN 1200026952 to Present, SN B200045240 to Present, SN M200014363 through M200039292)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-20. BATTERY CHARGER ASSEMBLY - DELTA-Q



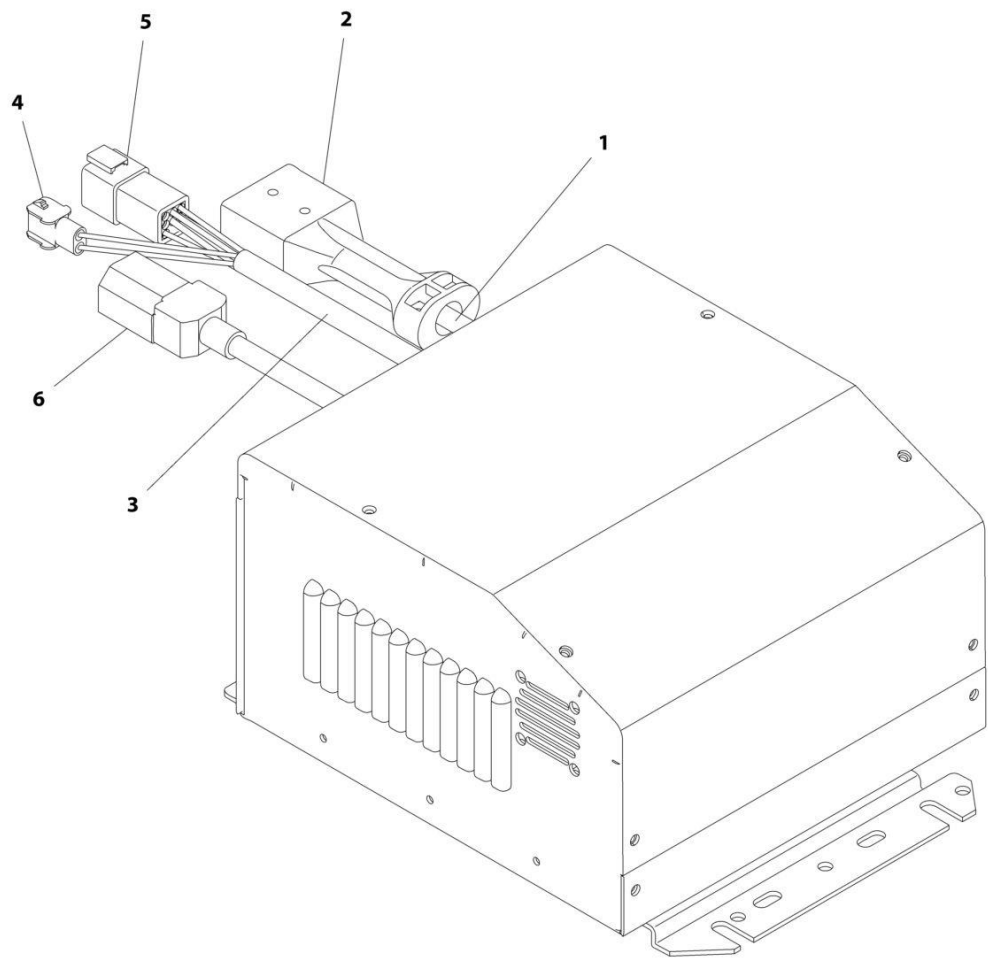
ART_1001112111

FIGURE 1-20. BATTERY CHARGER ASSEMBLY - DELTA-Q

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001112111	Ref	BATTERY CHARGER ASSEMBLY - DELTA-Q	K
1	Not Available	1	Harness with Plug	
1	4460648	1	Plug, Anderson Battery Cable	
2	Not Available	1	Harness with Connector	
2	4460424	1	Connector, Female - 2 Position	
2	4460227	2	Pin, Male	
3	Not Available	1	Harness with Connector	
3	4460899	1	Connector, Female - 6 Position	
3	4460464	6	Pin, Male	
4	Not Available	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
5	Not Available	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
6	Not Available	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
7	Not Available	1	Harness with Connector	
100	2915230	1	BATTERY CHARGER REPROGRAM CONTROLLER KIT (Includes Controller, Software and Instructions)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-21. BATTERY CHARGER ASSEMBLY - EAGLE PERFORMANCE



ART_1001177842

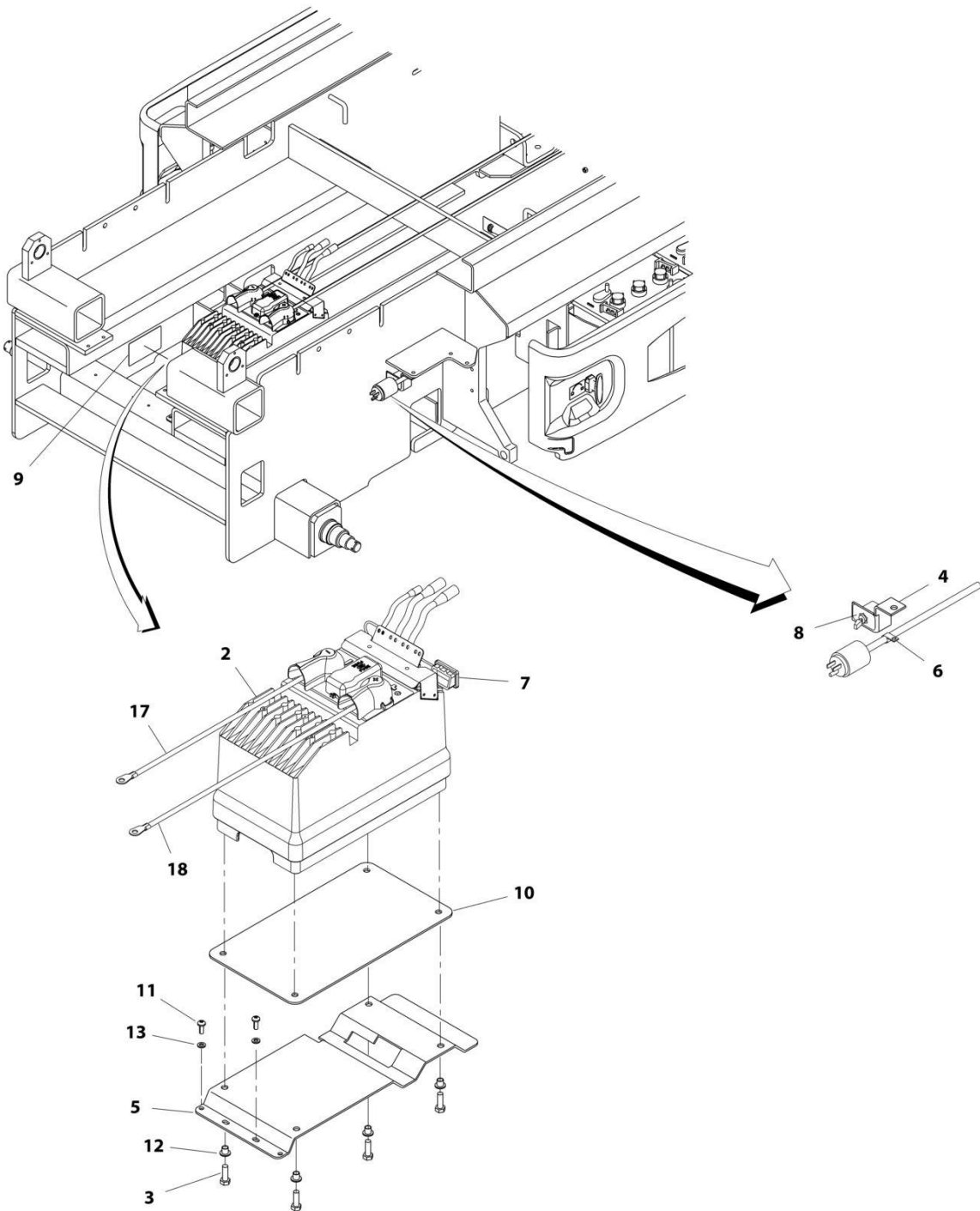
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-21. BATTERY CHARGER ASSEMBLY - EAGLE PERFORMANCE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001177842	Ref	BATTERY CHARGER ASSEMBLY - EAGLE PERFORMANCE	A
1	Not Available	1	Harness with Plug	
2	Not Available	1	Plug, Battery Cable	
3	Not Available	1	Harness	
4	4460424	1	Connector, Female - 2 Position	
4	4460227	2	Pin, Male	
5	4460899	1	Connector, Female - 6 Position	
5	4460464	6	Pin, Male	
6	Not Available	1	Harness with Connector	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-22. CHARGER (INVERTER) INSTALLATION (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA SPECS)



ART_0275105

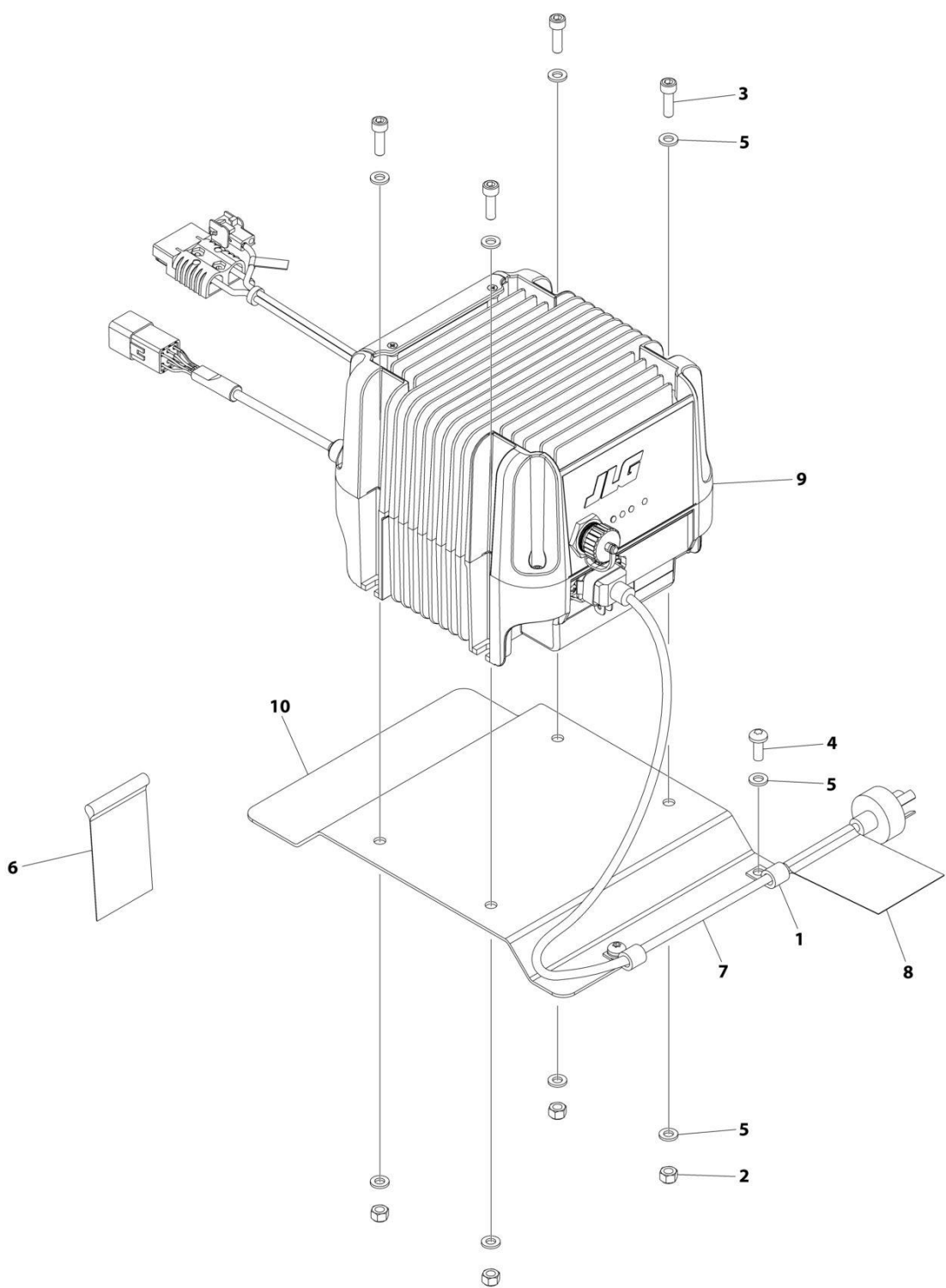
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-22. CHARGER (INVERTER) INSTALLATION (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275105	Ref	CHARGER (INVERTER) INSTALLATION	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	1001093839	1	Charger, Inverter	
3	0760812	4	Screw M8 x 25	
4	0902780	1	Bracket, Remote Switch	
5	0903319	1	Bracket, Inverter Mounting	
6	1320043	1	Clamp	
7	1671266	1	Cover	
8	1705052	1	Decal - Inverter On-Off	
9	1706749	1	Decal - Inverter	
10	2820239	1	Insulation	
11	4191707	2	Screw M6 x 16	
12	4740562	4	Washer Special	
13	4811700	2	Washer M6	
14	1001091479	1	Harness, AC Input (Not Shown)	
15	4923390	1	Harness, AC Output (Not Shown)	
16	4923391	1	Harness Data Interface (Not Shown)	
17	4923392	1	Cable, Inverter Positive	
18	4923393	1	Cable, Inverter Negative	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-23. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - GREEN POWER (CHINESE PLUG) (CHINESE SPECS) (SN 0200238382 through 0200261035, SN B200020297 through B200036742, SN M200000100 through M200007339)



ART_1001186498

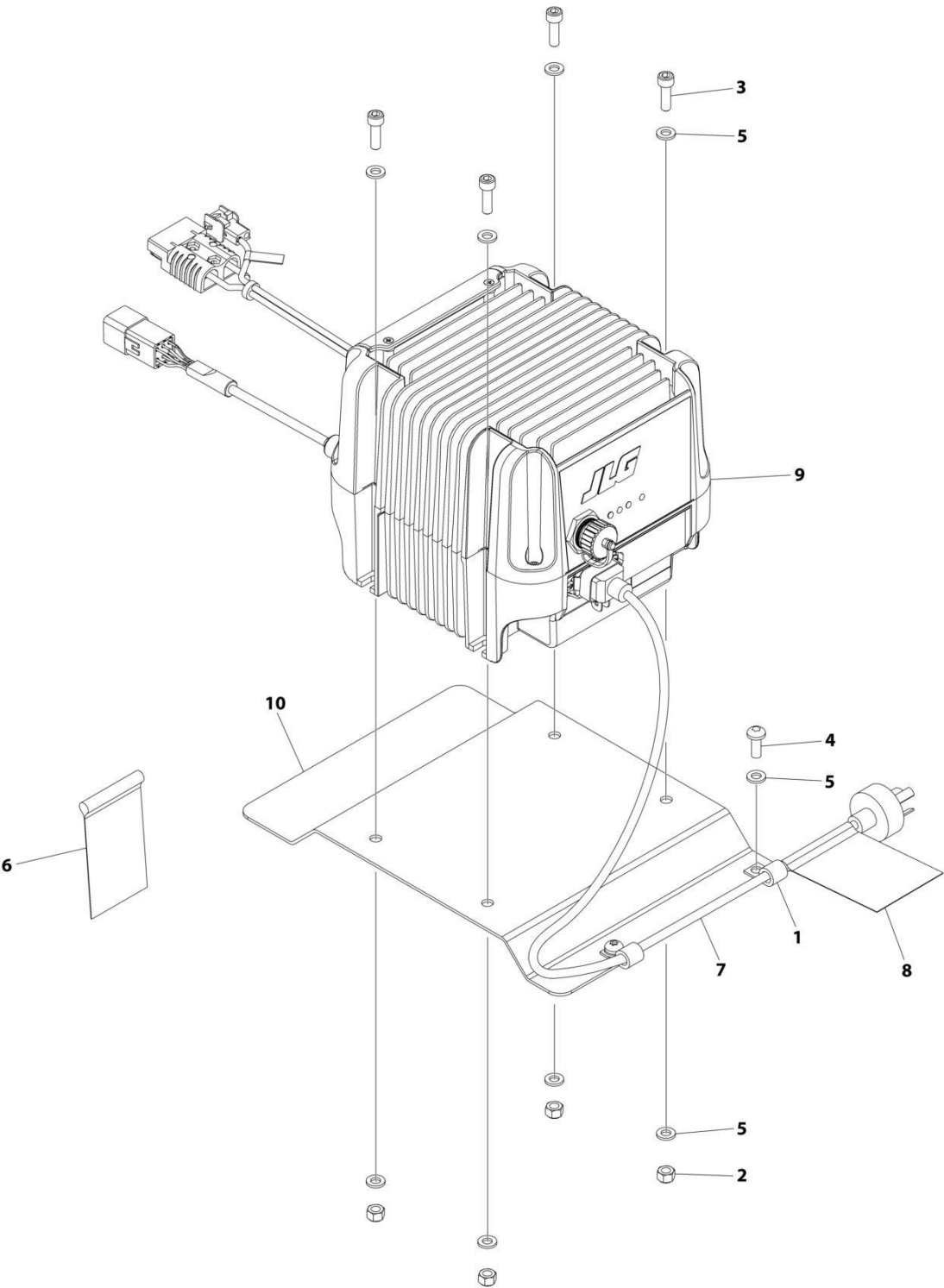
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-23. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - GREEN POWER (CHINESE PLUG) (CHINESE SPECS) (SN 0200238382 through 0200261035, SN B200020297 through B200036742, SN M200000100 through M200007339)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186498	Ref	BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - GREEN POWER (CHINESE PLUG)	F
1	1321293	2	Clamp	
2	3290605	4	Nut M6	
3	4031708	4	Capscrew M6 x 20	
4	4191707	2	Screw M6 x 16	
5	4811700	10	Washer M6	
6	1001102258	1	Decal - AC to Platform	
7	1001172010	1	Cable, Charger (AC Input)	
8	1001215870	1	Decal - Charger Plug	
9	1001218595	1	Charger, Battery - Green Power	
10	1001218808	1	Bracket	
11	1001112113	1	Sensor, Temperature (Not Shown - Located on Negative Battery Terminal)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-24. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - GREEN POWER (CHINESE PLUG) (CHINESE SPECS)



ART_1001186498

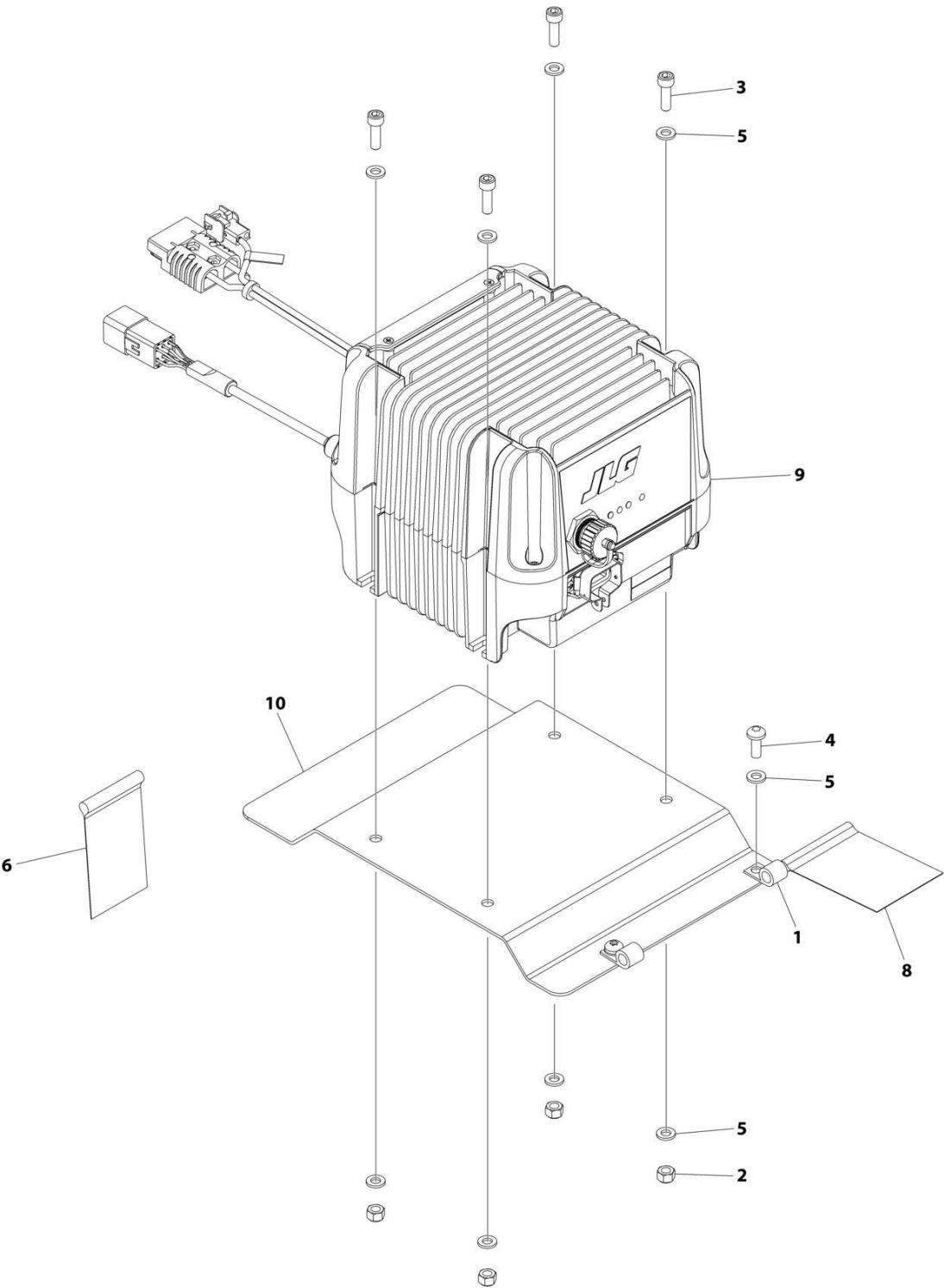
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-24. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - GREEN POWER (CHINESE PLUG) (CHINESE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186498	Ref	BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - GREEN POWER (CHINESE PLUG)	F
1	1321293	2	Clamp	
2	3290605	4	Nut M6	
3	4031708	4	Capscrew M6 x 20	
4	4191707	2	Screw M6 x 16	
5	4811700	10	Washer M6	
6	1001102258	1	Decal - AC to Platform	
7	1001172010	1	Cable, Charger (AC Input)	
8	1001215870	1	Decal - Charger Plug	
9	1001218595	1	Charger, Battery - Green Power	
10	1001218808	1	Bracket	
11	1001112113	1	Sensor, Temperature (Not Shown - Located on Negative Battery Terminal)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-25. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - GREEN POWER (LOCALLY SUPPLIED PLUG)
(KOREA SPECS)



ART_1001245319

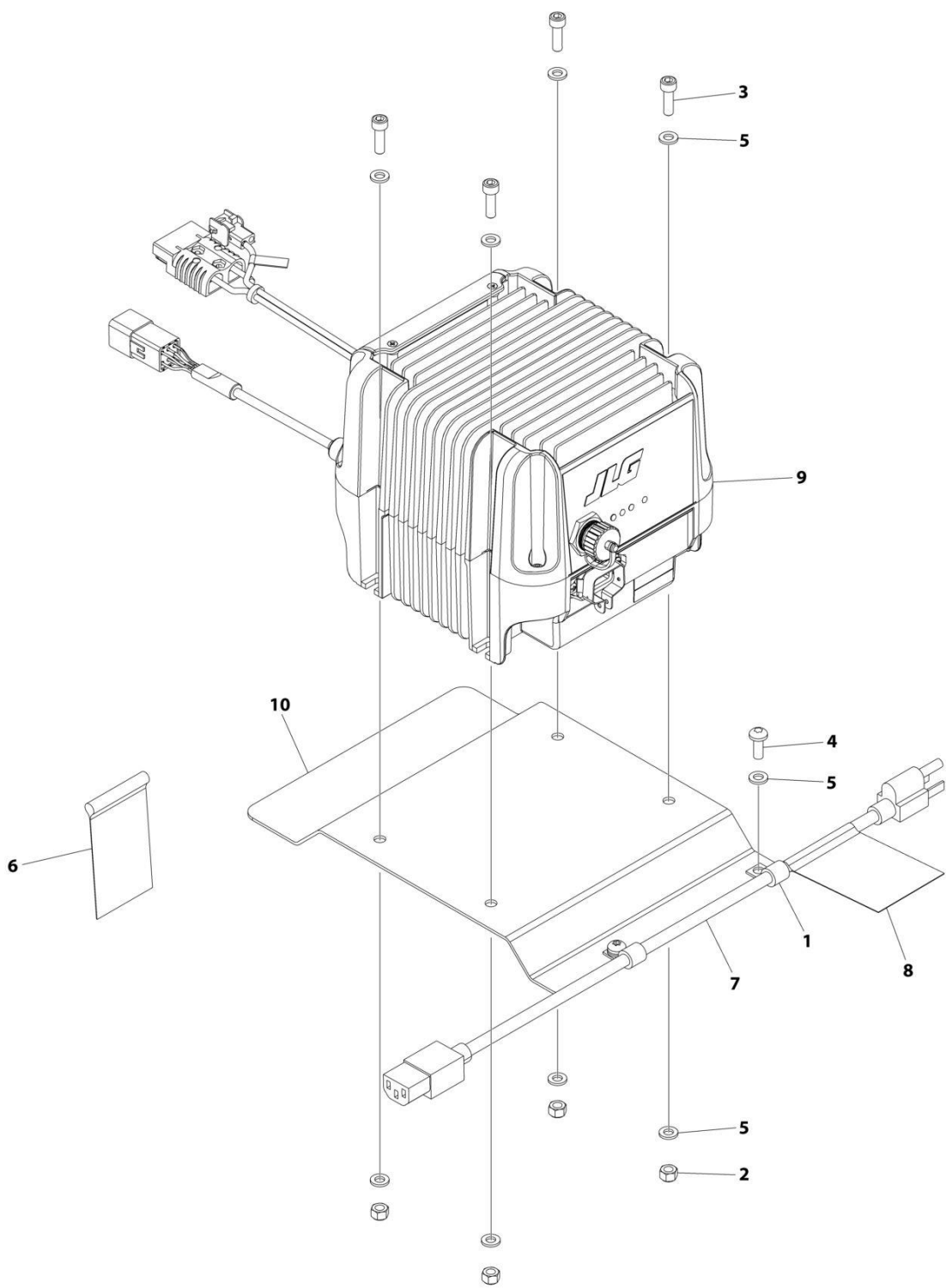
SECTION 1 - FRAME

**FIGURE 1-25. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - GREEN POWER (LOCALLY SUPPLIED PLUG)
(KOREA SPECS)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001245319	Ref	BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - GREEN POWER (LOCALLY SUPPLIED PLUG)	A
1	1321293	2	Clamp	
2	3290605	4	Nut M6	
3	4031708	4	Capscrew M6 x 20	
4	4191707	2	Screw M6 x 16	
5	4811700	10	Washer M6	
6	1001102258	1	Decal - AC to Platform	
7	1001112113	1	Sensor, Temperature (Not Shown - Located on Negative Battery Terminal)	
8	1001215870	1	Decal - Charger Plug	
9	1001218595	1	Charger, Battery - Green Power	
10	1001218808	1	Bracket	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-26. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - GREEN POWER (110V PLUG) (JAPANESE SPECS)



ART_1001244948

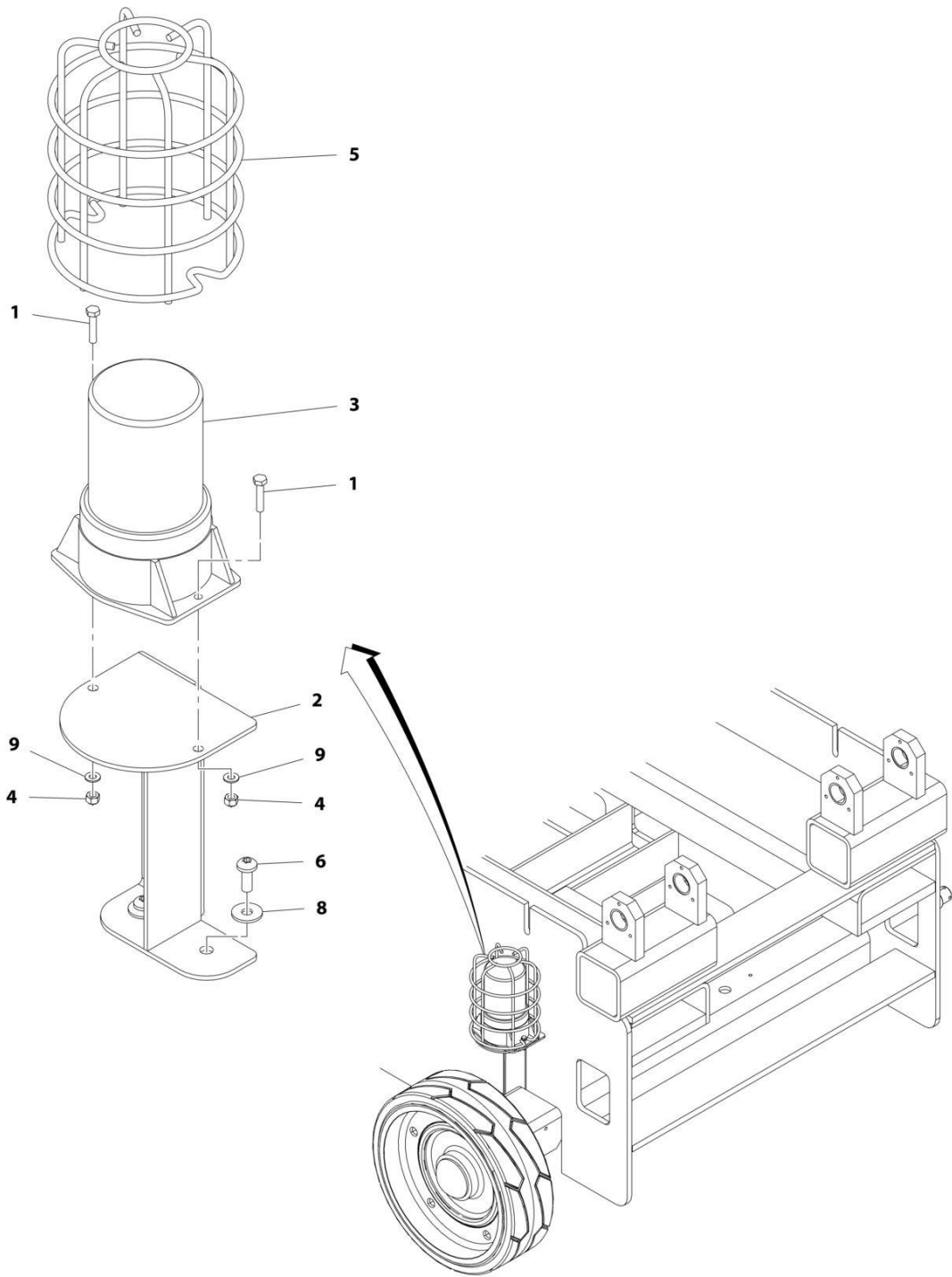
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-26. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - GREEN POWER (110V PLUG) (JAPANESE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244948	Ref	BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - GREEN POWER (110V PLUG)	A
1	1321293	2	Clamp	
2	3290605	4	Nut M6	
3	4031708	4	Capscrew M6 x 20	
4	4031707	2	Capscrew M6 x 16	
5	4811700	10	Washer M6	
6	1001102258	1	Decal - AC to Platform	
7	1001103257	1	Cable, Charger (AC Input)	
8	1001215870	1	Decal - Charger Plug	
9	1001218595	1	Charger, Battery - Green Power	
10	1001218808	1	Bracket	
11	1001112113	1	Sensor, Temperature (Not Shown - Located on Negative Battery Terminal)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-27. BEACON (AMBER) LIGHT INSTALLATION (OPTIONAL)



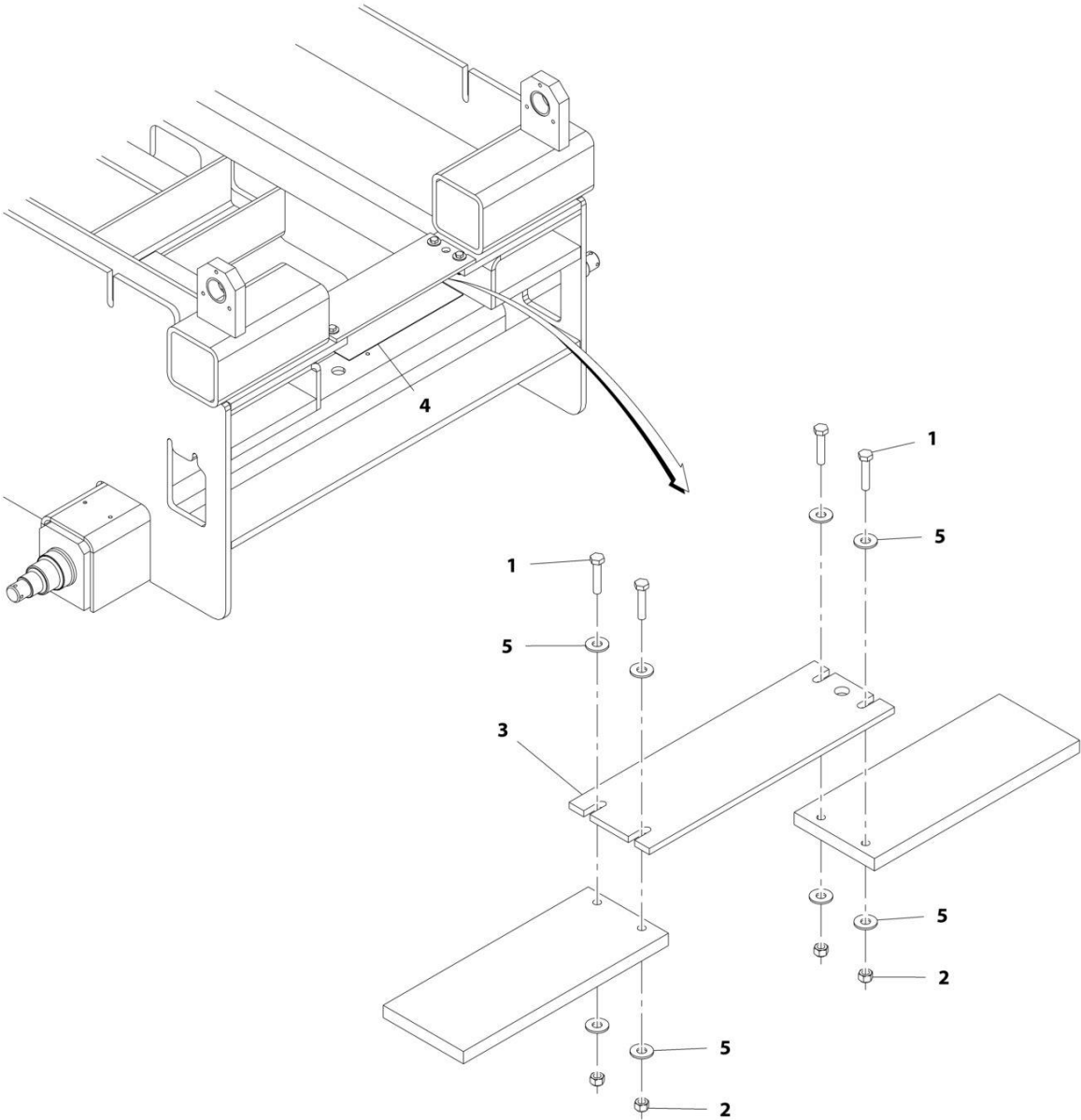
ART_0272980

FIGURE 1-27. BEACON (AMBER) LIGHT INSTALLATION (OPTIONAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0272980	Ref	BEACON (AMBER) LIGHT INSTALLATION (OPTIONAL)	E
		Ref	Note: See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Machines with 2 Beacon Lights.	
1	0760410	2	Bolt M4 x 20	
2	0902906	1	Bracket, Beacon Mount	
3	2920161	1	Light, Beacon	
3	7016319	1	Bulb	
3	7016372	1	Lens	
4	3290405	2	Nut M4	
5	4060865	1	Guard	
6	4191707	2	Screw M6 x 16	
8	4811702	2	Washer M6	
9	4750800	2	Washer M8	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-28. LADDER INSTALLATION



ART_1001177412

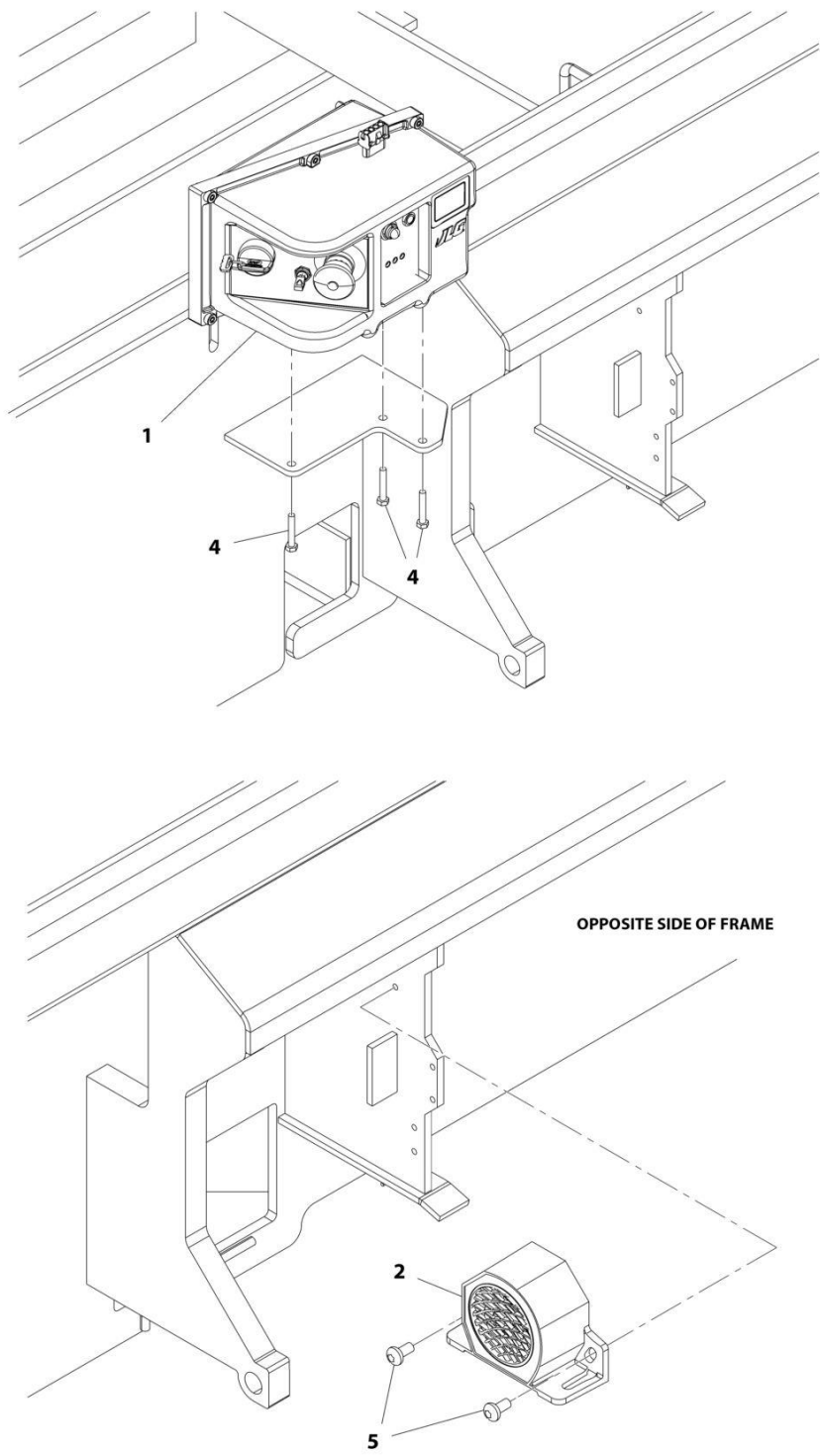
FIGURE 1-28. LADDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001177412	Ref	LADDER INSTALLATION	B
1	0700614	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
2	3290605	4	Nut M6	
3	3576349	1	Bar, Step	
4	4420080	1	Tape, Anti-Skid	
5	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	

SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-1. GROUND CONTROL BOX/ALARM INSTALLATION - NO LSS (SN 0200239382 to Present, SN B200023346 to Present, SN M200000100 through M200039292)



ART_1001166823

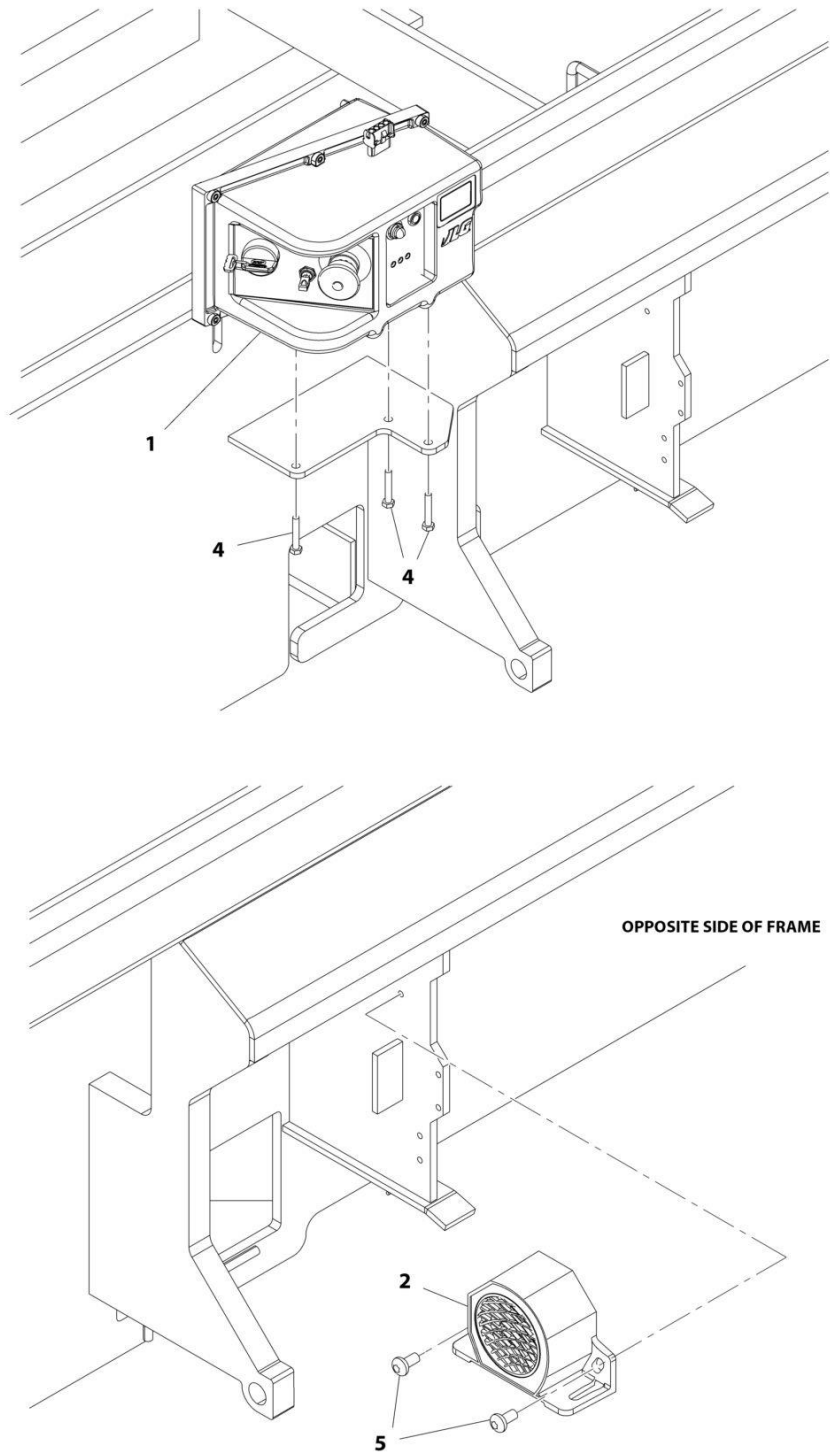
SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-1. GROUND CONTROL BOX/ALARM INSTALLATION - NO LSS (SN 0200239382 to Present, SN B200023346 to Present, SN M200000100 through M200039292)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166823	Ref	GROUND CONTROL BOX/ALARM INSTALLATION - NO LSS	B
		Ref	Note: Standard Alarm located on LH side of operators position on machine. Optional Alarms are located on the RH Side of operators position on machines. For optional alarm components, See SPECIAL OPTIONS Section.	
1	1001166194	1	Ground Control Box Assembly (See GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - NO LSS for Breakdown)	
2	0140043	1	Alarm	
2	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
2	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
4	0700615	3	Bolt M6 x 35	
5	4191706	2	Screw M6 x 12	

SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-2. GROUND CONTROL BOX/ALARM INSTALLATION - NO LSS (SN B200020297 through B200023345)



ART_1001114885

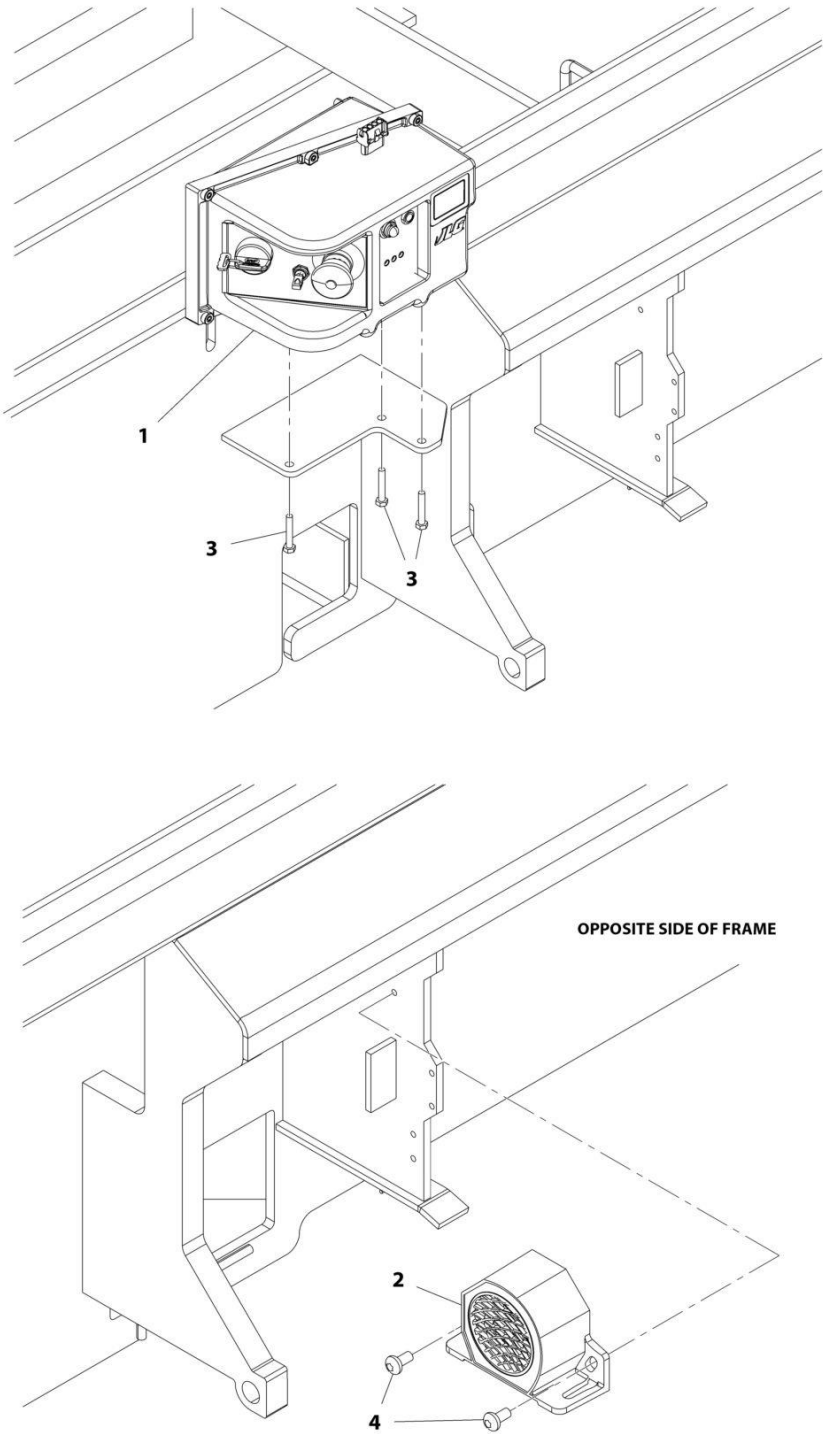
SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-2. GROUND CONTROL BOX/ALARM INSTALLATION - NO LSS (SN B200020297 through B200023345)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001114885	Ref	GROUND CONTROL BOX/ALARM INSTALLATION - NO LSS	A
		Ref	Note: Standard Alarm located on LH side of operators position on machine. Optional Alarms are located on the RH Side of operators position on machines. For optional alarm components, See SPECIAL OPTIONS Section.	
1	1001114929	1	Ground Control Box Assembly (See GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - NO LSS for Breakdown)	
2	0140043	1	Alarm	
2	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
2	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
4	0700615	3	Bolt M6 x 35	
5	4191706	2	Screw M6 x 12	

SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-3. GROUND CONTROL BOX/ALARM INSTALLATION - LSS (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CE SPECS) (SN 0200239382 to Present, SN B200023346 to Present, SN M200000100 through M200039292)



ART_1001166828

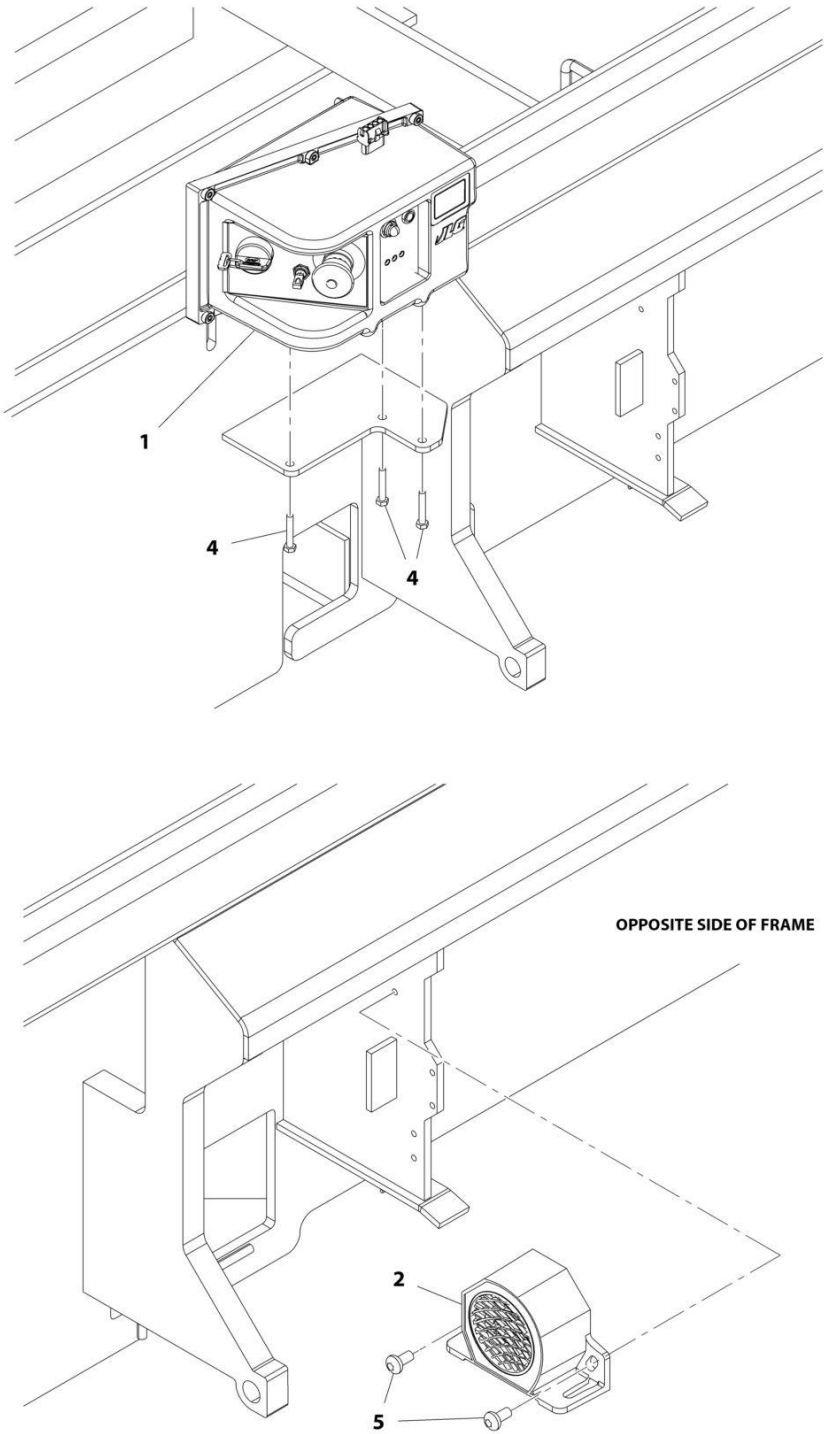
SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-3. GROUND CONTROL BOX/ALARM INSTALLATION - LSS (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CE SPECS) (SN 0200239382 to Present, SN B200023346 to Present, SN M200000100 through M200039292)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166828	Ref	GROUND CONTROL BOX/ALARM INSTALLATION - LSS	B
		Ref	Note: Standard Alarm located on LH side of operators position on machine. Optional Alarms are located on the RH Side of operators position on machines. For optional alarm components, See SPECIAL OPTIONS Section.	
1	1001166197	1	Ground Control Box Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	0140043	1	Alarm	
2	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
2	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
3	0700615	3	Bolt M6 x 35	
4	4191706	2	Screw M6 x 12	

SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-4. GROUND CONTROL BOX/ALARM INSTALLATION - LSS (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CE SPECS) (SN B200020297 through B200023345)



ART_1001114886

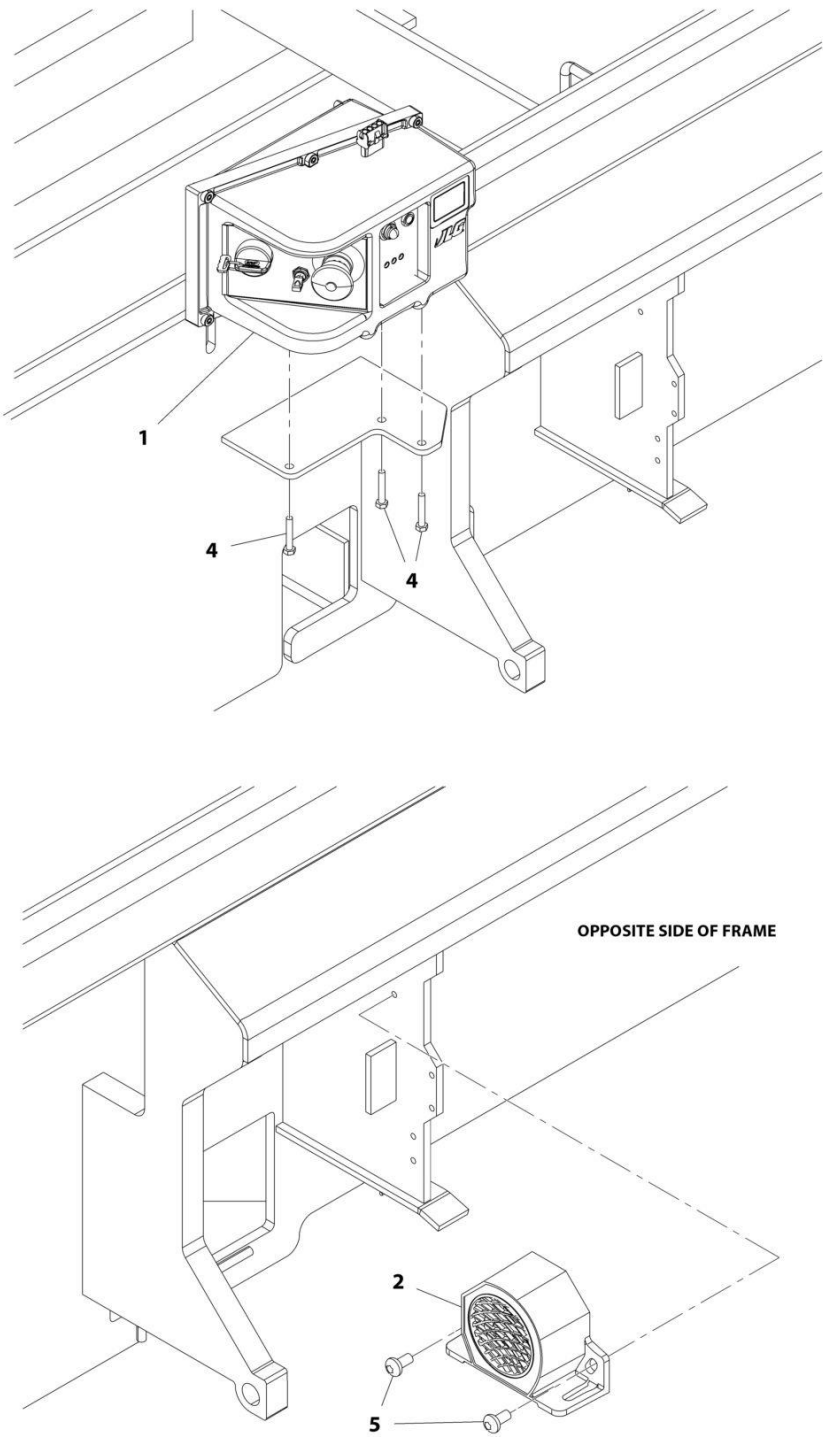
SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-4. GROUND CONTROL BOX/ALARM INSTALLATION - LSS (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CE SPECS) (SN B200020297 through B200023345)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001114886	Ref	GROUND CONTROL BOX/ALARM INSTALLATION - LSS	A
		Ref	Note: Standard Alarm located on LH side of operators position on machine. Optional Alarms are located on the RH Side of operators position on machines. For optional alarm components, See SPECIAL OPTIONS Section.	
1	1001114932	1	Ground Control Box Assembly (See GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - LSS (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CE SPECS) for Breakdown)	
2	0140043	1	Alarm	
2	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
2	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
4	0700615	3	Bolt M6 x 35	
5	4191706	2	Screw M6 x 12	

SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-5. GROUND CONTROL BOX/ALARM INSTALLATION - LSS (CE SPEC) (SN 0200239382 through 0200241828)



ART_1001166825

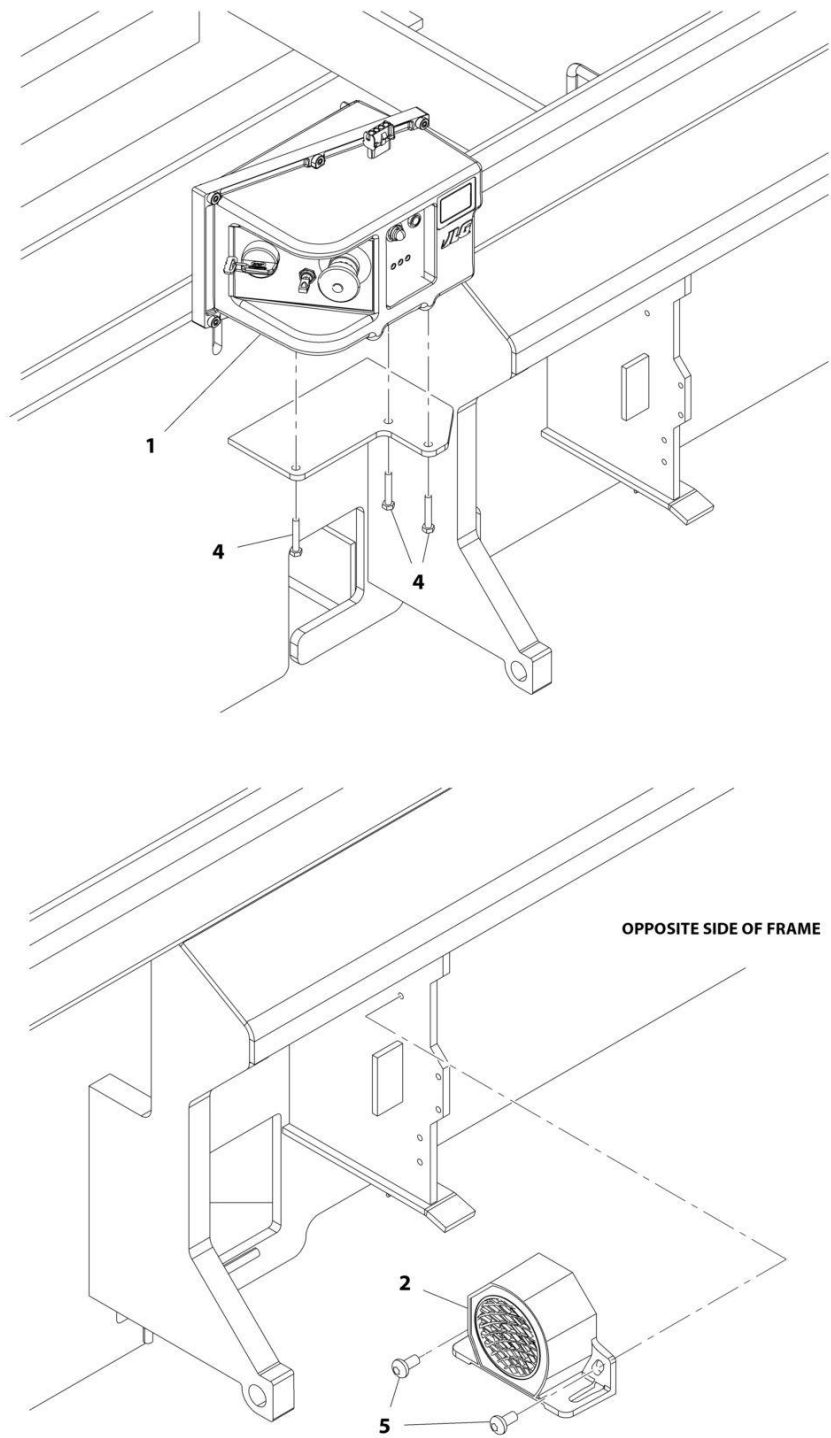
SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-5. GROUND CONTROL BOX/ALARM INSTALLATION - LSS (CE SPEC) (SN 0200239382 through 0200241828)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166825	Ref	GROUND CONTROL BOX/ALARM INSTALLATION - LSS	B
		Ref	Note: Standard Alarm located on LH side of operators position on machine. Optional Alarms are located on the RH Side of operators position on machines. For optional alarm components, See SPECIAL OPTIONS Section.	
1	1001166195	1	Ground Control Box Assembly (See GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - LSS (CE SPECS) for Breakdown)	
2	0140043	1	Alarm	
2	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
2	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
4	0700615	3	Bolt M6 x 35	
5	4191706	2	Screw M6 x 12	

SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-6. GROUND CONTROL BOX/ALARM INSTALLATION - LSS (CE SPEC) (SN B200020297 through B200021650)



ART_1001114925

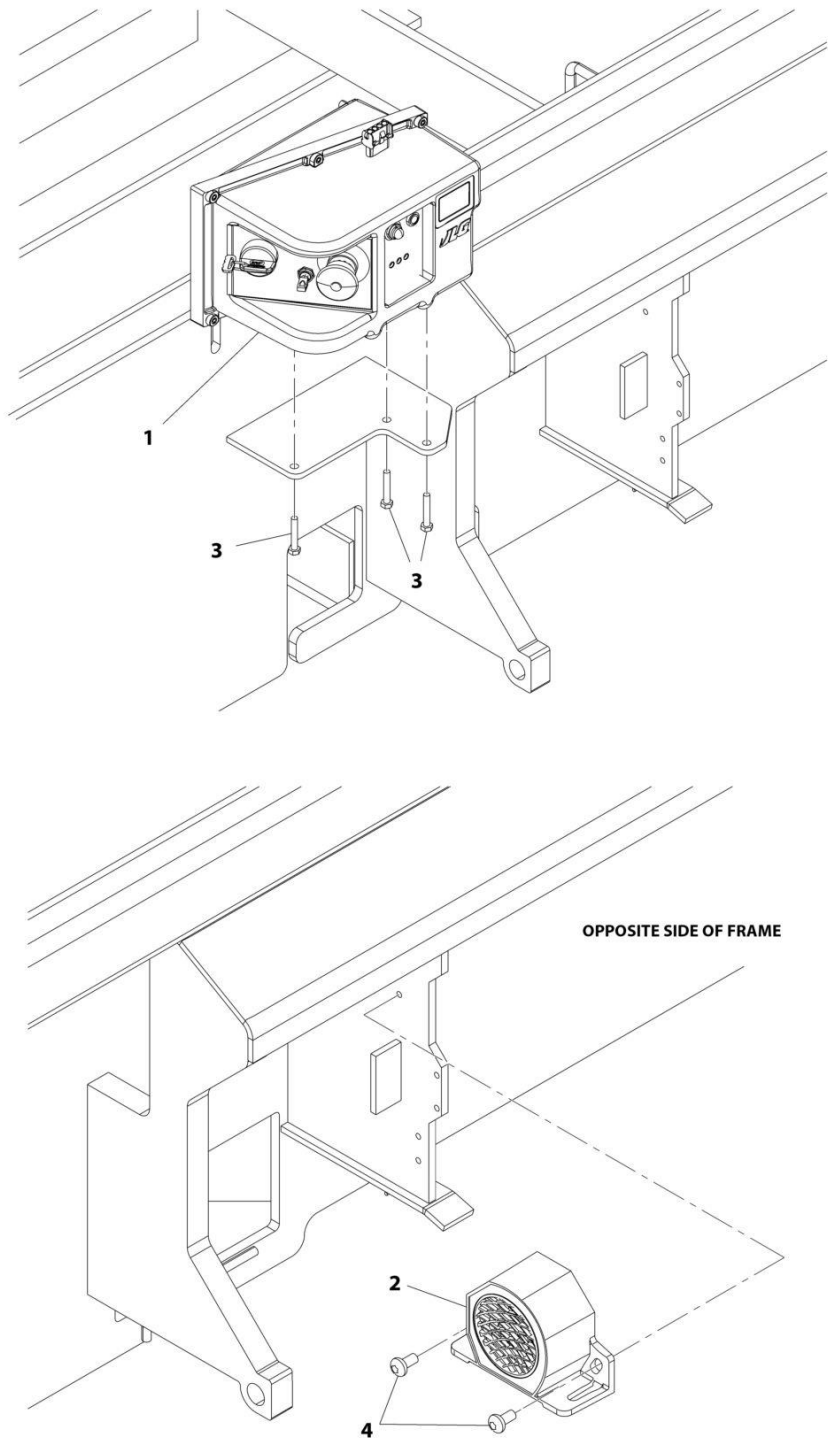
SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-6. GROUND CONTROL BOX/ALARM INSTALLATION - LSS (CE SPEC) (SN B200020297 through B200021650)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001114925	Ref	GROUND CONTROL BOX/ALARM INSTALLATION - LSS	A
		Ref	Note: Standard Alarm located on LH side of operators position on machine. Optional Alarms are located on the RH Side of operators position on machines. For optional alarm components, See SPECIAL OPTIONS Section.	
1	1001114930	1	Ground Control Box Assembly (See GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - LSS (CE SPECS) for Breakdown)	
2	0140043	1	Alarm	
2	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
2	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
4	0700615	3	Bolt M6 x 35	
5	4191706	2	Screw M6 x 12	

SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-7. GROUND CONTROL BOX/ALARM INSTALLATION - LSS (CE SPECS) (SN 0200241829 to Present, SN B200021651 to Present, SN M200000100 through M200039292)



ART_1001166828

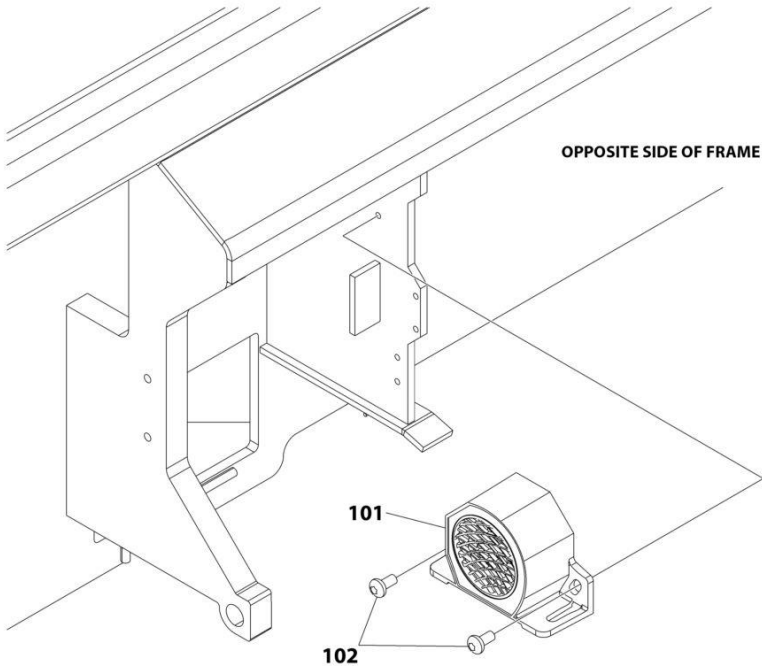
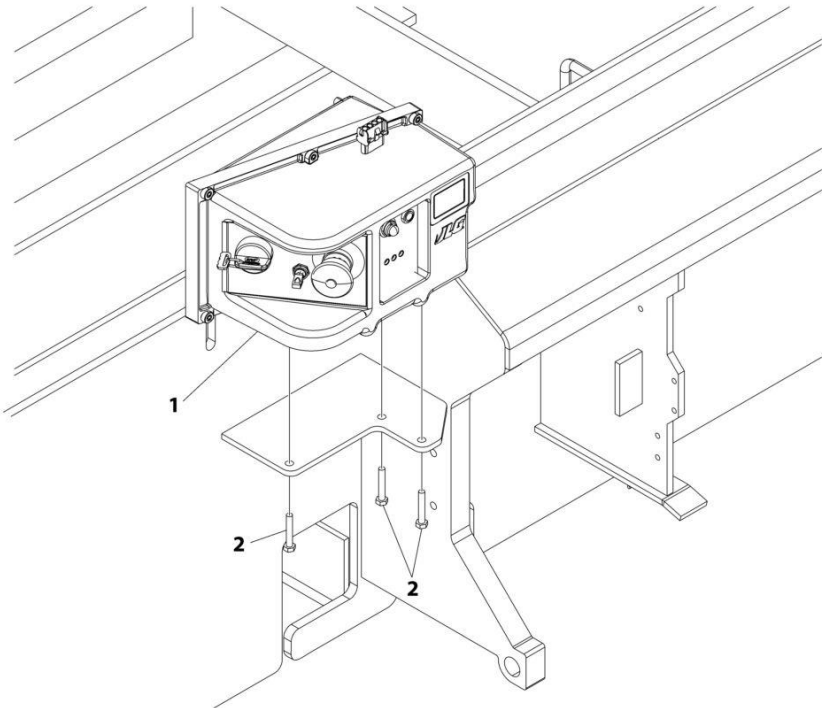
SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-7. GROUND CONTROL BOX/ALARM INSTALLATION - LSS (CE SPECS) (SN 0200241829 to Present, SN B200021651 to Present, SN M200000100 through M200039292)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166828	Ref	GROUND CONTROL BOX/ALARM INSTALLATION - LSS	B
		Ref	Note: Standard Alarm located on LH Side of operators position on machine. Optional Alarms are located on the RH Side of operators position on machines. For optional alarm components, See SPECIAL OPTIONS Section.	
1	1001166197	1	Ground Control Box Assembly (See GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - LSS for Breakdown)	
2	0140043	1	Alarm	
2	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
2	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
3	0700615	3	Bolt M6 x 35	
4	4191706	2	Screw M6 x 12	

SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-8. GROUND CONTROL BOX/ALARM INSTALLATION - LSS (CE SPECS)



ART_1001215247_A

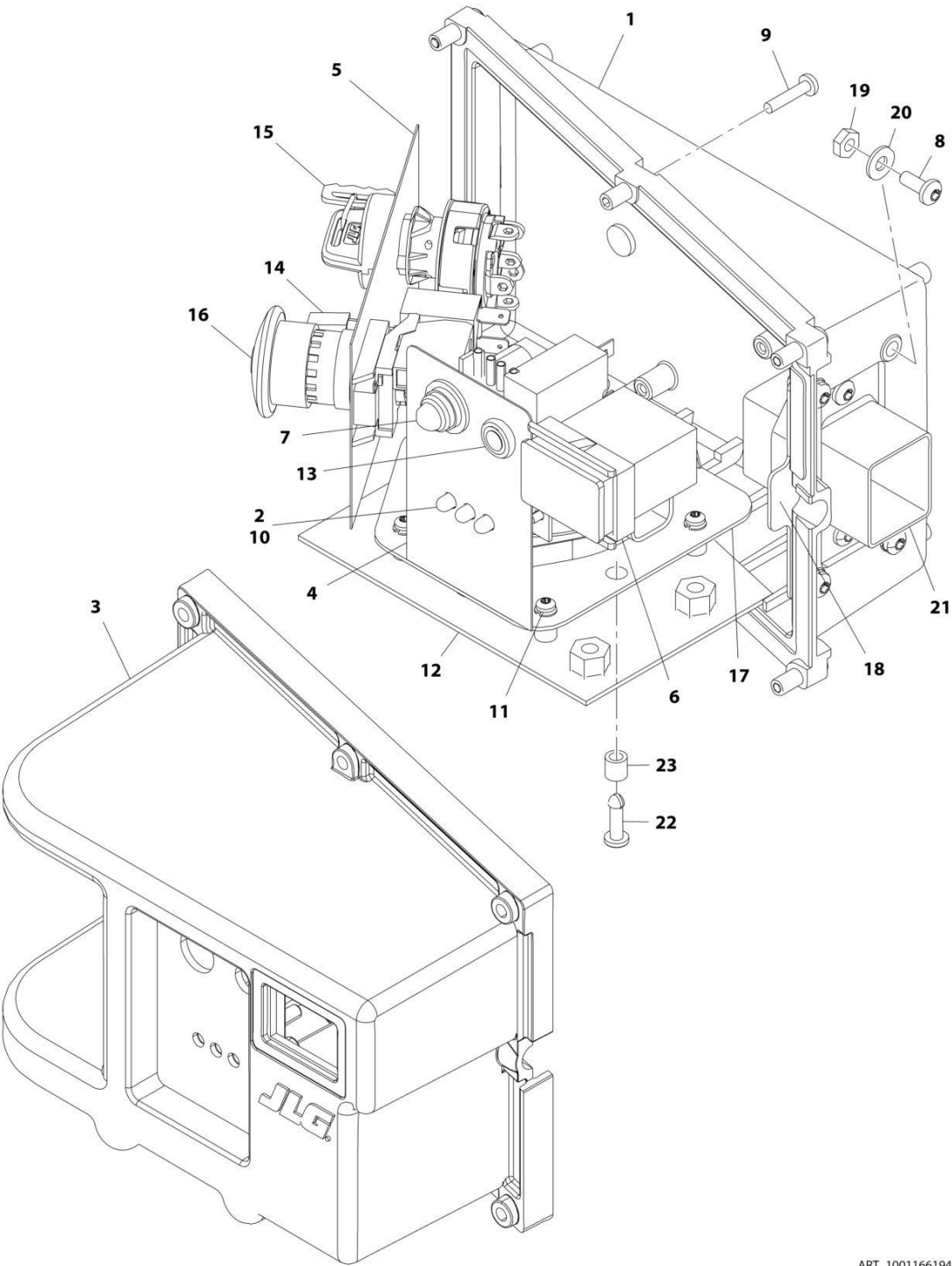
SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-8. GROUND CONTROL BOX/ALARM INSTALLATION - LSS (CE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001215247	Ref	GROUND CONTROL BOX/ALARM INSTALLATION - LSS	A
	1001166197	1	Ground Control Box Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	0700615	3	Bolt M6 x 35	A
	1001215248	Ref	Alarm Installation	
101	0140043	1	Alarm	
101	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
101	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
102	4191706	2	Screw M6 x 12	

SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-9. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - NO LSS (SN 0200239382 to Present, SN B200023346 to Present, SN M200000100 through M200039292)



ART_1001166194

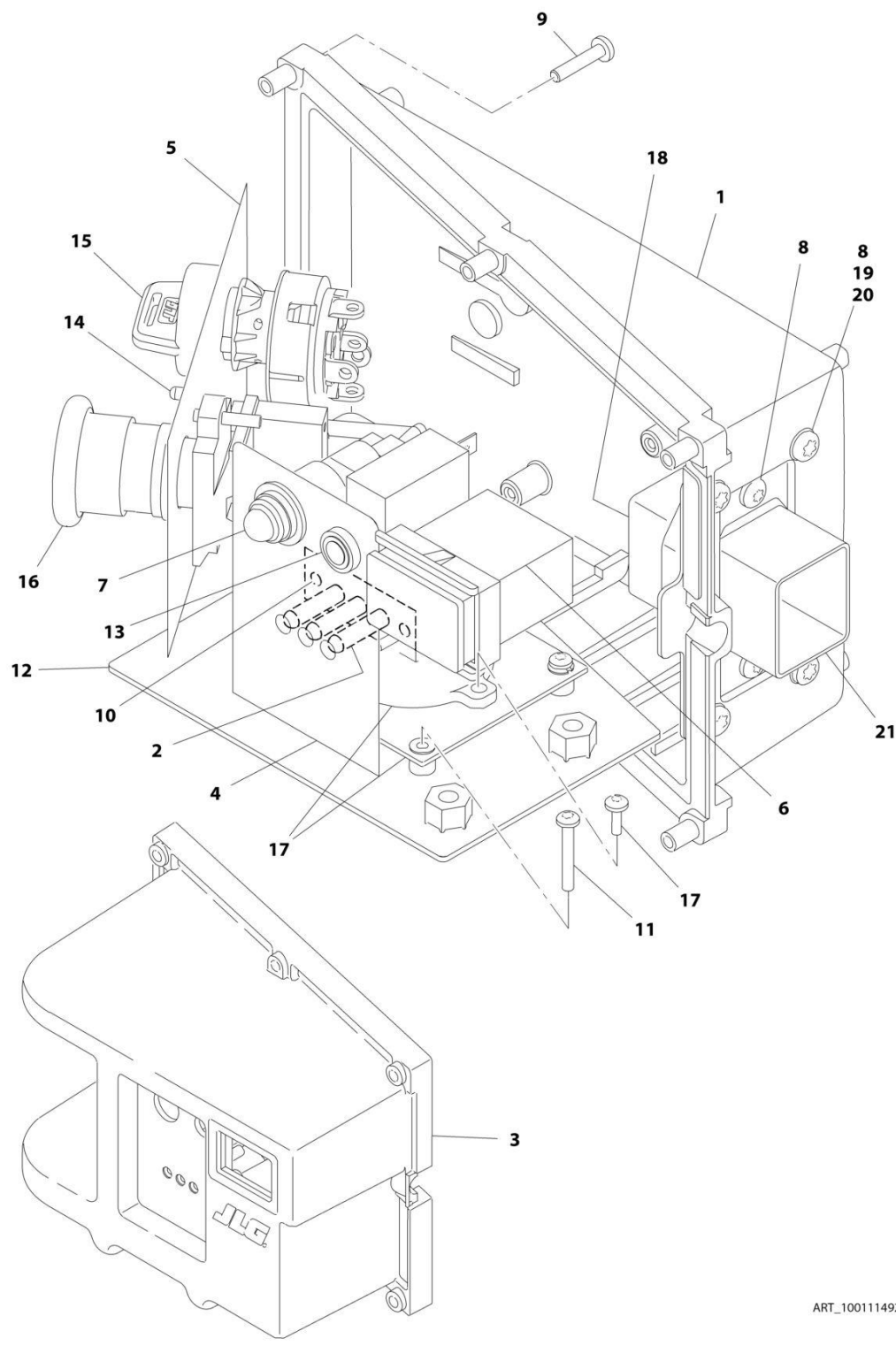
SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-9. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - NO LSS (SN 0200239382 to Present, SN B200023346 to Present, SN M200000100 through M200039292)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166194	Ref	GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - NO LSS	I
1	0380025	1	Base, Box	
2	0610161	1	PC Board, Charger LED	
2	4460321	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
2	4460268	3	Socket, Female	
3	1671105	1	Cover	
4	1705696	1	Decal	
5	1705698	1	Decal	
6	2420172	1	Hourmeter	
7	3520193	1	Plug	
8	3900336	6	Screw	
9	3900338	6	Screw	
10	3900339	2	Screw	
11	1001180090	4	Screw M3.5 x 20	
12	1001165315	1	Support	
13	4360069	1	Breaker, Circuit 10Amp	
14	4360328	1	Switch, Toggle	
15	4360469	1	Switch, Key	
15	2860030	1	Key, Replacement	
16	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
16	7020175	1	Cap	
16	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
17	1001166255	1	Sensor, Tilt (Includes Sensor, Mounting Plate and Hardware)	
17	3931412	3	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
17	1001163095	1	Sensor	
17	1001165316	1	Mount, Sensor	
17	1001166776	4	Mount, Standoff	
18	1001114937	1	Mount, Harness	
19	3321005	4	Nut #10	
20	4751000	4	Washer #10	
21	1001167256	1	Harness, Ground Control Box (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown) (SN 0200239382 through 0200266379, SN B200020297 through B200043103, SN M200000100 through M200012170)	
21	1001208641	1	Harness, Ground Control Box (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown) (SN 0200266380 to Present, SN B200043104 to Present, SN M200012171 through M200039292)	
22	1001165284	1	Fastener	
23	1001165286	1	Spacer	

SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-10. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - NO LSS (SN B200020297 through B200023345)



ART_1001114929

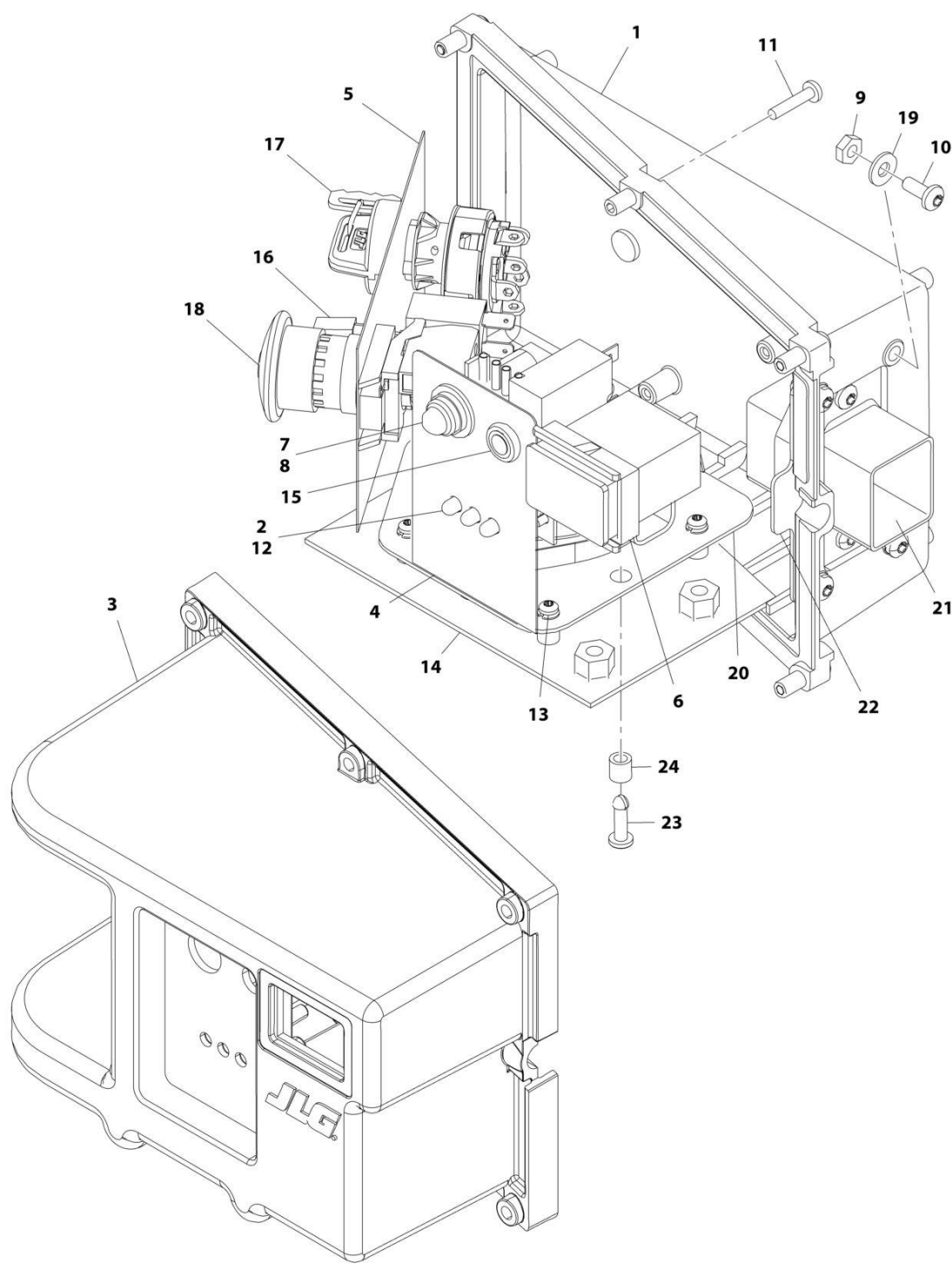
SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-10. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - NO LSS (SN B200020297 through B200023345)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001114929	Ref	GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - NO LSS	B
1	0380025	1	Box, Ground Control	
2	0610161	1	Board, PC (Battery Charger LED)	
3	1671105	1	Cover, Front	
4	1705696	1	Decal - LED	
5	1705698	1	Decal - Function	
6	2420172	1	Hourmeter	
7	3520193	1	Plug	
8	3900336	6	Screw #10-32 x 1/2	
9	3900338	6	Screw M4 x 20	
10	3900339	2	Screw #6 x 1/2	
11	3900356	4	Screw M3.5 x 16	
12	4340739	1	Plate, Mounting	
13	4360069	1	Breaker, Circuit - 10Amp	
14	4360328	1	Switch, Toggle	
15	4360469	1	Switch, Key	
15	2860030	1	Key, Replacement (Fits All Specs)	
16	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
16	7020175	1	Cap	
16	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
17	1001114933	NLA	Module, Tilt (Includes Module, Mounting Plate and Hardware) (Use p/n 1001169392)	
18	1001114937	1	Mount, Harness Bulkhead (Ground Control)	
19	3321005	4	Nut #10	
20	4751000	4	Washer #10	
21	1001114935	1	Harness, Control Box (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-11. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - LSS (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CE SPECS) (SN 0200239382 to Present, SN B200023346 to Present, SN M200000100 through M200039292)



ART_1001166197

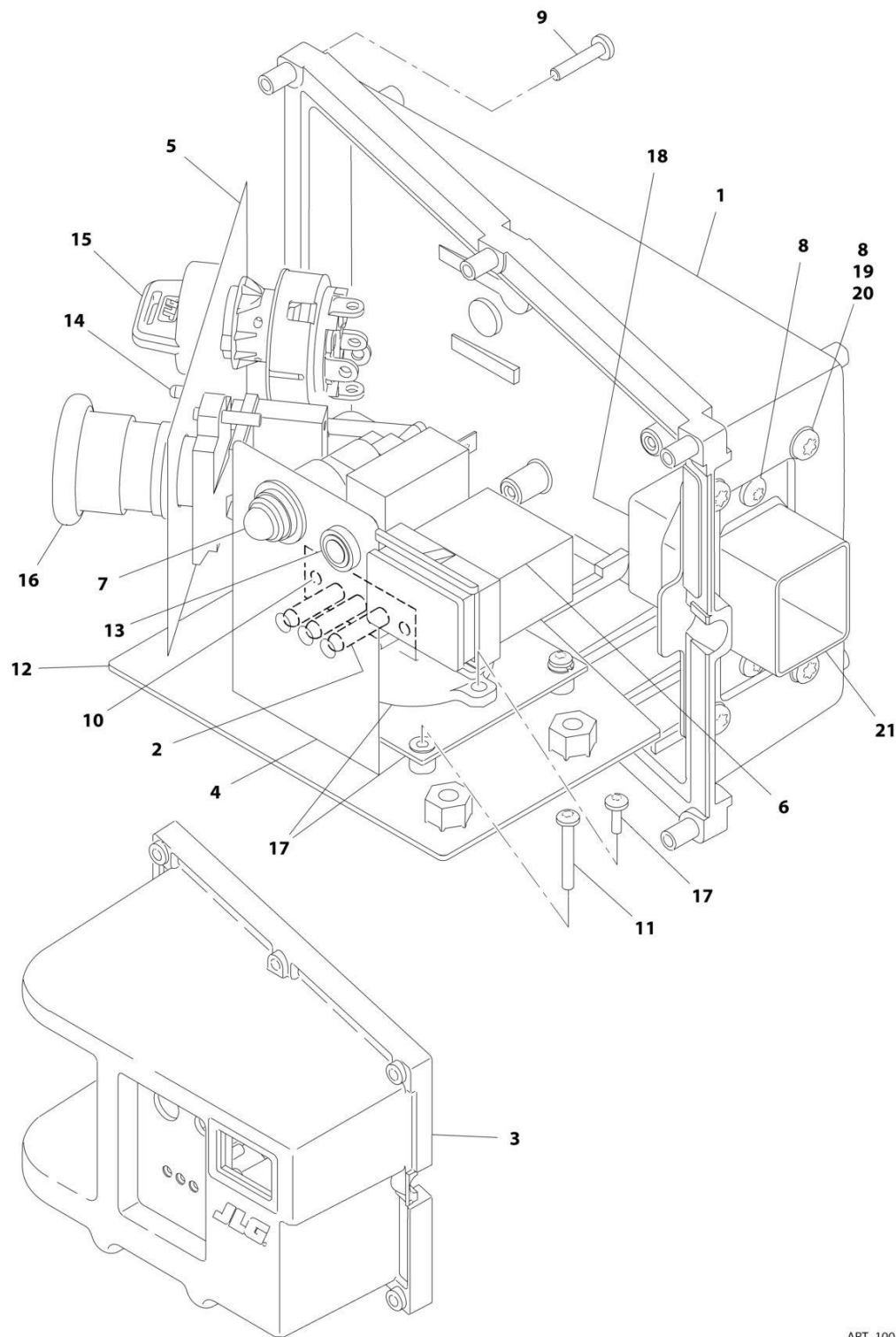
SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-11. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - LSS (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CE SPECS) (SN 0200239382 to Present, SN B200023346 to Present, SN M200000100 through M200039292)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166197	Ref	GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - LSS	E
1	0380025	1	Base, Box	
2	0610161	1	PC Board, Charger LED	
2	4460321	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
2	4460268	3	Socket, Female	
3	1671105	1	Cover	
4	1705697	1	Decal	
5	1705698	1	Decal	
6	2420172	1	Hourmeter	
7	2920026	1	Lamp	
8	2920094	1	Bulb	
9	3321005	4	Nut #10	
10	3900336	6	Screw	
11	3900338	6	Screw	
12	3900339	2	Screw	
13	1001180090	4	Screw M3.5 x 20	
14	1001165315	1	Support	
15	4360069	1	Breaker, Circuit 10Amp	
16	4360328	1	Switch, Toggle	
17	4360469	1	Switch, Key	
17	2860030	1	Key, Replacement	
18	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
18	7020175	1	Cap	
18	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
19	4751000	4	Washer #10	
20	1001166255	1	Sensor, Tilt (Includes Sensor, Mounting Plate and Hardware)	
20	3931412	3	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
20	1001163095	1	Sensor	
20	1001165316	1	Mount, Sensor	
20	1001166776	4	Mount, Standoff	
21	1001167256	1	Harness, Ground Control Box (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
22	1001114937	1	Mount, Harness	
23	1001165284	1	Fastener	
24	1001165286	1	Spacer	

SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-12. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - LSS (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CE SPECS) (SN B200020297 through B200023345)



ART_1001114932

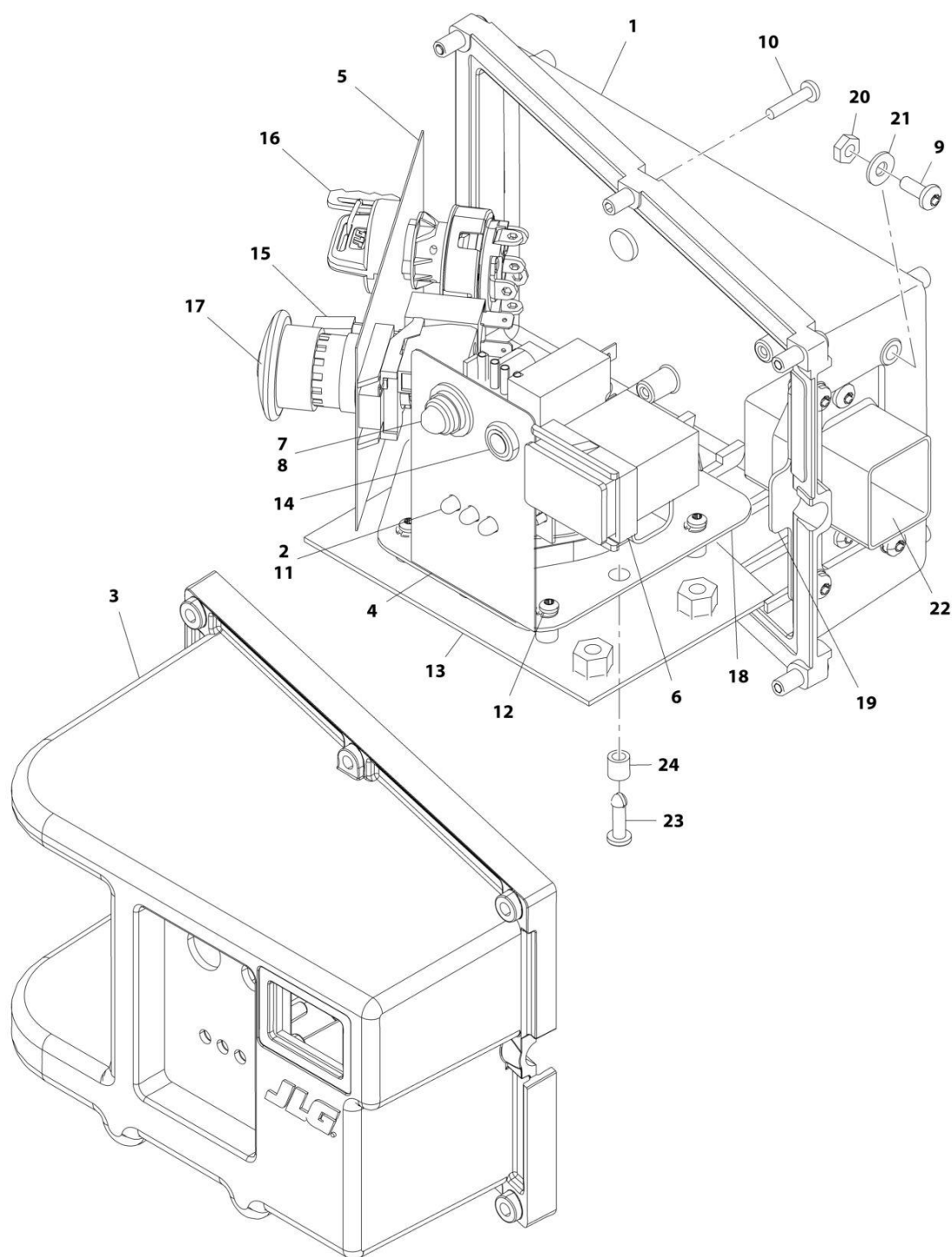
SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-12. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - LSS (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CE SPECS) (SN B200020297 through B200023345)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001114932	Ref	GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - LSS	B
1	0380025	1	Box, Ground Control	
2	0610161	1	Board, PC (Battery Charger LED)	
3	1671105	1	Cover, Front	
4	1705697	1	Decal - LED	
5	1705698	1	Decal - Function	
6	2420172	1	Hourmeter	
7	2920026	1	Lamp	
7	2920094	AR	Bulb	
8	3900336	6	Screw #10-32NF x 1/2	
9	3900338	6	Screw M4 x 20	
10	3900339	2	Screw #6 x 1/2	
11	3900356	4	Screw M3.5 x 16	
12	4340739	1	Plate, Mounting	
13	4360069	1	Breaker, Circuit - 10 Amp	
14	4360328	1	Switch, Toggle	
15	4360469	1	Switch, Key	
15	2860030	1	Key, Replacement (Fits All Specs)	
16	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
16	7020175	1	Cap	
16	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
17	1001114933	NLA	Module, Tilt (Includes Module, Mounting Plate and Hardware) (Use p/n 1001169392)	
18	1001114937	1	Mount, Harness Bulkhead (Ground Control)	
19	3321005	4	Nut #10-32NF	
20	4751000	4	Washer #10	
21	1001114935	1	Harness, Control Box (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-13. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - LSS (CE SPECS) (SN 0200239382 through 0200241828)



ART_1001166195

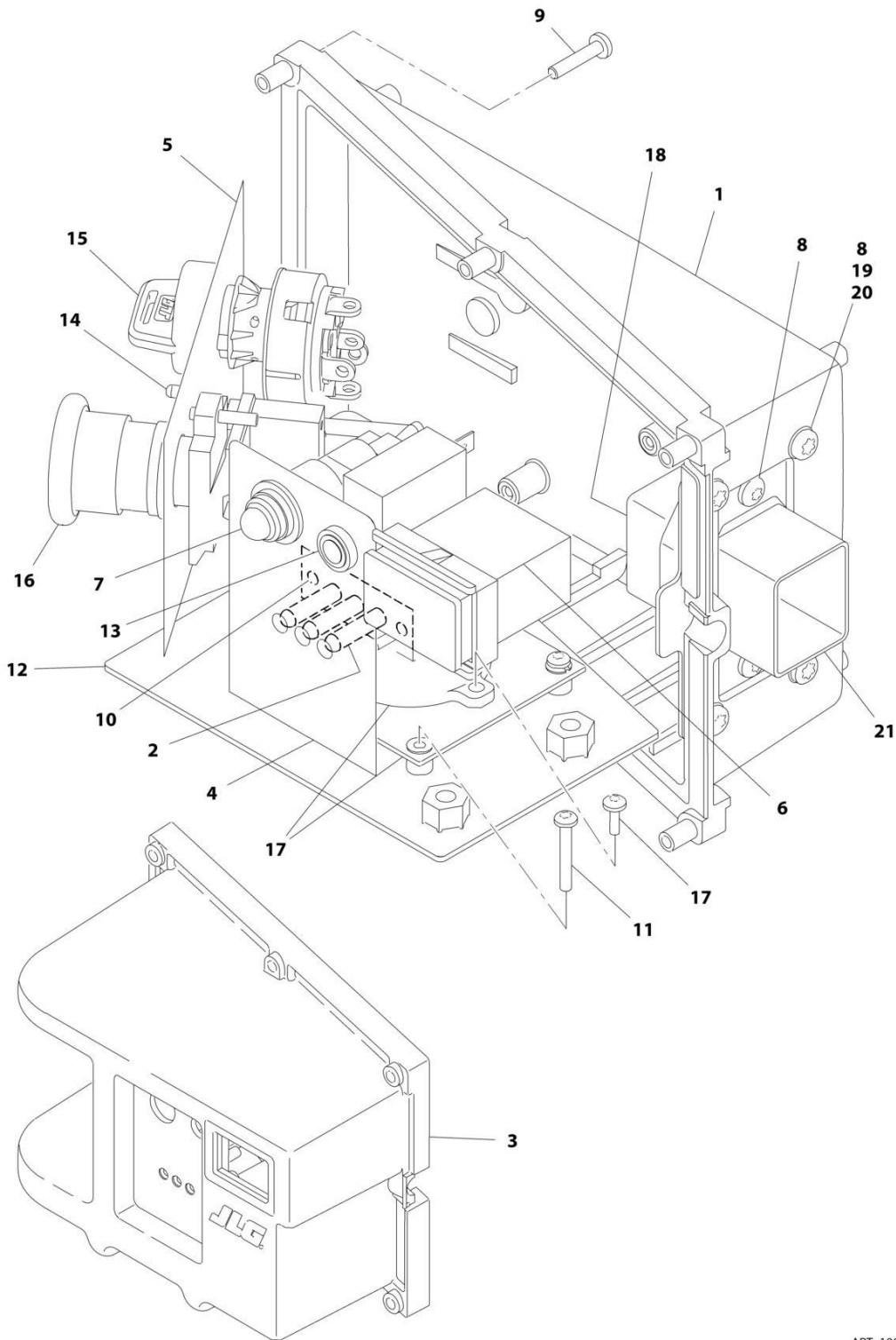
SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-13. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - LSS (CE SPECS) (SN 0200239382 through 0200241828)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166195	Ref	GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - LSS	G
1	0380025	1	Base, Box	
2	0610161	1	PC Board, Charger LED	
2	4460321	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
2	4460268	3	Socket, Female	
3	1671105	1	Cover	
4	1705697	1	Decal	
5	1705698	1	Decal	
6	2420172	1	Hourmeter	
7	2920026	1	Lamp	
8	2920094	1	Bulb	
9	3900336	6	Screw	
10	3900338	6	Screw	
11	3900339	2	Screw	
12	1001180090	4	Screw M3.5 x 20	
13	1001165315	1	Support	
14	4360069	1	Breaker, Circuit 10Amp	
15	4360328	1	Switch, Toggle	
16	4360470	1	Switch, Key	
16	2860030	1	Key, Replacement	
17	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
17	7020175	1	Cap	
17	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
18	1001166255	1	Sensor, Tilt (Includes Sensor, Mounting Plate and Hardware)	
18	3931412	3	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
18	1001163095	1	Sensor	
18	1001165316	1	Mount, Sensor	
18	1001166776	4	Mount, Standoff	
19	1001114937	1	Mount, Harness	
20	3321005	4	Nut #10-32	
21	4751000	4	Washer #10	
22	1001167256	1	Harness, Ground Control Box (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
23	1001165284	1	Fastener	
24	1001165286	1	Spacer	

SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-14. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - LSS (CE SPECS) (SN B200020297 through B200021650)



ART_1001114930

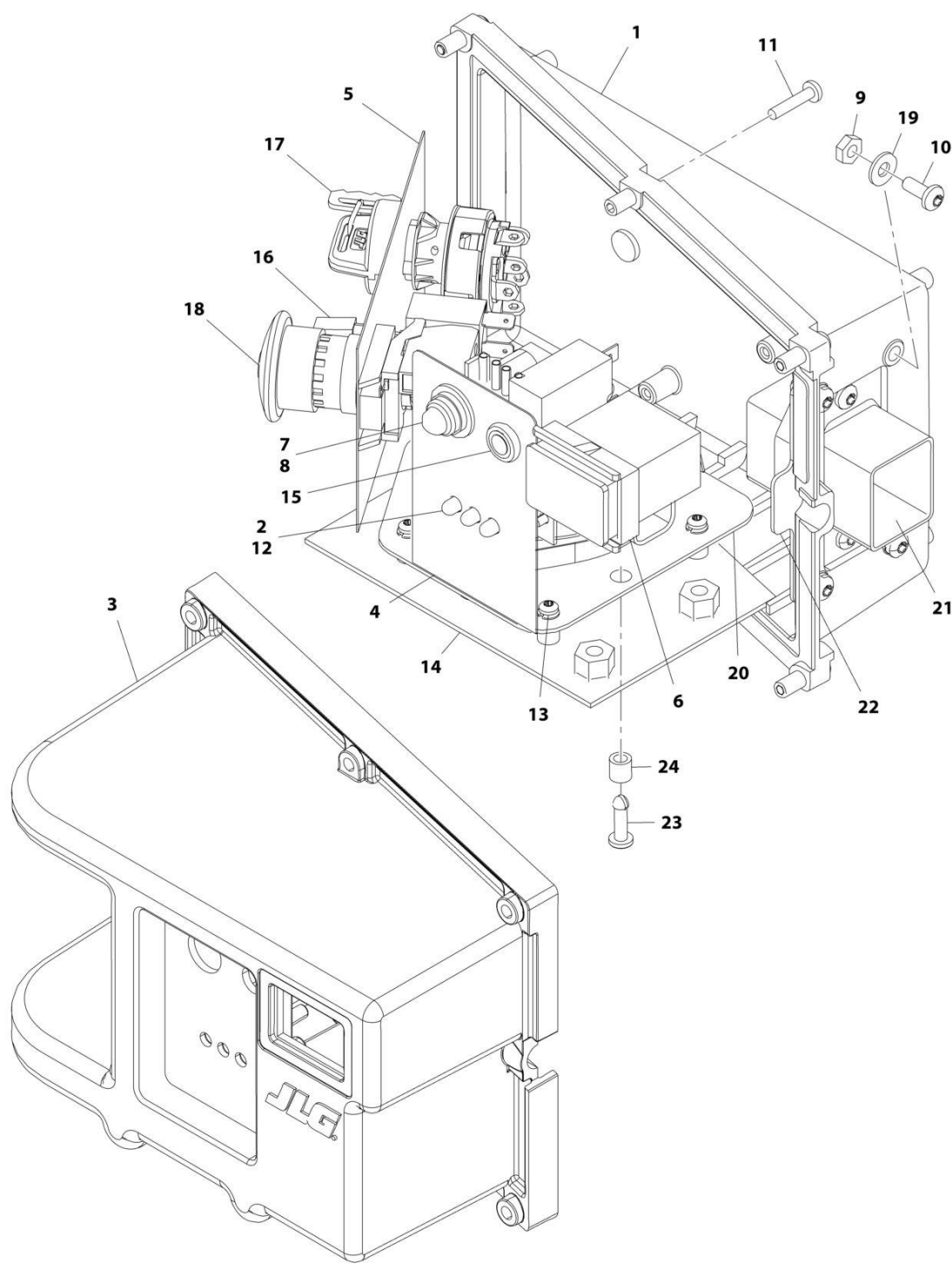
SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-14. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - LSS (CE SPECS) (SN B200020297 through B200021650)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001114930	Ref	GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - LSS	B
1	0380025	1	Box, Ground Control	
2	0610161	1	Board, PC (Battery Charger LED)	
3	1671105	1	Cover, Front	
4	1705697	1	Decal - LED	
5	1705698	1	Decal - Function	
6	2420172	1	Hourmeter	
7	2920026	1	Lamp	
7	2920094	AR	Bulb	
8	3900336	6	Screw #10-32 x 1/2	
9	3900338	6	Screw M4 x 20	
10	3900339	2	Screw #6 x 1/2	
11	3900356	4	Screw M3.5 x 16	
12	4340739	1	Plate, Mounting	
13	4360069	1	Breaker, Circuit - 10 Amp	
14	4360328	1	Switch, Toggle	
15	4360470	1	Switch, Key	
15	2860030	1	Key, Replacement (Fits All Specs)	
16	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
16	7020175	1	Cap	
16	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
17	1001114933	NLA	Module, Tilt (Includes Module, Mounting Plate and Hardware) (Use p/n 1001169392)	
18	1001114937	1	Mount, Harness Bulkhead (Ground Control)	
19	3321005	4	Nut #10-32	
20	4751000	4	Washer #10	
21	1001114935	1	Harness, Control Box (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-15. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - LSS (CE SPECS) (SN 0200241829 to Present, SN 1200025021 to Present, SN B200021651 to Present, SN M200000100 through M200039292)



ART_1001166197

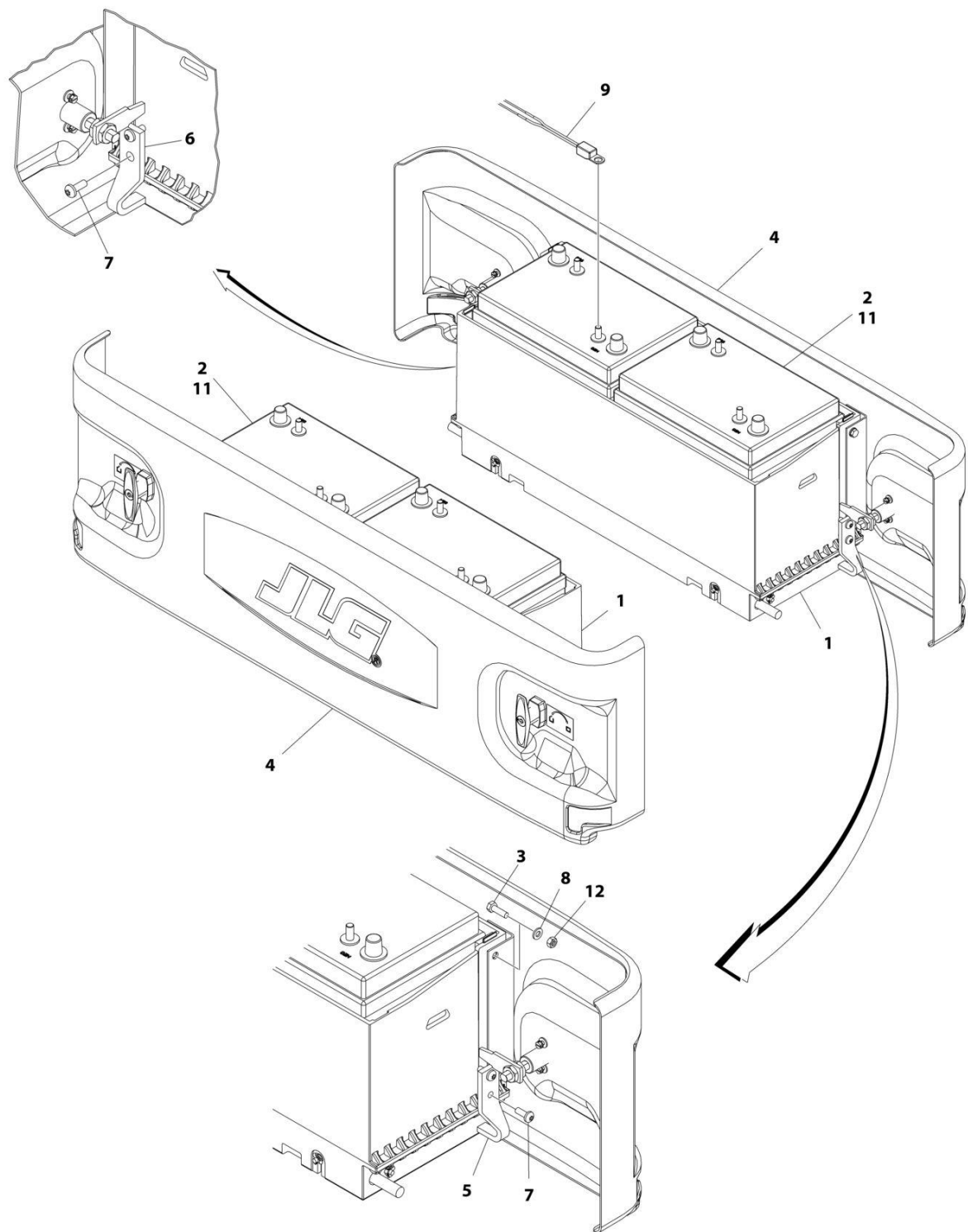
SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-15. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - LSS (CE SPECS) (SN 0200241829 to Present, SN 1200025021 to Present, SN B200021651 to Present, SN M200000100 through M200039292)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166197	Ref	GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - LSS	F
1	0380025	1	Base, Box	
2	0610161	1	PC Board, Charger LED	
2	4460321	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
2	4460268	3	Socket, Female	
3	1671105	1	Cover	
4	1705697	1	Decal	
5	1705698	1	Decal	
6	2420172	1	Hourmeter	
7	2920026	1	Lamp	
8	2920094	1	Bulb	
9	3321005	4	Nut #10	
10	3900336	6	Screw	
11	3900338	6	Screw	
12	3900339	2	Screw	
13	1001180090	4	Screw M3.5 x 20	
14	1001165315	1	Support	
15	4360069	1	Breaker, Circuit 10Amp	
16	4360328	1	Switch, Toggle	
17	4360469	1	Switch, Key	
17	2860030	1	Key, Replacement	
18	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
18	7020175	1	Cap	
18	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
19	4751000	4	Washer #10	
20	1001166255	1	Sensor, Tilt (Includes Sensor, Mounting Plate and Hardware)	
20	3931412	3	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
20	1001163095	1	Sensor	
20	1001165316	1	Mount, Sensor	
20	1001166776	4	Mount, Standoff	
21	1001167256	1	Harness, Ground Control Box (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
22	1001114937	1	Mount, Harness	
23	1001165284	1	Fastener	
24	1001165286	1	Spacer	

SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-16. BATTERIES INSTALLATION - AGM AND EVG TYPE - 225 AH RATING (NON-LOCKING COVERS)



ART_0275401

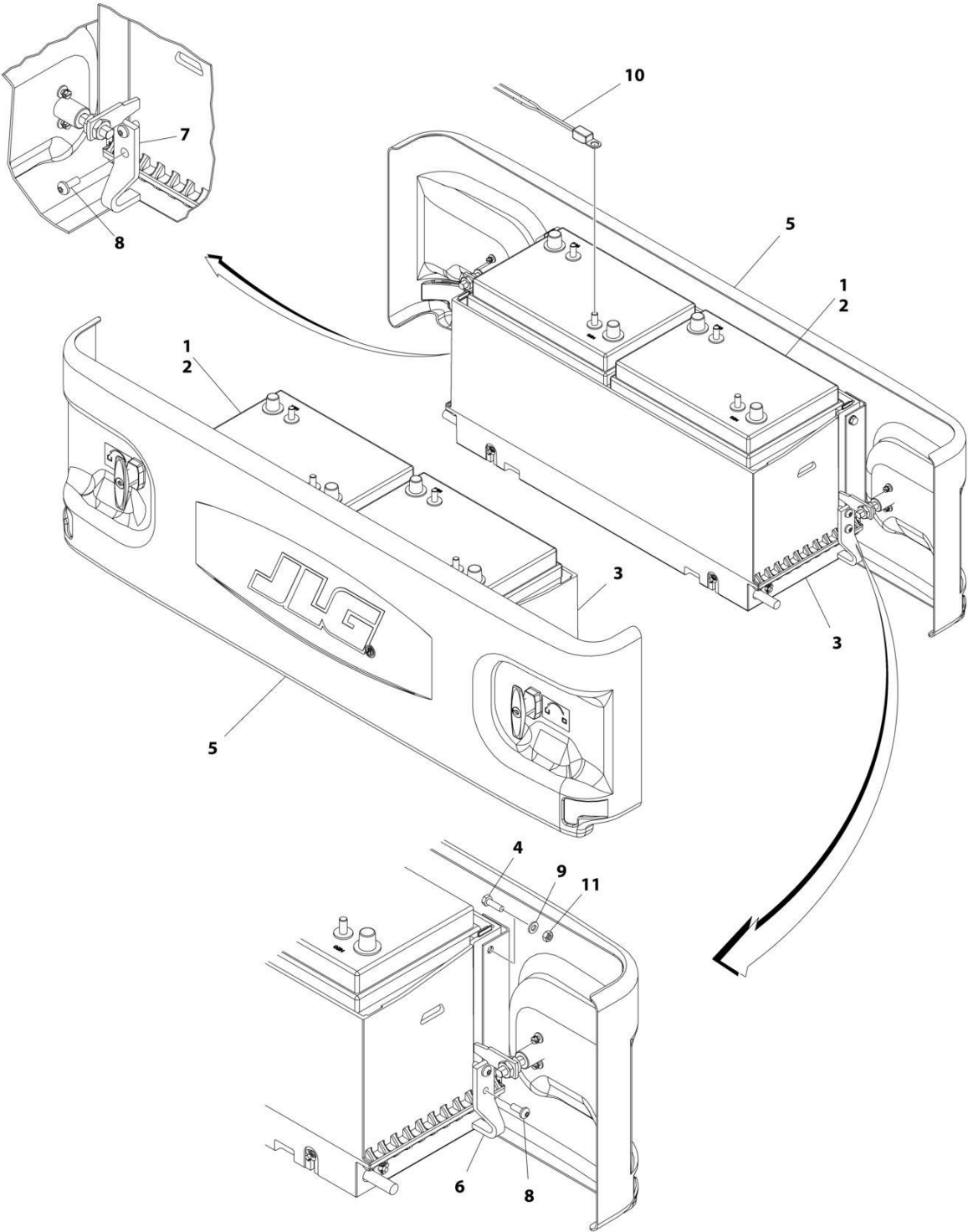
SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-16. BATTERIES INSTALLATION - AGM AND EVG TYPE - 225 AH RATING (NON-LOCKING COVERS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275401	Ref	BATTERIES INSTALLATION - AGM AND EVG TYPE - 225 AH RATING (NON-LOCKING COVERS)	F
1	0273698	2	Tray Assembly (See BATTERY TRAY ASSEMBLY - NON UL for Breakdown)	
2	1001112112	4	Battery Type EVGC6A-A	
3	0760610	8	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	1001100451	8	Bolt M6 x 20	
4	1671202	2	Cover Assembly (See BATTERY COVER ASSEMBLY - NON-LOCKING for Breakdown)	
5	3574981	2	Plate, Slide Stop (LH)	
6	3574984	2	Plate, Slide Stop (RH)	
7	4191707	8	Screw M6 x 16	
8	4811700	8	Washer M6	
9	1001112113	1	Sensor, Temperature (SN 0200239382 through 0200266434, SN 1200025021 through 1200026952, SN B200020297 through B200045240, SN M200000100 through M200014363)	
11	0100051	AR	Grease, Terminal	
12	3290605	8	Nut M6	

SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-17. BATTERIES INSTALLATION - AGM AND EVG TYPE - 225 AH RATING (NON-UL LOCKING COVERS)



ART_1001132233

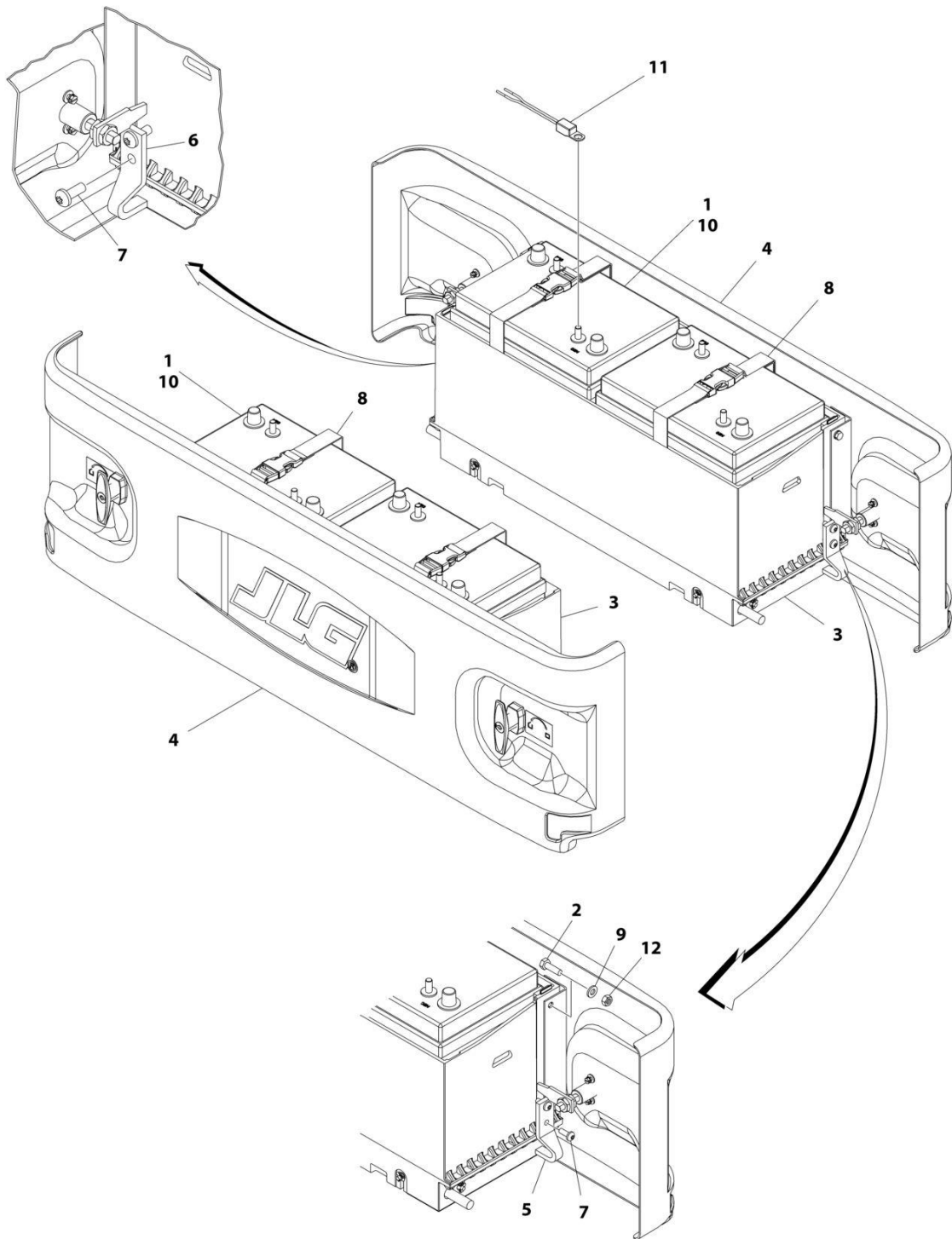
SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-17. BATTERIES INSTALLATION - AGM AND EVG TYPE - 225 AH RATING (NON-UL LOCKING COVERS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001132233	Ref	BATTERIES INSTALLATION - AGM AND EVG TYPE - 225 AH RATING (NON-UL LOCKING COVERS)	D
1	0100051	AR	Grease, Terminal	
2	1001112112	4	Battery Type EVGC6A-A	
3	0273698	2	Tray Assembly (See BATTERY TRAY ASSEMBLY - NON UL for Breakdown)	
4	0760610	8	Bolt M6 x 20	
4	1001100451	8	Bolt M6 x 20	
5	1671204	2	Cover Assembly (See BATTERY COVER ASSEMBLY - LOCKING for Breakdown)	
6	3574981	2	Plate, Slide Stop (LH)	
7	3574984	2	Plate, Slide Stop (RH)	
8	4191707	8	Screw M6 x 16	
9	4811700	8	Washer M6	
10	1001112113	1	Sensor, Temperature (SN 0200239382 through 0200266434, SN 1200025021 through 1200026952, SN B200020297 through B200045240, SN M200000100 through M200014363)	
11	3290605	8	Nut M6	

SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-18. BATTERIES INSTALLATION - AGM AND EVG TYPE - 225 AH RATING (UL LOCKING COVERS)



ART_1001159192

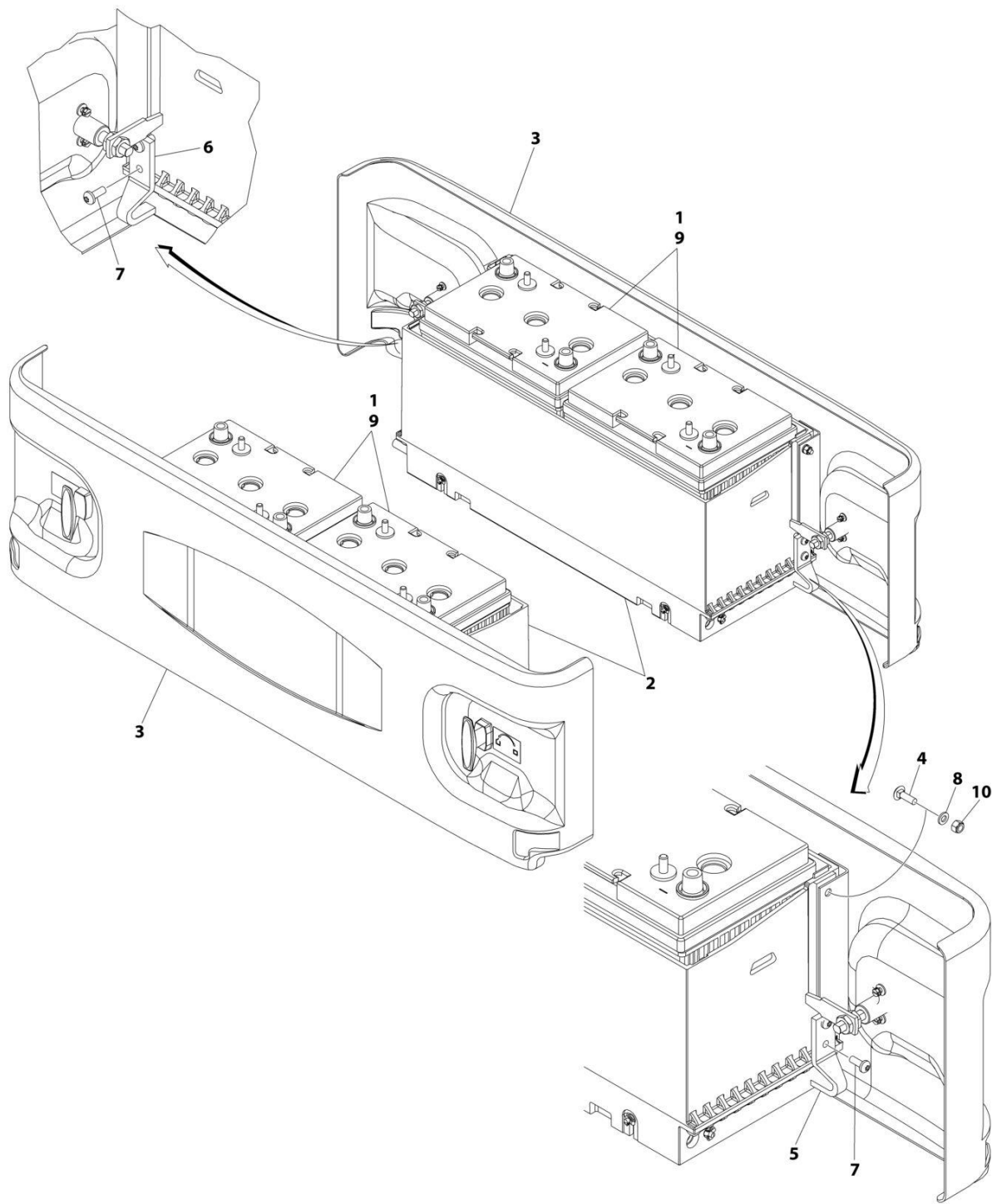
SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-18. BATTERIES INSTALLATION - AGM AND EVG TYPE - 225 AH RATING (UL LOCKING COVERS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159192	Ref	BATTERIES INSTALLATION - AGM AND EVG TYPE - 225 AH RATING (UL LOCKING COVERS)	D
1	0100051	AR	Grease, Terminal	
2	0760610	8	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	1001100451	8	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	0861678	2	Tray Assembly (See BATTERY TRAY ASSEMBLY - UL for Breakdown)	
4	1671204	2	Cover Assembly (See BATTERY COVER ASSEMBLY - LOCKING for Breakdown)	
5	3574981	2	Plate, Slide Stop (LH)	
6	3574984	2	Plate, Slide Stop (RH)	
7	4191707	8	Screw M6 x 16	
8	4240172	4	Strap, Battery	
9	4811700	8	Washer M6	
10	1001112112	4	Battery Type EVGC6A-A	
11	1001112113	1	Sensor, Temperature (SN 0200239382 through 0200266434, SN B200020297 through B200045240, SN M200000100 through M200014363)	
12	3290605	8	Nut M6	

SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-19. BATTERIES INSTALLATION - AGM VISION AND EVG TYPE - 220 AH RATING (NON-LOCKING COVERS)



ART_1001248130

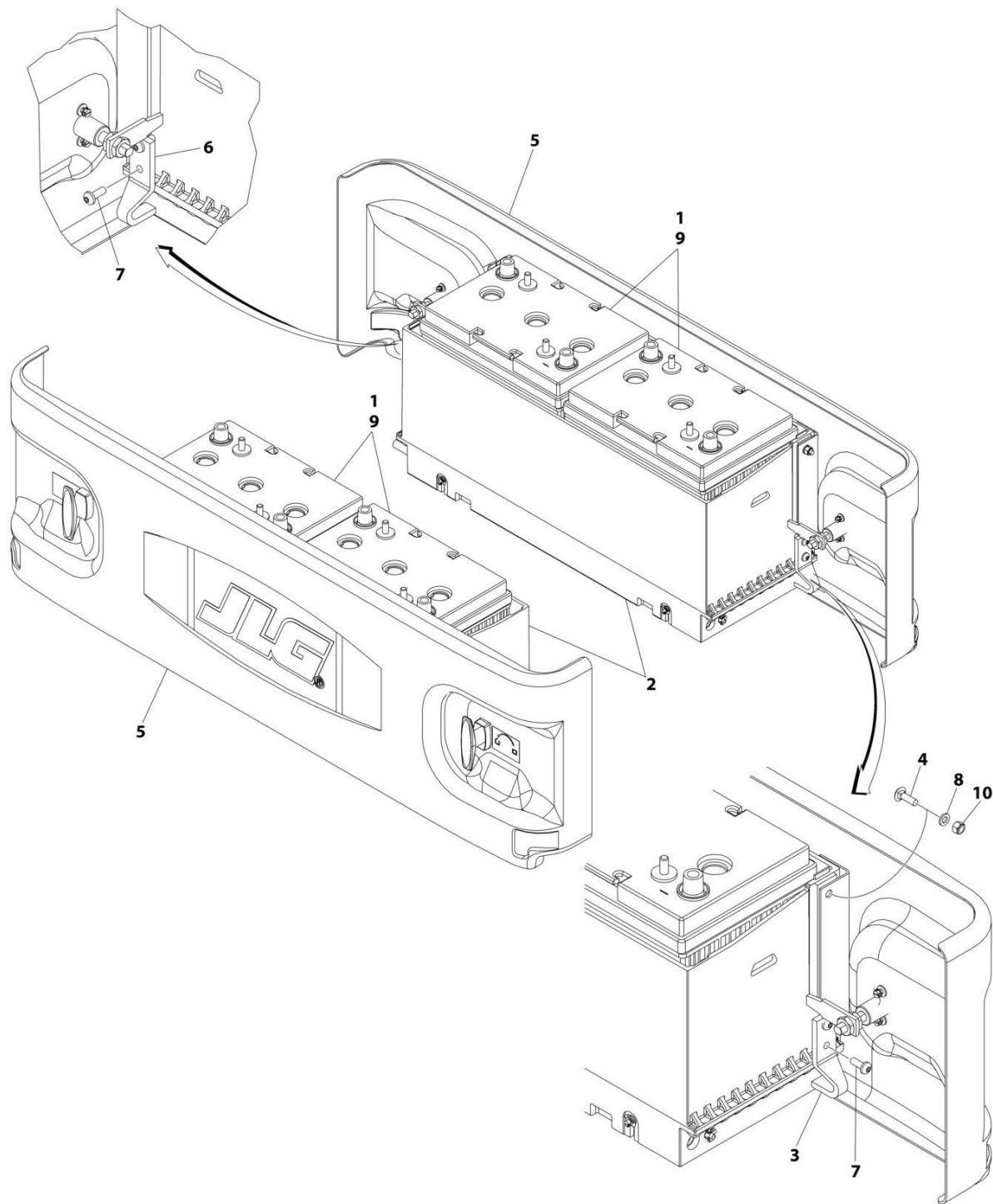
SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-19. BATTERIES INSTALLATION - AGM VISION AND EVG TYPE - 220 AH RATING (NON-LOCKING COVERS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248130	Ref	BATTERIES INSTALLATION - AGM VISION AND EVG TYPE - 220 AH RATING (UL LOCKING COVERS)	A
1	0100051	AR	Grease, Terminal	
2	0273698	2	Tray Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1671202	2	Cover Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001100451	8	Bolt M6 x 20	
5	3574981	2	Plate, Slide Stop (LH)	
6	3574984	2	Plate, Slide Stop (RH)	
7	4191707	8	Screw M6 x 16	
8	4811700	8	Washer M6	
9	1001214347	4	Battery Type EVGC-220A-AM	
10	3290605	8	Nut M6	

SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-20. BATTERIES INSTALLATION - AGM VISION AND EVG TYPE - 220 AH RATING (NON-UL LOCKING COVERS)



ART_1001248131

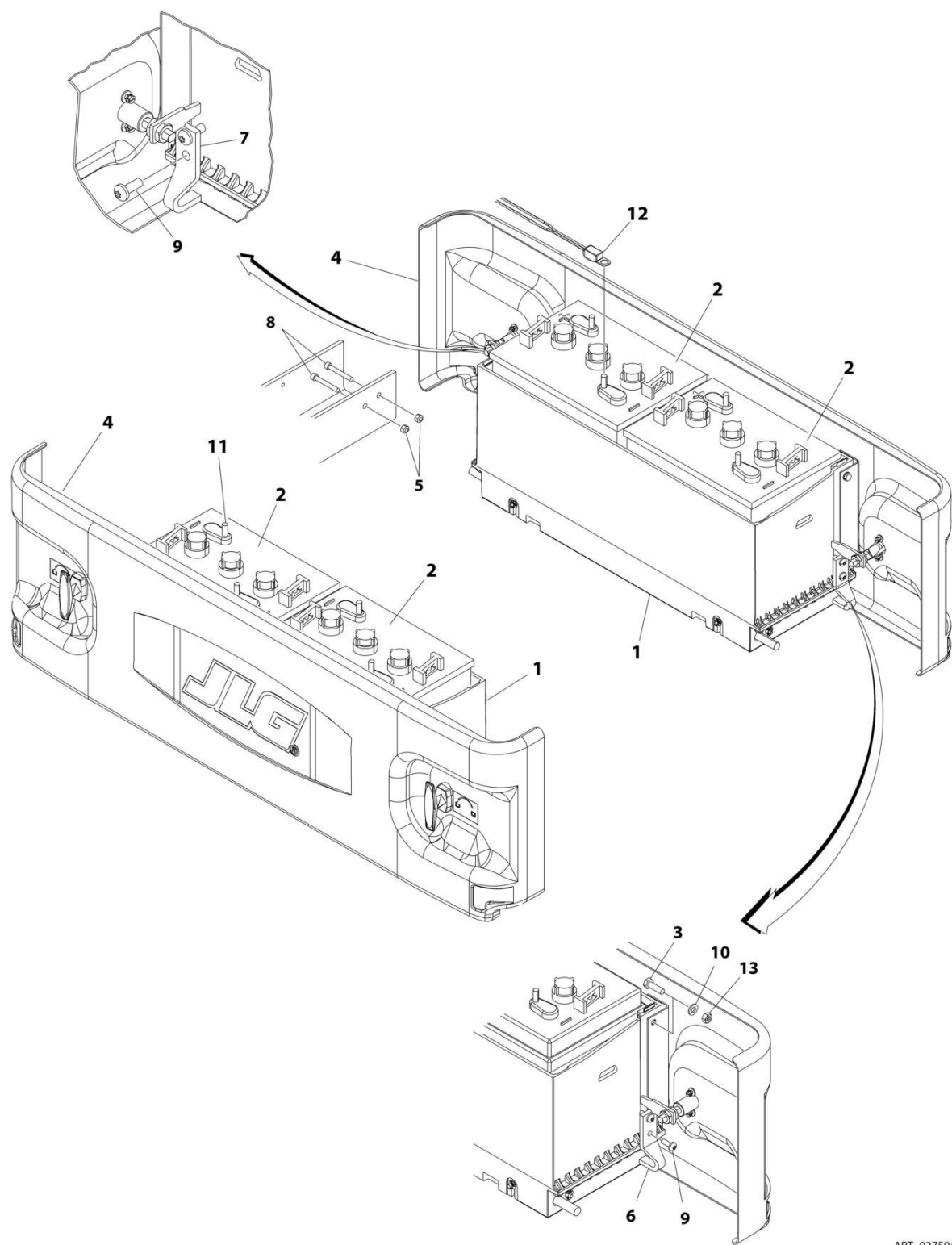
SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-20. BATTERIES INSTALLATION - AGM VISION AND EVG TYPE - 220 AH RATING (NON-UL LOCKING COVERS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248131	Ref	BATTERIES INSTALLATION - AGM VISION AND EVG TYPE - 220 AH RATING (NON-UL LOCKING COVERS)	A
1	0100051	AR	Grease, Terminal	
2	0273698	2	Tray Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	3574981	2	Plate, Slide Stop (LH)	
4	1001100451	8	Bolt M6 x 20	
5	1671204	2	Cover Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	3574984	2	Plate, Slide Stop (RH)	
7	4191707	8	Screw M6 x 16	
8	4811700	8	Washer M6	
9	1001214347	4	Battery Type EVGC-220A-AM	
10	3290605	8	Nut M6	

SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-21. BATTERIES INSTALLATION - EV TYPE - 244 AH RATING (NON-LOCKING COVERS)



ART_0275042

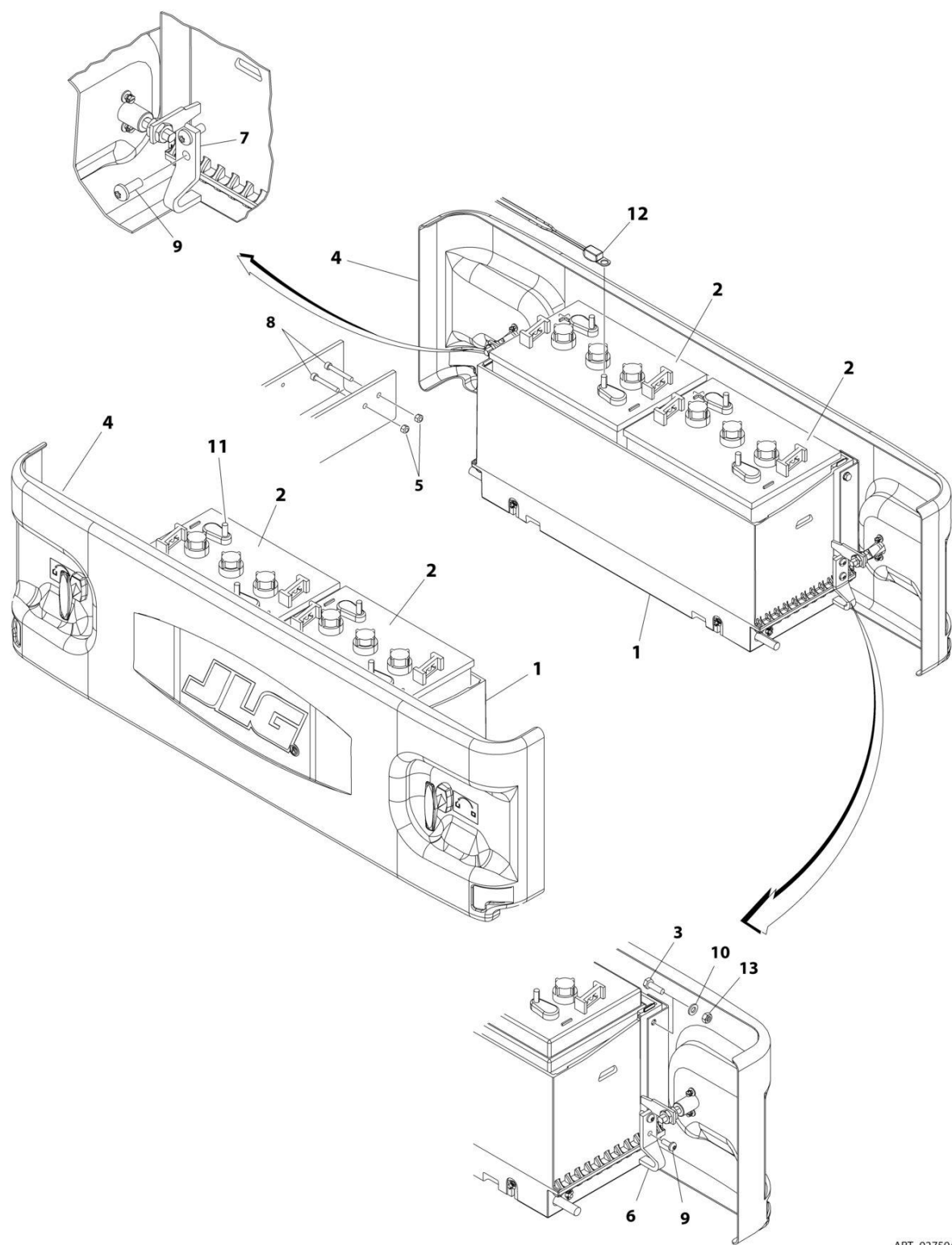
SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-21. BATTERIES INSTALLATION - EV TYPE - 244 AH RATING (NON-LOCKING COVERS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275042	Ref	BATTERIES INSTALLATION - EV TYPE - 244 AH RATING (NON-LOCKING COVERS)	F
1	0273698	2	Tray Assembly (See BATTERY TRAY ASSEMBLY - NON UL for Breakdown)	
2	0400216	4	Battery Type EV-145-WNL	
3	0760610	8	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	1001100451	8	Bolt M6 x 20	
4	1671202	2	Cover Assembly (See BATTERY COVER ASSEMBLY - NON-LOCKING for Breakdown)	
5	3290605	2	Nut M6	
6	3574981	2	Plate, Slide Stop (LH)	
7	3574984	2	Plate, Slide Stop (RH)	
8	4031713	2	Capscrew M6 x 45	
9	4191707	8	Screw M6 x 16	
10	4811700	8	Washer M6	
11	0100051	AR	Grease, Terminal	
12	1001112113	1	Sensor, Temperature (SN 0200239382 through 0200266434, SN 1200025021 through 1200026952, SN B200020297 through B200045240, SN M200000100 through M200014363)	
13	3290605	8	Nut M6	

SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-22. BATTERIES INSTALLATION - EV TYPE - 244 AH RATING (NON-UL LOCKING COVERS)



ART_0275044

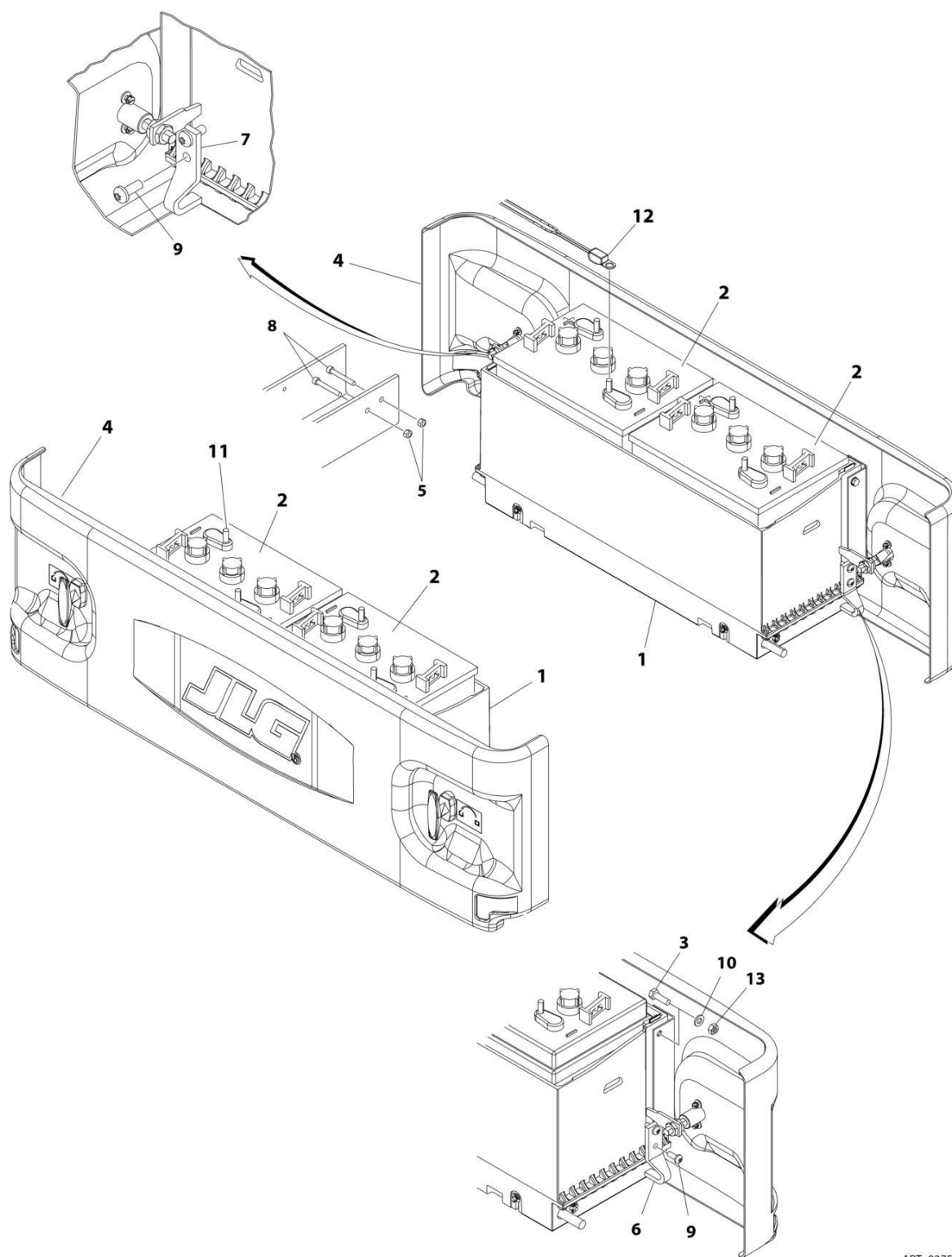
SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-22. BATTERIES INSTALLATION - EV TYPE - 244 AH RATING (NON-UL LOCKING COVERS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275044	Ref	BATTERIES INSTALLATION - EV TYPE - 244 AH RATING (NON-UL LOCKING COVERS)	F
1	0273698	2	Tray Assembly (See BATTERY TRAY ASSEMBLY - NON UL for Breakdown)	
2	0400216	4	Battery Type EV-145-WNL	
3	0760610	8	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	1001100451	8	Bolt M6 x 20	
4	1671204	2	Cover Assembly (See BATTERY COVER ASSEMBLY - LOCKING for Breakdown)	
5	3290605	2	Nut M6	
6	3574981	2	Plate, Slide Stop (LH)	
7	3574984	2	Plate, Slide Stop (RH)	
8	4031713	2	Capscrew M6 x 45	
9	4191707	8	Screw M6 x 16	
10	4811700	8	Washer M6	
11	0100051	AR	Grease, Terminal	
12	1001112113	1	Sensor, Temperature (SN 0200239382 through 0200266434, SN 1200025021 through 1200026952, SN B200020297 through B200045240, SN M200000100 through M200014363)	
13	3290605	8	Nut M6	

SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-23. BATTERIES INSTALLATION - EV TYPE - 244 AH RATING (UL LOCKING COVERS)



ART_0275043

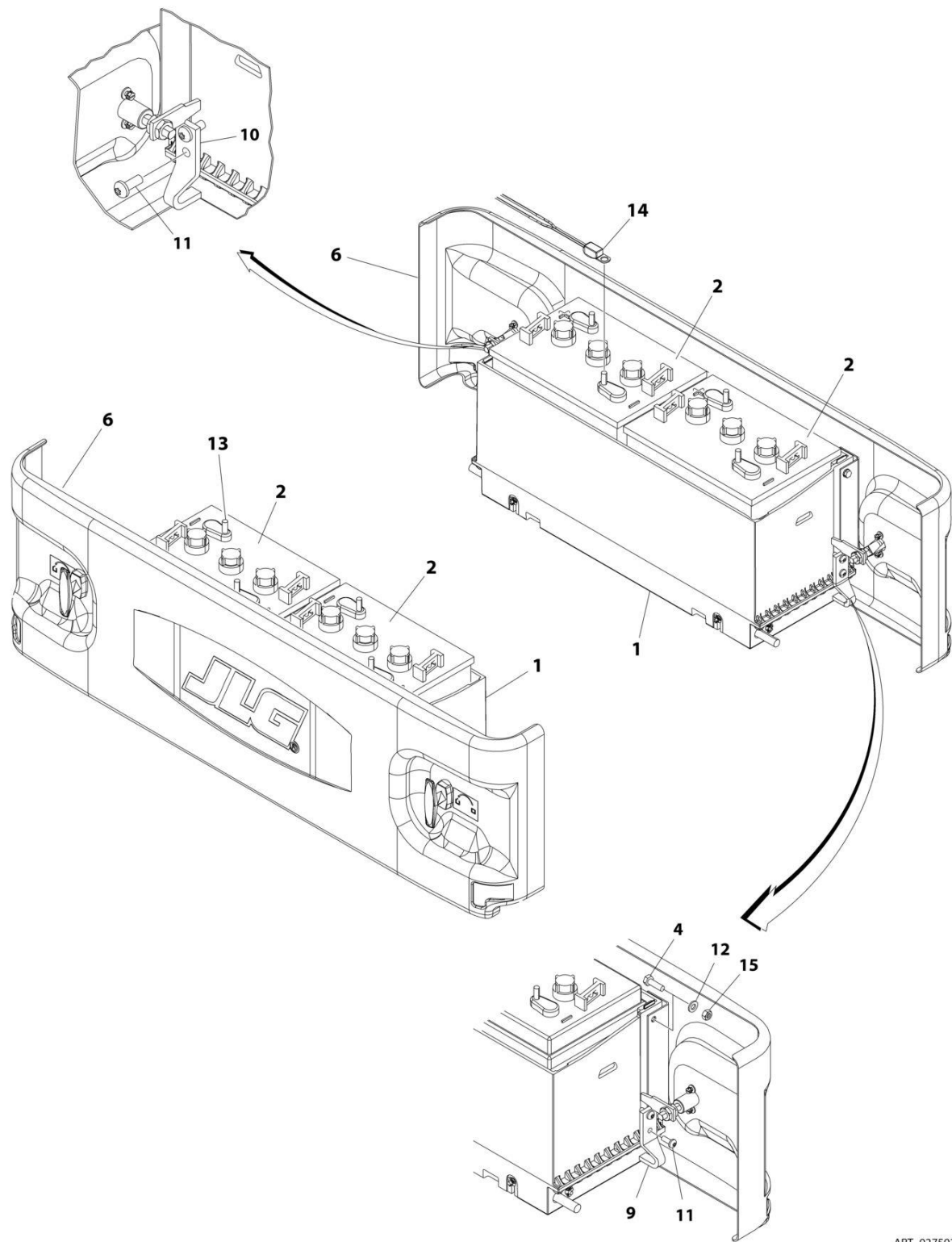
SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-23. BATTERIES INSTALLATION - EV TYPE - 244 AH RATING (UL LOCKING COVERS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275043	Ref	BATTERIES INSTALLATION - EV TYPE - 244 AH RATING (UL LOCKING COVERS)	F
1	0861678	2	Tray Assembly (See BATTERY TRAY ASSEMBLY - UL for Breakdown)	
2	0400216	4	Battery Type EV-145-WNL	
3	0760610	8	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	1001100451	8	Bolt M6 x 20	
4	1671204	2	Cover Assembly (See BATTERY COVER ASSEMBLY - LOCKING for Breakdown)	
5	3290605	2	Nut M6	
6	3574981	2	Plate, Slide Stop (LH)	
7	3574984	2	Plate, Slide Stop (RH)	
8	4031713	2	Capscrew M6 x 45	
9	4191707	8	Screw M6 x 16	
10	4811700	8	Washer M6	
11	0100051	AR	Grease, Terminal	
12	1001112113	1	Sensor, Temperature (SN 0200239382 through 0200266434, SN B200020297 through B200045240, SN M200000100 through M200014363)	
13	3290605	8	Nut M6	

SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-24. BATTERIES INSTALLATION - GC TYPE - 225 AH RATING (NON LOCKING COVERS)



ART_0275020

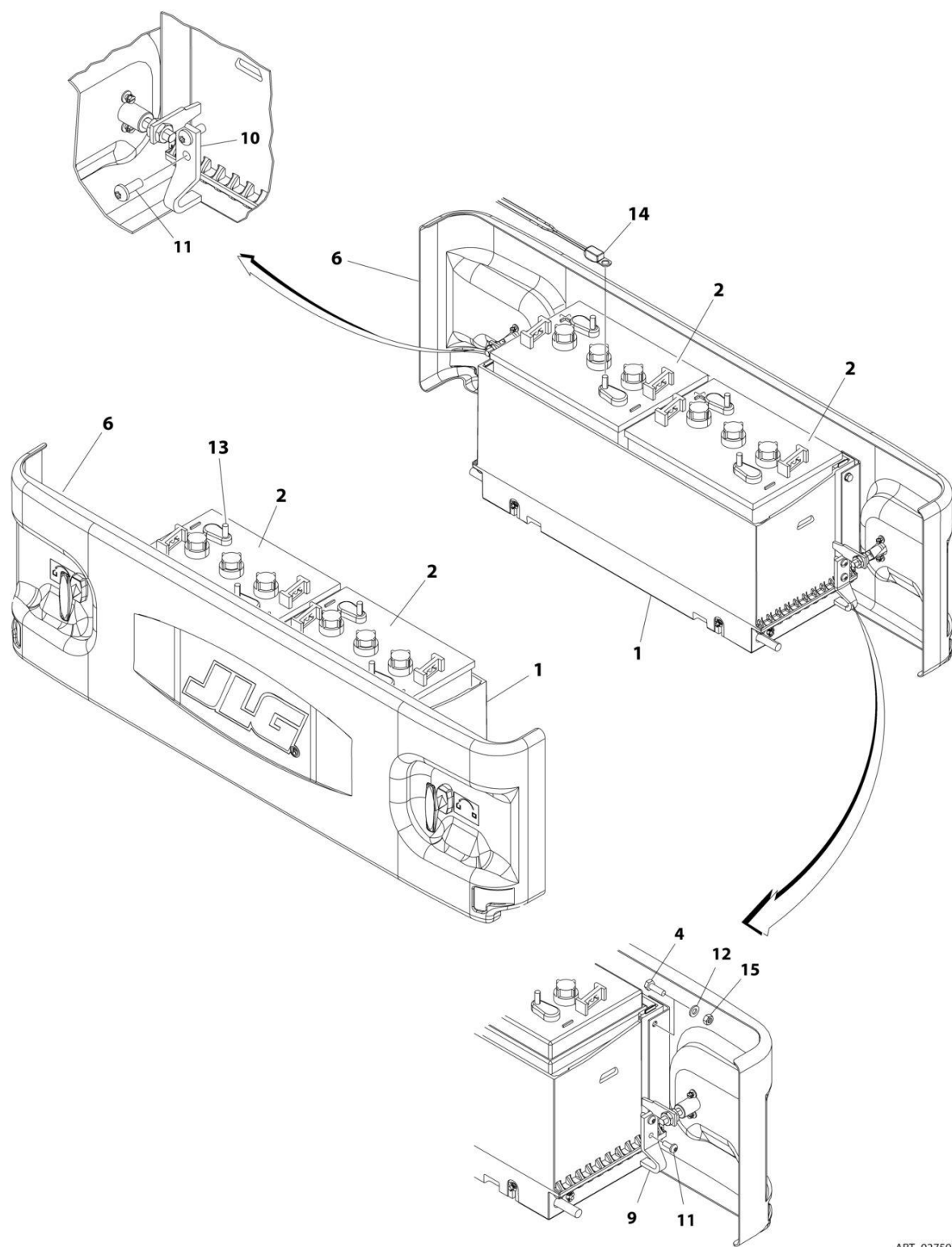
SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-24. BATTERIES INSTALLATION - GC TYPE - 225 AH RATING (NON LOCKING COVERS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275020	Ref	BATTERIES INSTALLATION - GC TYPE - 225 AH RATING (NON LOCKING COVERS)	G
1	0273698	2	Tray Assembly (See BATTERY TRAY ASSEMBLY - NON UL for Breakdown)	
2	0400215	4	Battery Type GC-110-WNL	
4	0760610	8	Bolt M6 x 20	
4	1001100451	8	Bolt M6 x 20	
6	1671202	2	Cover Assembly (See BATTERY COVER ASSEMBLY - NON-LOCKING for Breakdown)	
9	3574981	2	Plate, Slide Stop (LH)	
10	3574984	2	Plate, Slide Stop (RH)	
11	4191707	8	Screw M6 x 16	
12	4811700	8	Washer M6	
13	0100051	AR	Grease, Terminal	
14	1001112113	1	Sensor, Temperature (SN 0200239382 through 0200266434, SN 1200025021 through 1200026952, SN B200020297 through B200045240, SN M200000100 through M200014363)	
15	3290605	8	Nut M6	

SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-25. BATTERIES INSTALLATION - GC TYPE - 225 AH RATING (NON-UL LOCKING COVERS)



ART_0275022

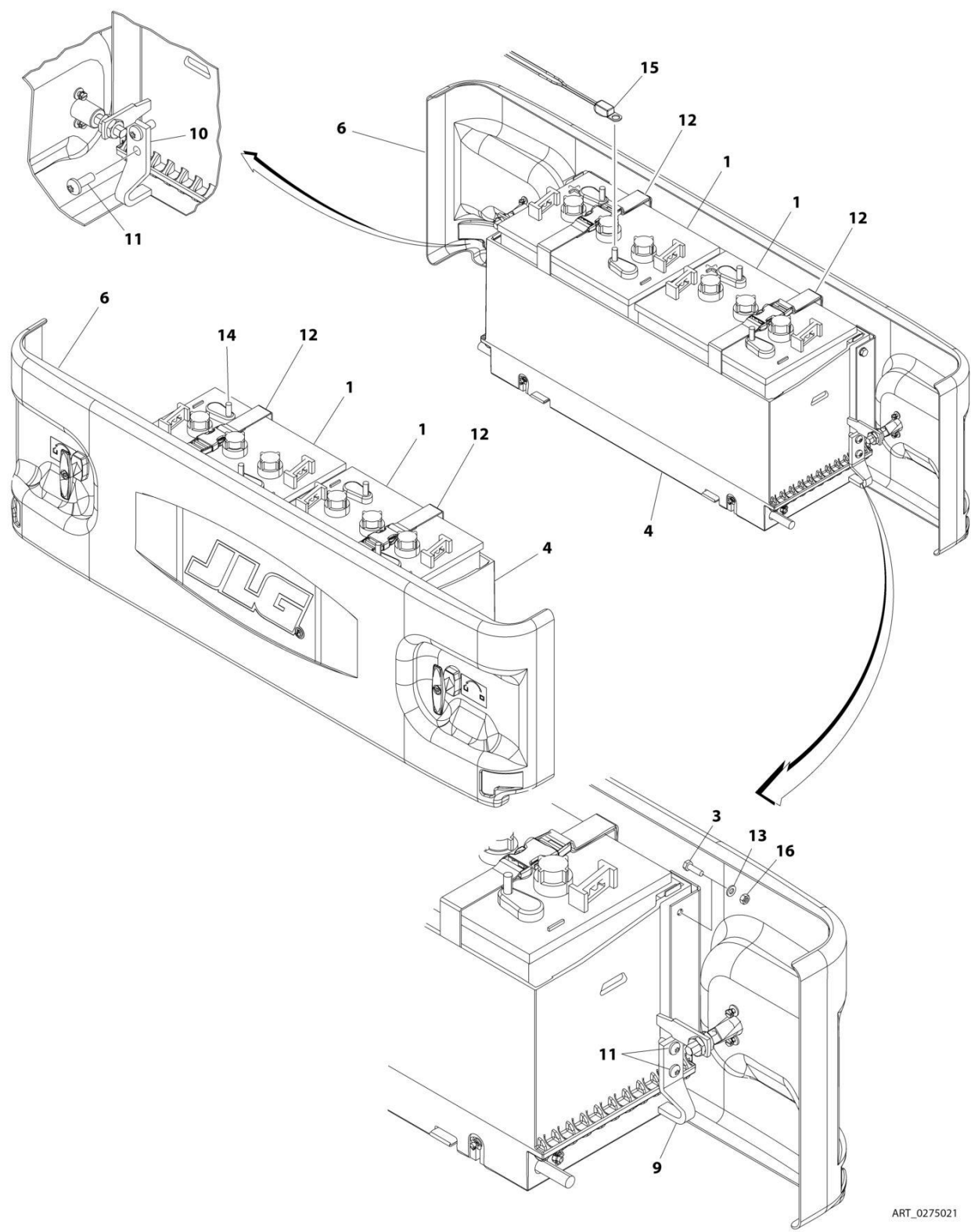
SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-25. BATTERIES INSTALLATION - GC TYPE - 225 AH RATING (NON-UL LOCKING COVERS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275022	Ref	BATTERIES INSTALLATION - GC TYPE - 225 AH RATING (NON-UL LOCKING COVERS)	G
1	0273698	2	Tray Assembly (See BATTERY TRAY ASSEMBLY - NON UL for Breakdown)	
2	0400215	4	Battery Type GC-110-WNL	
4	0760610	8	Bolt M6 x 20	
4	1001100451	8	Bolt M6 x 20	
6	1671204	2	Cover Assembly (See BATTERY COVER ASSEMBLY - LOCKING for Breakdown)	
9	3574981	2	Plate, Slide Stop (LH)	
10	3574984	2	Plate, Slide Stop (RH)	
11	4191707	8	Screw M6 x 16	
12	4811700	8	Washer M6	
13	0100051	AR	Grease, Terminal	
14	1001112113	1	Sensor, Temperature (SN 0200239382 through 0200266434, SN 1200025021 through 1200026952, SN B200020297 through B200045240, SN M200000100 through M200014363)	
15	3290605	8	Nut M6	

SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-26. BATTERIES INSTALLATION - GC TYPE - 225 AH RATING (UL LOCKING COVERS)



ART_0275021

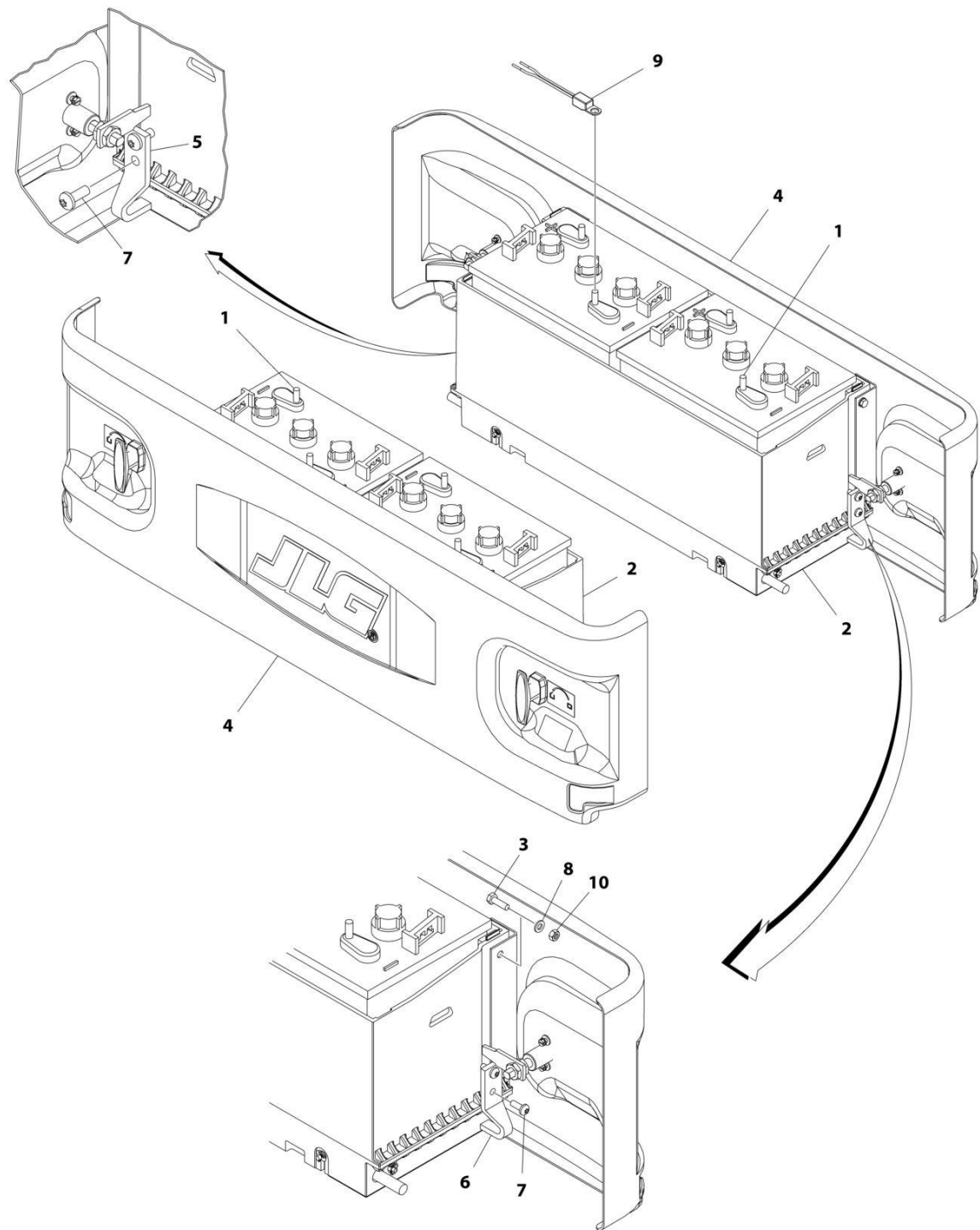
SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-26. BATTERIES INSTALLATION - GC TYPE - 225 AH RATING (UL LOCKING COVERS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275021	Ref	BATTERIES INSTALLATION - GC TYPE - 225 AH RATING (UL LOCKING COVERS)	G
1	0400215	4	Battery Type GC-110-WNL	
3	0760610	8	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	1001100451	8	Bolt M6 x 20	
4	0861678	2	Tray Assembly (See BATTERY TRAY ASSEMBLY - UL for Breakdown)	
6	1671204	2	Cover Assembly (See BATTERY COVER ASSEMBLY - LOCKING for Breakdown)	
9	3574981	2	Plate, Slide Stop (LH)	
10	3574984	2	Plate, Slide Stop (RH)	
11	4191707	8	Screw M6 x 16	
12	4240172	2	Strap	
13	4811700	8	Washer M6	
14	0100051	AR	Grease, Terminal	
15	1001112113	1	Sensor, Temperature (SN 0200239382 through 0200266434, SN B200020297 through B200045240, SN M200000100 through M200014363)	
16	3290605	8	Nut M6	

SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-27. BATTERIES INSTALLATION - 220 AH RATING WITHOUT BATTERIES (NON LOCKING COVERS)



ART_1001209104

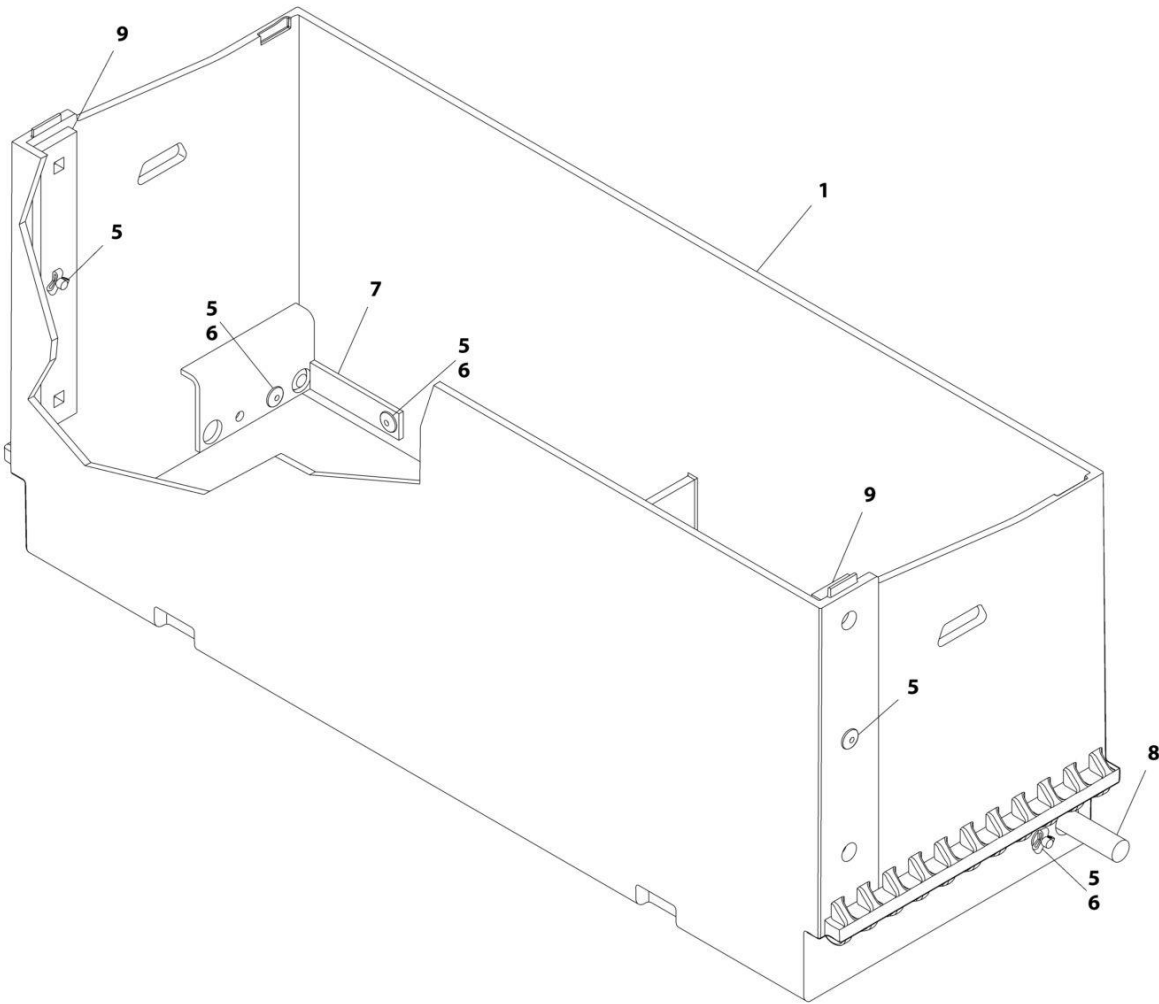
SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-27. BATTERIES INSTALLATION - 220 AH RATING WITHOUT BATTERIES (NON LOCKING COVERS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209104	Ref	BATTERIES INSTALLATION - 220 AH RATING WITHOUT BATTERIES (NON LOCKING COVERS)	C
1	0100051	AR	Grease, Terminal	
2	0273698	2	Tray Assembly (See BATTERY TRAY ASSEMBLY - NON UL for Breakdown)	
3	0760610	8	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	1001100451	8	Bolt M6 x 20	
4	1671202	1	Cover Assembly (See BATTERY COVER ASSEMBLY - NON-LOCKING for Breakdown)	
5	3574981	2	Plate, Slide Stop (LH)	
6	3574984	2	Plate, Slide Stop (RH)	
7	4191707	8	Screw M6 x 16	
8	4811700	8	Washer M6	
9	1001112113	1	Sensor, Temperature (SN B200020297 through B200045240)	
10	3290605	8	Nut M6	

SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-28. BATTERY TRAY ASSEMBLY - NON-UL



ART_0273698

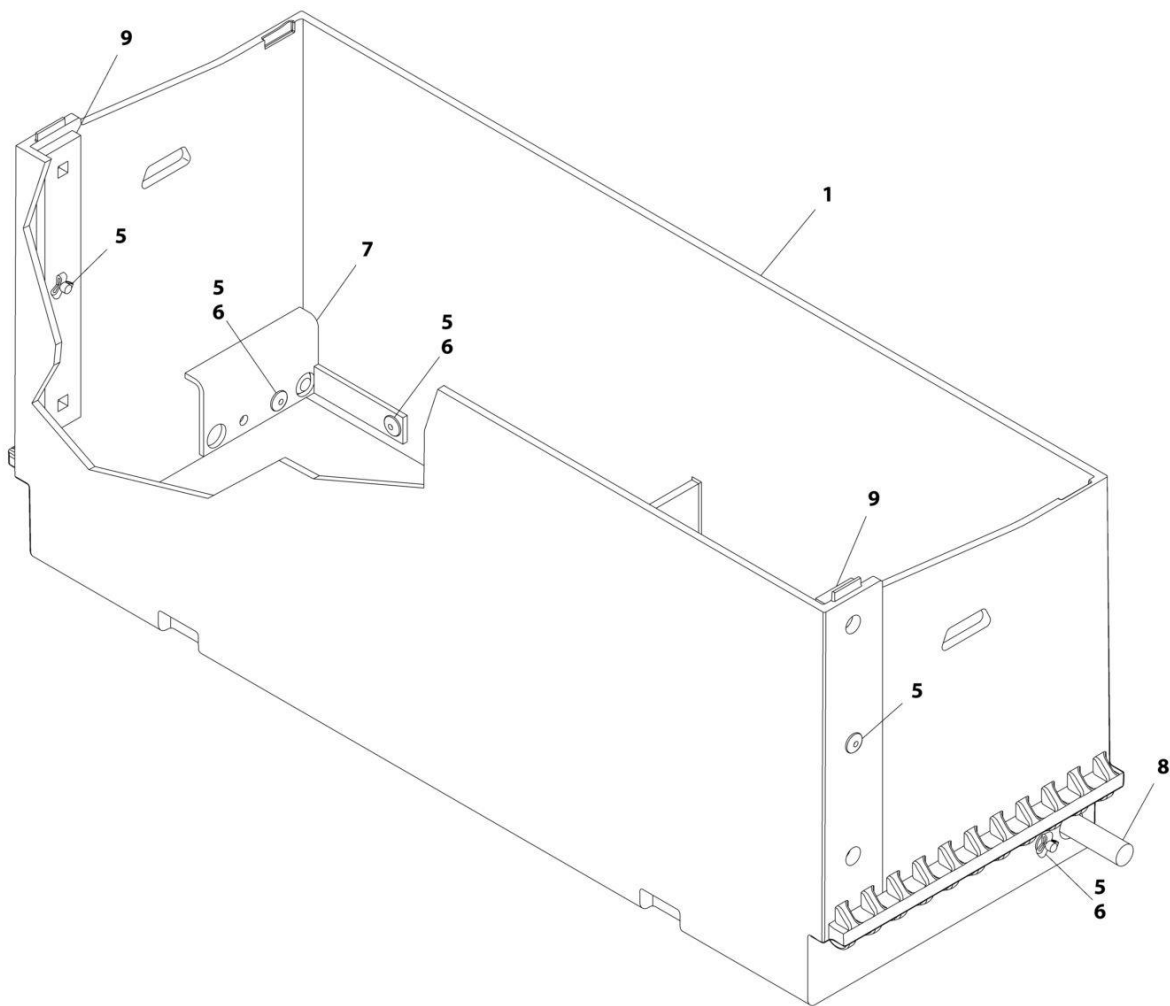
SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-28. BATTERY TRAY ASSEMBLY - NON-UL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0273698	Ref	BATTERY TRAY ASSEMBLY - NON-UL	K
1	0861650	1	Tray, Battery	
5	3820032	6	Rivet	
6	4811600	4	Washer M5	
7	4220252	1	Stop (LH)	
8	4220253	1	Stop (RH)	
9	3577076	2	Bar (SN 0200239382 through 0200266381, SN 1200025021 through 1200030217, SN B200020297 through B200049756, SN M200000100 through M200026260)	
9	1001233888	2	Bar (SN 0200266382 to Present, SN 1200030218 to Present, SN B200049757 to Present, SN M200026261 through M200039292)	

SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-29. BATTERY TRAY ASSEMBLY - UL



ART_0861678

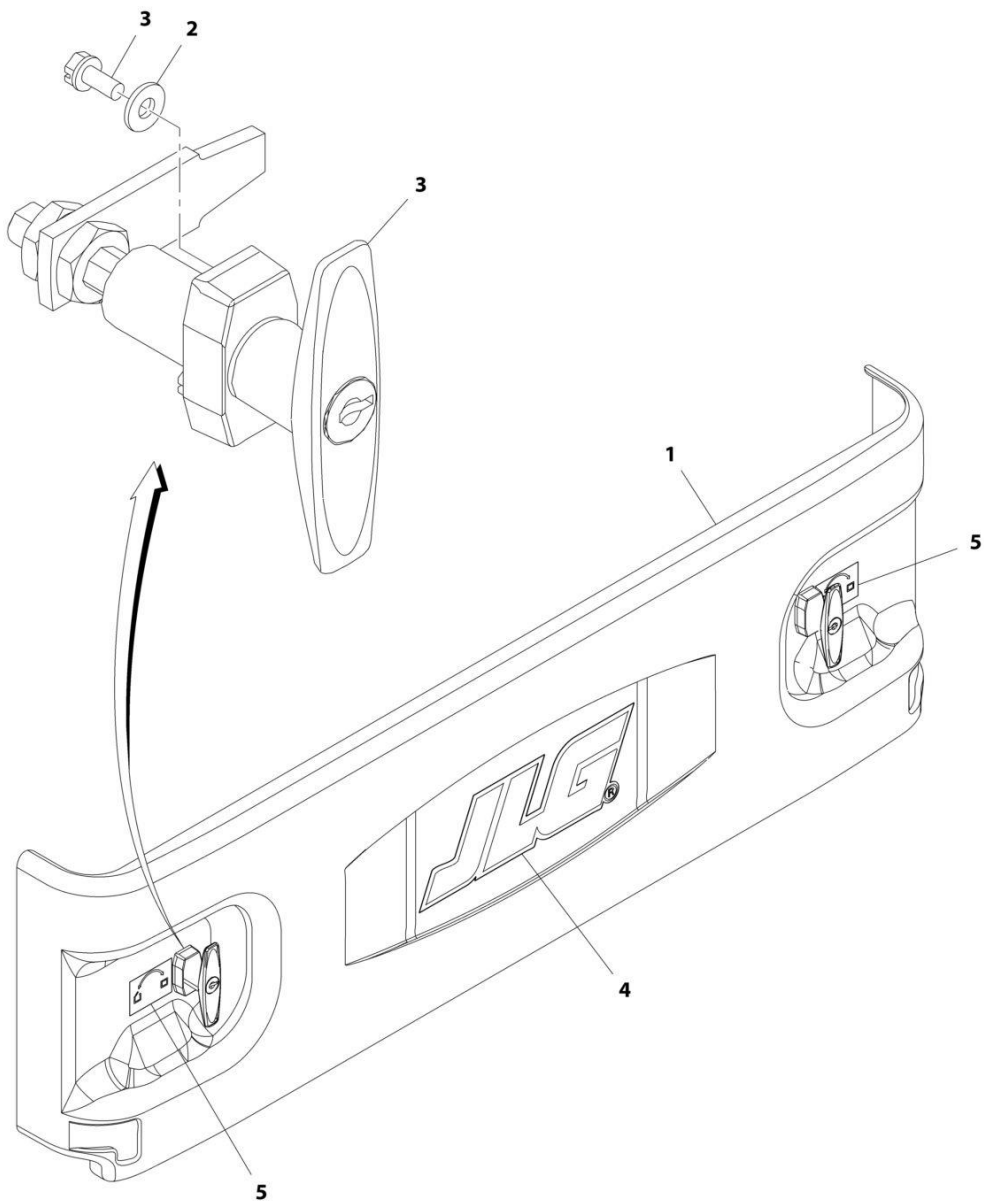
SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-29. BATTERY TRAY ASSEMBLY - UL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0861678	Ref	BATTERY TRAY ASSEMBLY - UL	I
1	0861677	1	Tray, Battery	
5	3820032	6	Rivet	
6	4811600	4	Washer M5	
7	4220252	1	Stop (LH)	
8	4220253	1	Stop (RH)	
9	3577076	2	Bar (SN 0200239382 through 0200266381, SN 1200025021 through 1200030217, SN B200020297 through B200049756, SN M200000100 through M200026260)	
9	1001233888	2	Bar (SN 0200266382 to Present, SN 1200030218 to Present, SN B200049757 to Present, SN M200026261 through M200039292)	

SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-30. BATTERY COVER ASSEMBLY - NON-LOCKING



ART_1671202

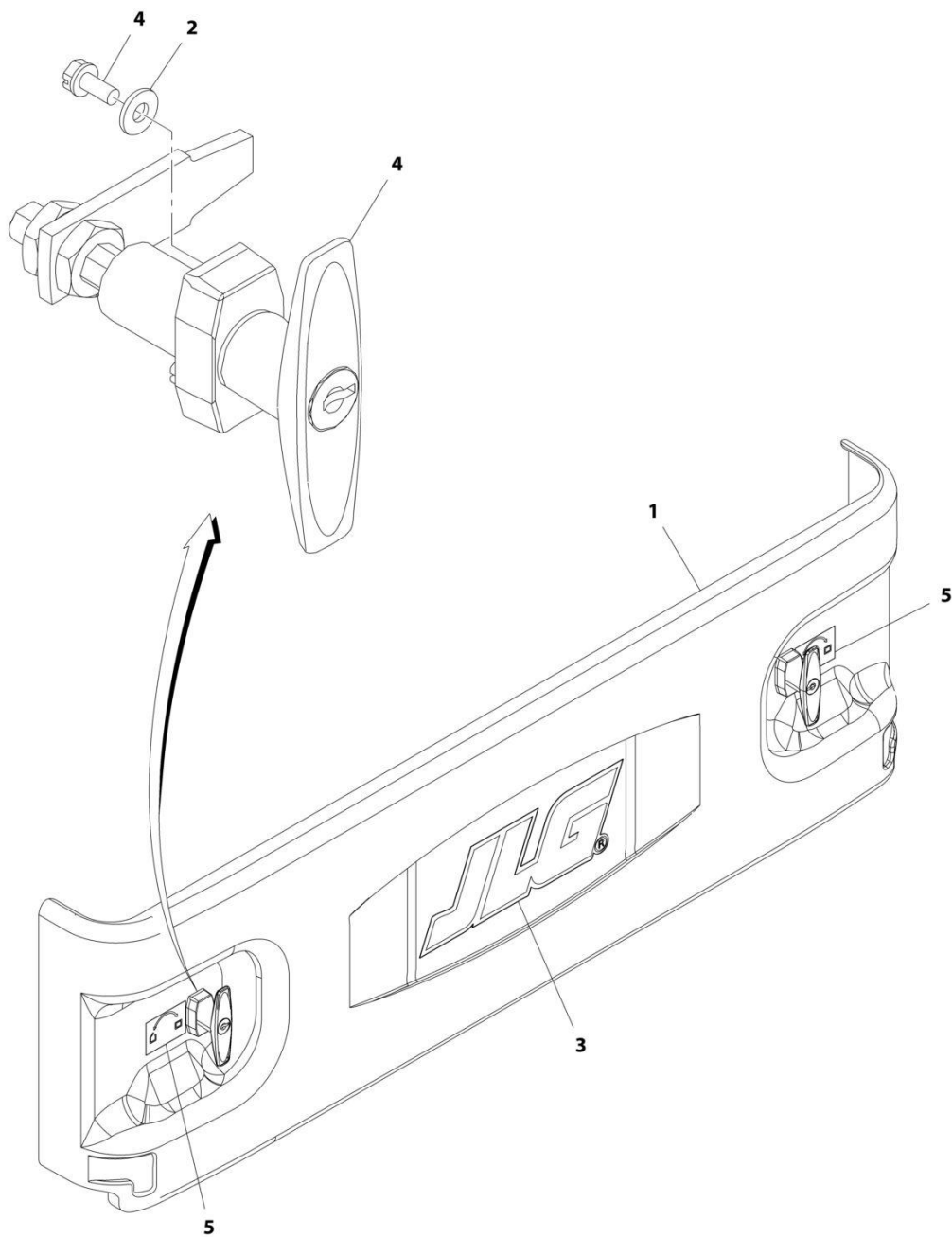
SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-30. BATTERY COVER ASSEMBLY - NON-LOCKING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1671202	Ref	BATTERY COVER ASSEMBLY - NON-LOCKING	I
1	1671203	1	Cover, Battery Less Decals and Latches	
2	4750800	4	Washer #8	
3	2940174	2	Latch, T-Handle	
4	1705754	1	Decal - JLG (SN 0200239382 through 0200262285, SN B200020297 through B200038299, SN M200000100 through M200007989)	
5	1706350	2	Decal - Cover	

SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-31. BATTERY COVER ASSEMBLY - LOCKING



ART_1671204

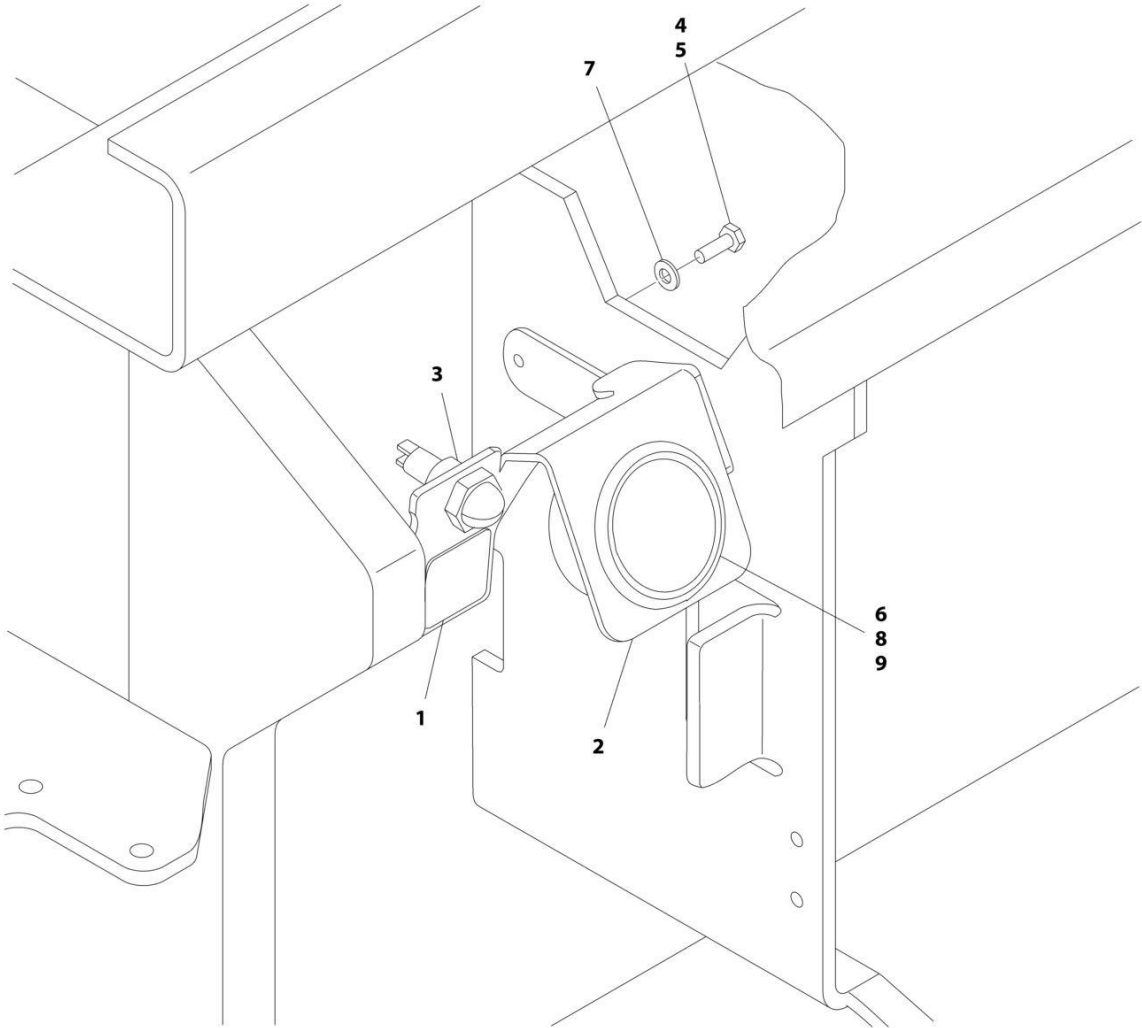
SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-31. BATTERY COVER ASSEMBLY - LOCKING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1671204	Ref	BATTERY COVER ASSEMBLY - LOCKING	I
1	1671203	1	Cover, Battery Less Decals and Latches	
2	4750800	4	Washer #8	
3	1705754	1	Decal - JLG	
4	2940175	2	Latch, T-Handle (Locking)	
4	7027863	2	Key	
5	1706350	2	Decal - Cover	

SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

**FIGURE 2-32. BRAKE DISCONNECT AND MDI (MULTIFUNCTION DIGITAL INDICATOR) GAUGE
INSTALLATION**



ART_0275530

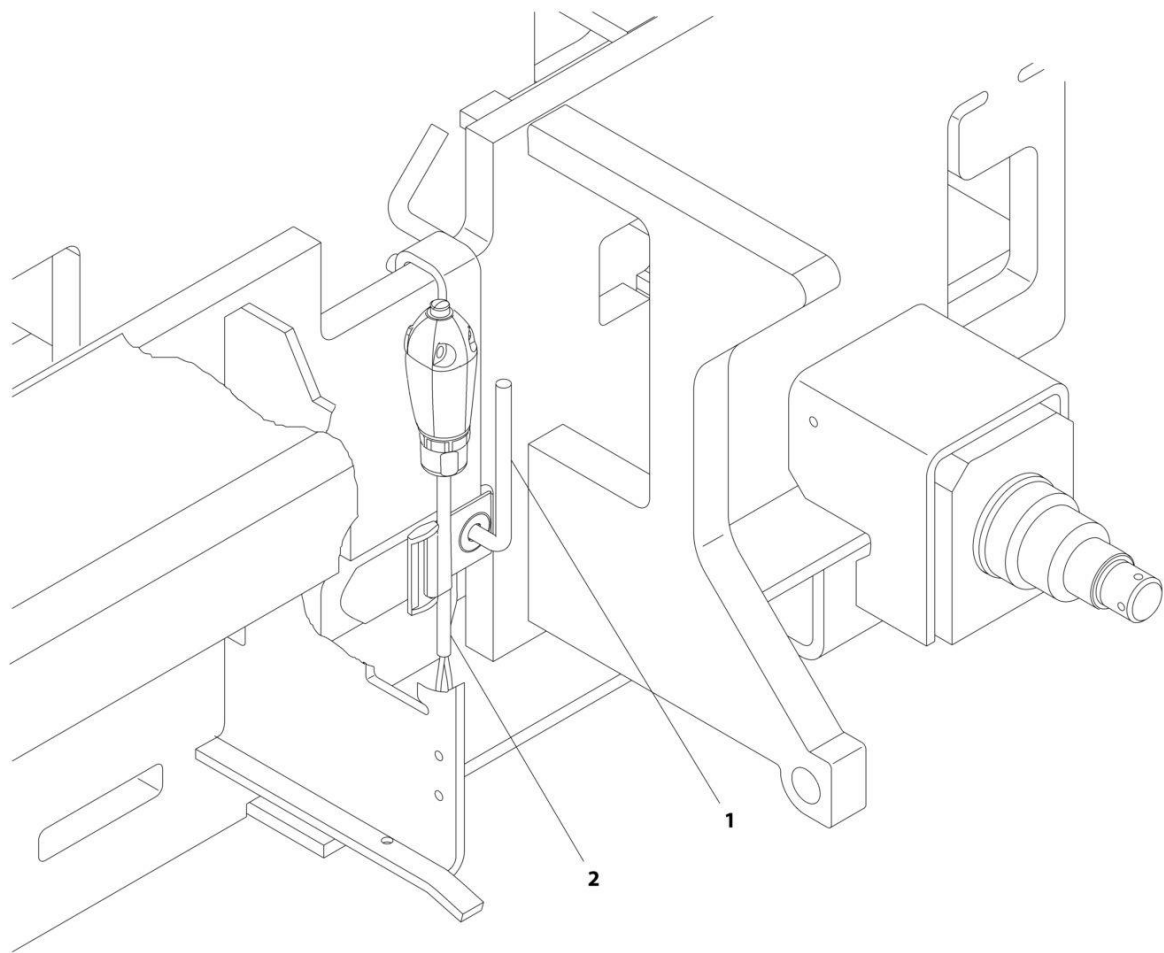
SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-32. BRAKE DISCONNECT AND MDI (MULTIFUNCTION DIGITAL INDICATOR) GAUGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275530	Ref	BRAKE DISCONNECT AND MDI (MULTIFUNCTION DIGITAL INDICATOR) GAUGE INSTALLATION	D
1	1706679	1	Decal - Brake Release	
2	1001094203	1	Bracket	
3	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
4	4031607	2	Capscrew M5 x 16	
5	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
6	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
7	4811600	2	Washer M5	
8	1001092454	1	Gauge, MDI (Multifunction Digital Indicator)	
9	1001093556	1	MDI Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	

SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

FIGURE 2-33. BRAKE CABLE INSTALLATION (OPTIONAL)



ART_0275432

SECTION 2 - GROUND COMPONENTS

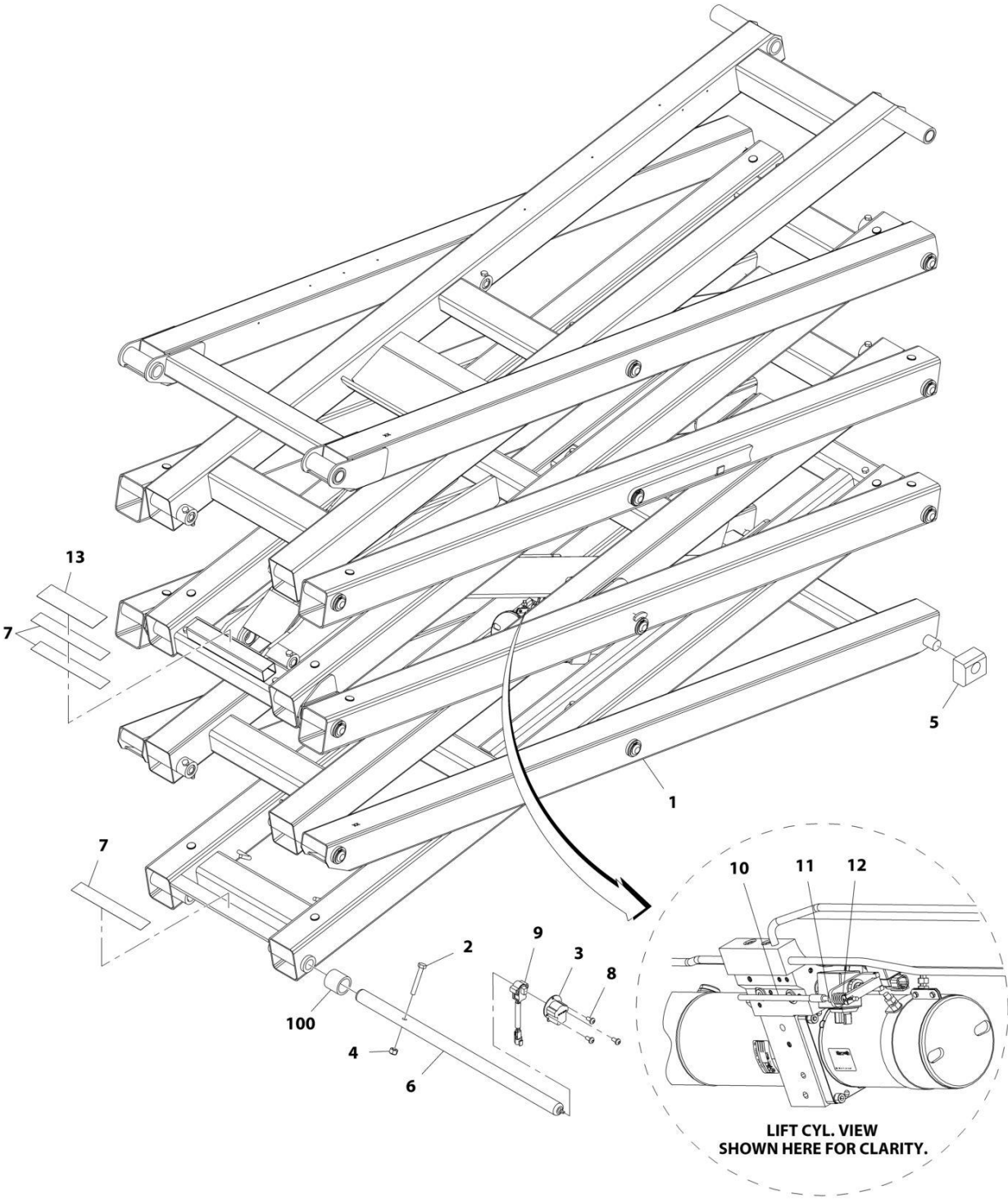
FIGURE 2-33. BRAKE CABLE INSTALLATION (OPTIONAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275432	Ref	BRAKE CABLE INSTALLATION (OPTIONAL)	B
1	2902331	1	Brake Release Mount Kit (Includes Mounting Bracket and Setscrew)	
1	3951608	1	Setscrew 3/8 x 1	
2	4922944	1	Brake Disconnect Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	

SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

FIGURE 3-1. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (USA BUILT MACHINES) (2646ES) (SN 0200239382 through 0200241220)



ART_1001157324

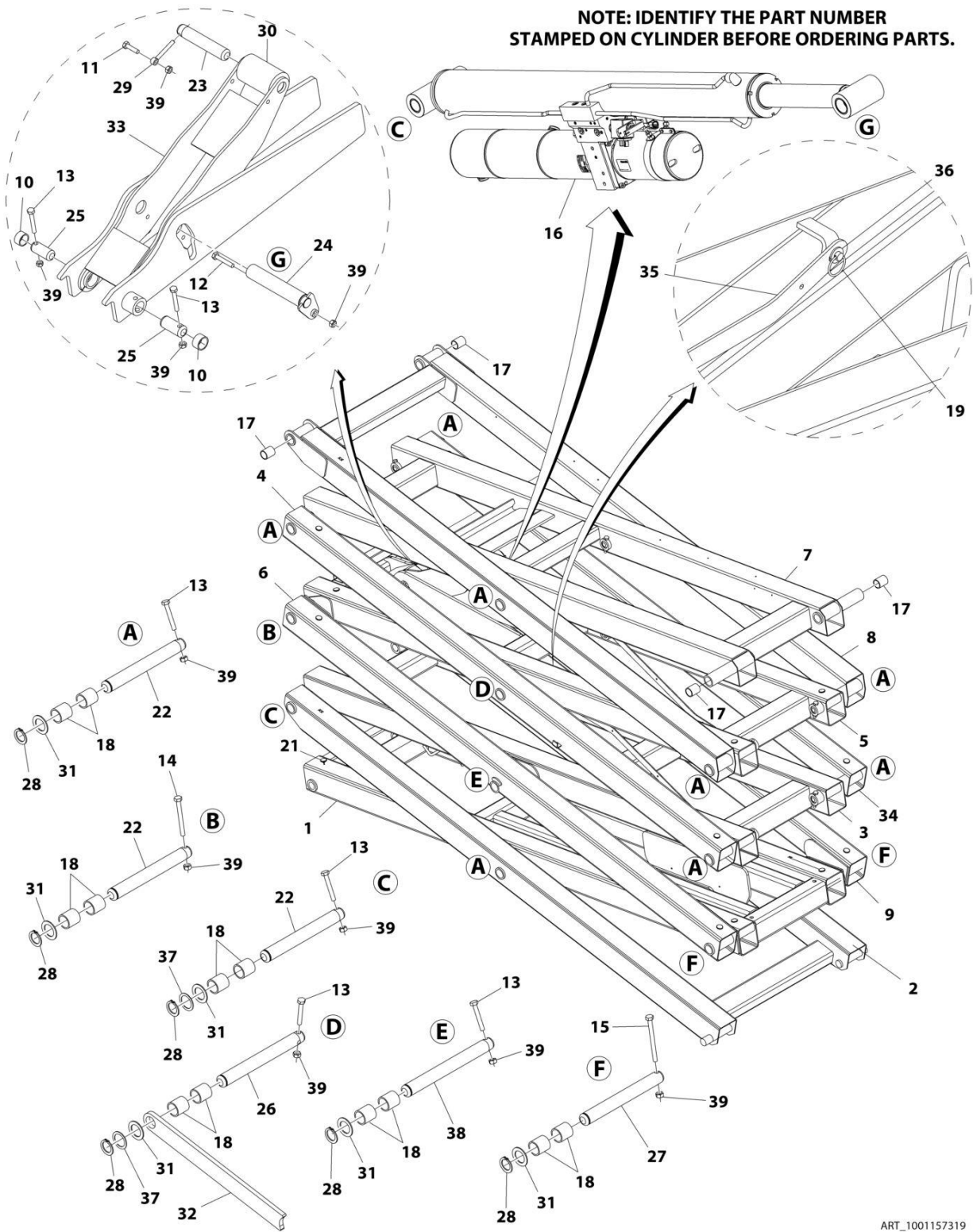
SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

FIGURE 3-1. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (USA BUILT MACHINES) (2646ES) (SN 0200239382 through 0200241220)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157324	Ref	SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (USA BUILT MACHINES)	C
1	1001157319	1	Arms Assembly (See SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (USA BUILT MACHINES) for Breakdown)	
2	0701022	1	Bolt M10 x 70	
3	3200454	1	Mount, Switch	
4	3291005	1	Nut M10	
5	3340957	2	Pad, Slide	
6	3423255	1	Pin, Sensor	
7	4420070	3	Tape, Anti-Skid	
8	4191706	3	Screw M6 x 12	
9	1001092354	1	Switch, Rotary Angle Sensor	
9	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
9	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
10	1061034	1	Cable, Manual Descent	
10	7020218	1	T-Handle (With 1/4-20 Threads)	
10	70001878	1	T-Handle (With 5mm Threads)	
11	3321402	1	Nut 1/4-28	
12	4160078	1	Spring, Compression	
13	4420080	1	Tape, Safety Tread Step	
100	0440265	2	Bushing (Part of Frame Weldment)	

SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

FIGURE 3-2. SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (USA BUILT MACHINES)
(2646ES) (SN 0200239382 through 0200241220)



ART_1001157319

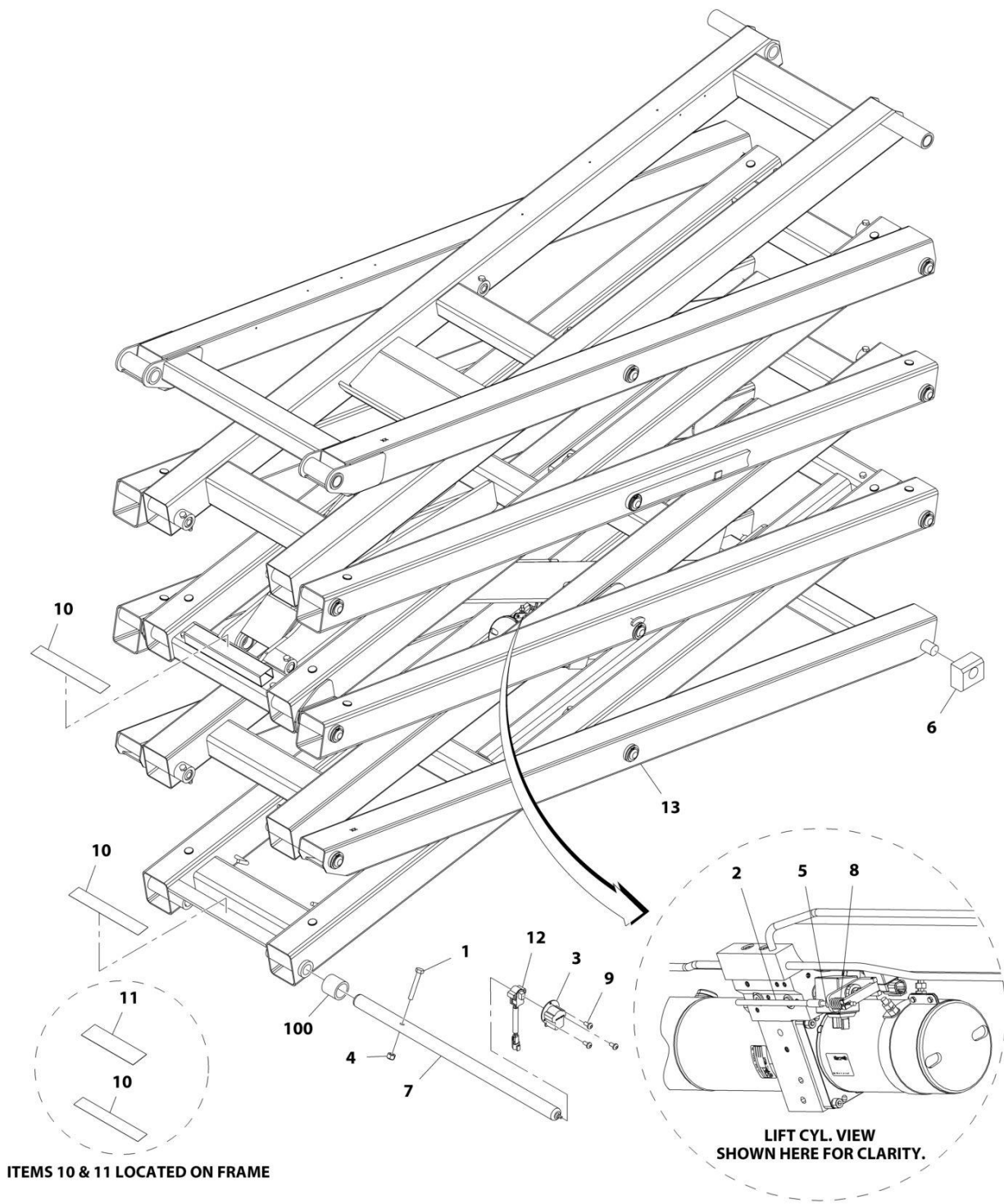
SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

**FIGURE 3-2. SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (USA BUILT MACHINES)
(2646ES) (SN 0200239382 through 0200241220)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157319	Ref	SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (USA BUILT MACHINES)	D
1	0200832	1	Arm - Lower Inboard	
2	0200783	1	Arm - Lower Outboard	
3	0200831	1	Arm - Lower Mid Inboard	
4	0200830	1	Arm - Upper Mid Outboard (Right Side)	
5	0200829	1	Arm - Upper Mid Inboard	
6	0200828	1	Arm - Lower Mid Outboard (Right Side)	
7	0200827	1	Arm - Upper Inboard	
8	0200789	1	Arm - Upper Outboard	
9	0200826	1	Arm - Lower Mid Outboard (Left Side)	
10	0440257	2	Bearing	
11	0701016	1	Bolt M10 x 40	
12	0701020	1	Bolt M10 x 60	
13	0701022	19	Bolt M10 x 70	
14	0701027	2	Bolt M10 x 100	
15	0701029	2	Bolt M10 x 120	
16	1001155843	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly - Standard Hydraulic Oil (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown)	
17	0440266	4	Bearing	
18	0440267	40	Bearing	
19	3760170	4	Ring, Split	
21	3340962	24	Pad, Arm	
22	3422997	17	Pin	
23	3422998	1	Pin	
24	3423009	NLA	Pin (Use p/n 1001226707)	
25	3423011	2	Pin	
26	3423014	1	Pin	
27	3423026	2	Pin	
28	3760387	20	Ring, Retaining	
29	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
30	3860104	1	Roller, Arm Kicker	
31	4740438	20	Washer	
32	3574161	1	Bar, Prop Attach	
33	4846684	1	Weld, Kicker	
34	0200820	1	Arm - Upper Mid Outboard (Left Side)	
35	1180380	2	Carrier, Cable	
36	4812000	4	Washer M10	
37	4071094	AR	Shim, Spacer	
38	3423170	1	Pin	
39	3291007	25	Nut M10	

SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

FIGURE 3-3. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (USA AND MEXICO BUILT MACHINES) (2646ES) (SN 0200241221 to Present, SN M200000100 through M200022030)



ART_1001191067

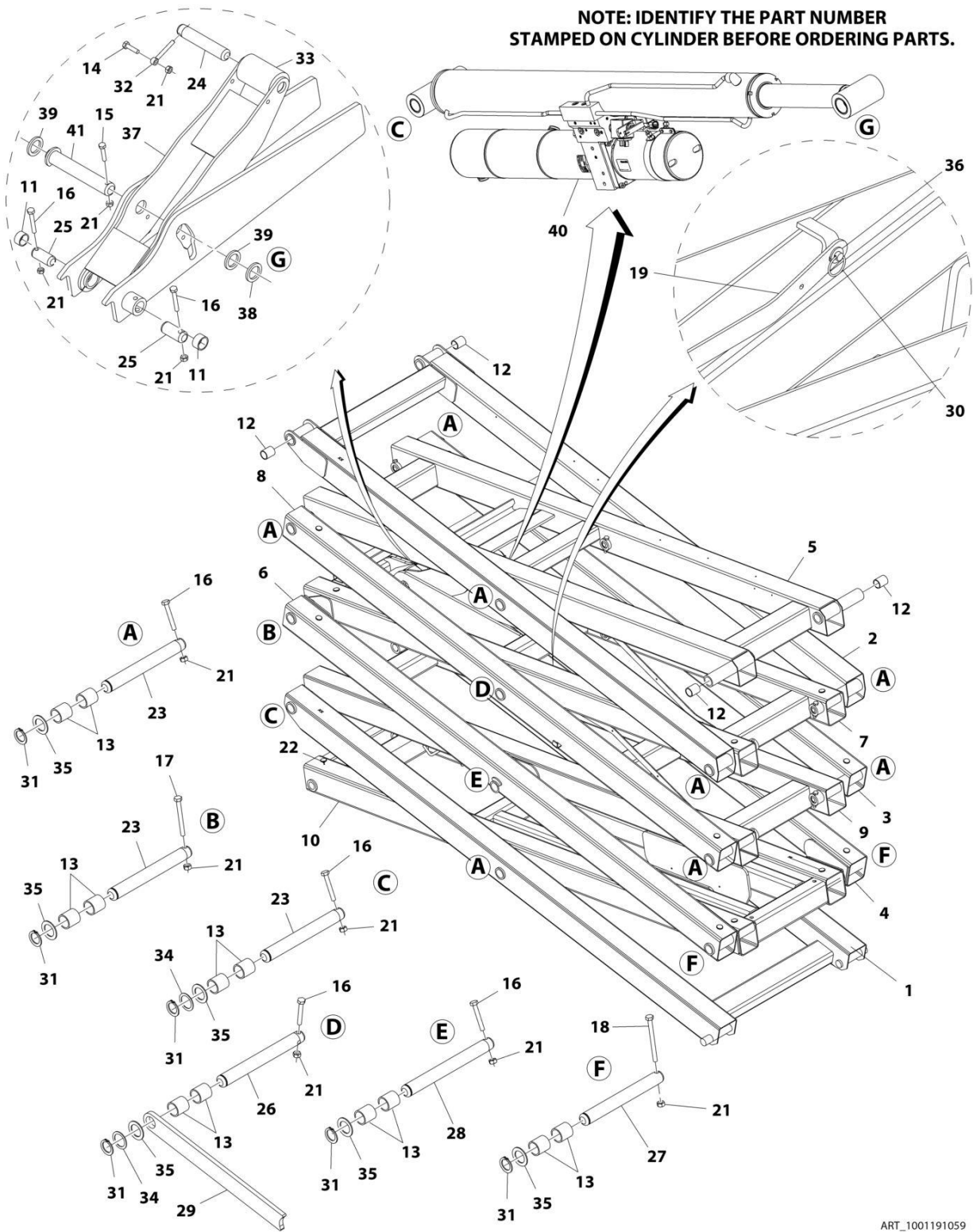
SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

FIGURE 3-3. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (USA AND MEXICO BUILT MACHINES) (2646ES) (SN 0200241221 to Present, SN M200000100 through M200022030)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191067	Ref	SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL	B
1	0701022	1	Bolt M10 x 70	
2	1061034	1	Cable, Manual Descent	
2	7020218	1	T-Handle (With 1/4-20 Threads)	
2	70001878	1	T-Handle (With 5mm Threads)	
3	3200454	1	Mount, Switch	
4	3291005	1	Nut M10	
5	3321402	1	Nut 1/4-28	
6	3340957	2	Pad, Slide	
7	3423255	1	Pin, Sensor	
8	4160078	1	Spring, Compression	
9	4191706	3	Screw M6 x 12	
10	4420070	3	Tape, Anti-Skid	
11	4420080	1	Tape, Safety Tread Step	
12	1001092354	1	Switch, Rotary Angle Sensor	
12	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
12	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
13	1001191059	1	Arms Assembly (See SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (USA AND MEXICO BUILT MACHINES) for Breakdown) (2646ES)	
100	0440265	2	Bushing (Part of Frame Weldment)	

SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

FIGURE 3-4. SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (USA AND MEXICO BUILT MACHINES) (2646ES) (SN 0200241221 to Present, SN M200000100 through M200039292)



ART_1001191059

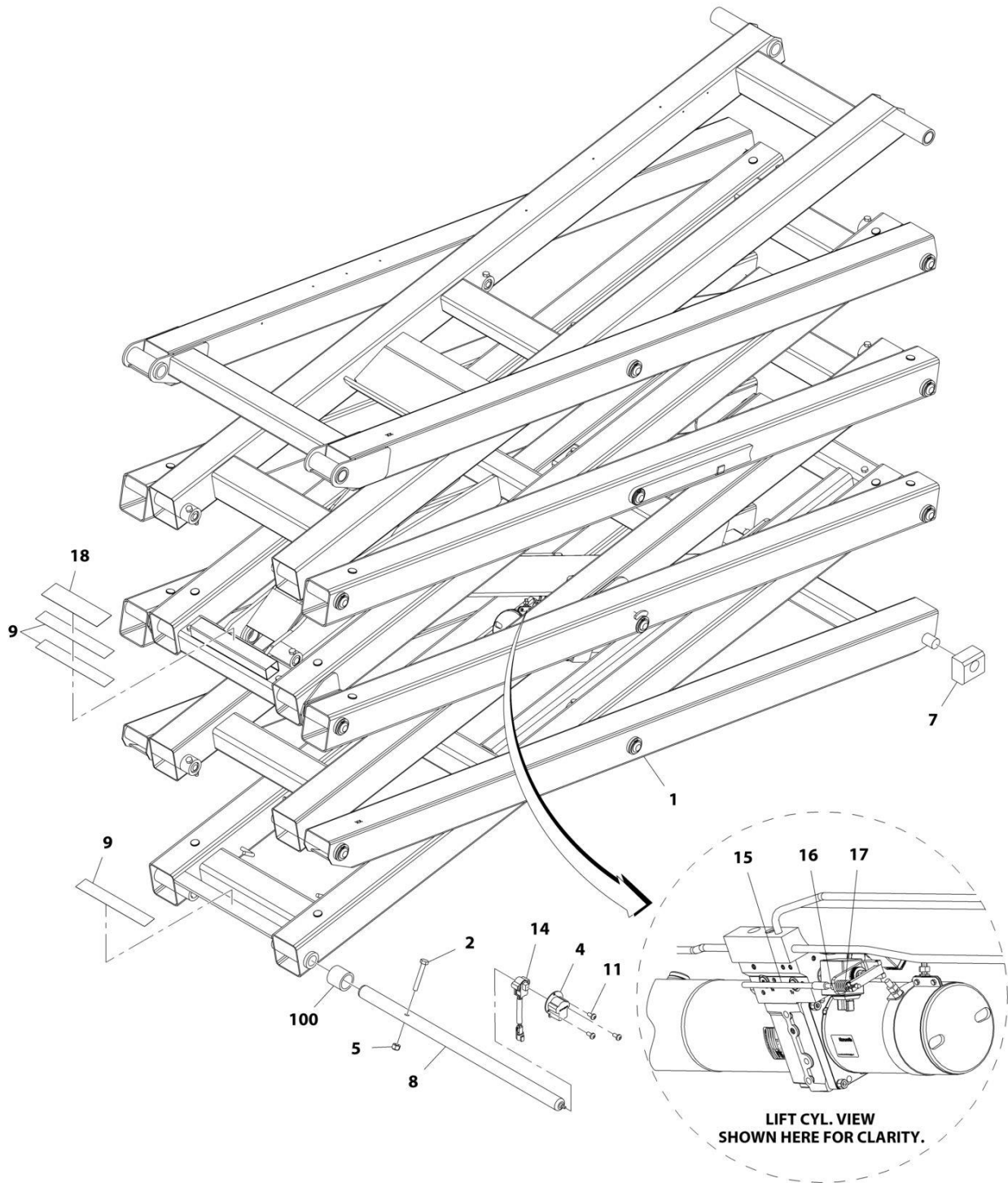
SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

FIGURE 3-4. SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (USA AND MEXICO BUILT MACHINES) (2646ES) (SN 0200241221 to Present, SN M200000100 through M200039292)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191059	Ref	SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (USA AND MEXICO BUILT MACHINES)	B
1	0200783	1	Arm - Lower Outboard (SN 0200241221 through 02000260978, SN M200000100 through M200006323)	
1	1001219386	1	Arm - Lower Outboard (SN 02000260979 to Present, SN M200006324 through M200039292)	
2	0200789	1	Arm - Upper Outboard	
3	0200820	1	Arm - Upper Mid Outboard (Left Side)	
4	0200826	1	Arm - Lower Mid Outboard (Left Side)	
5	0200827	1	Arm - Upper Inboard	
6	0200828	1	Arm - Lower Mid Outboard (Right Side)	
7	0200829	1	Arm - Upper Mid Inboard	
8	0200830	1	Arm - Upper Mid Outboard (Right Side)	
9	0200831	1	Arm - Lower Mid Inboard	
10	0200832	1	Arm - Lower Inboard	
11	0440257	2	Bearing	
12	0440266	4	Bearing	
13	0440267	40	Bearing	
14	0701016	1	Bolt M10 x 40	
15	0701018	1	Bolt M10 x 50	
16	0701022	19	Bolt M10 x 70	
17	0701027	2	Bolt M10 x 100	
18	0701029	2	Bolt M10 x 120	
19	1180380	2	Carrier, Cable	
21	3291007	25	Nut M10	
22	3340962	24	Pad, Arm	
23	3422997	17	Pin	
24	3422998	1	Pin	
25	3423011	2	Pin	
26	3423014	1	Pin	
27	3423026	2	Pin	
28	3423170	1	Pin	
29	3574161	1	Bar, Prop Attach	
30	3760170	4	Ring, Split	
31	3760387	20	Ring, Retaining	
32	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
33	3860104	1	Roller, Arm Kicker	
34	4071094	AR	Shim, Spacer	
35	4740438	20	Washer	
36	4812000	4	Washer M10	
37	4846684	1	Kicker Weldment	
38	1001139000	1	Plate	
39	1001139002	2	Washer	
40	1001155843	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly - Standard Hydraulic Oil (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown)	
41	1001191121	1	Pin	

SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

FIGURE 3-5. SCISSOR ARMS INSTALLATION - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (CHINA BUILT MACHINES (2646ES) (SN B200020297 through B200020981)



ART_1001131007

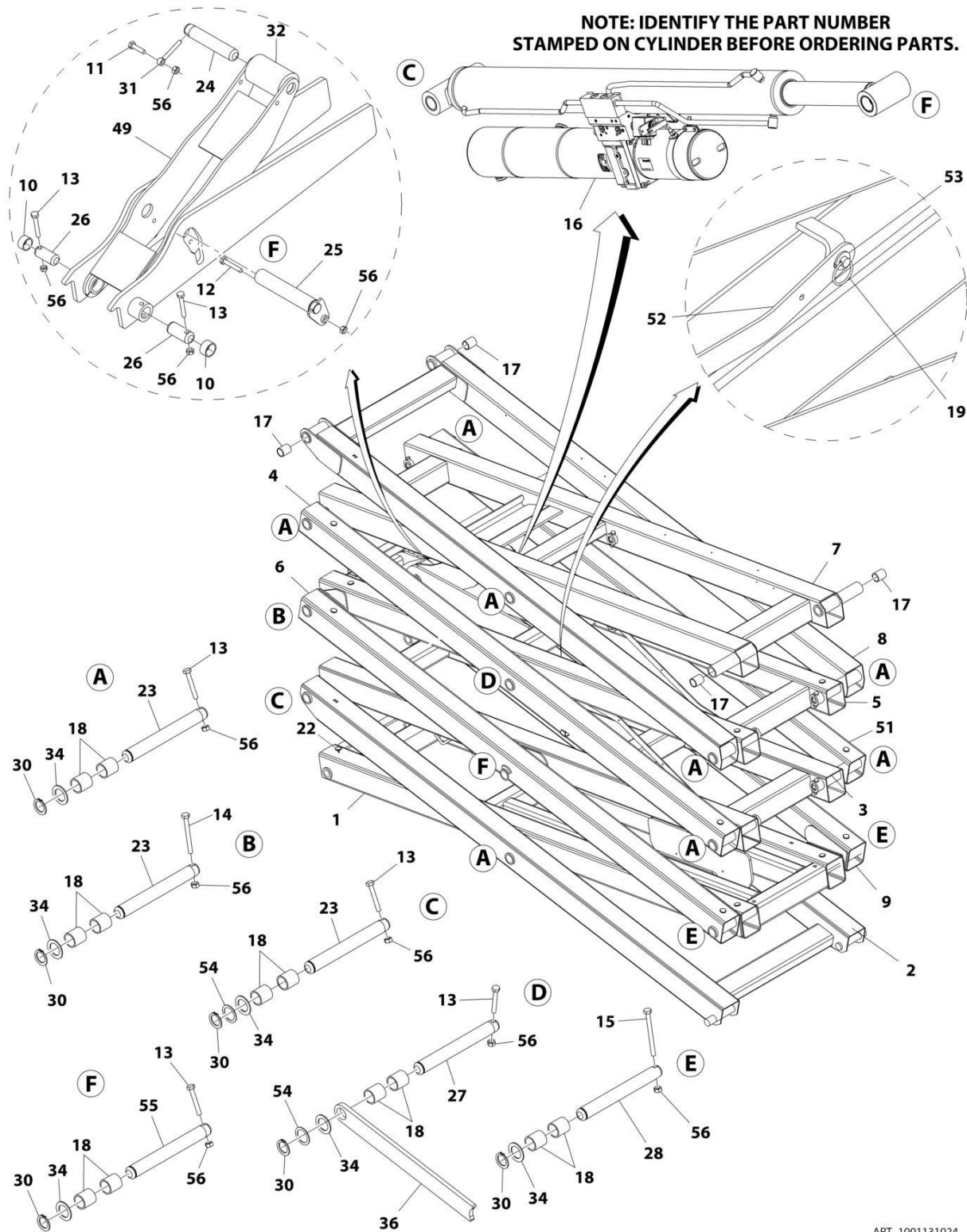
SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

FIGURE 3-5. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (CHINA BUILT MACHINES (2646ES) (SN B200020297 through B200020981)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001131007	Ref	SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (CHINA BUILT MACHINES)	F
1	1001131024	1	Arms Assembly (See SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (CHINA BUILT MACHINES) for Breakdown)	
2	0701022	1	Bolt M10 x 70	
4	3200454	1	Mount, Switch	
5	3291005	1	Nut M10	
7	3340957	2	Pad, Slide	
8	3423255	1	Pin, Sensor	
9	4420070	3	Tape, Anti-Skid	
11	4191706	3	Screw M6 x 12	
14	1001092354	1	Switch, Rotary Angle Sensor	
14	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
14	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
15	1061034	1	Cable, Manual Descent	
15	7020218	1	T-Handle (With 1/4-20 Threads)	
15	70001878	1	T-Handle (With 5mm Threads)	
16	3321402	1	Nut 1/4-28	
17	4160078	1	Spring, Compression	
18	4420080	1	Tape, Safety Tread Step	
100	0440265	2	Bushing (Part of Frame Weldment)	

SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

FIGURE 3-6. SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (CHINA BUILT MACHINES) (2646ES) (SN B200020297 through B200020981)



ART_1001131024

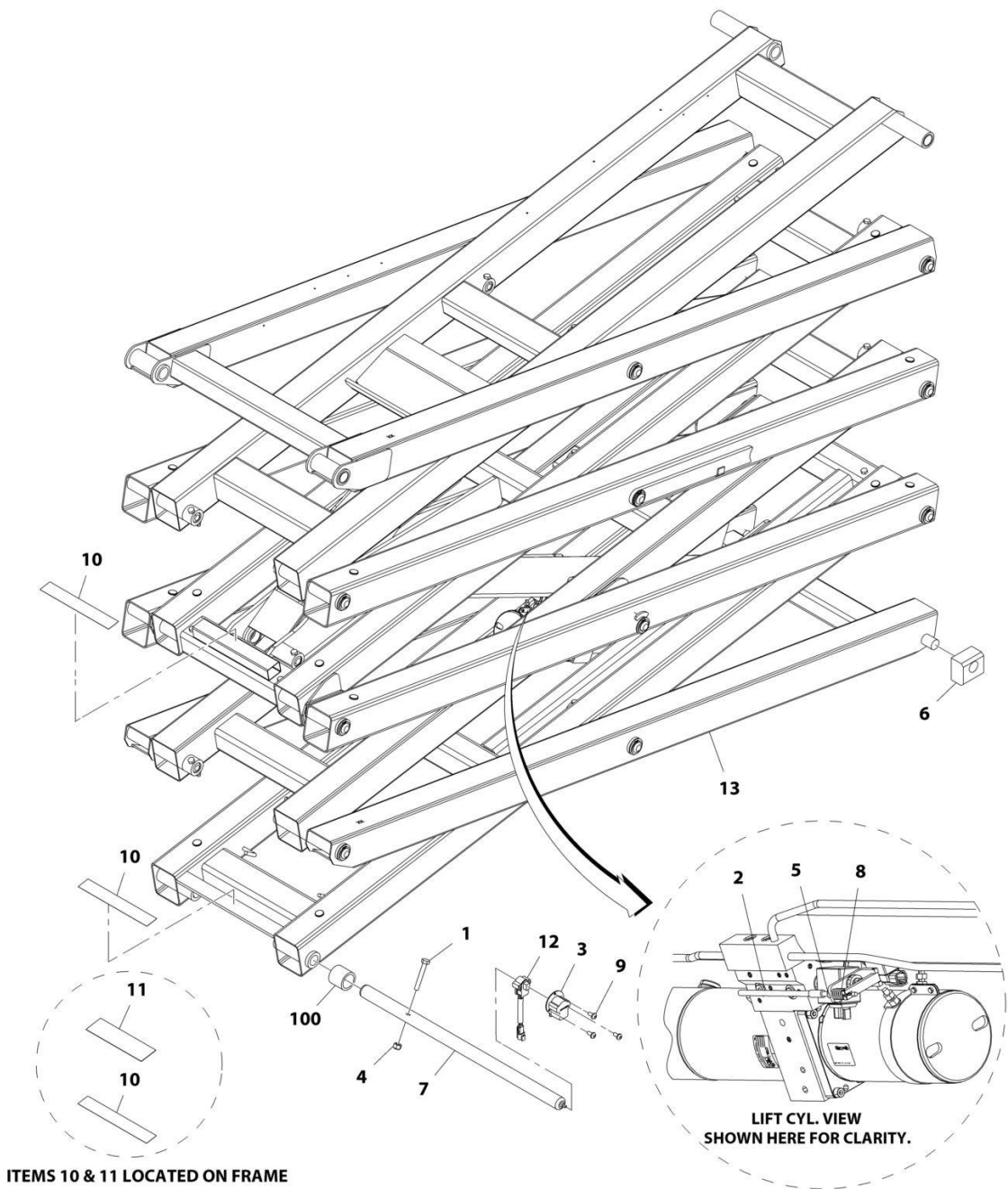
SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

FIGURE 3-6. SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (CHINA BUILT MACHINES) (2646ES) (SN B200020297 through B200020981)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001131024	Ref	SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (CHINA BUILT MACHINES)	G
1	0200832	1	Arm - Lower Inboard	
2	0200783	1	Arm - Upper Outboard	
3	0200831	1	Arm - Lower Mid Inboard	
4	0200830	1	Arm - Upper Mid Outboard (Right Side)	
5	0200829	1	Arm - Upper Mid Inboard	
6	0200828	1	Arm - Lower Mid Outboard (Right Side)	
7	0200827	1	Arm - Upper Inboard	
8	0200789	1	Arm - Upper Outboard	
9	0200826	1	Arm - Lower Mid Outboard (Left Side)	
10	0440257	2	Bearing	
11	0701016	1	Bolt M10 x 40	
12	0701020	1	Bolt M10 x 60	
13	0701022	19	Bolt M10 x 70	
14	0701027	2	Bolt M10 x 100	
15	0701029	2	Bolt M10 x 120	
16	1001129291	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly - Standard Hydraulic Oil (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown)	
17	0440266	1	Bearing	
18	0440267	40	Bearing	
19	3760170	4	Ring, Split	
22	3340962	24	Pad, Arm	
23	3422997	17	Pin	
24	3422998	1	Pin	
25	3423009	NLA	Pin (Use p/n 1001226707)	
26	3423011	2	Pin	
27	3423014	1	Pin	
28	3423026	2	Pin	
30	3760387	20	Ring, Retaining	
31	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
32	3860104	1	Roller, Arm Kicker	
34	4740438	20	Washer	
36	3574161	1	Bar, Prop Attach	
49	4846684	1	Weld, Kicker	
51	0200820	1	Arm - Upper Mid Outboard (Left Side)	
52	1180380	2	Carrier, Cable	
53	4812000	4	Washer M10	
54	4071094	1	Shim, Spacer	
55	3423170	1	Pin	
56	3291007	25	Nut M10	

SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

FIGURE 3-7. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (BELGIUM, CHINA AND MEXICO BUILT MACHINES) (2646ES) (SN 1200025021 to Present, SN B200020982 to Present, SN M200022031 through M200039292)



ART_1001191063

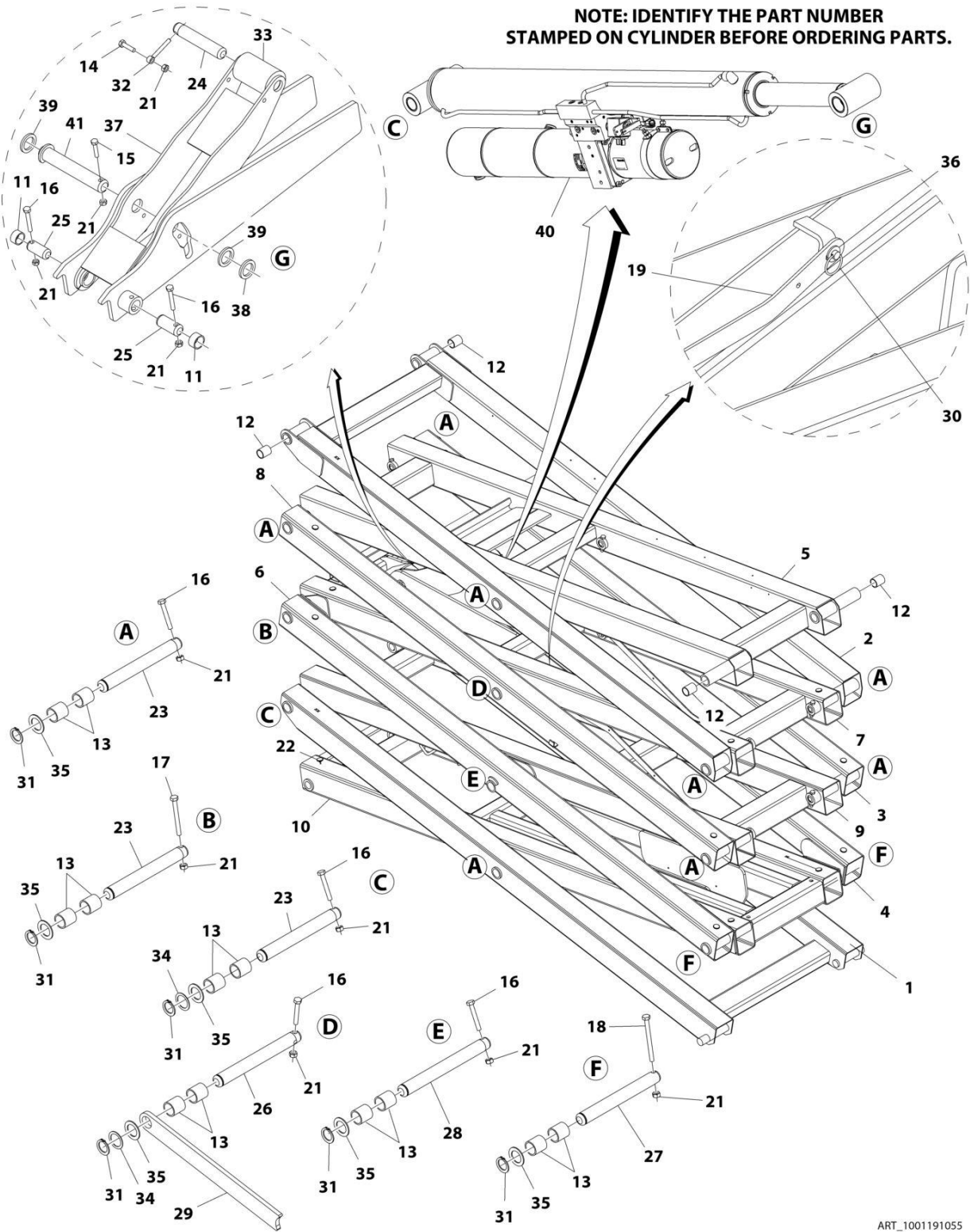
SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

FIGURE 3-7. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (BELGIUM, CHINA AND MEXICO BUILT MACHINES) (2646ES) (SN 1200025021 to Present, SN B200020982 to Present, SN M200022031 through M200039292)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191063	Ref	SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL	B
1	0701022	1	Bolt M10 x 70	
2	1061034	1	Cable, Manual Descent	
2	7020218	1	T-Handle (With 1/4-20 Threads)	
2	70001878	1	T-Handle (With 5mm Threads)	
3	3200454	1	Mount, Switch	
4	3291005	1	Nut M10	
5	3321402	1	Nut 1/4	
6	3340957	2	Pad, Slide	
7	3423255	1	Pin, Sensor	
8	4160078	1	Spring, Compression	
9	4191706	3	Screw M6 x 12	
10	4420070	3	Tape, Anti-Skid	
11	4420080	1	Tape, Safety Tread Step	
12	1001092354	1	Switch, Rotary Angle Sensor	
12	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
12	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
13	1001191055	1	Arms Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section) (2646ES)	
100	0440265	2	Bushing (Part of Frame Weldment)	

SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

FIGURE 3-8. SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (CHINA BUILT MACHINES) (2646ES) (SN B200020982 to Present)



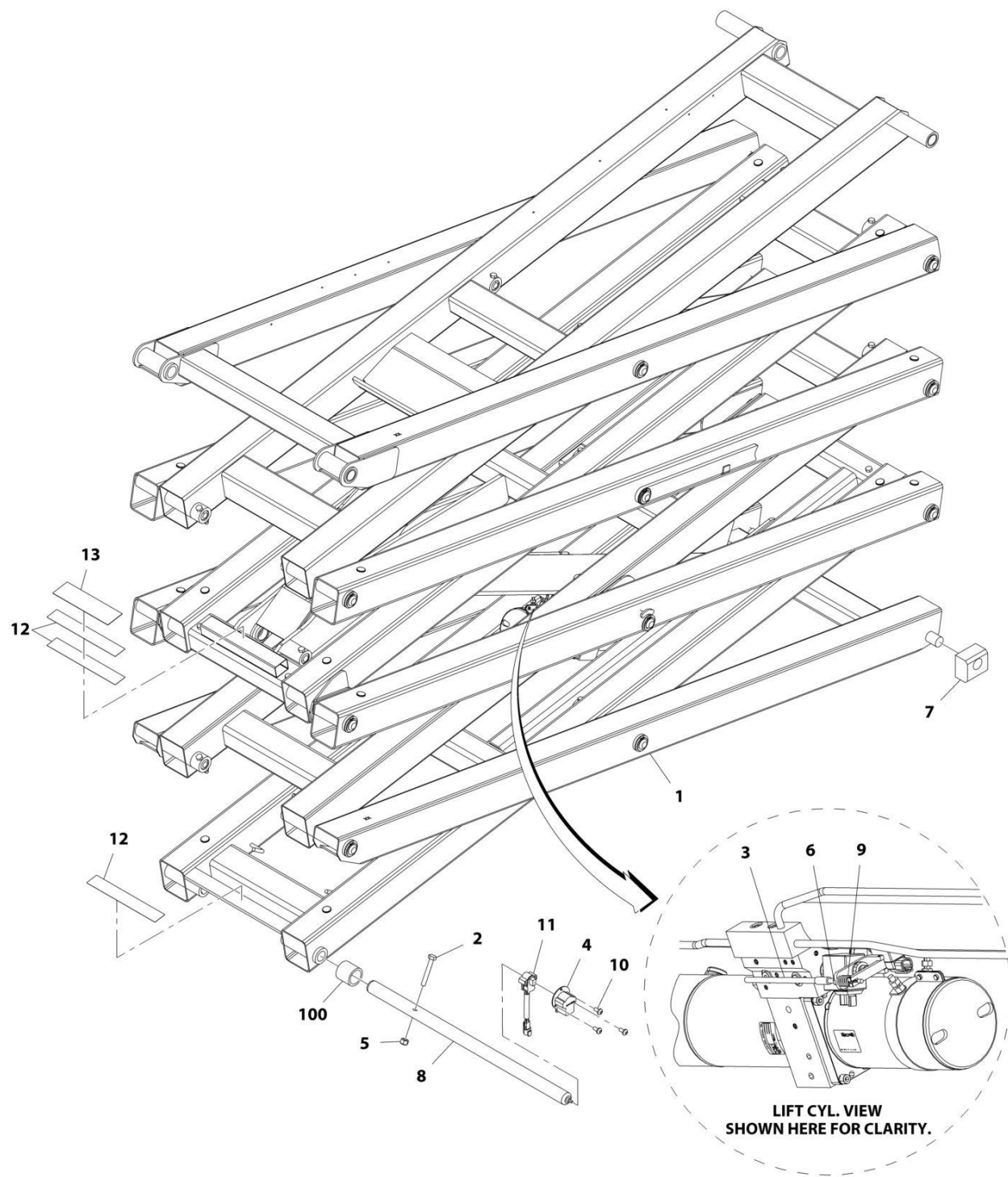
SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

FIGURE 3-8. SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (CHINA BUILT MACHINES) (2646ES) (SN B200020982 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191055	Ref	SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (CHINA BUILT MACHINES)	B
1	0200783	1	Arm - Lower Outboard (SN B200020982 through B200037621)	
1	1001219386	1	Arm - Lower Outboard (SN B200037622 to Present)	
2	0200789	1	Arm - Upper Outboard	
3	0200820	1	Arm - Upper Mid Outboard (Left Side)	
4	0200826	1	Arm - Lower Mid Outboard (Left Side)	
5	0200827	1	Arm - Upper Inboard	
6	0200828	1	Arm - Lower Mid Outboard (Right Side)	
7	0200829	1	Arm - Upper Mid Inboard	
8	0200830	1	Arm - Upper Mid Outboard (Right Side)	
9	0200831	1	Arm - Lower Mid Inboard	
10	0200832	1	Arm - Lower Inboard	
11	0440257	2	Bearing	
12	0440266	4	Bearing	
13	0440267	40	Bearing	
14	0701016	1	Bolt M10 x 40	
15	0701018	1	Bolt M10 x 50	
16	0701022	19	Bolt M10 x 70	
17	0701027	2	Bolt M10 x 100	
18	0701029	2	Bolt M10 x 120	
19	1180380	2	Carrier, Cable	
21	3291007	25	Nut M10	
22	3340962	24	Pad, Arm	
23	3422997	17	Pin	
24	3422998	1	Pin	
25	3423011	2	Pin	
26	3423014	1	Pin	
27	3423026	2	Pin	
28	3760170	1	Pin	
29	3574161	1	Bar, Prop Attach	
30	3423170	4	Right, Split	
31	3760387	20	Ring, Retaining	
32	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
33	3860104	1	Roller, Arm Kicker	
34	4071094	AR	Shim, Spacer	
35	4740438	20	Washer	
36	4812000	4	Washer M10	
37	4846684	1	Kicker Weldment	
38	1001139000	1	Plate	
39	1001139002	2	Washer	
40	1001129291	1	Life Cylinder Assembly - Standard Hydraulic Oil (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown)	
41	1001191121	1	Pin	

SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

FIGURE 3-9. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - BIODEGRADABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (USA BUILT MACHINES) (2646ES) (SN 0200239382 through 0200241220)



ART_1001157342

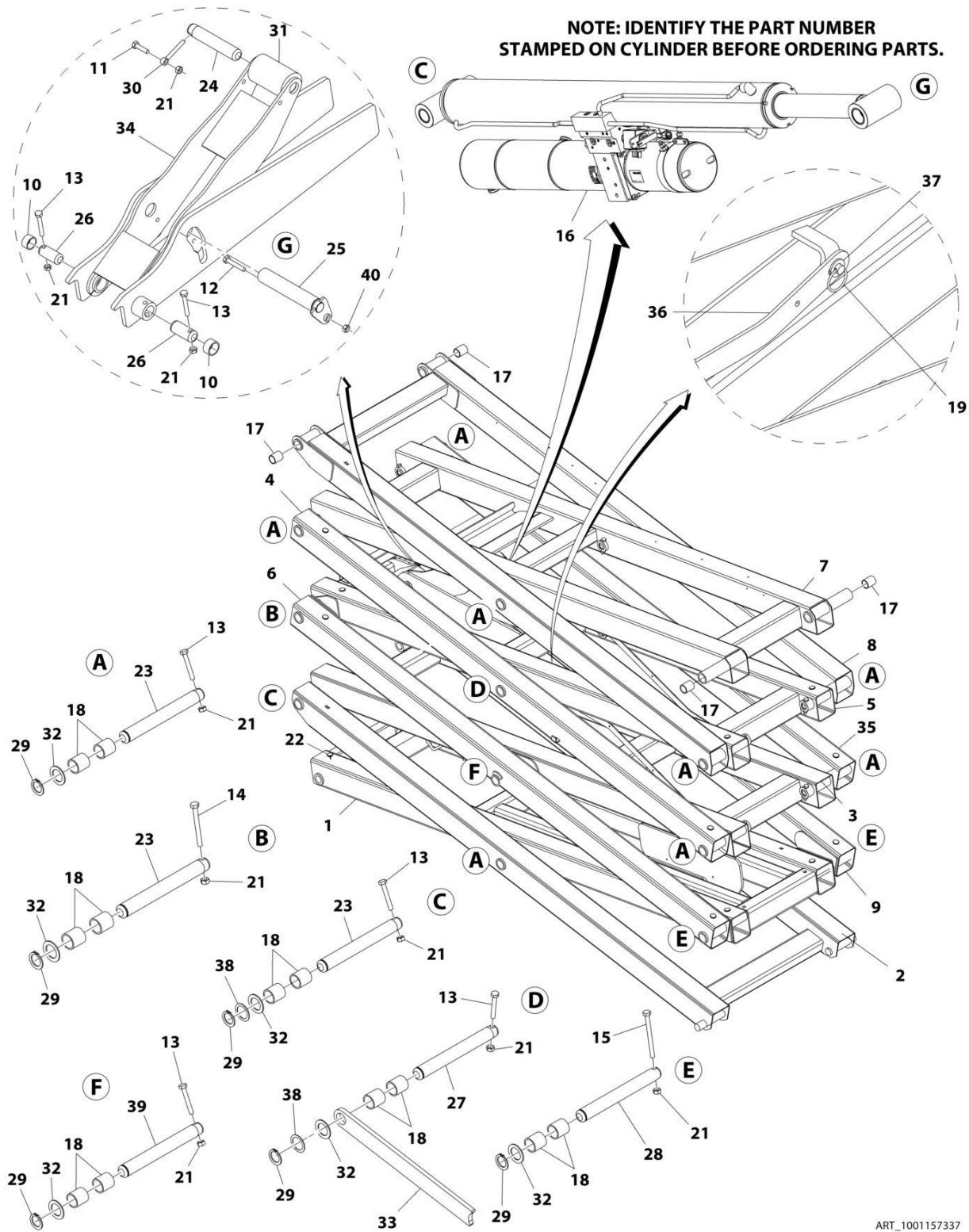
SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

FIGURE 3-9. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (USA BUILT MACHINES) (2646ES) (SN 0200239382 through 0200241220)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157342	Ref	SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (USA BUILT MACHINES)	B
1	1001157337	1	Arm Assembly (See SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (USA BUILT MACHINES) for Breakdown)	
2	0701022	1	Bolt M10 x 70	
3	1061034	1	Cable, Manual Descent	
3	7020218	1	T-Handle (With 1/4-20 Threads)	
3	70001878	1	T-Handle (With 5mm Threads)	
4	3200454	1	Mount, Switch	
5	3291005	1	Nut M10	
6	3321402	1	Nut 1/4	
7	3340957	2	Pad, Slide	
8	3423255	1	Pin, Sensor	
9	4160078	1	Spring, Compression	
10	4191706	3	Screw M6 x 12	
11	1001092354	1	Switch, Rotary Angle Sensor	
11	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
11	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
12	4420070	3	Tape, Anti-Skid	
13	4420080	1	Tape, Safety Tread Step	
100	0440265	2	Bushing (Part of Frame Weldment)	

SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

FIGURE 3-10. SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - BIODEGRADABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (USA BUILT MACHINES) (2646ES) (SN 0200239382 through 0200241220)



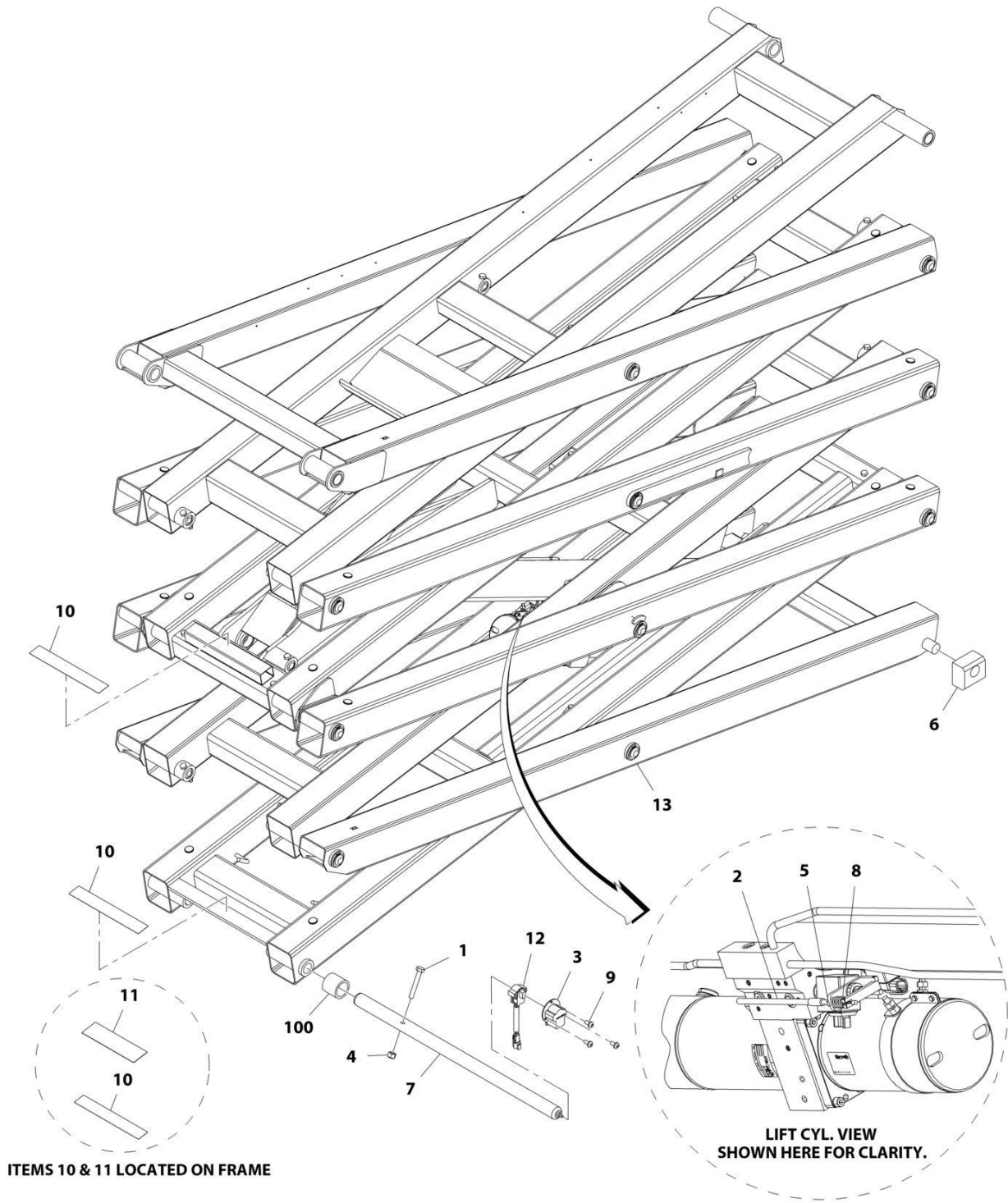
SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

FIGURE 3-10. SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (USA BUILT MACHINES) (2646ES) (SN 0200239382 through 0200241220)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157337	Ref	SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (USA BUILT MACHINES)	B
1	0200832	1	Arm - Lower Inboard	
2	0200783	1	Arm - Upper Outboard	
3	0200831	1	Arm - Lower Mid Inboard	
4	0200830	1	Arm - Upper Mid Outboard (Right Side)	
5	0200829	1	Arm - Upper Mid Inboard	
6	0200828	1	Arm - Lower Mid Outboard (Right Side)	
7	0200827	1	Arm - Upper Inboard	
8	0200789	1	Arm - Upper Outboard	
9	0200826	1	Arm - Lower Mid Outboard (Left Side)	
10	0440257	2	Bearing	
11	0701016	1	Bolt M10 x 40	
12	0701020	1	Bolt M10 x 60	
13	0701022	19	Bolt M10 x 70	
14	0701027	2	Bolt M10 x 100	
15	0701029	2	Bolt M10 x 120	
16	1001157332	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly - Biodegradeable Hydraulic Oil (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown)	
17	0440266	4	Bearing	
18	0440267	40	Bearing	
19	3760170	4	Ring, Split	
21	3291005	24	Nut M10	
22	3340962	24	Pad, Arm	
23	3422997	17	Pin	
24	3422998	1	Pin	
25	3423009	NLA	Pin (Use p/n 1001226707)	
26	3423011	2	Pin	
27	3423014	1	Pin	
28	3423026	2	Pin	
29	3760387	20	Ring, Retaining	
30	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
31	3860104	1	Roller, Arm Kicker	
32	4740438	20	Washer	
33	3574161	1	Bar, Prop Attach	
34	4846684	1	Weld, Kicker	
35	0200820	1	Arm - Upper Mid Outboard (Left Side)	
36	1180380	2	Carrier, Cable	
37	4812000	4	Washer M10	
38	4071094	1	Shim, Spacer	
39	3423170	1	Pin	
40	3291007	1	Nut M10	

SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

FIGURE 3-11. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - BIODEGRADABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (USA AND MEXICO BUILT MACHINES) (2646ES) (SN 0200241221 to Present, SN M200000100 through M200039292)



ART_1001191069

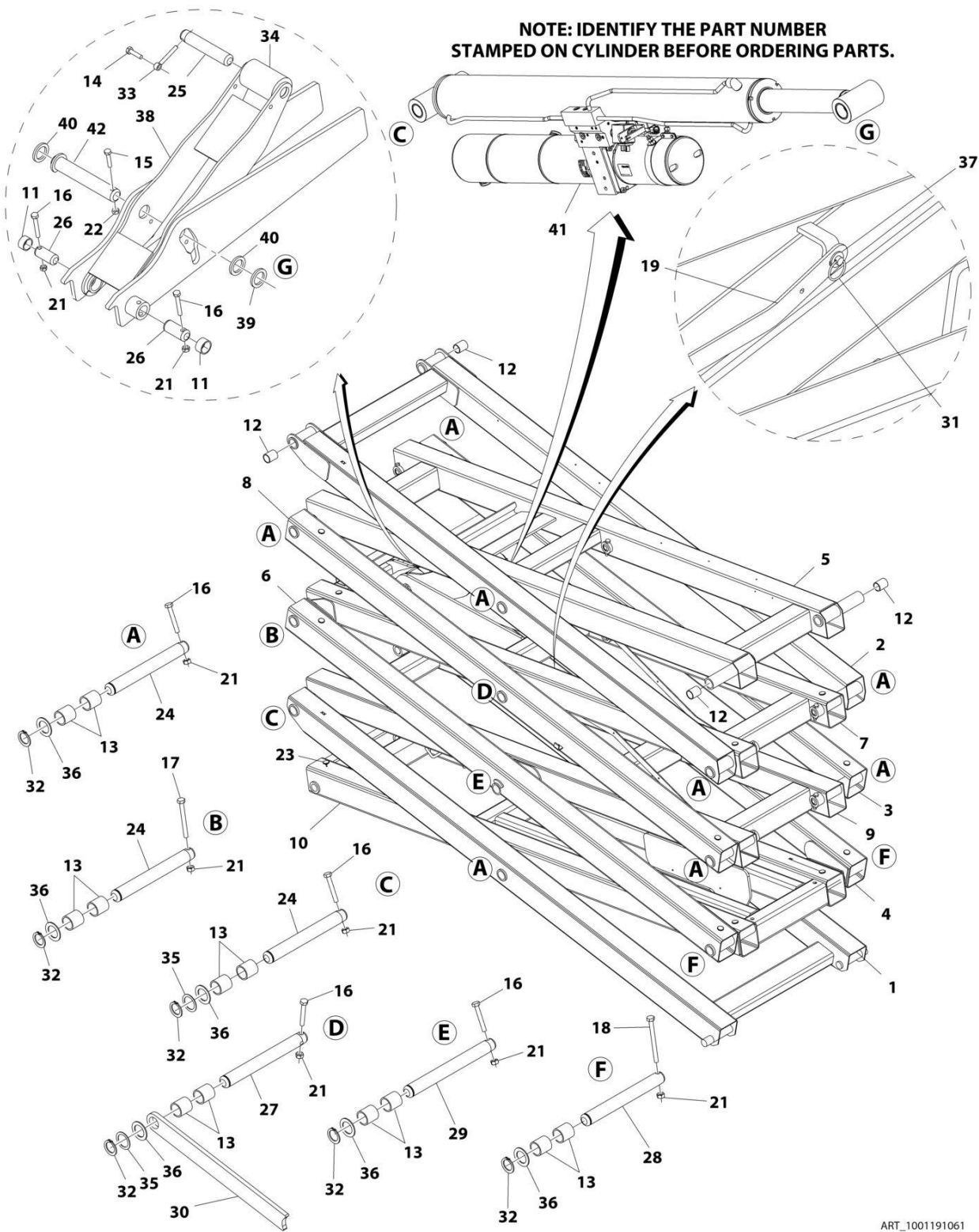
SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

FIGURE 3-11. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (USA AND MEXICO BUILT MACHINES) (2646ES) (SN 0200241221 to Present, SN M200000100 through M200039292)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191069	Ref	SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL	B
1	0701022	1	Bolt M10 x 70	
2	1061034	1	Cable, Manual Descent	
2	7020218	1	T-Handle (With 1/4-20 Threads)	
2	70001878	1	T-Handle (With 5mm Threads)	
3	3200454	1	Mount, Switch	
4	3291005	1	Nut M10	
5	3321402	1	Nut 1/4	
6	3340957	2	Pad, Slide	
7	3423255	1	Pin, Sensor	
8	4160078	1	Spring, Compression	
9	4191706	3	Screw M6 x 12	
10	4420070	3	Tape, Anti-Skid	
11	4420080	1	Tape, Safety Thread Step	
12	1001092354	1	Switch, Rotary Angle Sensor	
12	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
12	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
13	1001191061	1	Arms Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section) (2646ES)	
100	0440265	2	Bushing (Part of Frame Weldment)	

SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

FIGURE 3-12. SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (USA AND MEXICO BUILT MACHINES) (2646ES) (SN 0200241221 to Present, SN M200000100 through M200039292)



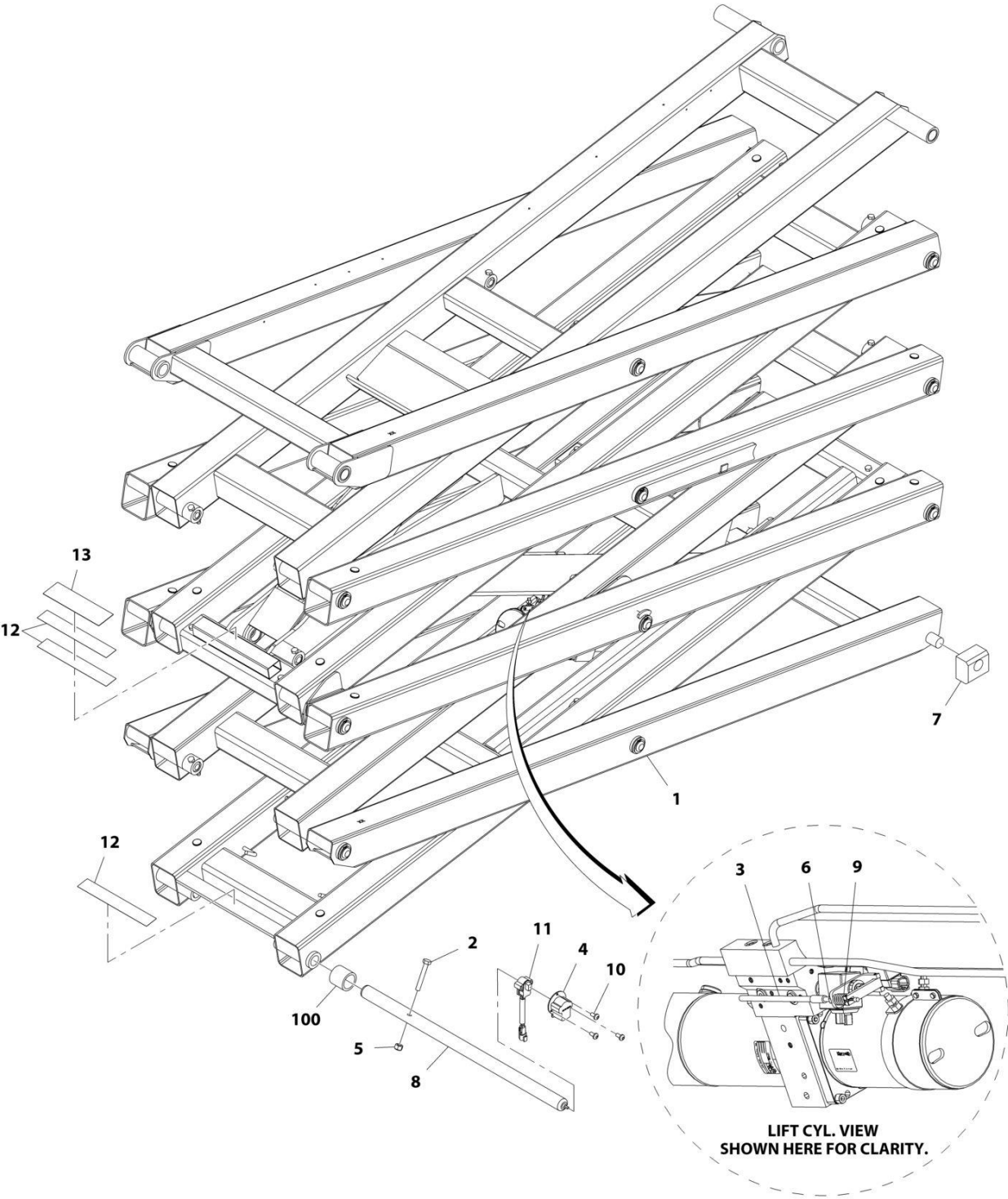
SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

FIGURE 3-12. SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (USA AND MEXICO BUILT MACHINES) (2646ES) (SN 0200241221 to Present, SN M200000100 through M200039292)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191061	Ref	SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (USA AND MEXICO BUILT MACHINES)	B
1	0200783	1	Arm - Lower Outboard (SN 0200241221 through 0200260973, SN M200000100 through M200006323)	
1	1001219386	1	Arm - Lower Outboard (SN 0200260974 to Present, SN M200006324 through M200039292)	
2	0200789	1	Arm - Upper Outboard	
3	0200820	1	Arm - Upper Mid Outboard (Left Side)	
4	0200826	1	Arm - Lower Mid Outboard (Left Side)	
5	0200827	1	Arm - Upper Inboard	
6	0200828	1	Arm - Lower Mid Outboard (Right Side)	
7	0200829	1	Arm - Upper Mid Inboard	
8	0200830	1	Arm - Upper Mid Outboard (Right Side)	
9	0200831	1	Arm - Lower Mid Inboard	
10	0200832	1	Arm - Lower Inboard	
11	0440257	2	Bearing	
12	0440266	4	Bearing	
13	0440267	40	Bearing	
14	0701016	1	Bolt M10 x 40	
15	0701018	1	Bolt M10 x 50	
16	0701022	19	Bolt M10 x 70	
17	0701027	2	Bolt M10 x 100	
18	0701029	2	Bolt M10 x 120	
19	1180380	2	Carrier, Cable	
21	3291005	24	Nut M10	
22	3291007	1	Nut M10	
23	3340962	24	Pad, Arm	
24	3422997	17	Pin	
25	3422998	1	Pin	
26	3423011	2	Pin	
27	3423014	1	Pin	
28	3423026	2	Pin	
29	3423170	1	Pin	
30	3574161	1	Bar, Prop Attach	
31	3760170	4	Ring, Split	
32	3760387	20	Ring, Retaining	
33	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
34	3860104	1	Roller, Arm Kicker	
35	4071094	AR	Shim, Spacer	
36	4740438	20	Washer	
37	4812000	4	Washer M10	
38	4846684	1	Kicker Weldment	
39	1001139000	1	Plate	
40	1001139002	2	Washer	
41	1001157332	1	Life Cylinder Assembly - Biodegradeable Hydraulic Oil (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown)	
42	1001191121	1	Pin	

SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

FIGURE 3-13. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (CHINA BUILT MACHINES) (2646ES) (SN B200020297 through B200020981)



ART_1001131012

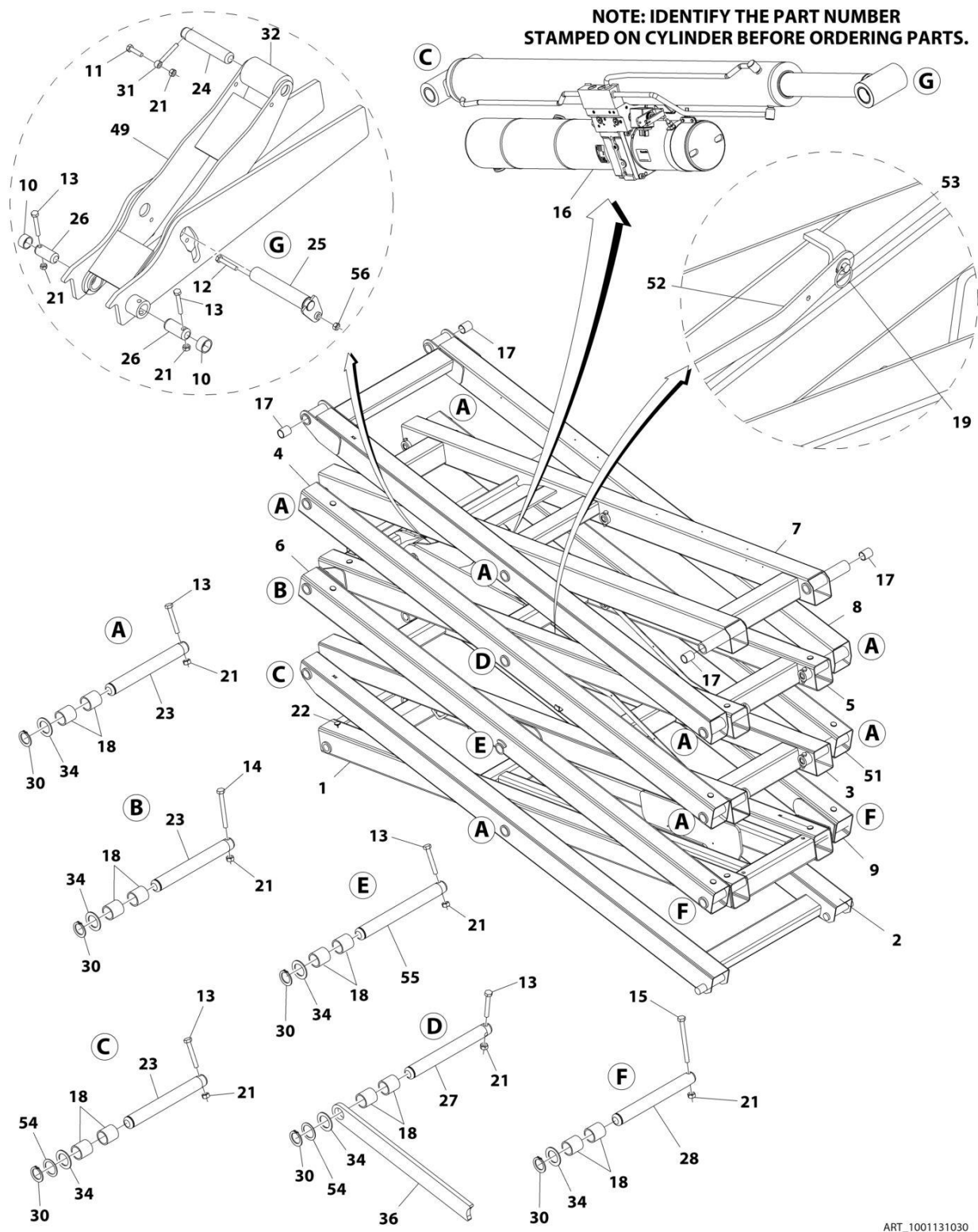
SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

FIGURE 3-13. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (CHINA BUILT MACHINES) (2646ES) (SN B200020297 through B200020981)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001131012	Ref	SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (CHINA BUILT MACHINES)	D
1	1001131030	1	Arms Assembly (See SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (CHINA BUILT MACHINES) for Breakdown)	
2	0701022	1	Bolt M10 x 70	
3	1061034	1	Cable, Manual Descent	
3	7020218	1	T-Handle (With 1/4-20 Threads)	
3	70001878	1	T-Handle (With 5mm Threads)	
4	3200454	1	Mount, Switch	
5	3291005	1	Nut M10	
6	3321402	1	Nut 1/4	
7	3340957	2	Pad, Slide	
8	3423255	1	Pin, Sensor	
9	4160078	1	Spring, Compression	
10	4191706	3	Screw M6 x 12	
11	1001092354	1	Switch, Rotary Angle Sensor	
11	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
11	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
12	4420070	3	Tape, Anti-Skid	
13	4420080	1	Tape, Safety Tread Step	
100	0440265	2	Bushing (Part of Frame Weldment)	

SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

FIGURE 3-14. SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (CHINA BUILT MACHINES) (2646ES) (SN B200020297 through B200020981)



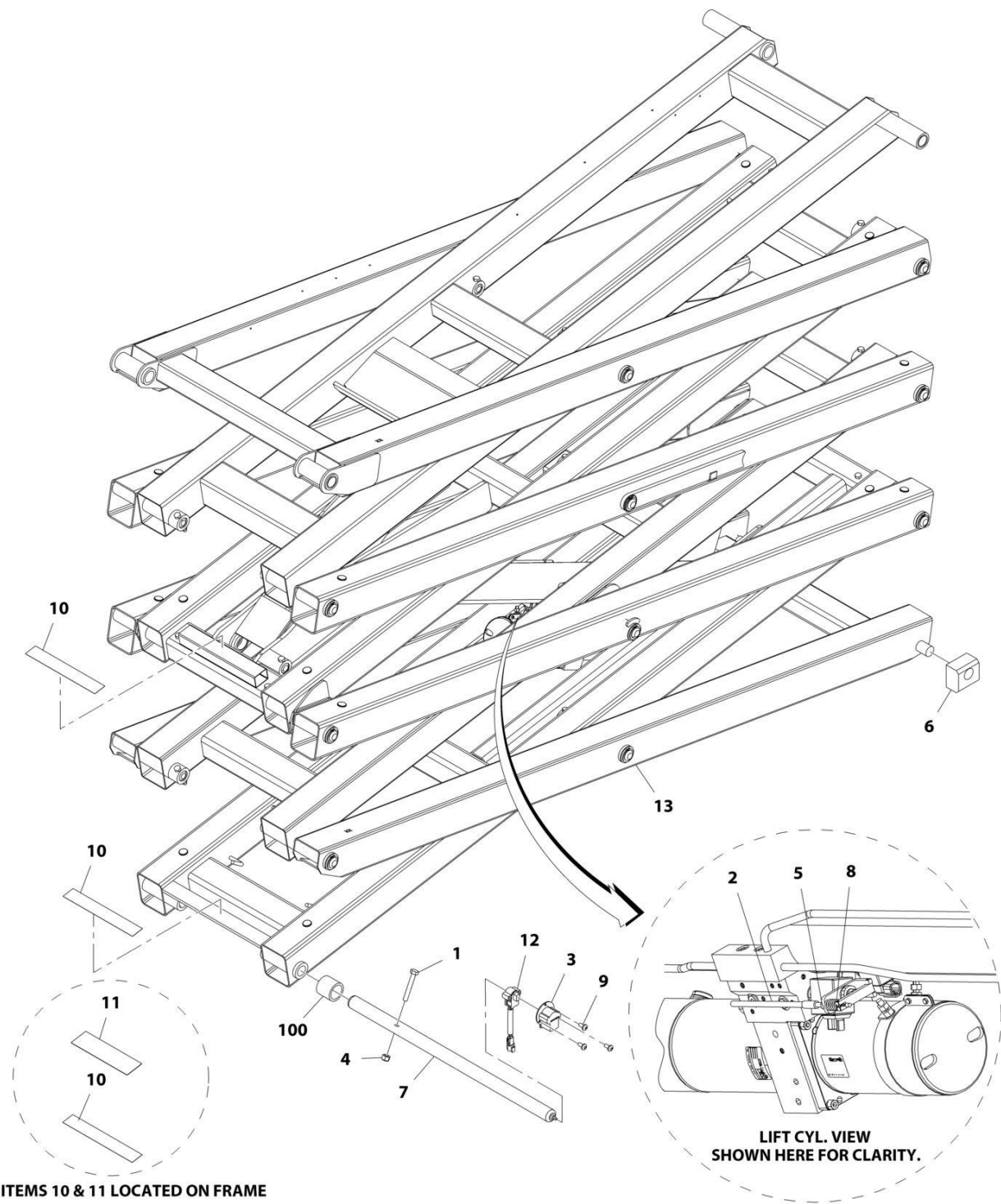
SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

FIGURE 3-14. SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (CHINA BUILT MACHINES) (2646ES) (SN B200020297 through B200020981)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001131030	Ref	SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (CHINA BUILT MACHINES)	E
1	0200832	1	Arm - Lower Inboard	
2	0200783	1	Arm - Upper Outboard	
3	0200831	1	Arm - Lower Mid Inboard	
4	0200830	1	Arm - Upper Mid Outboard (Right Side)	
5	0200829	1	Arm - Upper Mid Inboard	
6	0200828	1	Arm - Lower Mid Outboard (Right Side)	
7	0200827	1	Arm - Upper Inboard	
8	0200789	1	Arm - Upper Outboard	
9	0200826	1	Arm - Lower Mid Outboard (Left Side)	
10	0440257	2	Bearing	
11	0701016	1	Bolt M10 x 40	
12	0701020	1	Bolt M10 x 60	
13	0701022	19	Bolt M10 x 70	
14	0701027	2	Bolt M10 x 100	
15	0701029	2	Bolt M10 x 120	
16	1001131036	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly - Biodegradeable Hydraulic Oil (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown)	
17	0440266	4	Bearing	
18	0440267	40	Bearing	
19	3760170	4	Ring, Split	
21	3291005	24	Nut M10	
22	3340962	24	Pad, Arm	
23	3422997	17	Pin	
24	3422998	1	Pin	
25	3423009	NLA	Pin (Use p/n 1001226707)	
26	3423011	2	Pin	
27	3423014	1	Pin	
28	3423026	2	Pin	
30	3760387	20	Ring, Retaining	
31	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
32	3860104	1	Roller, Arm Kicker	
34	4740438	20	Washer	
36	3574161	1	Bar, Prop Attach	
49	4846684	1	Weld, Kicker	
51	0200820	1	Arm - Upper Mid Outboard (Left Side)	
52	1180380	2	Carrier, Cable	
53	4812000	4	Washer M10	
54	4071094	1	Shim, Spacer	
55	3423170	1	Pin	
56	3291007	1	Nut M10	

SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

FIGURE 3-15. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (CHINA BUILT MACHINES) (2646ES) (SN B200020982 to Present)



ART_1001191065

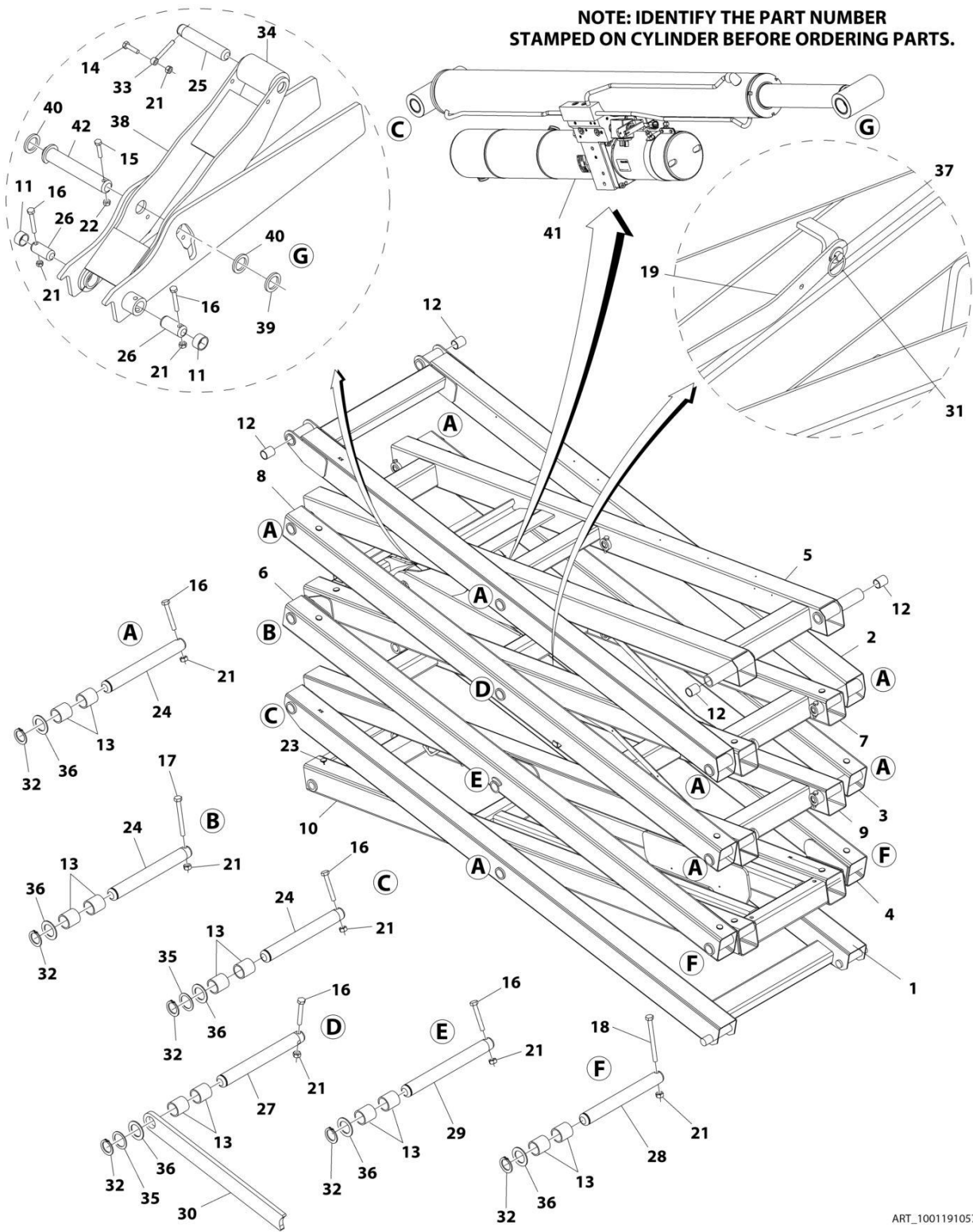
SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

FIGURE 3-15. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (CHINA BUILT MACHINES) (2646ES) (SN B200020982 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191065	Ref	SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL	B
1	0701022	1	Bolt M10 x 70	
2	1061034	1	Cable, Manual Descent	
2	7020218	1	T-Handle (With 1/4-20 Threads)	
2	70001878	1	T-Handle (With 5mm Threads)	
3	3200454	1	Mount, Switch	
4	3291005	1	Nut M10	
5	3321402	1	Nut 1/4	
6	3340957	2	Pad, Slide	
7	3423255	1	Pin, Sensor	
8	4160078	1	Spring, Compression	
9	4191706	3	Screw M6 x 12	
10	4420070	3	Tape, Anti-Skid	
11	4420080	1	Tape, Safety Tread Step	
12	1001092354	1	Switch, Rotary Angle Sensor	
12	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
12	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
13	1001191057	1	Arms Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section) (2646ES)	
100	0440265	2	Bushing (Part of Frame Weldment)	

SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

FIGURE 3-16. SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (CHINA BUILT MACHINES) (2646ES) (SN B200020982 to Present)



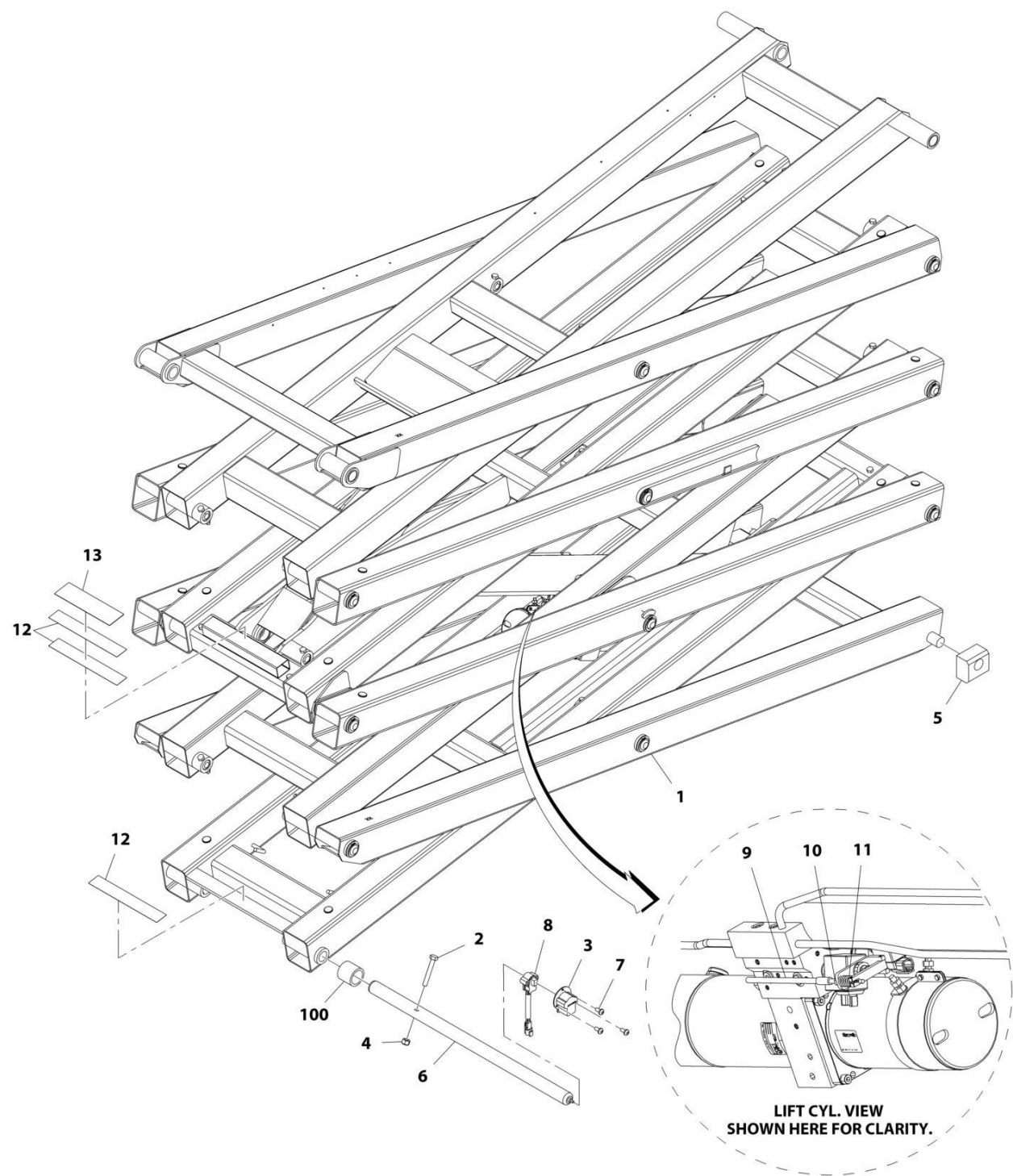
SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

FIGURE 3-16. SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (CHINA BUILT MACHINES) (2646ES) (SN B200020982 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191057	Ref	SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (CHINA BUILT MACHINES)	B
1	0200783	1	Arm - Lower Outboard (SN B200020982 through B200037621)	
1	1001219386	1	Arm - Lower Outboard (SN B200037622 to Present)	
2	0200789	1	Arm - Upper Outboard	
3	0200820	1	Arm - Upper Mid Outboard (Left Side)	
4	0200826	1	Arm - Lower Mid Outboard (Left Side)	
5	0200827	1	Arm - Upper Inboard	
6	0200828	1	Arm - Lower Mid Outboard (Right Side)	
7	0200829	1	Arm - Upper Mid Inboard	
8	0200830	1	Arm - Upper Mid Outboard (Right Side)	
9	0200831	1	Arm - Lower Mid Inboard	
10	0200832	1	Arm - Lower Inboard	
11	0440257	2	Bearing	
12	0440266	4	Bearing	
13	0440267	40	Bearing	
14	0701016	1	Bolt M10 x 40	
15	0701018	1	Bolt M10 x 50	
16	0701022	19	Bolt M10 x 70	
17	0701027	2	Bolt M10 x 100	
18	0701029	2	Bolt M10 x 120	
19	1180380	2	Carrier, Cable	
21	3291005	24	Nut M10	
22	3291007	1	Nut M10	
23	3340962	24	Pad, Arm	
24	3422997	17	Pin	
25	3422998	1	Pin	
26	3423011	2	Pin	
27	3423014	1	Pin	
28	3423026	2	Pin	
29	3423170	1	Pin	
30	3574161	1	Bar, Prop Attach	
31	3760170	4	Ring, Split	
32	3760387	20	Ring, Retaining	
33	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
34	3860104	1	Roller, Arm Kicker	
35	4071094	AR	Shim, Spacer	
36	4740438	20	Washer	
37	4812000	4	Washer M10	
38	4846684	1	Kicker Weldment	
39	1001139000	1	Plate	
40	1001139002	2	Washer	
41	1001131036	1	Life Cylinder Assembly - Biodegradeable Hydraulic Oil (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown)	
42	1001191121	1	Pin	

SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

FIGURE 3-17. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (USA BUILT MACHINES) (3246ES) (SN 0200239382 through 0200241220)



ART_1001157325

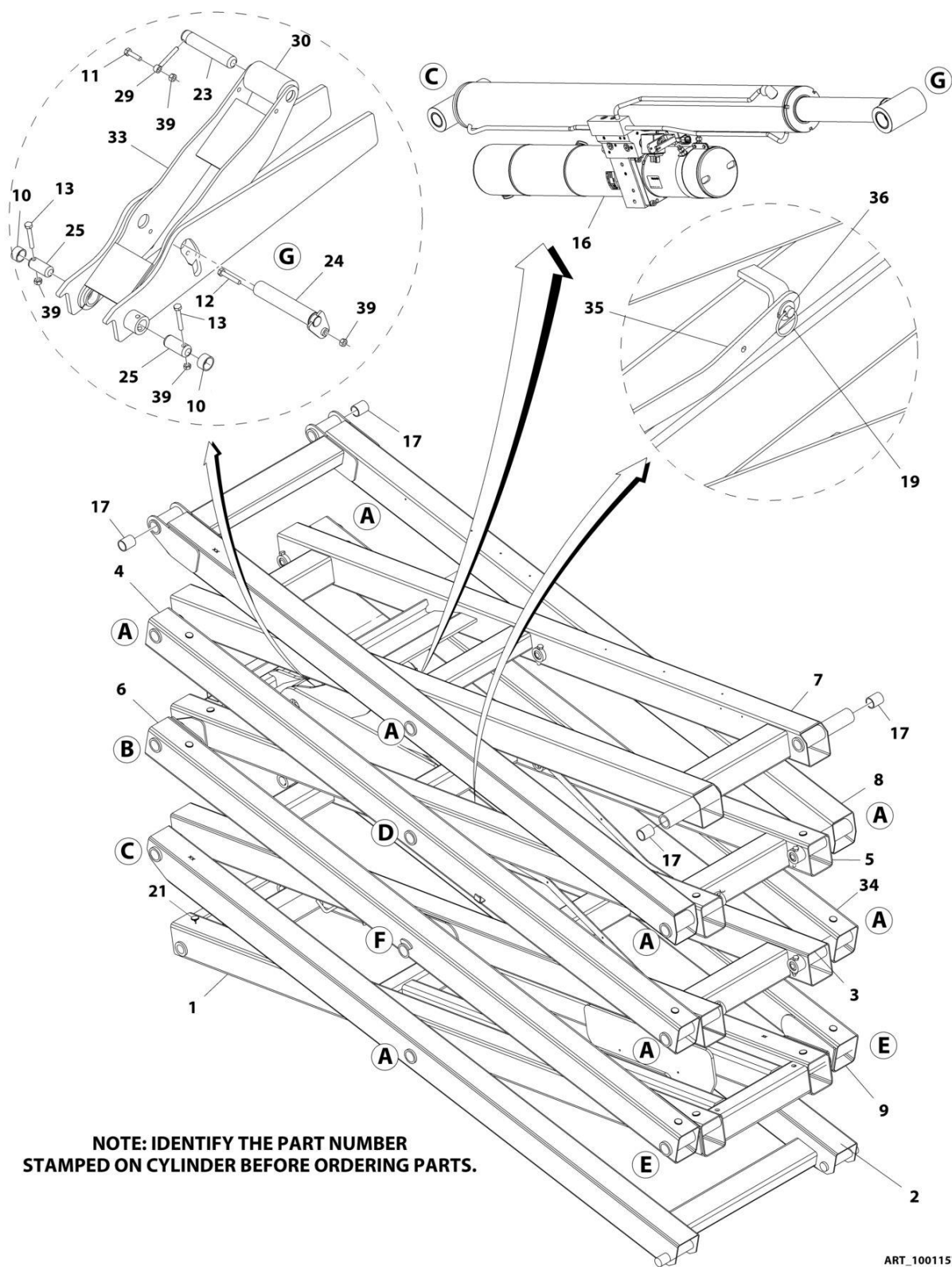
SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

FIGURE 3-17. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (USA BUILT MACHINES) (3246ES) (SN 0200239382 through 0200241220)

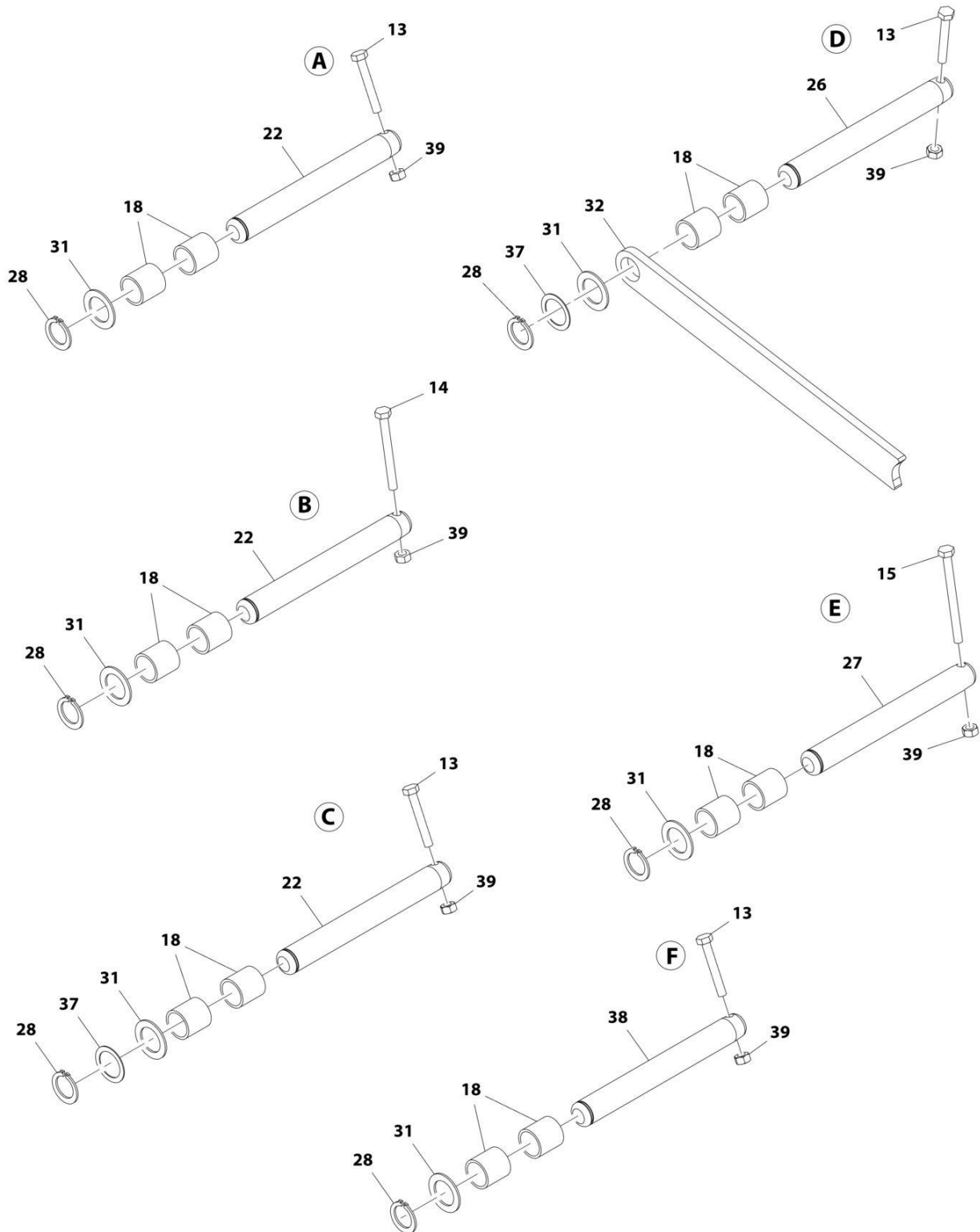
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157325	Ref	SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (USA BUILT MACHINES)	C
1	1001157320	1	Arms Assembly (See SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (USA BUILT MACHINES) for Breakdown)	
2	0701022	1	Bolt M10 x 70	
3	3200454	1	Mount, Switch	
4	3291005	1	Nut M10	
5	3340957	2	Pad, Slide	
6	3423255	1	Pin, Sensor	
7	4191706	3	Screw M6 x 12	
8	1001092354	1	Switch, Rotary Angle Sensor	
8	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
8	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
9	1061034	1	Cable, Manual Descent	
9	7020218	1	T-Handle (With 1/4-20 Threads)	
9	70001878	1	T-Handle (With 5mm Threads)	
10	3321402	1	Nut 1/4-28	
11	4160078	1	Spring, Compression	
12	4420070	3	Tape, Anti-Skid	
13	4420080	1	Tape, Safety Tread Step	
100	0440265	2	Bushing (Part of Frame Weldment)	

SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

FIGURE 3-18. SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (USA BUILT MACHINES)
(3246ES) (SN 0200239382 through 0200241220)



SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS



ART_1001157320_2OF2

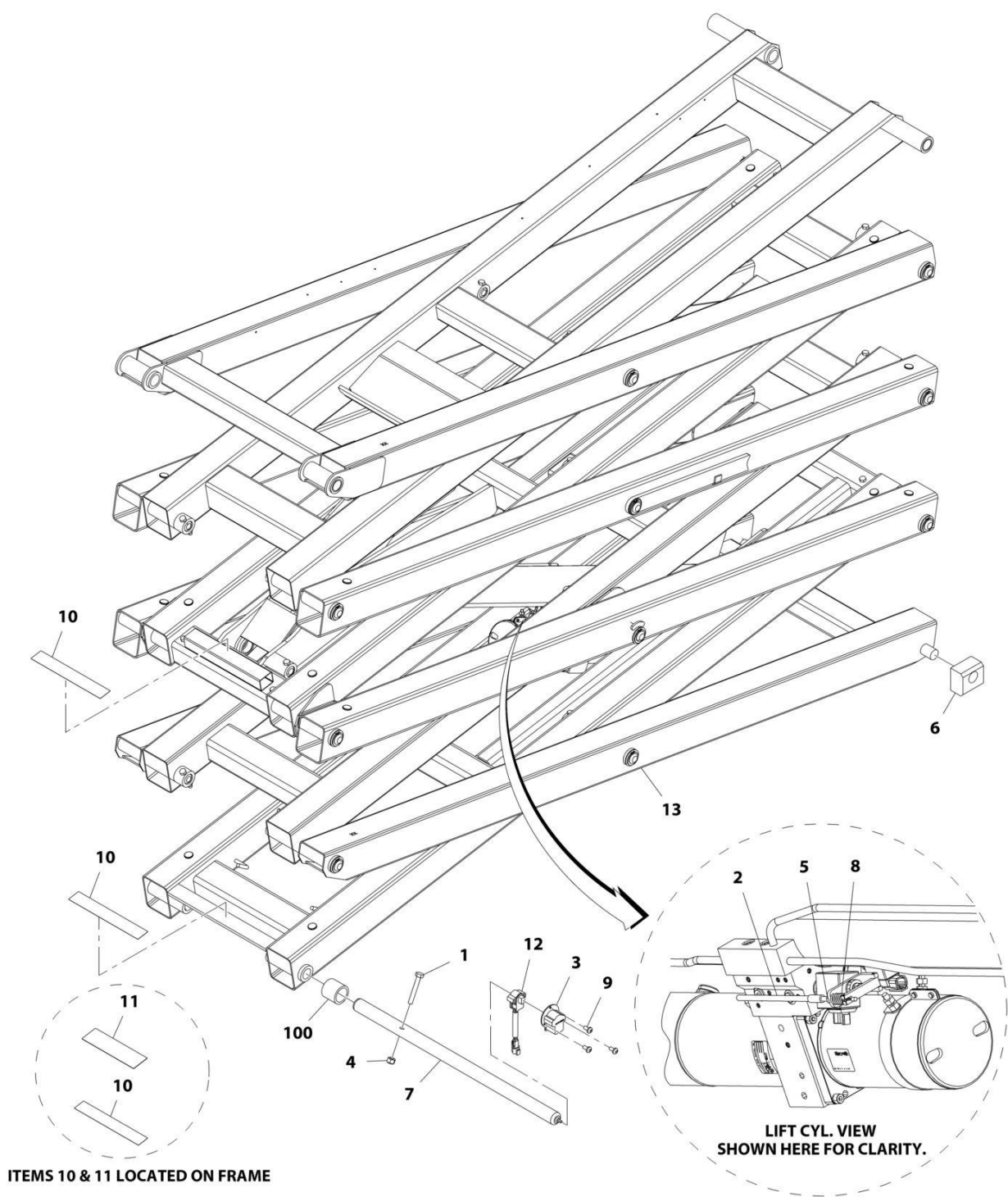
SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

**FIGURE 3-18. SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (USA BUILT MACHINES)
(3246ES) (SN 0200239382 through 0200241220)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157320	Ref	SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (USA BUILT MACHINES)	D
1	0200832	1	Arm - Lower Inboard	
2	0200783	1	Arm - Lower Outboard	
3	0200831	1	Arm - Lower Mid Inboard	
4	0200830	1	Arm - Upper Mid Outboard (Right Side)	
5	0200829	1	Arm - Upper Mid Inboard	
6	0200828	1	Arm - Lower Mid Outboard (Right Side)	
7	0200827	1	Arm - Upper Inboard	
8	0200789	1	Arm - Upper Outboard	
9	0200826	1	Arm - Lower Mid Outboard (Left Side)	
10	0440257	2	Bearing	
11	0701016	1	Bolt M10 x 40	
12	0701020	1	Bolt M10 x 60	
13	0701022	19	Bolt M10 x 70	
14	0701027	2	Bolt M10 x 100	
15	0701029	2	Bolt M10 x 120	
16	1001155844	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly - Standard Hydraulic Oil (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown)	
17	0440266	4	Bearing	
18	0440267	40	Bearing	
19	3760170	4	Ring, Split	
21	3340962	24	Pad, Arm	
22	3422997	17	Pin	
23	3422998	1	Pin	
24	3423009	NLA	Pin (Use p/n 1001226707)	
25	3423011	2	Pin	
26	3423014	1	Pin	
27	3423026	2	Pin	
28	3760387	20	Ring, Retaining	
29	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
30	3860104	1	Roller, Arm Kicker	
31	4740438	20	Washer	
32	3574161	1	Bar, Prop Attach	
33	4846684	1	Weld, Kicker	
34	0200820	1	Arm - Upper Mid Outboard (Left Side)	
35	1180380	2	Carrier, Cable	
36	4812000	4	Washer M10	
37	4071094	1	Shim, Spacer	
38	3423170	1	Pin	
39	3291007	25	Nut M10	

SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

FIGURE 3-19. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (USA AND MEXICO BUILT MACHINES) (3246ES) (SN 0200241221 to Present, SN M200000100 through M200022032)



ART_1001191068

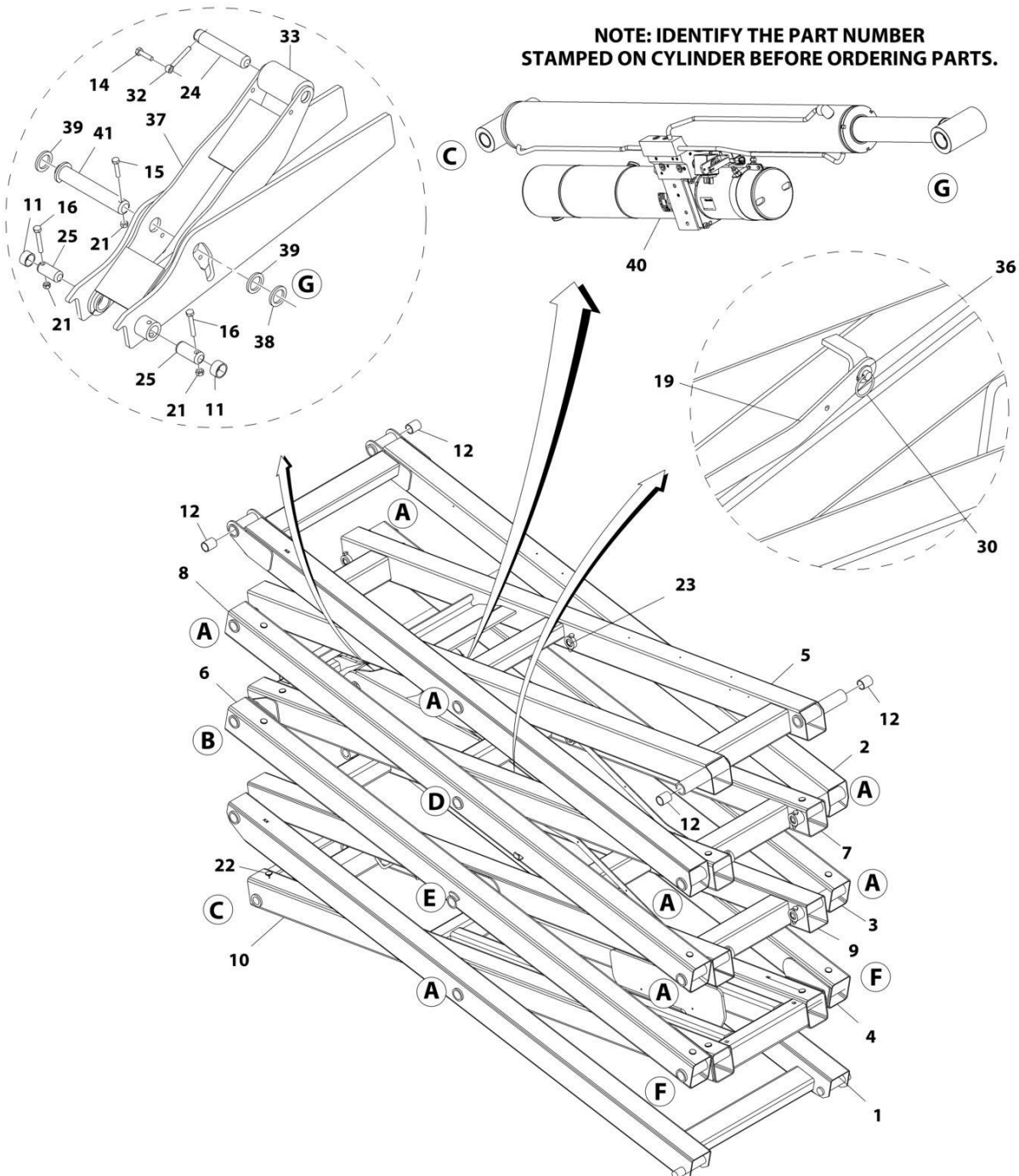
SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

FIGURE 3-19. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (USA AND MEXICO BUILT MACHINES) (3246ES) (SN 0200241221 to Present, SN M200000100 through M200022032)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191068	Ref	SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL	B
1	0701022	1	Bolt M10 x 70	
2	1061034	1	Cable, Manual Descent	
2	7020218	1	T-Handle (With 1/4-20 Threads)	
2	70001878	1	T-Handle (With 5mm Threads)	
3	3200454	1	Mount, Switch	
4	3291005	1	Nut M10	
5	3321402	1	Nut 1/4	
6	3340957	2	Pad, Slide	
7	3423255	1	Pin, Sensor	
8	4160078	1	Spring, Compression	
9	4191706	3	Screw M6 x 12	
10	4420070	3	Tape, Anti-Skid	
11	4420080	1	Tape, Safety Thread Step	
12	1001092354	1	Switch, Rotary Angle Sensor	
12	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
12	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
13	1001191060	1	Arms Assembly (See SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL for Breakdown) (3246ES)	
100	0440265	2	Bushing (Part of Flame Weldment)	

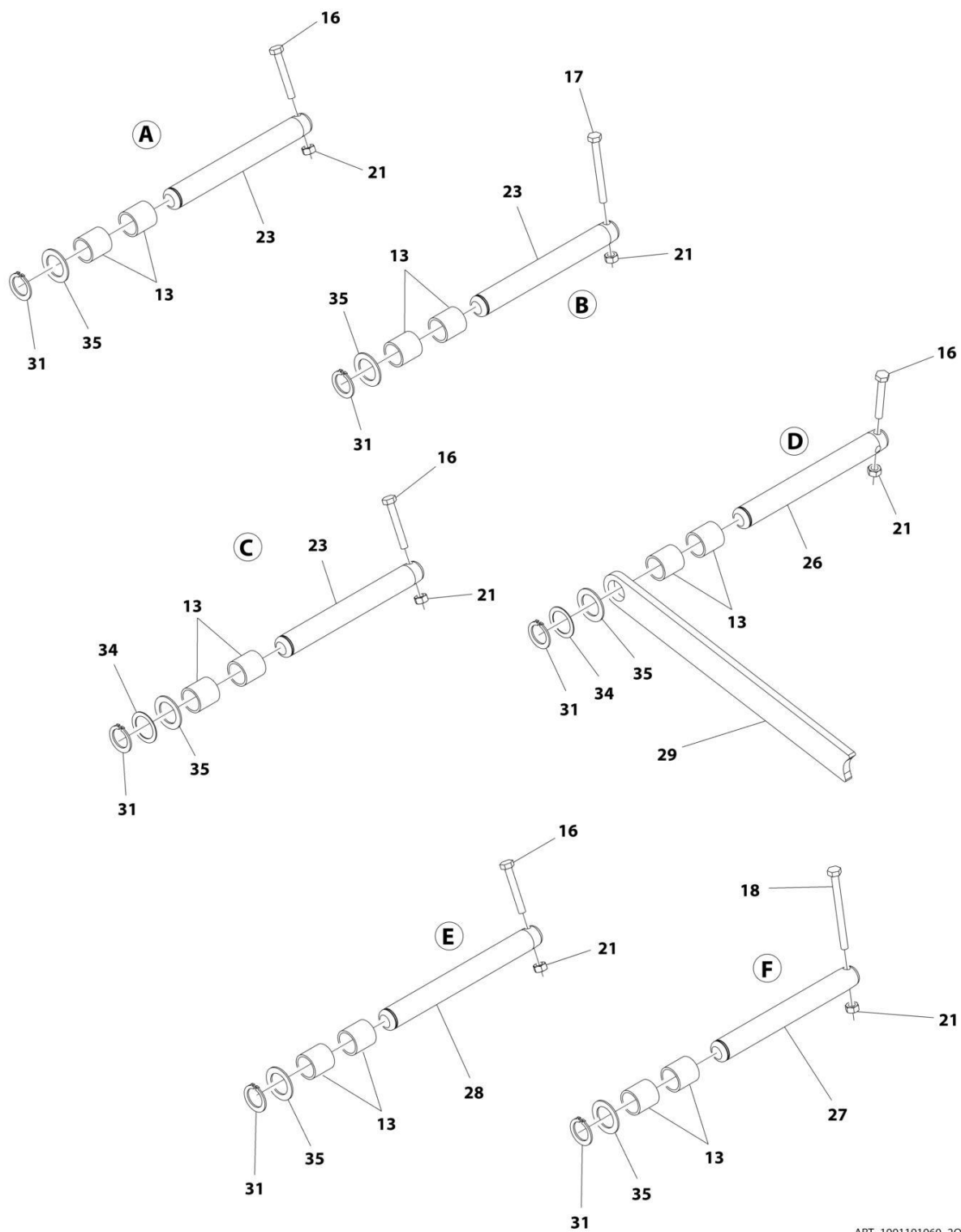
SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

FIGURE 3-20. SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (USA AND MEXICO BUILT MACHINES) (3246ES) (SN 0200241221 to Present, SN M200000100 through M200039292)



ART_1001191060_1OF2

SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS



ART_1001191060_2OF2

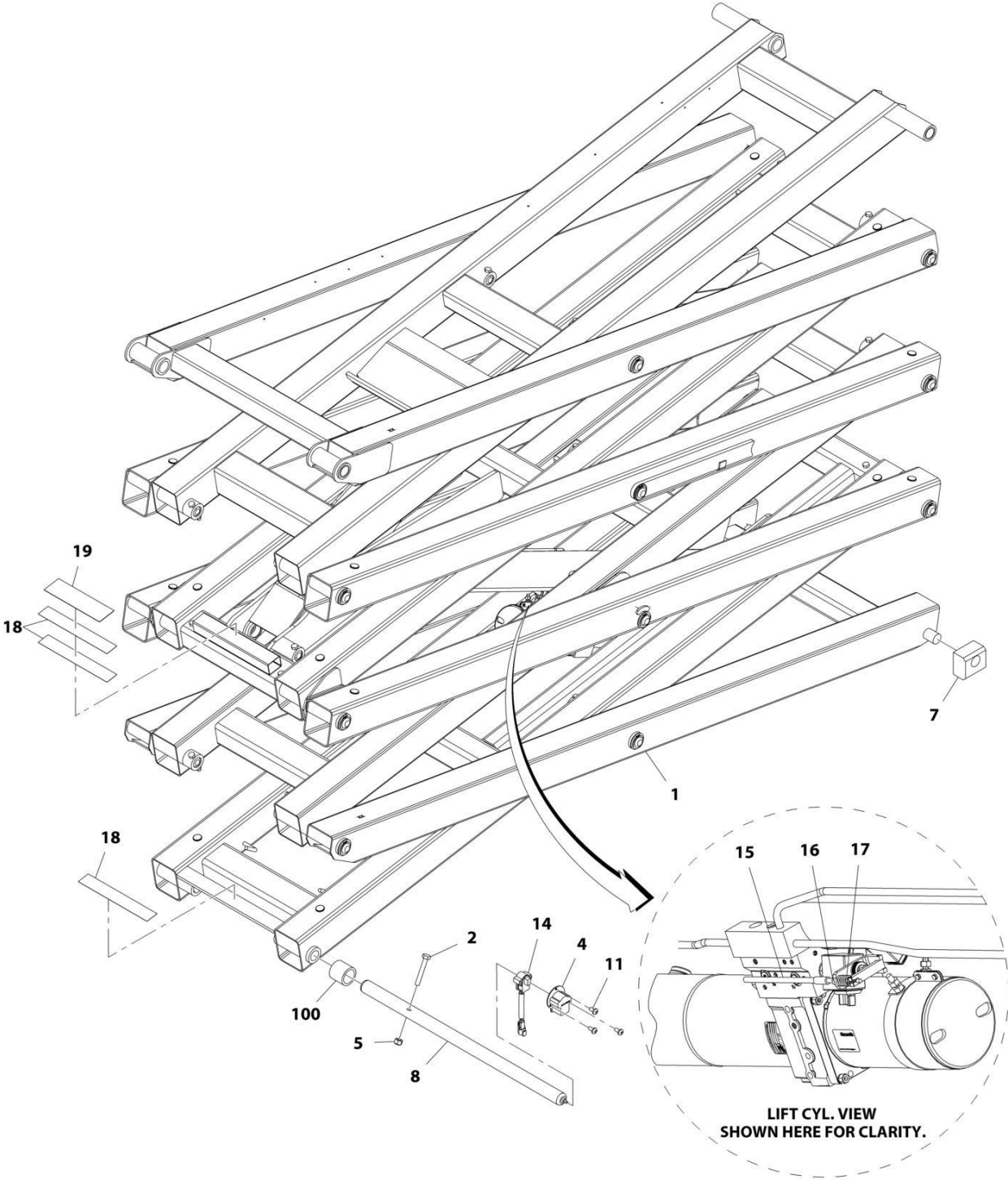
SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

FIGURE 3-20. SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (USA AND MEXICO BUILT MACHINES) (3246ES) (SN 0200241221 to Present, SN M200000100 through M200039292)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191060	Ref	SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (USA AND MEXICO BUILT MACHINES)	B
1	0200783	1	Arm - Lower Outboard (SN 0200241221 through 0200260988, SN M200000100 through M200006323)	
1	1001219386	1	Arm - Lower Outboard (SN 0200260989 to Present, SN M200006324 through M200039292)	
2	0200789	1	Arm - Upper Outboard	
3	0200820	1	Arm - Upper Mid Outboard (Left Side)	
4	0200826	1	Arm - Lower Mid Outboard (Left Side)	
5	0200827	1	Arm - Upper Inboard	
6	0200828	1	Arm - Lower Mid Outboard (Right Side)	
7	0200829	1	Arm - Upper Mid Inboard	
8	0200830	1	Arm - Upper Mid Outboard (Right Side)	
9	0200831	1	Arm - Lower Mid Inboard	
10	0200832	1	Arm - Lower Inboard	
11	0440257	2	Bearing	
12	0440266	4	Bearing	
13	0440267	40	Bearing	
14	0701016	1	Bolt M10 x 40	
15	0701018	1	Bolt M10 x 50	
16	0701022	19	Bolt M10 x 70	
17	0701027	2	Bolt M10 x 100	
18	0701029	2	Bolt M10 x 120	
19	1180380	2	Carrier, Cable	
21	3291007	25	Nut M10	
22	3340962	24	Pad, Arm	
23	3422997	17	Pin	
24	3422998	1	Pin	
25	3423011	2	Pin	
26	3423014	1	Pin	
27	3423026	2	Pin	
28	3423170	1	Pin	
29	3574161	1	Bar, Prop Attach	
30	3760170	4	Ring, Split	
31	3760387	20	Ring, Retaining	
32	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
33	3860104	1	Roller, Arm Kicker	
34	4071094	AR	Shim, Spacer	
35	4740438	20	Washer	
36	4812000	4	Washer M10	
37	4846684	1	Kicker, Weldment	
38	1001139000	1	Plate	
39	1001139002	2	Washer	
40	1001155844	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly - Standard Hydraulic Oil (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown)	
41	1001191121	1	Pin	

SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

FIGURE 3-21. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (CHINA BUILT MACHINES) (3246ES) (SN B200020297 through B200020981)



ART_1001131008

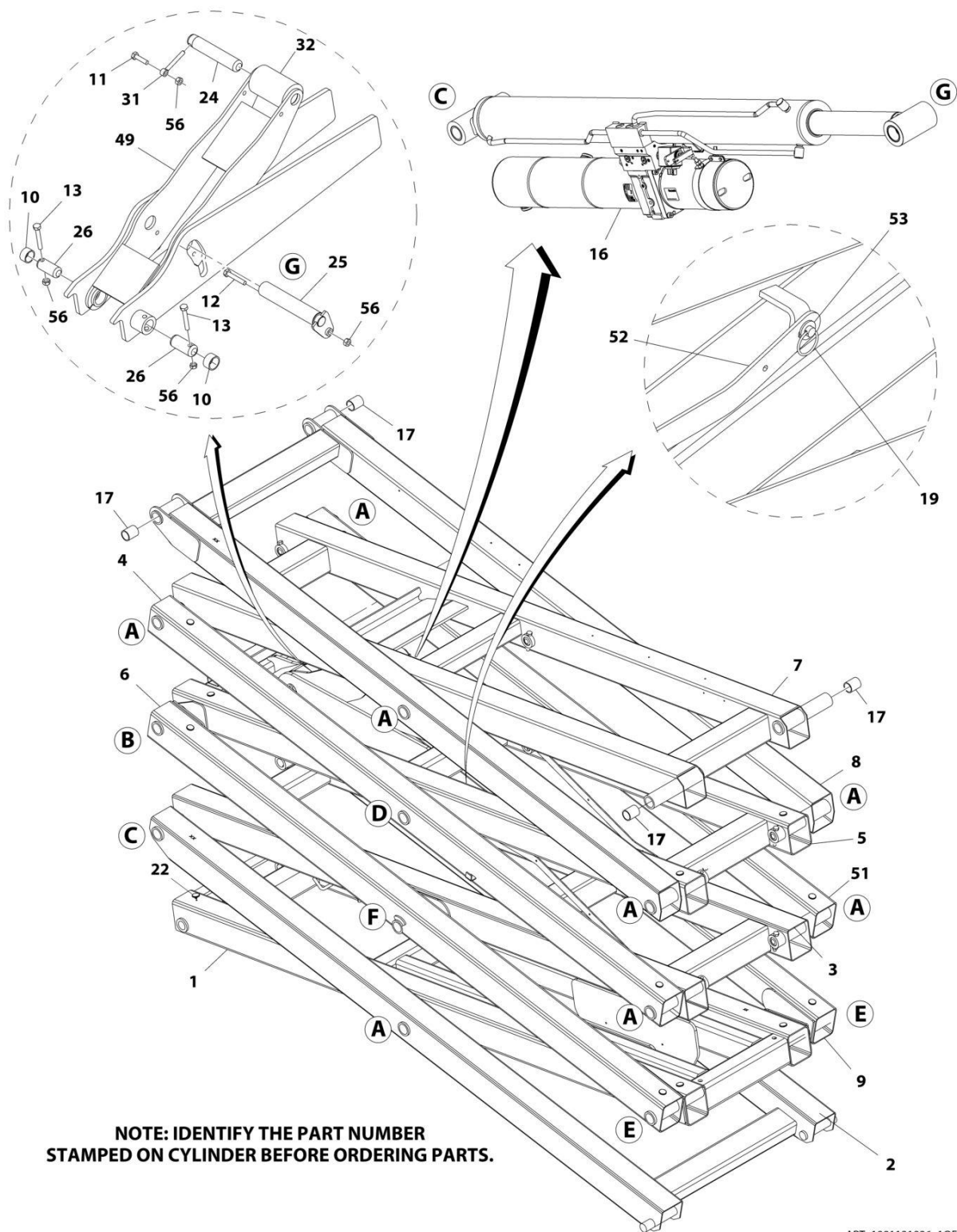
SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

FIGURE 3-21. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (CHINA BUILT MACHINES) (3246ES) (SN B200020297 through B200020981)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001131008	Ref	SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (CHINA BUILT MACHINES)	E
1	1001131026	1	Arms Assembly (See SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL for Breakdown)	
2	0701022	1	Bolt M10 x 70	
4	3200454	1	Mount, Switch	
5	3291005	1	Nut M10	
7	3340957	2	Pad, Slide	
8	3423255	1	Pin, Sensor	
11	4191706	3	Screw M6 x 12	
14	1001092354	1	Switch, Rotary Angle Sensor	
14	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
14	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
15	1061034	1	Cable, Manual Descent	
15	7020218	1	T-Handle (With 1/4-20 Threads)	
15	70001878	1	T-Handle (With 5mm Threads)	
16	3321402	1	Nut 1/4-28	
17	4160078	1	Spring, Compression	
18	4420070	3	Tape, Anti-Skid	
19	4420080	1	Tape, Safety Tread Step	
100	0440265	2	Bushing (Part of Frame Weldment)	

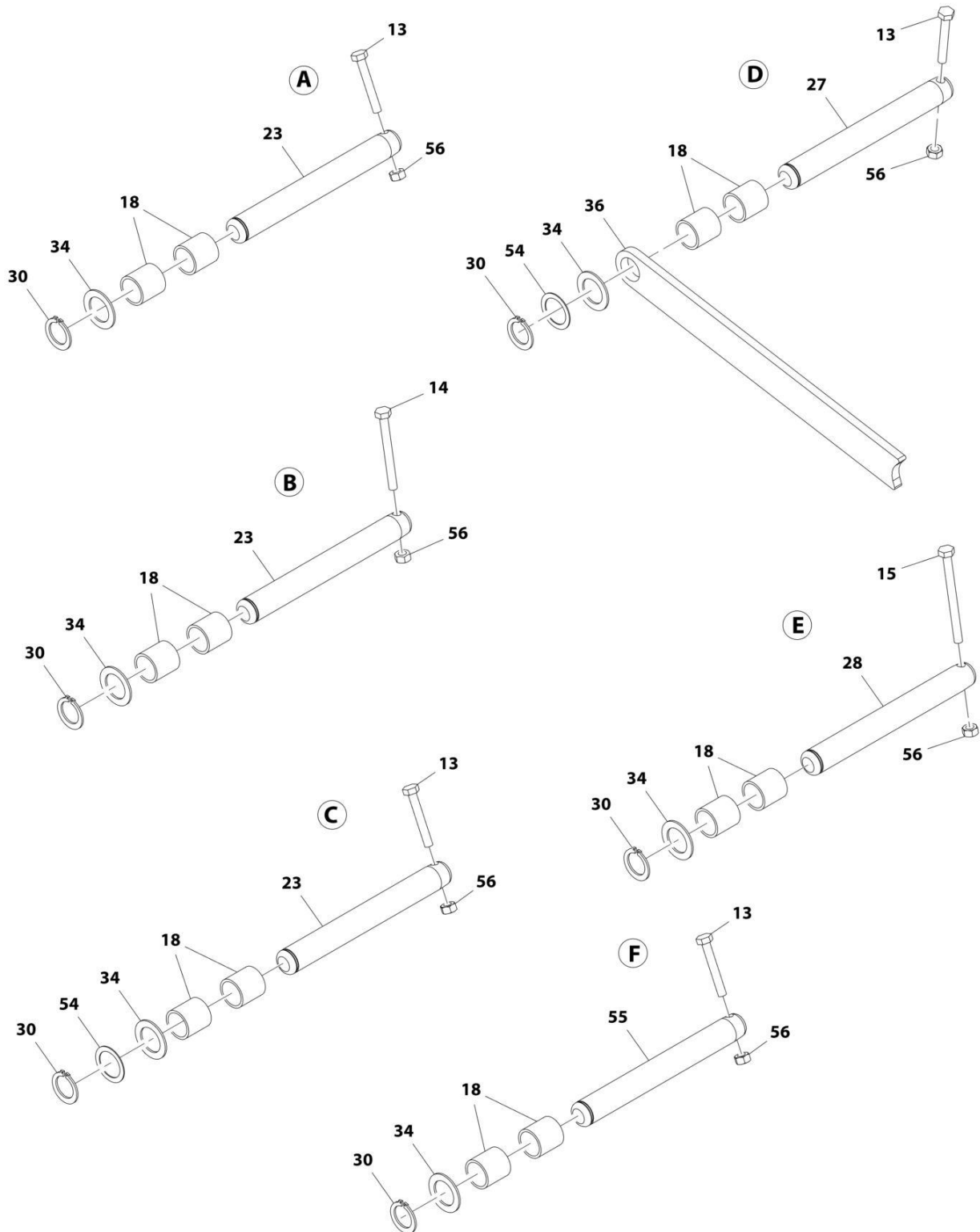
SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

FIGURE 3-22. SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (CHINA BUILT MACHINES) (3246ES) (SN B200020297 through B200020981)



ART_1001131026_1OF2

SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS



ART_1001131026_20F2

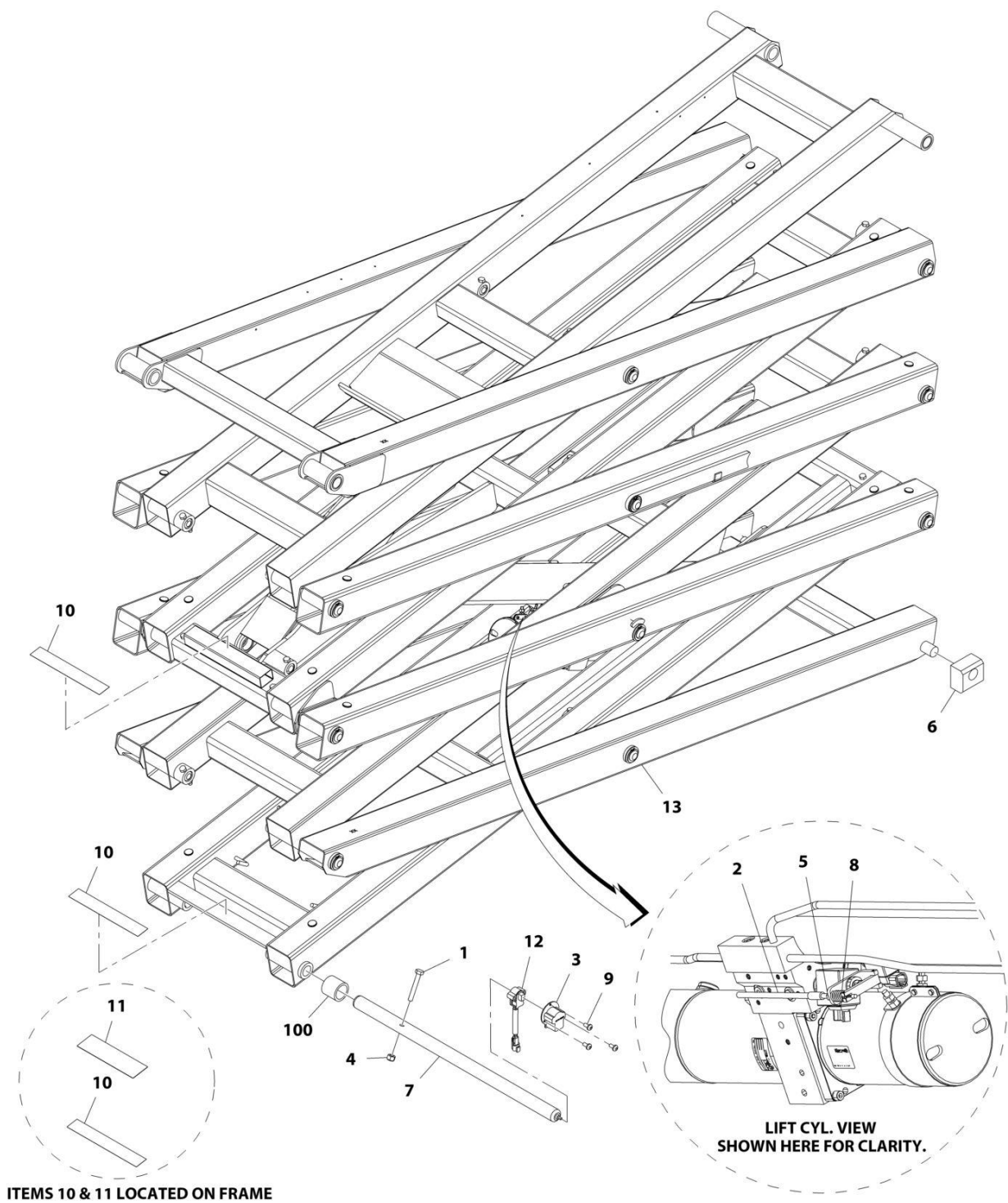
SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

FIGURE 3-22. SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (CHINA BUILT MACHINES) (3246ES) (SN B200020297 through B200020981)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001131026	Ref	SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (CHINA BUILT MACHINES)	G
1	0200832	1	Arm - Lower Inboard	
2	0200783	1	Arm - Lower Outboard	
3	0200831	1	Arm - Lower Mid Inboard	
4	0200830	1	Arm - Upper Mid Outboard (Right Side)	
5	0200829	1	Arm - Upper Mid Inboard	
6	0200828	1	Arm - Lower Mid Outboard (Right Side)	
7	0200827	1	Arm - Upper Inboard	
8	0200789	1	Arm - Upper Outboard	
9	0200826	1	Arm - Lower Mid Outboard (Left Side)	
10	0440257	2	Bearing	
11	0701016	1	Bolt M10 x 40	
12	0701020	1	Bolt M10 x 60	
13	0701022	19	Bolt M10 x 70	
14	0701027	2	Bolt M10 x 100	
15	0701029	2	Bolt M10 x 120	
16	1001129292	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly - Standard Hydraulic Oil (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown)	
17	0440266	4	Bearing	
18	0440267	40	Bearing	
19	3760170	4	Ring, Split	
22	3340962	24	Pad, Arm	
23	3422997	17	Pin	
24	3422998	1	Pin	
25	3423009	NLA	Pin (Use p/n 1001226707)	
26	3423011	2	Pin	
27	3423014	1	Pin	
28	3423026	2	Pin	
30	3760387	20	Ring, Retaining	
31	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
32	3860104	1	Roller, Arm Kicker	
34	4740438	20	Washer	
36	3574161	1	Bar, Prop Attach	
49	4846684	1	Weld, Kicker	
51	0200820	1	Arm - Upper Mid Outboard (Left Side)	
52	1180380	2	Carrier, Cable	
53	4812000	4	Washer M10	
54	4071094	1	Shim, Spacer	
55	3423170	1	Pin	
56	3291007	25	Nut M10	

SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

FIGURE 3-23. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (BELGIUM, CHINA AND MEXICO BUILT MACHINES) (3246ES) (SN 1200025021 to Present, SN B200020982 to Present, SN M200022033 through M200039292)



ART_1001191064

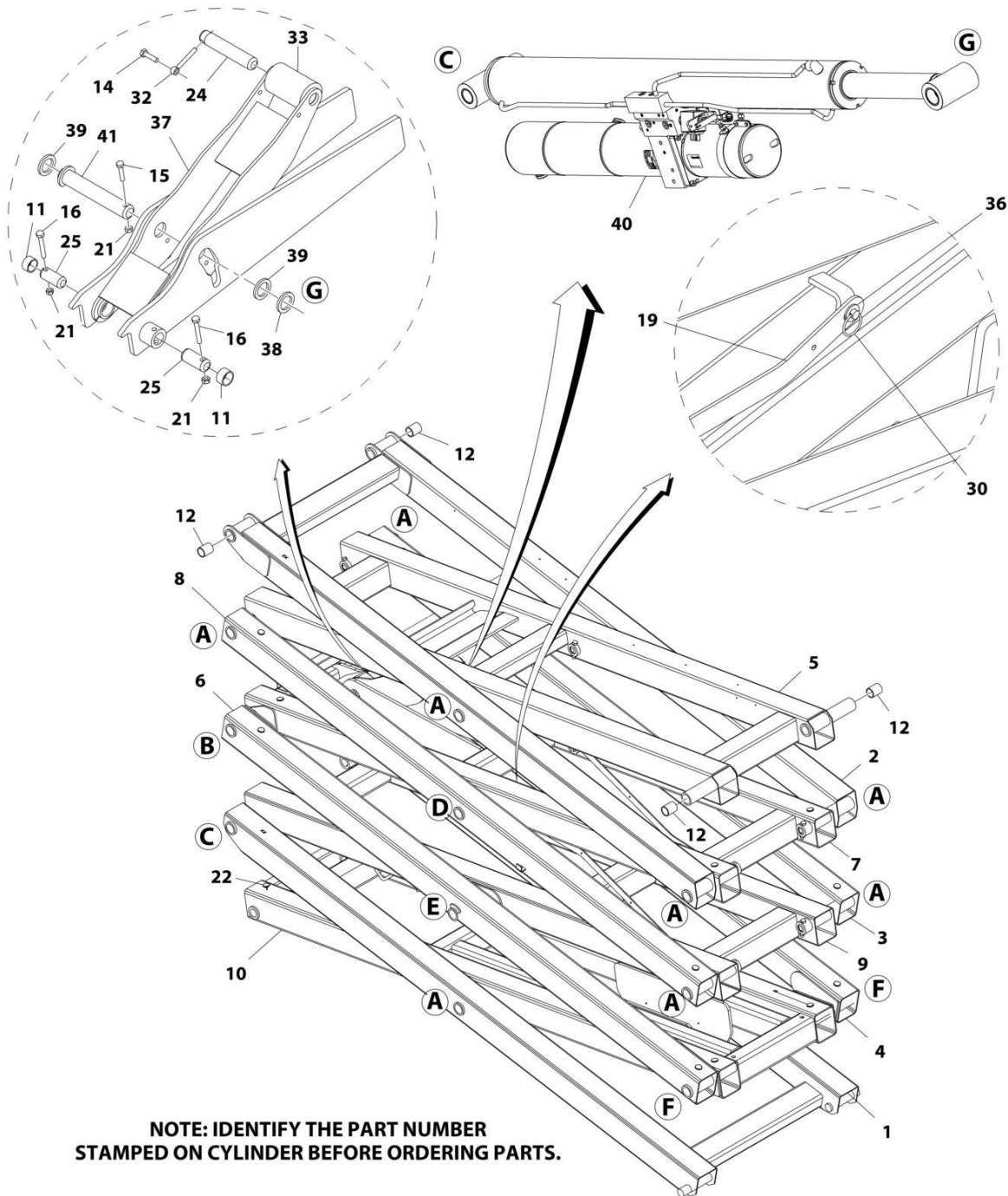
SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

FIGURE 3-23. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (BELGIUM, CHINA AND MEXICO BUILT MACHINES) (3246ES) (SN 1200025021 to Present, SN B200020982 to Present, SN M200022033 through M200039292)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191064	Ref	SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL	B
1	0701022	1	Bolt M10 x 70	
2	1061034	1	Cable, Manual Descent	
2	7020218	1	T-Handle (With 1/4-20 Threads)	
2	70001878	1	T-Handle (With 5mm Threads)	
3	3200454	1	Mount, Switch	
4	3291005	1	Nut M10	
5	3321402	1	Nut 1/4	
6	3340957	2	Pad, Slide	
7	3423255	1	Pin, Sensor	
8	4160078	1	Spring, Compression	
9	4191706	3	Screw M6 x 12	
10	4420070	3	Tape, Anti-Skid	
11	4420080	1	Tape, Safety Tread Step	
12	1001092354	1	Switch, Rotary Angle Sensor	
12	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
12	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
13	1001191056	1	Arms Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section) (3246ES)	
100	0440265	2	Bushing (Part of Frame Weldment)	

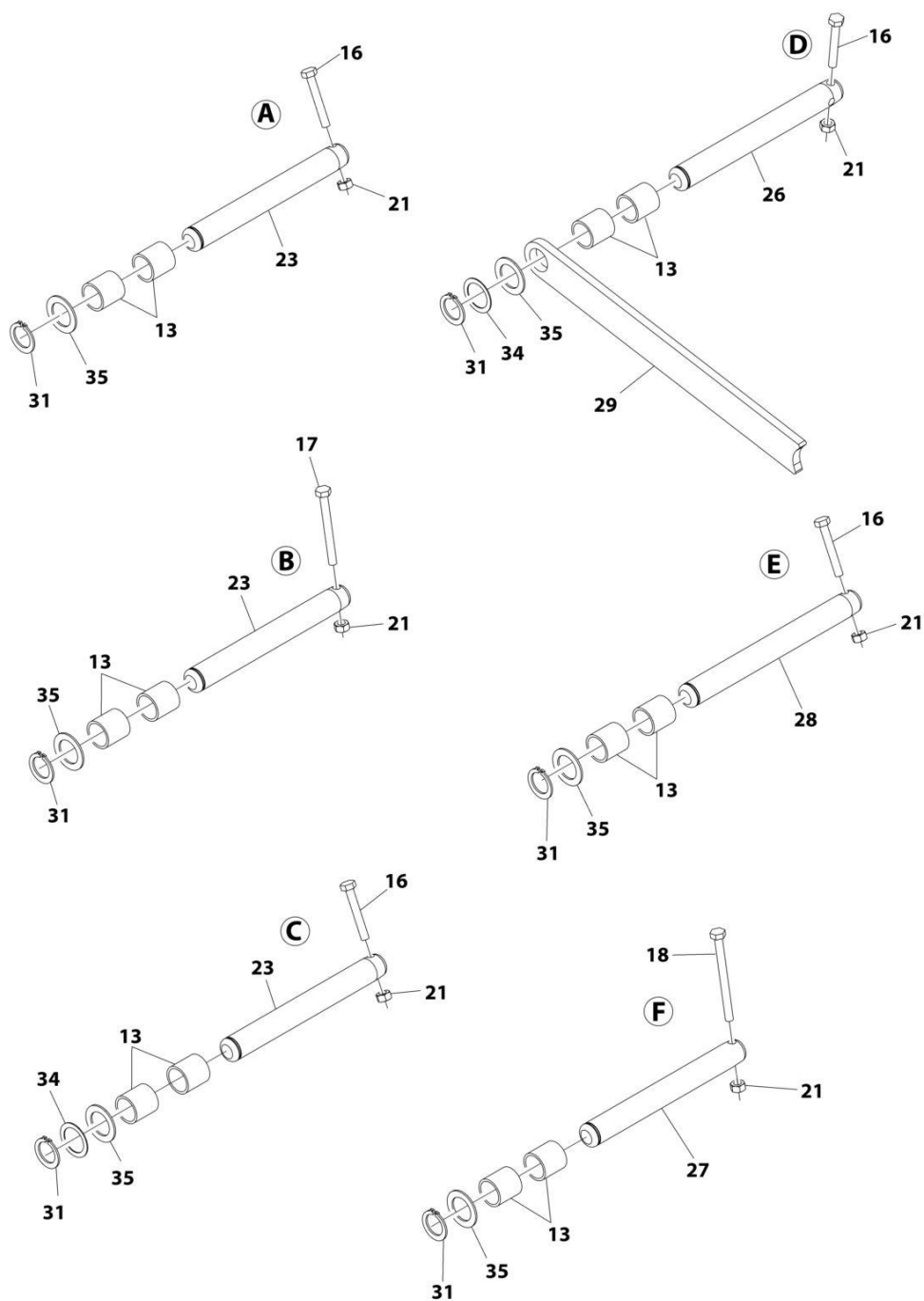
SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

FIGURE 3-24. SCISSOR ARMS INSTALLATION - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (CHINA BUILT MACHINES) (3246ES) (SN B200020982 to Present)



ART_1001191056_10F2

SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS



ART_1001191056_20F2

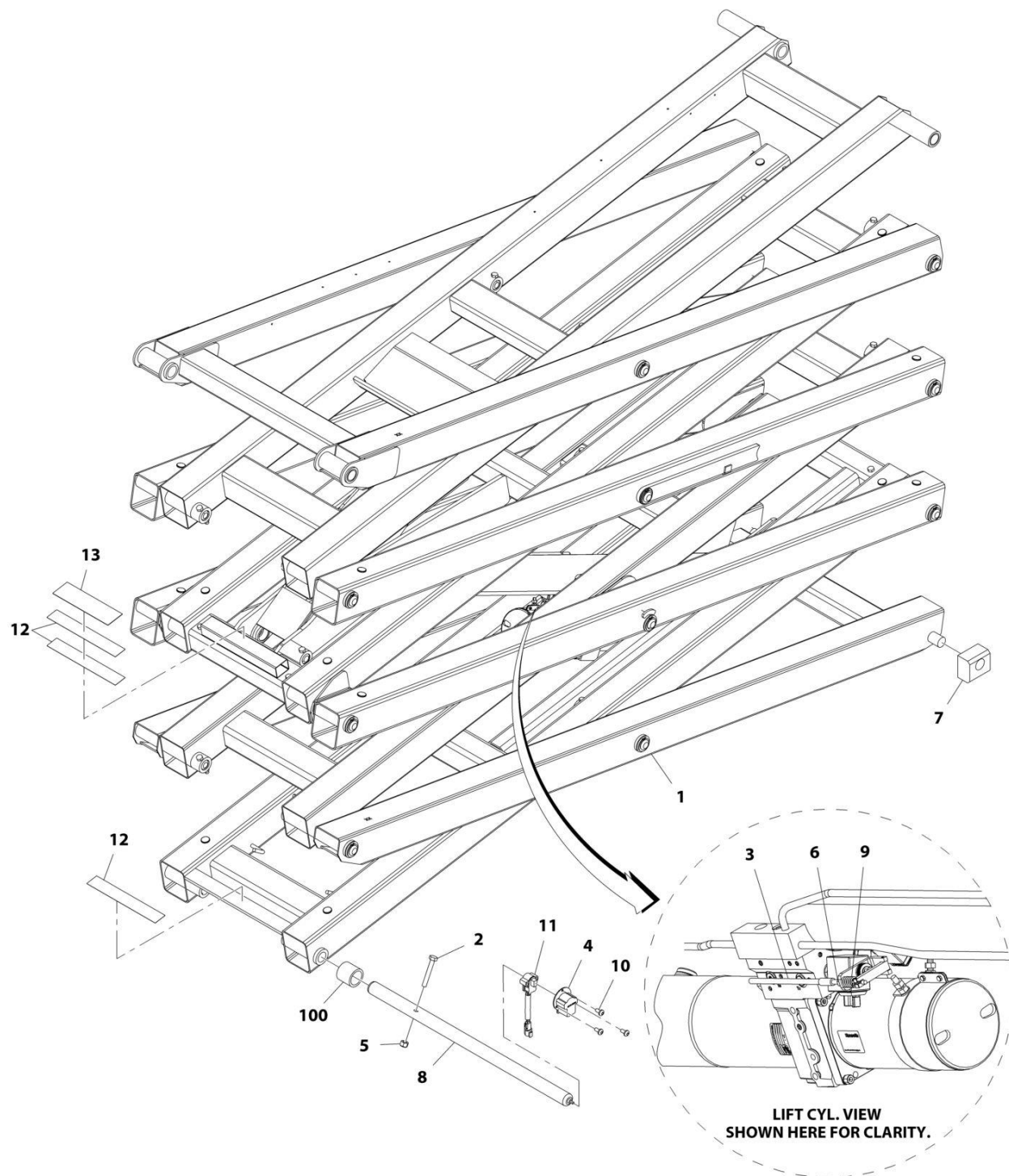
SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

FIGURE 3-24. SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (CHINA BUILT MACHINES) (3246ES) (SN B200020982 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191056	Ref	SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (CHINA BUILT MACHINES)	B
1	0200783	1	Arm - Lower Outboard (SN B200020982 through B200037413)	
1	1001219386	1	Arm - Lower Outboard (SN B200037414 to Present)	
2	0200789	1	Arm - Upper Outboard	
3	0200820	1	Arm - Upper Mid Outboard (Left Side)	
4	0200826	1	Arm - Lower Mid Outboard (Left Side)	
5	0200827	1	Arm - Upper Inboard	
6	0200828	1	Arm - Lower Mid Outboard (Right Side)	
7	0200829	1	Arm - Upper Mid Inboard	
8	0200830	1	Arm - Upper Mid Outboard (Right Side)	
9	0200831	1	Arm - Lower Mid Inboard	
10	0200832	1	Arm - Lower Inboard	
11	0440257	2	Bearing	
12	0440266	4	Bearing	
13	0440267	40	Bearing	
14	0701016	1	Bolt M10 x 40	
15	0701018	1	Bolt M10 x 50	
16	0701022	19	Bolt M10 x 70	
17	0701027	2	Bolt M10 x 100	
18	0701029	2	Bolt M10 x 120	
19	1180380	2	Carrier, Cable	
21	3291007	25	Nut M10	
22	3340962	24	Pad, Arm	
23	3422997	17	Pin	
24	3422998	1	Pin	
25	3423011	2	Pin	
26	3423014	1	Pin	
27	3423026	2	Pin	
28	3760170	1	Pin	
29	3574161	1	Bar, Prop Attach	
30	3423170	4	Right, Split	
31	3760387	20	Ring, Retaining	
32	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
33	3860104	1	Roller, Arm Kicker	
34	4071094	AR	Shim, Spacer	
35	4740438	20	Washer	
36	4812000	4	Washer M10	
37	4846684	1	Kicker Weldment	
38	1001139000	1	Plate	
39	1001139002	2	Washer	
40	1001129292	1	Life Cylinder Assembly - Standard Hydraulic Oil (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown)	
41	1001191121	1	Pin	

SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

FIGURE 3-25. SCISSOR ARMS INSTALLATION - BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (USA BUILT MACHINES) (3246ES) (SN 0200239382 through 0200241220)



ART_1001157343

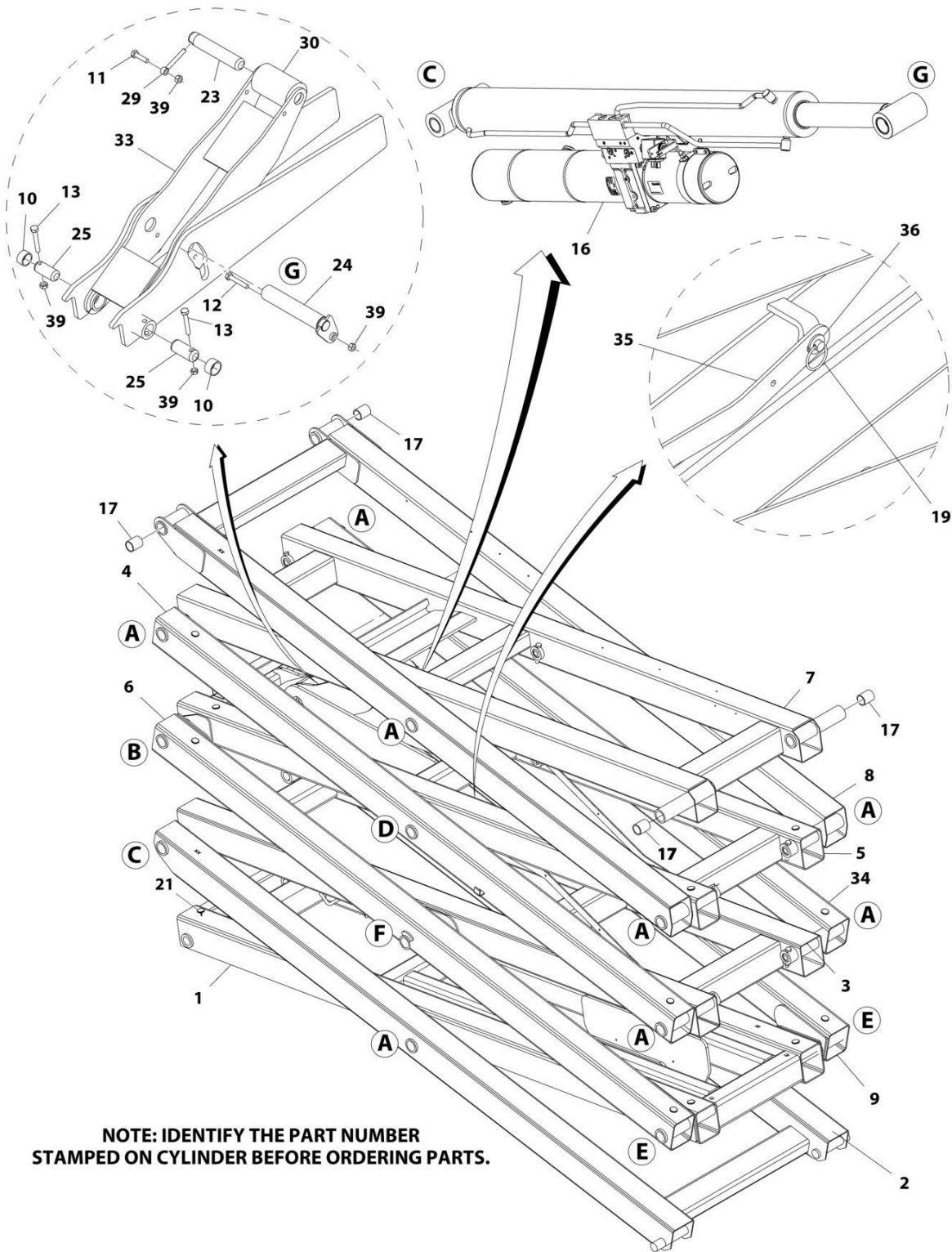
SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

FIGURE 3-25. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - BIODEGRADABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (USA BUILT MACHINES) (3246ES) (SN 0200239382 through 0200241220)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157343	Ref	SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - BIODEGRADABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (USA BUILT MACHINES)	B
1	1001157338	1	Arms Assembly (See SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - BIODEGRADABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (USA BUILT MACHINES) for Breakdown)	
2	0701022	1	Bolt M10 x 70	
3	1061034	1	Cable, Manual Descent	
3	7020218	1	T-Handle (With 1/4-20 Threads)	
3	70001878	1	T-Handle (With 5mm Threads)	
4	3200454	1	Mount, Switch	
5	3291005	1	Nut M10	
6	3321402	1	Nut 1/4-28	
7	3340957	2	Pad, Slide	
8	3423255	1	Pin, Sensor	
9	4160078	1	Spring, Compression	
10	4191706	3	Screw M6 x 12	
11	1001092354	1	Switch, Rotary Angle Sensor	
11	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
11	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
12	4420070	3	Tape, Anti-Skid	
13	4420080	1	Tape, Safety Tread Step	
100	0440265	2	Bushing (Part of Frame Weldment)	

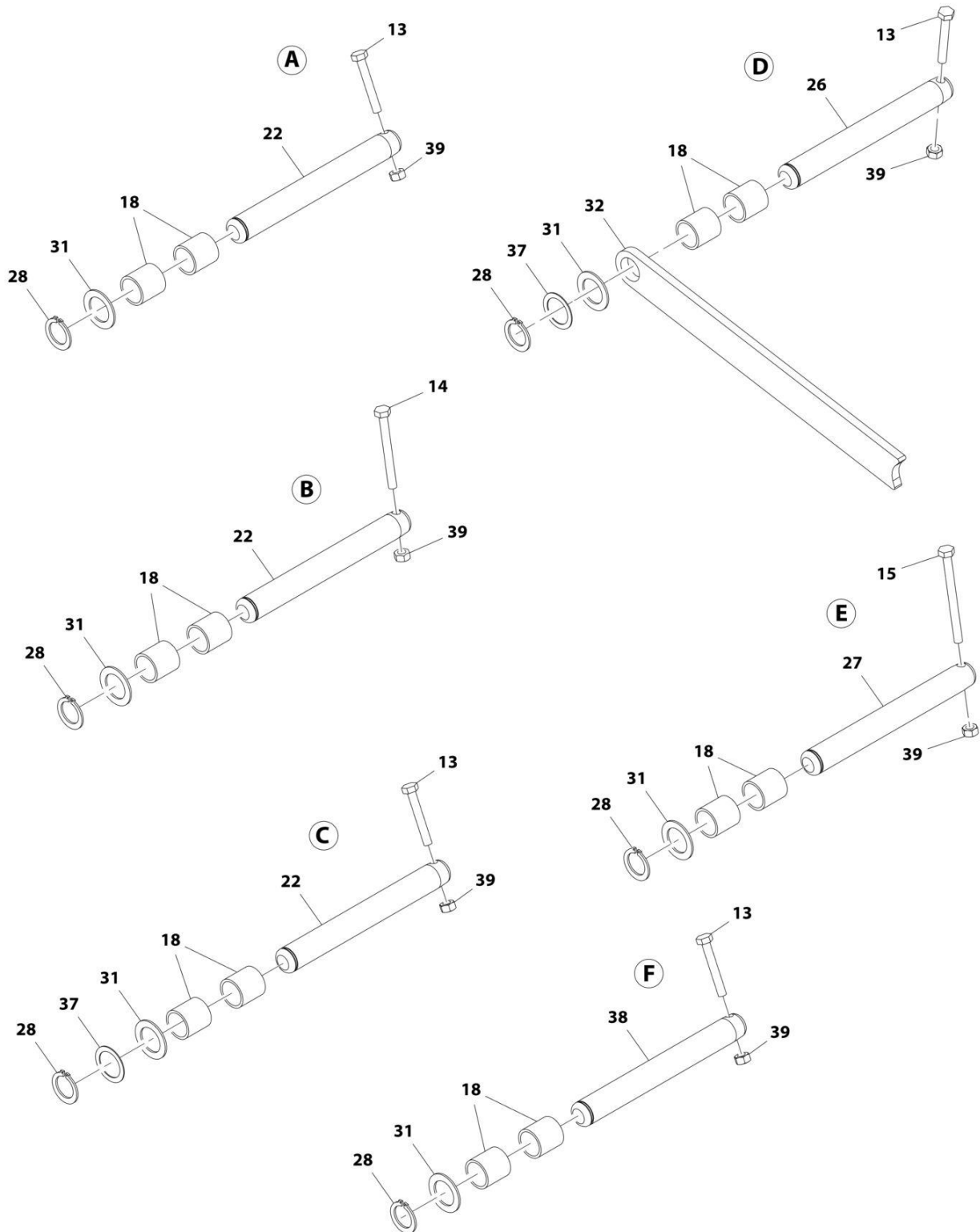
SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

FIGURE 3-26. SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - BIODEGRADABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (USA BUILT MACHINES) (3246ES) (SN 0200239382 through 0200241220)



ART_1001157338_1OF2

SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS



ART_1001157338_20F2

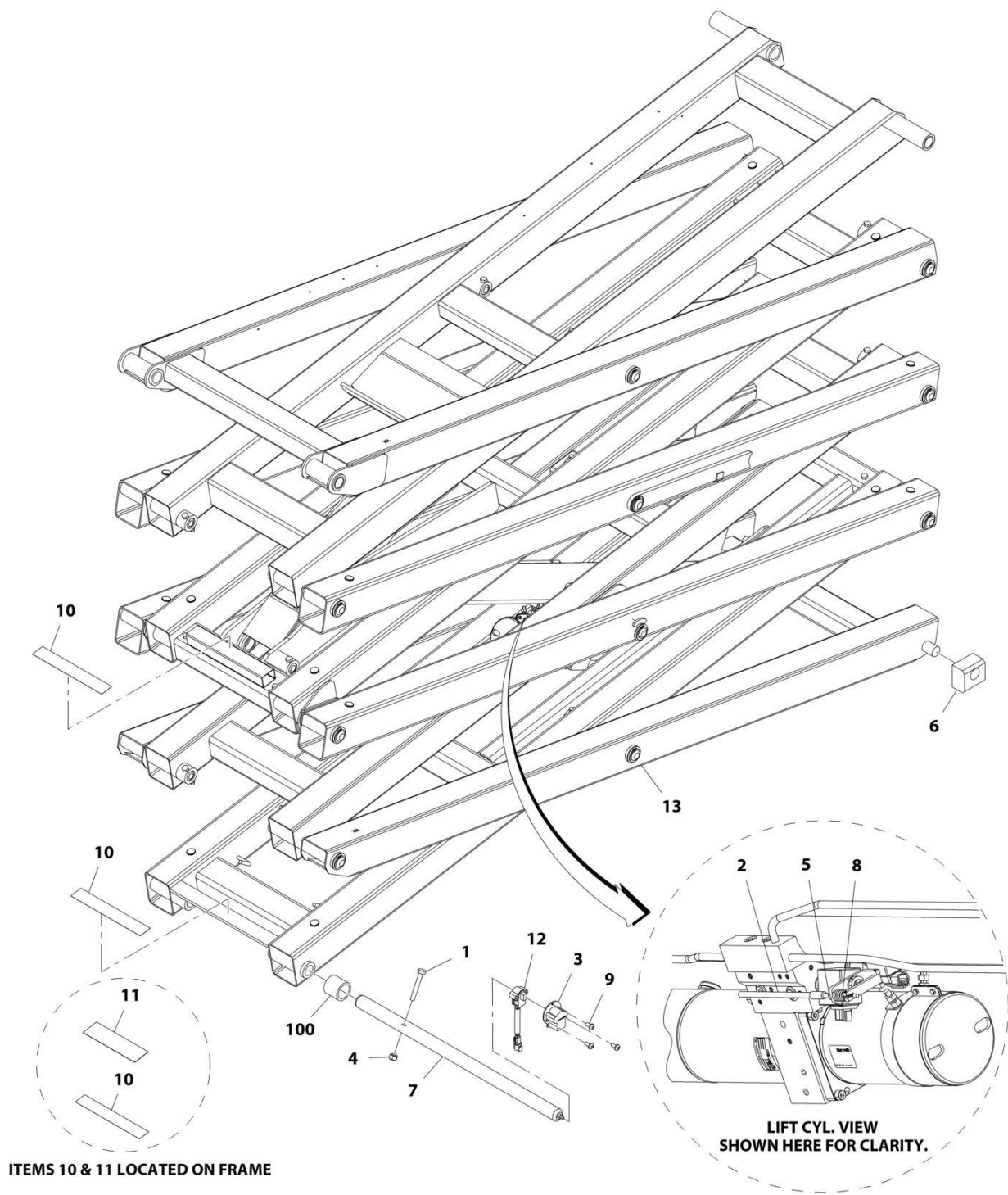
SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

FIGURE 3-26. SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (USA BUILT MACHINES) (3246ES) (SN 0200239382 through 0200241220)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157338	Ref	SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (USA BUILT MACHINES)	B
1	0200832	1	Arm - Lower Inboard	
2	0200783	1	Arm - Lower Outboard	
3	0200831	1	Arm - Lower Mid Inboard	
4	0200830	1	Arm - Upper Mid Outboard (Right Side)	
5	0200829	1	Arm - Upper Mid Inboard	
6	0200828	1	Arm - Lower Mid Outboard (Right Side)	
7	0200827	1	Arm - Upper Inboard	
8	0200789	1	Arm - Upper Outboard	
9	0200826	1	Arm - Lower Mid Outboard (Left Side)	
10	0440257	2	Bearing	
11	0701016	1	Bolt M10 x 40	
12	0701020	1	Bolt M10 x 60	
13	0701022	19	Bolt M10 x 70	
14	0701027	2	Bolt M10 x 100	
15	0701029	2	Bolt M10 x 120	
16	1001157333	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly - Biodegradeable Hydraulic Oil (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown)	
17	0440266	4	Bearing	
18	0440267	40	Bearing	
19	3760170	4	Ring, Split	
21	3340962	24	Pad, Arm	
22	3422997	17	Pin	
23	3422998	1	Pin	
24	3423009	NLA	Pin (Use p/n 1001226707)	
25	3423011	2	Pin	
26	3423014	1	Pin	
27	3423026	2	Pin	
28	3760387	20	Ring, Retaining	
29	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
30	3860104	1	Roller, Arm Kicker	
31	4740438	20	Washer	
32	3574161	1	Bar, Prop Attach	
33	4846684	1	Weld, Kicker	
34	0200820	1	Arm - Upper Mid Outboard (Left Side)	
35	1180380	2	Carrier, Cable	
36	4812000	4	Washer M10	
37	4071094	1	Shim, Spacer	
38	3423170	1	Pin	
39	3291007	25	Nut M10	

SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

FIGURE 3-27. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (USA AND MEXICO BUILT MACHINES) (3246ES) (SN 0200241221 to Present, SN M200000100 through M200039292)



ART_1001191070

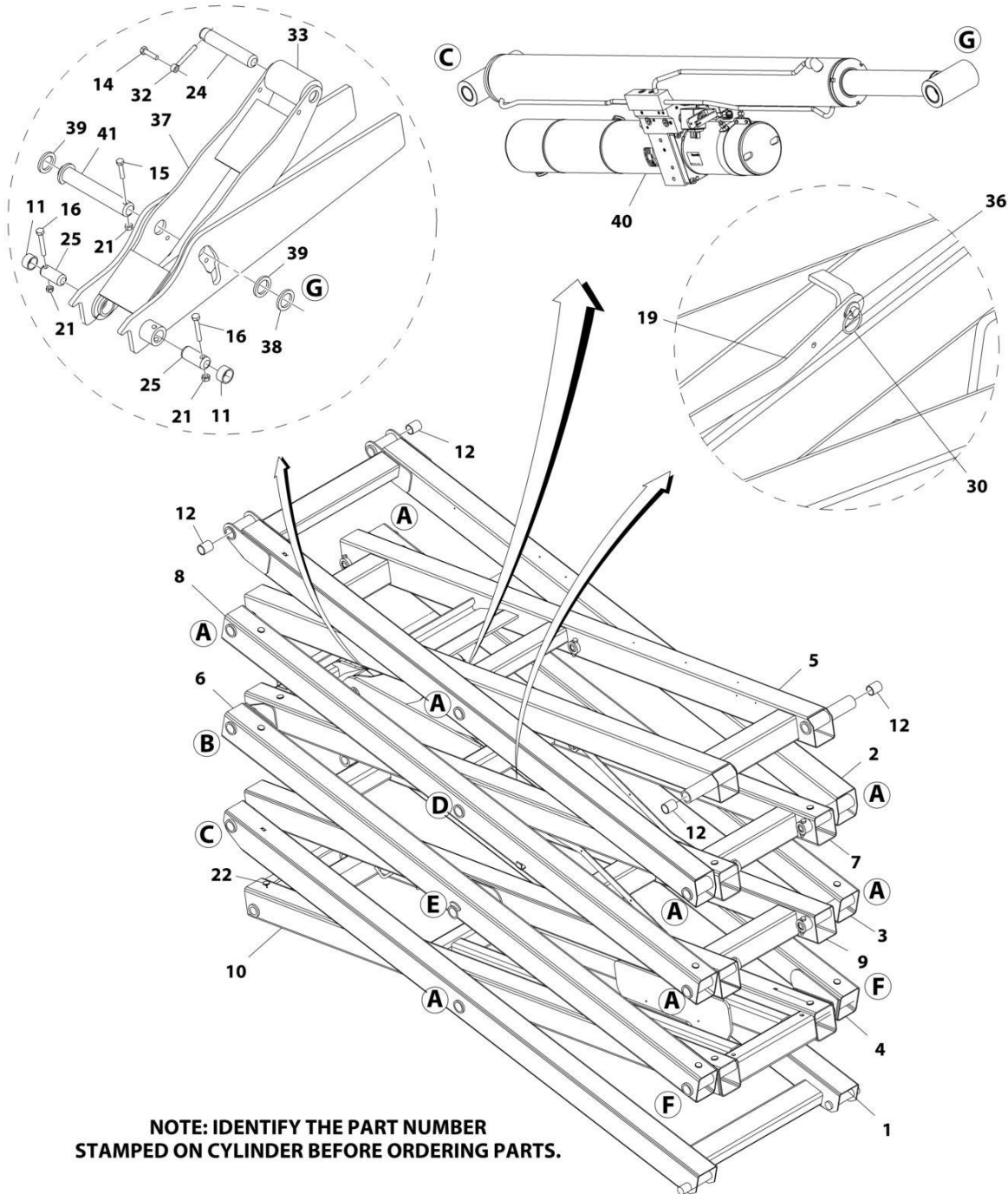
SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

FIGURE 3-27. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (USA AND MEXICO BUILT MACHINES) (3246ES) (SN 0200241221 to Present, SN M200000100 through M200039292)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191070	Ref	SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL	B
1	0701022	1	Bolt M10 x 70	
2	1061034	1	Cable, Manual Descent	
2	7020218	1	T-Handle (With 1/4-20 Threads)	
2	70001878	1	T-Handle (With 5mm Threads)	
3	3200454	1	Mount, Switch	
4	3291005	1	Nut M10	
5	3321402	1	Nut 1/4	
6	3340957	2	Pad, Slide	
7	3423255	1	Pin, Sensor	
8	4160078	1	Spring, Compression	
9	4191706	3	Screw M6 x 12	
10	4420070	3	Tape, Anti-Skid	
11	4420080	1	Tape, Safety Tread Step	
12	1001092354	1	Switch, Rotary Angle Sensor	
12	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
12	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
13	1001191062	1	Arms Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER SECTION) (3246ES)	
100	0440265	2	Bushing (Part of Frame Weldment)	

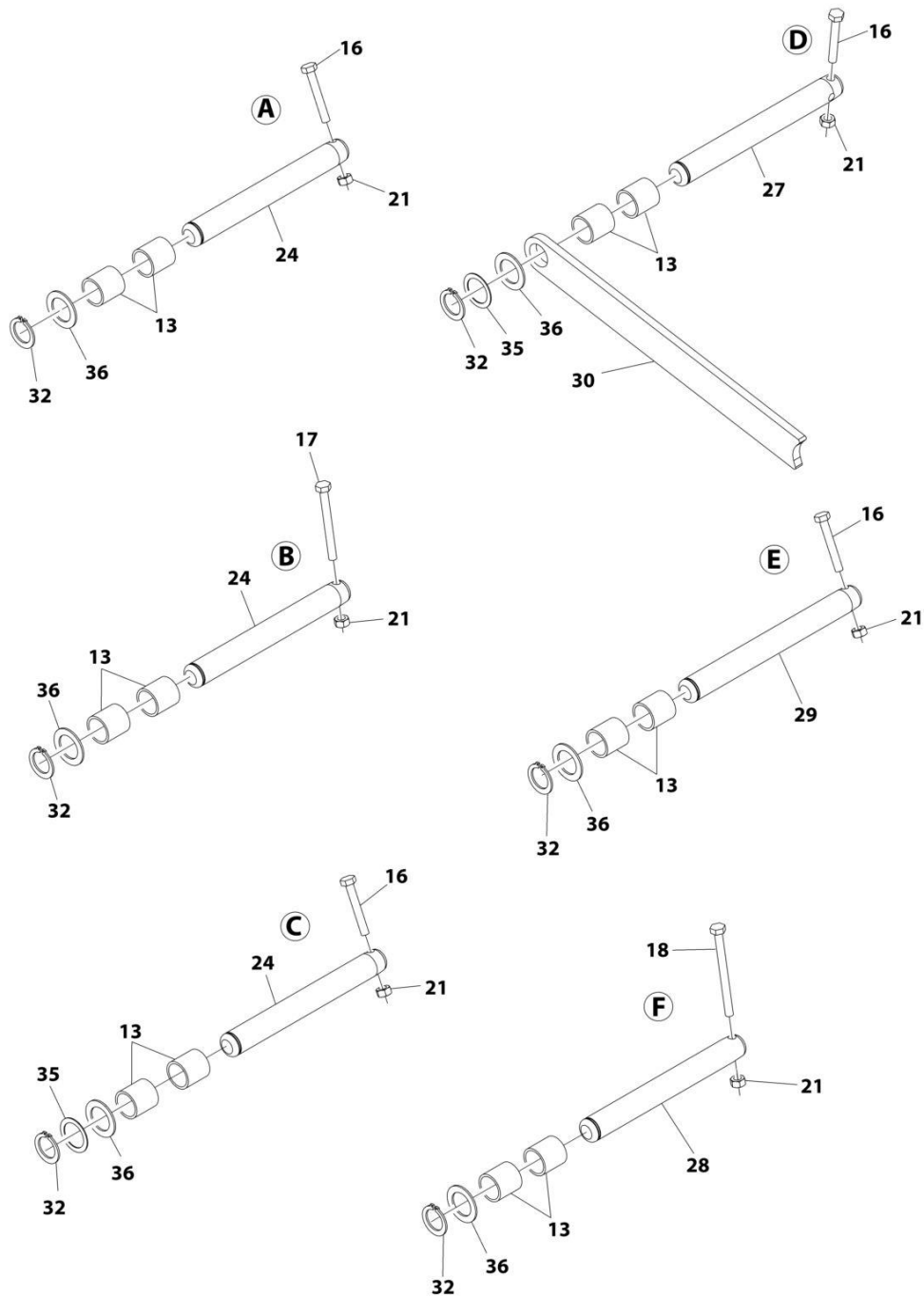
SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

FIGURE 3-28. SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (USA AND MEXICO BUILT MACHINES) (3246ES) (SN 0200241221 to Present, SN M200000100 through M200039292)



ART_1001191062_1OF2

SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS



ART_1001191062_20F2

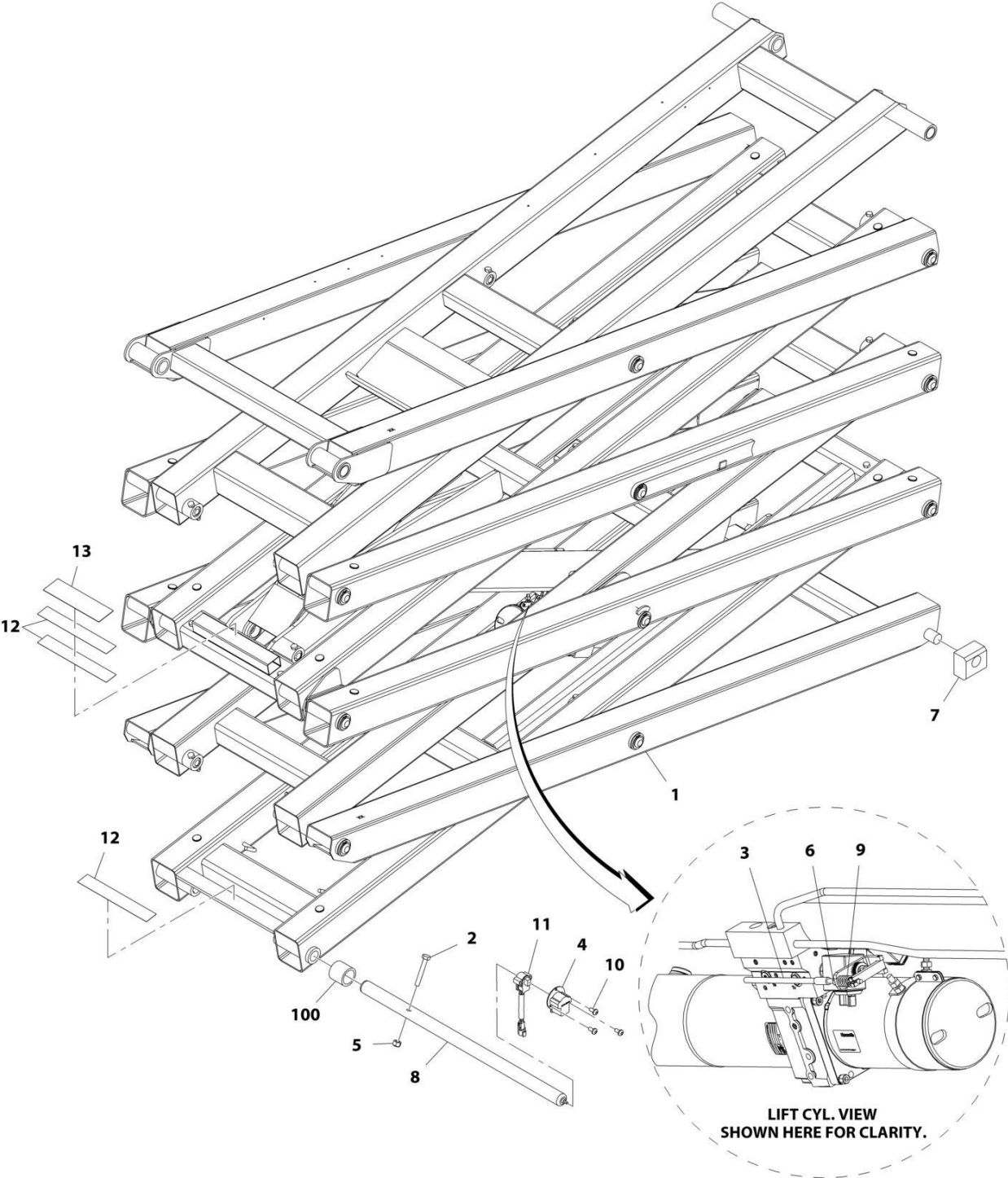
SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

FIGURE 3-28. SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (USA AND MEXICO BUILT MACHINES) (3246ES) (SN 0200241221 to Present, SN M200000100 through M200039292)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191062	Ref	SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (USA AND MEXICO BUILT MACHINES)	B
1	0200783	1	Arm - Lower Outboard (SN 0200241221 through 0200260988, SN M200000100 through M200006323)	
1	1001219386	1	Arm - Lower Outboard (SN 0200260989 to Present, SN M200006324 through M200039292)	
2	0200789	1	Arm - Upper Outboard	
3	0200820	1	Arm - Upper Mid Outboard (Left Side)	
4	0200826	1	Arm - Lower Mid Outboard (Left Side)	
5	0200827	1	Arm - Upper Inboard	
6	0200828	1	Arm - Lower Mid Outboard (Right Side)	
7	0200829	1	Arm - Upper Mid Inboard	
8	0200830	1	Arm - Upper Mid Outboard (Right Side)	
9	0200831	1	Arm - Lower Mid Inboard	
10	0200832	1	Arm - Lower Inboard	
11	0440257	2	Bearing	
12	0440266	4	Bearing	
13	0440267	40	Bearing	
14	0701016	1	Bolt M10 x 40	
15	0701018	1	Bolt M10 x 50	
16	0701022	19	Bolt M10 x 70	
17	0701027	2	Bolt M10 x 100	
18	0701029	2	Bolt M10 x 120	
19	1180380	2	Carrier, Cable	
21	3291007	25	Nut M10	
22	3340962	24	Pad, Arm	
23	3422997	17	Pin	
24	3422998	1	Pin	
25	3423011	2	Pin	
26	3423014	1	Pin	
27	3423026	2	Pin	
28	3760170	1	Pin	
29	3574161	1	Bar, Prop Attach	
30	3423170	4	Right, Split	
31	3760387	20	Ring, Retaining	
32	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
33	3860104	1	Roller, Arm Kicker	
34	4071094	AR	Shim, Spacer	
35	4740438	20	Washer	
36	4812000	4	Washer M10	
37	4846684	1	Kicker Weldment	
38	1001139000	1	Plate	
39	1001139002	2	Washer	
40	1001157333	1	Life Cylinder Assembly - Biodegradeable Hydraulic Oil (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown)	
41	1001191121	1	Pin	

SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

FIGURE 3-29. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (CHINA BUILT MACHINES) (3246ES) (SN B200020297 through B200020981)



ART_1001131013

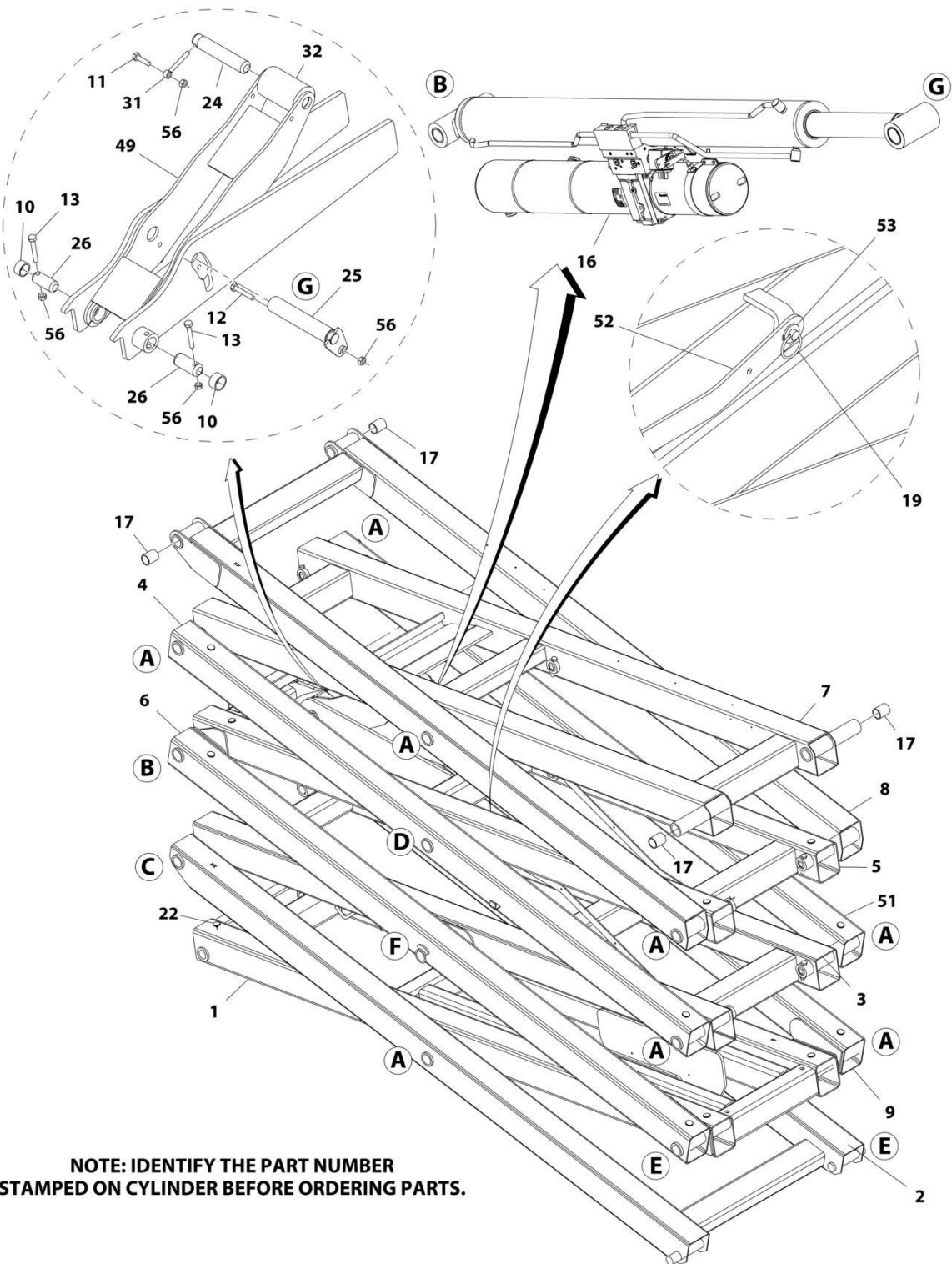
SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

FIGURE 3-29. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - BIODEGRADABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (CHINA BUILT MACHINES) (3246ES) (SN B200020297 through B200020981)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001131013	Ref	SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - BIODEGRADABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (CHINA BUILT MACHINES)	D
1	1001131031	1	Arms Assembly (See SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - BIODEGRADABLE HYDRAULIC OIL for Breakdown)	
2	0701022	1	Bolt M10 x 70	
3	1061034	1	Cable, Manual Descent	
3	7020218	1	T-Handle (With 1/4-20 Threads)	
3	70001878	1	T-Handle (With 5mm Threads)	
4	3200454	1	Mount, Switch	
5	3291005	1	Nut M10	
6	3321402	1	Nut 1/4-28	
7	3340957	2	Pad, Slide	
8	3423255	1	Pin, Sensor	
9	4160078	1	Spring, Compression	
10	4191706	3	Screw M6 x 12	
11	1001092354	1	Switch, Rotary Angle Sensor	
11	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
11	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
12	4420070	3	Tape, Anti-Skid	
13	4420080	1	Tape, Safety Tread Step	
100	0440265	2	Bushing (Part of Frame Weldment)	

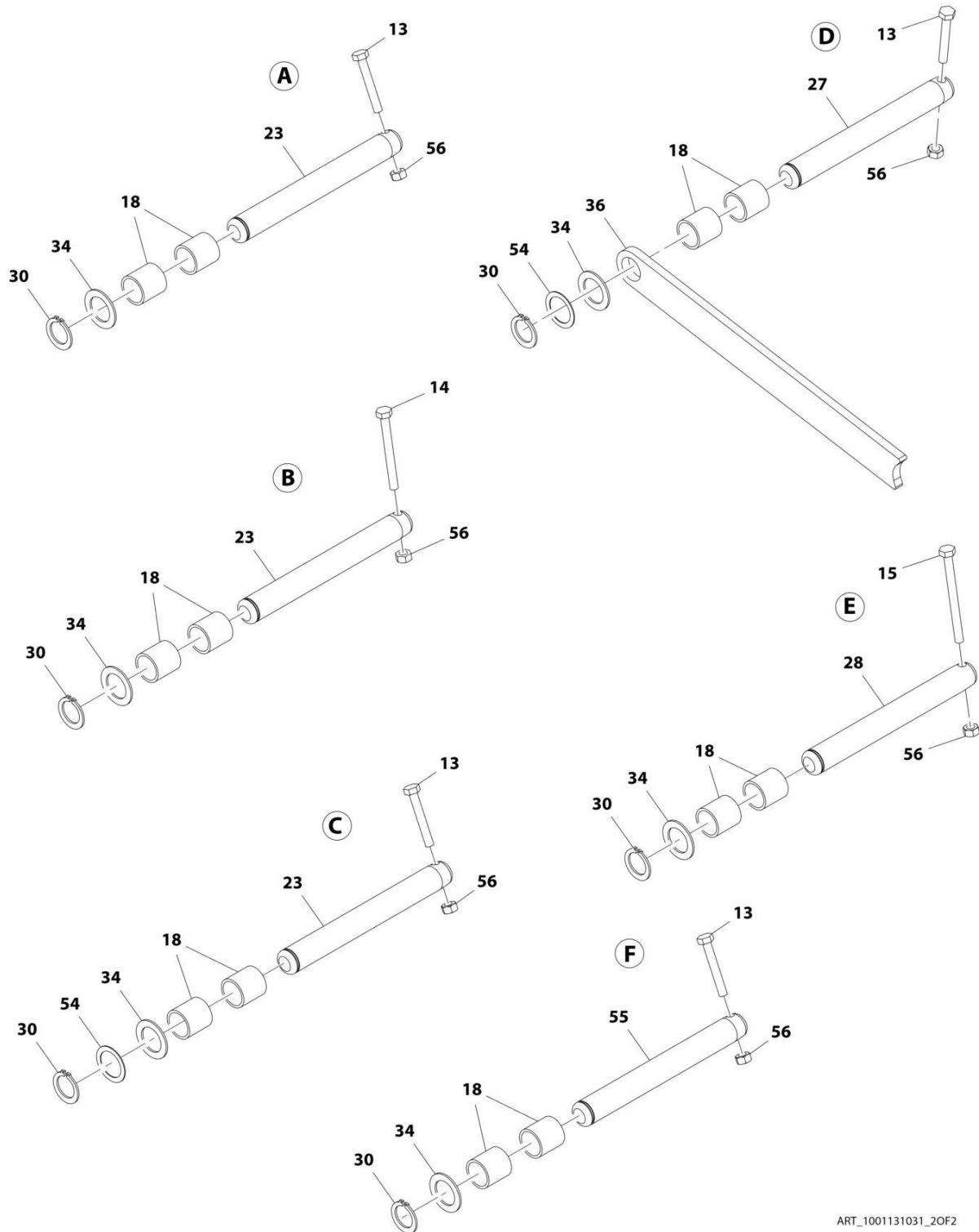
SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

FIGURE 3-30. SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - BIODEGRADABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (CHINA BUILT MACHINES) (3246ES) (SN B200020297 through B200020981)



ART_1001131031_10F2

SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS



ART_1001131031_20F2

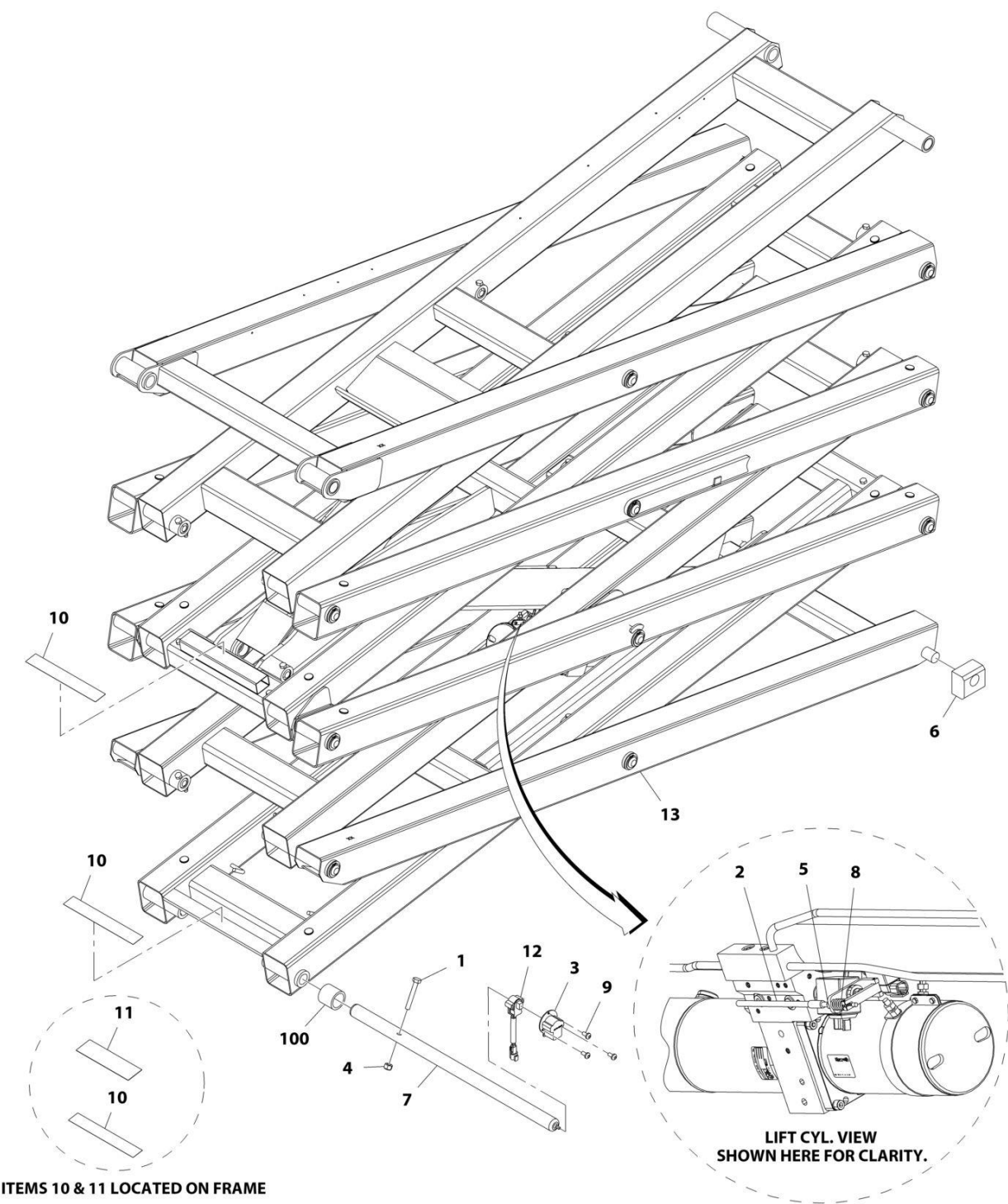
SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

FIGURE 3-30. SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (CHINA BUILT MACHINES) (3246ES) (SN B200020297 through B200020981)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001131031	Ref	SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (CHINA BUILT MACHINES)	E
1	0200832	1	Arm - Lower Inboard	
2	0200783	1	Arm - Upper Outboard	
3	0200831	1	Arm - Lower Mid Inboard	
4	0200830	1	Arm - Upper Mid Outboard (Right Side)	
5	0200829	1	Arm - Upper Mid Inboard	
6	0200828	1	Arm - Lower Mid Outboard (Right Side)	
7	0200827	1	Arm - Upper Inboard	
8	0200789	1	Arm - Upper Outboard	
9	0200826	1	Arm - Lower Mid Outboard (Left Side)	
10	0440257	2	Bearing	
11	0701016	1	Bolt M10 x 40	
12	0701020	1	Bolt M10 x 60	
13	0701022	19	Bolt M10 x 70	
14	0701027	2	Bolt M10 x 100	
15	0701029	2	Bolt M10 x 120	
16	1001131037	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly - Biodegradeable Hydraulic Oil (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown)	
17	0440266	4	Bearing	
18	0440267	40	Bearing	
19	3760170	4	Ring, Split	
22	3340962	24	Pad, Arm	
23	3422997	17	Pin	
24	3422998	1	Pin	
25	3423009	NLA	Pin (Use p/n 1001226707)	
26	3423011	2	Pin	
27	3423014	1	Pin	
28	3423026	2	Pin	
30	3760387	20	Ring, Retaining	
31	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
32	3860104	1	Roller, Arm Kicker	
34	4740438	20	Washer	
36	3574161	1	Bar, Prop Attach	
49	4846684	1	Weld, Kicker	
51	0200820	1	Arm - Upper Mid Outboard (Left Side)	
52	1180380	2	Carrier, Cable	
53	4812000	4	Washer M10	
54	4071094	1	Shim, Spacer	
55	3423170	1	Pin	
56	3291007	25	Nut M10	

SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

FIGURE 3-31. SCISSOR ARMS INSTALLATION - BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (CHINA BUILT MACHINES) (3246ES) (SN B200020982 to Present)



ART_1001191066

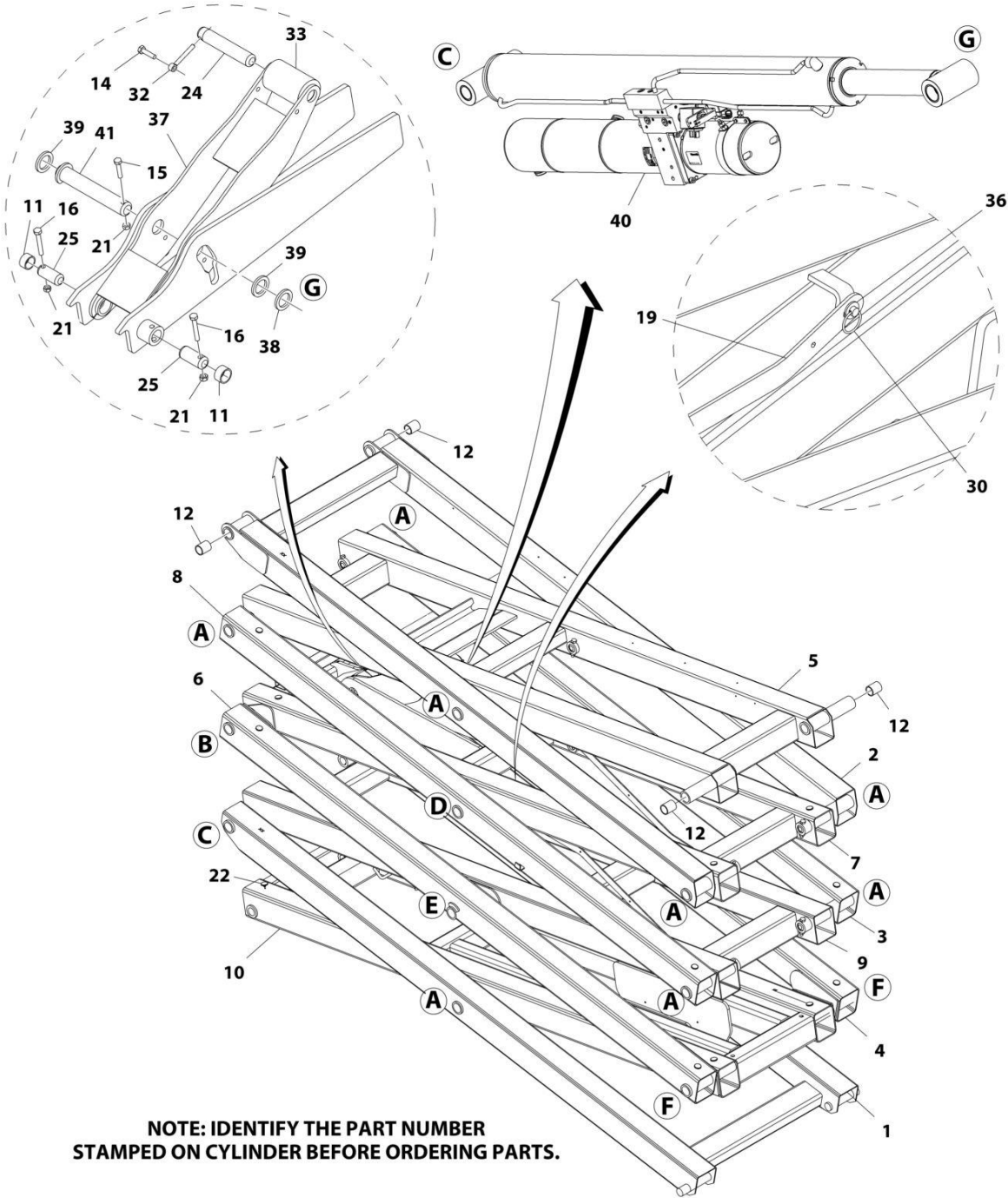
SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

FIGURE 3-31. SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - BIODEGRADABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (CHINA BUILT MACHINES) (3246ES) (SN B200020982 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191066	Ref	SCISSORS ARMS INSTALLATION - BIODEGRADABLE HYDRAULIC OIL	B
1	0701022	1	Bolt M10 x 70	
2	1061034	1	Cable, Manual Descent	
2	7020218	1	T-Handle (With 1/4-20 Threads)	
2	70001878	1	T-Handle (With 5mm Threads)	
3	3200454	1	Mount, Switch	
4	3291005	1	Nut M10	
5	3321402	1	Nut 1/4-28	
6	3340957	2	Pad, Slide	
7	3423255	1	Pin, Sensor	
8	4160078	1	Spring, Compression	
9	4191706	3	Screw M6 x 12	
10	4420070	3	Tape, Anti-Skid	
11	4420080	1	Tape, Safety Tread Step	
12	1001092354	1	Switch, Rotary Angle Sensor	
12	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
12	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
13	1001191058	1	Arms Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section) (3246ES)	
100	0440265	2	Bushing (Part of Frame Weldment)	

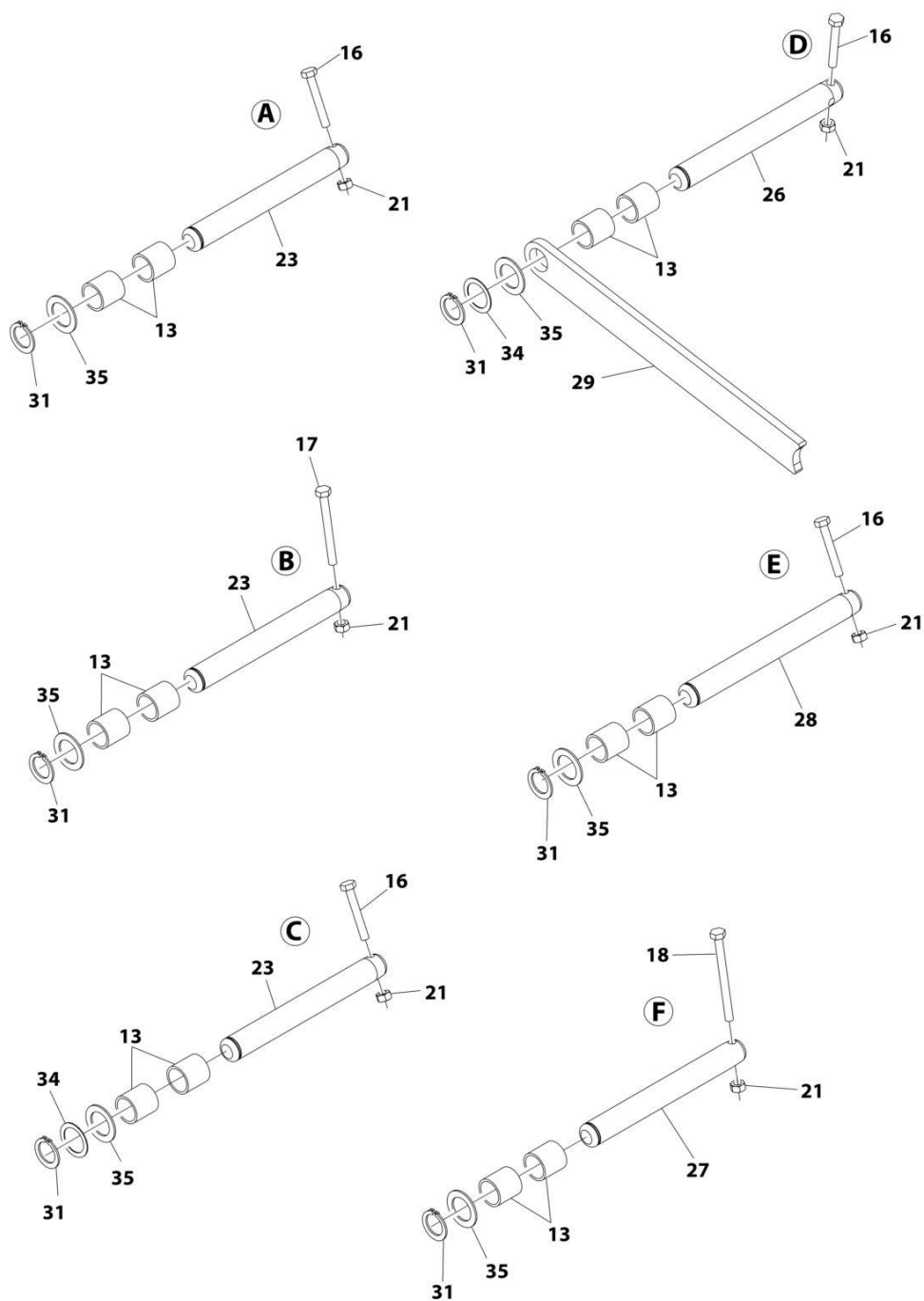
SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

FIGURE 3-32. SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (CHINA BUILT MACHINES) (3246ES) (SN B200020982 to Present)



ART_1001191058_10F2

SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS



ART_1001191058_20F2

SECTION 3 - SCISSOR ARMS

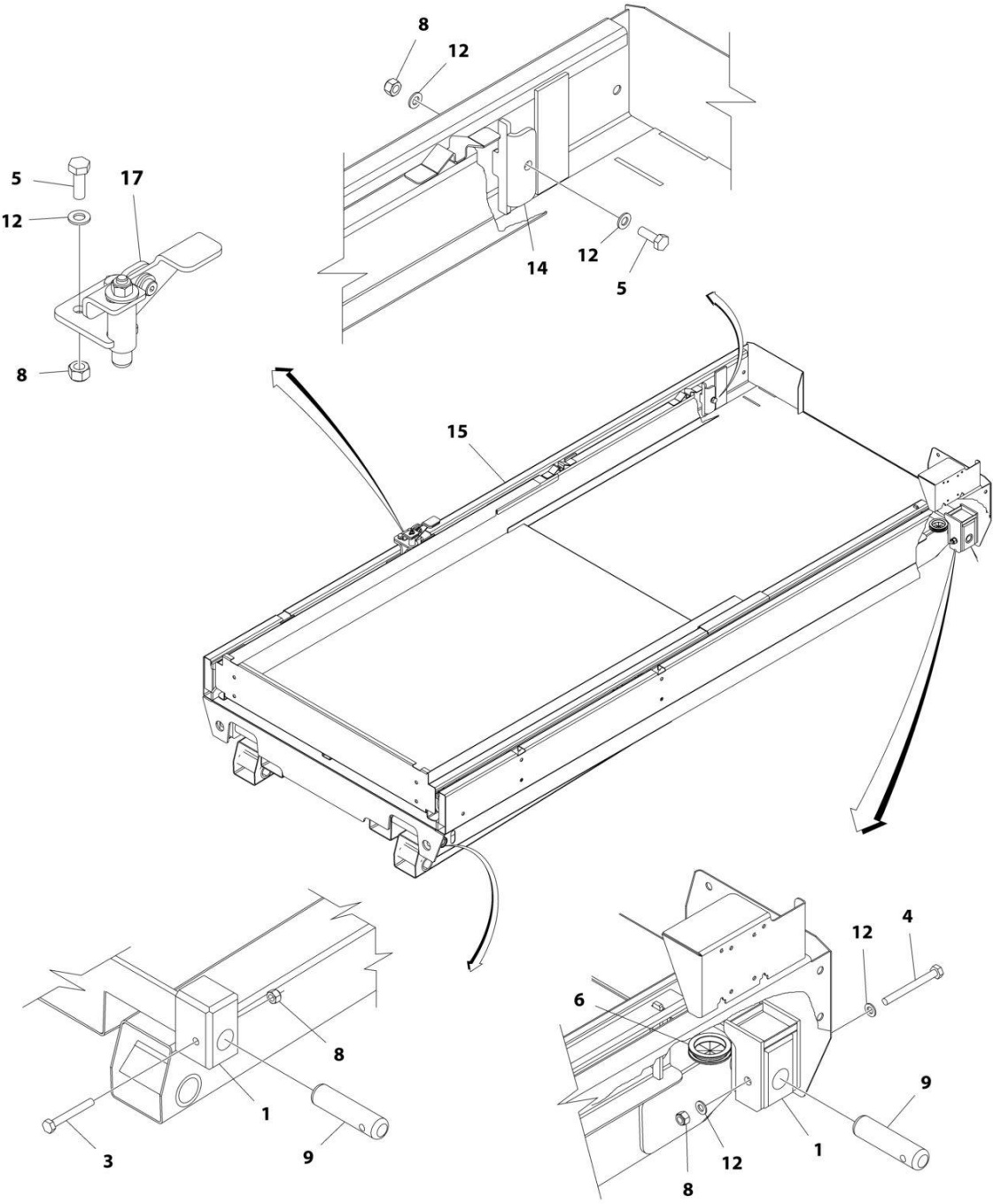
FIGURE 3-32. SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (CHINA BUILT MACHINES) (3246ES) (SN B200020982 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191058	Ref	SCISSORS ARMS ASSEMBLY - BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (CHINA BUILT MACHINES)	B
1	0200783	1	Arm - Lower Outboard (SN B200020982 through B200037413)	
1	1001219386	1	Arm - Lower Outboard (SN B200037414 to Present)	
2	0200789	1	Arm - Upper Outboard	
3	0200820	1	Arm - Upper Mid Outboard (Left Side)	
4	0200826	1	Arm - Lower Mid Outboard (Left Side)	
5	0200827	1	Arm - Upper Inboard	
6	0200828	1	Arm - Lower Mid Outboard (Right Side)	
7	0200829	1	Arm - Upper Mid Inboard	
8	0200830	1	Arm - Upper Mid Outboard (Right Side)	
9	0200831	1	Arm - Lower Mid Inboard	
10	0200832	1	Arm - Lower Inboard	
11	0440257	2	Bearing	
12	0440266	4	Bearing	
13	0440267	40	Bearing	
14	0701016	1	Bolt M10 x 40	
15	0701018	1	Bolt M10 x 50	
16	0701022	19	Bolt M10 x 70	
17	0701027	2	Bolt M10 x 100	
18	0701029	2	Bolt M10 x 120	
19	1180380	2	Carrier, Cable	
21	3291007	25	Nut M10	
22	3340962	24	Pad, Arm	
23	3422997	17	Pin	
24	3422998	1	Pin	
25	3423011	2	Pin	
26	3423014	1	Pin	
27	3423026	2	Pin	
28	3423170	1	Pin	
29	3574161	1	Bar, Prop Attach	
30	3760170	4	Right, Split	
31	3760387	20	Ring, Retaining	
32	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
33	3860104	1	Roller, Arm Kicker	
34	4071094	AR	Shim, Spacer	
35	4740438	20	Washer	
36	4812000	4	Washer M10	
37	4846684	1	Kicker Weldment	
38	1001139000	1	Plate	
39	1001139002	2	Washer	
40	1001131037	1	Life Cylinder Assembly - Biodegradeable Hydraulic Oil (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown)	
41	1001191121	1	Pin	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-1. PLATFORM INSTALLATION - WITH INSIDE EXTENSION RAILS AND WITHOUT LSS



ART_1001177180

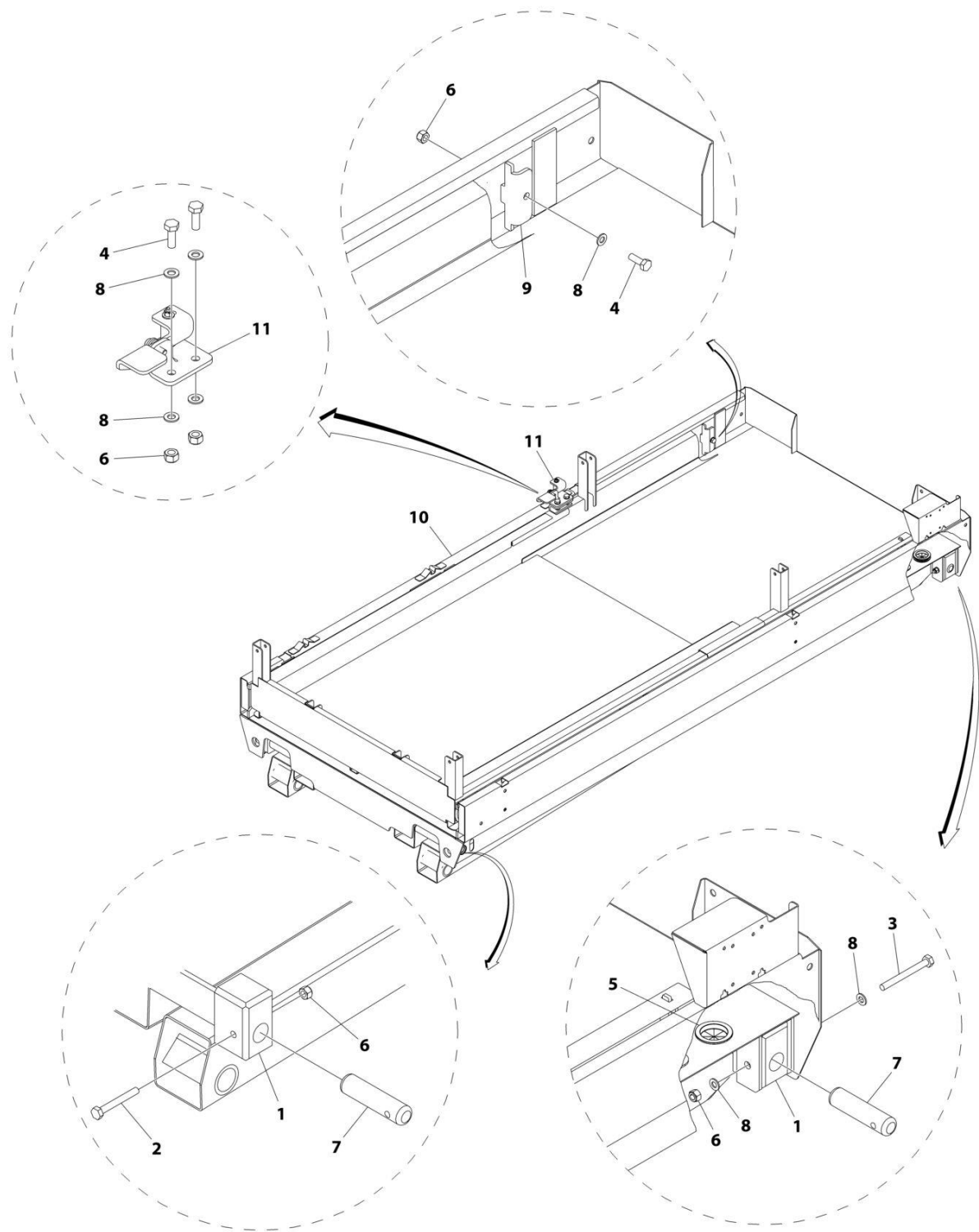
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-1. PLATFORM INSTALLATION - WITH INSIDE EXTENSION RAILS AND WITHOUT LSS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001177180	Ref	PLATFORM INSTALLATION - WITH INSIDE EXTENSION RAILS AND WITHOUT LSS	F
1	0561520	4	Block, Slide	
3	0701024	2	Bolt M10 x 80	
4	0701027	2	Bolt M10 x 100	
5	0761014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
6	2540045	1	Grommet	
8	3291005	8	Nut M10	
9	3423049	4	Pin, Latch	
12	4812000	10	Washer M10	
14	1001175188	2	Bracket, Stop	
15	1001175461	1	Platform and Extension Assembly - With Inside Extension Rails (See PLATFORM AND EXTENSION ASSEMBLY - WITH INSIDE EXTENSION RAILS for Breakdown)	
17	1001182302	1	Latch Assembly - With Inside Extension Rails (See LATCH ASSEMBLY - WITH INSIDE EXTENSION RAILS for Breakdown) (SN 1200025021 through 1200030233, SN B200020297 through B200051184, SN M200000100 through M200021520)	
17	1001234398	1	Latch Assembly - With Inside Extension Rails (See LATCH ASSEMBLY - WITH INSIDE EXTENSION RAILS for Breakdown) (SN 1200030234 to Present, SN B200051185 to Present, SN M200021521 through M200039292)	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-2. PLATFORM INSTALLATION - WITH OUTSIDE EXTENSION RAILS AND WITHOUT LSS



ART_1001216200

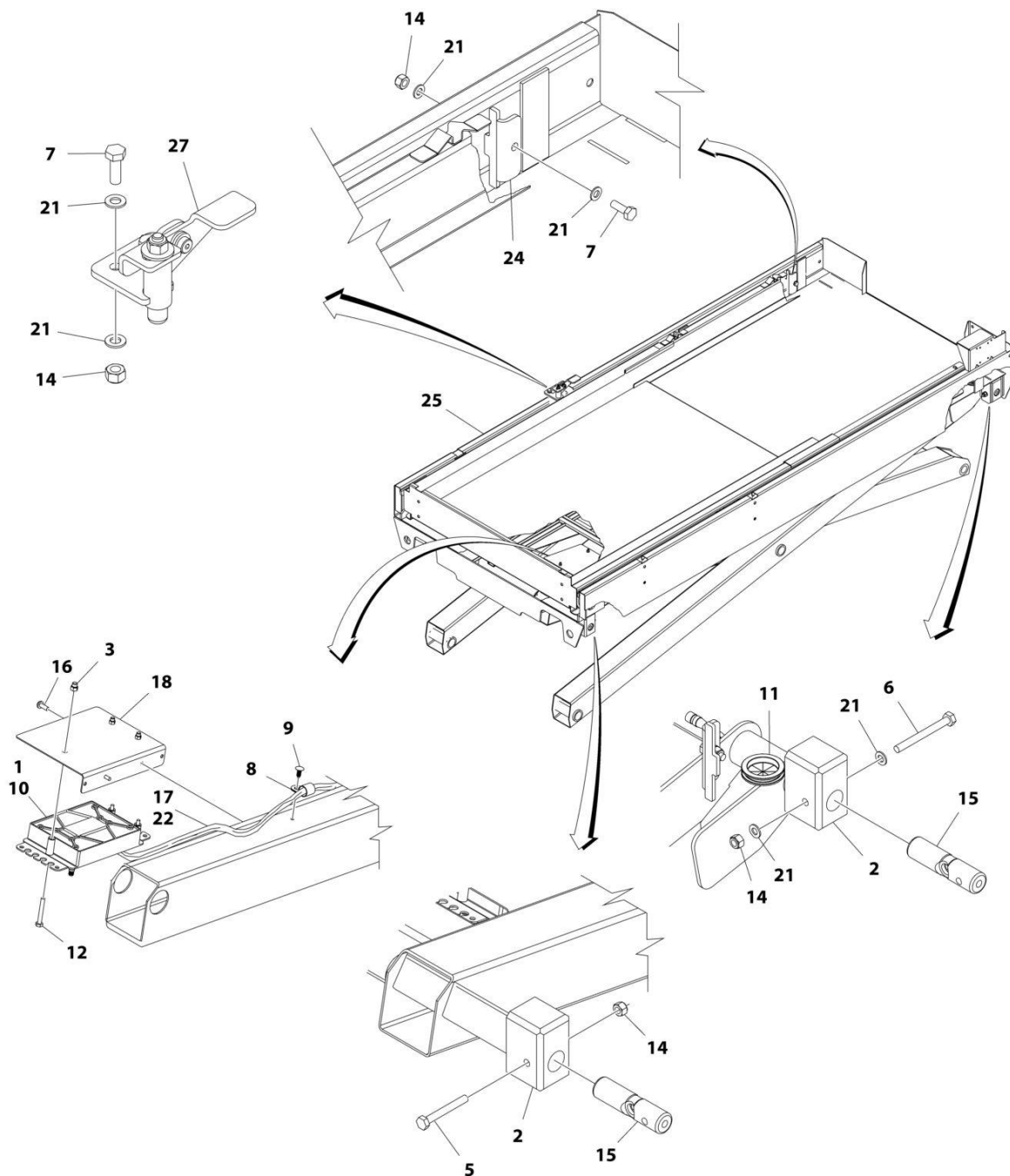
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-2. PLATFORM INSTALLATION - WITH OUTSIDE EXTENSION RAILS AND WITHOUT LSS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216200	Ref	PLATFORM INSTALLATION - WITH OUTSIDE EXTENSION RAILS AND WITHOUT LSS	A
1	0561520	4	Block, Slide	
2	0701024	2	Bolt M10 x 80	
3	0701027	2	Bolt M10 x 100	
4	0761014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
5	2540045	1	Grommet	
6	3291005	8	Nut M10	
7	3423049	4	Pin, Latch	
8	4812000	10	Washer M10	
9	1001175188	2	Bracket, Stop	
10	1001209252	1	Platform and Extension Assembly - With Outside Extension Rails (See PLATFORM AND EXTENSION ASSEMBLY - WITH OUTSIDE EXTENSION RAILS for Breakdown)	
11	1001209256	1	Latch Assembly - With Outside Extension Rails (See LATCH ASSEMBLY - WITH OUTSIDE EXTENSION RAILS for Breakdown)	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-3. PLATFORM INSTALLATION - WITH INSIDE EXTENSION RAILS AND WITH LSS



ART_1001177181

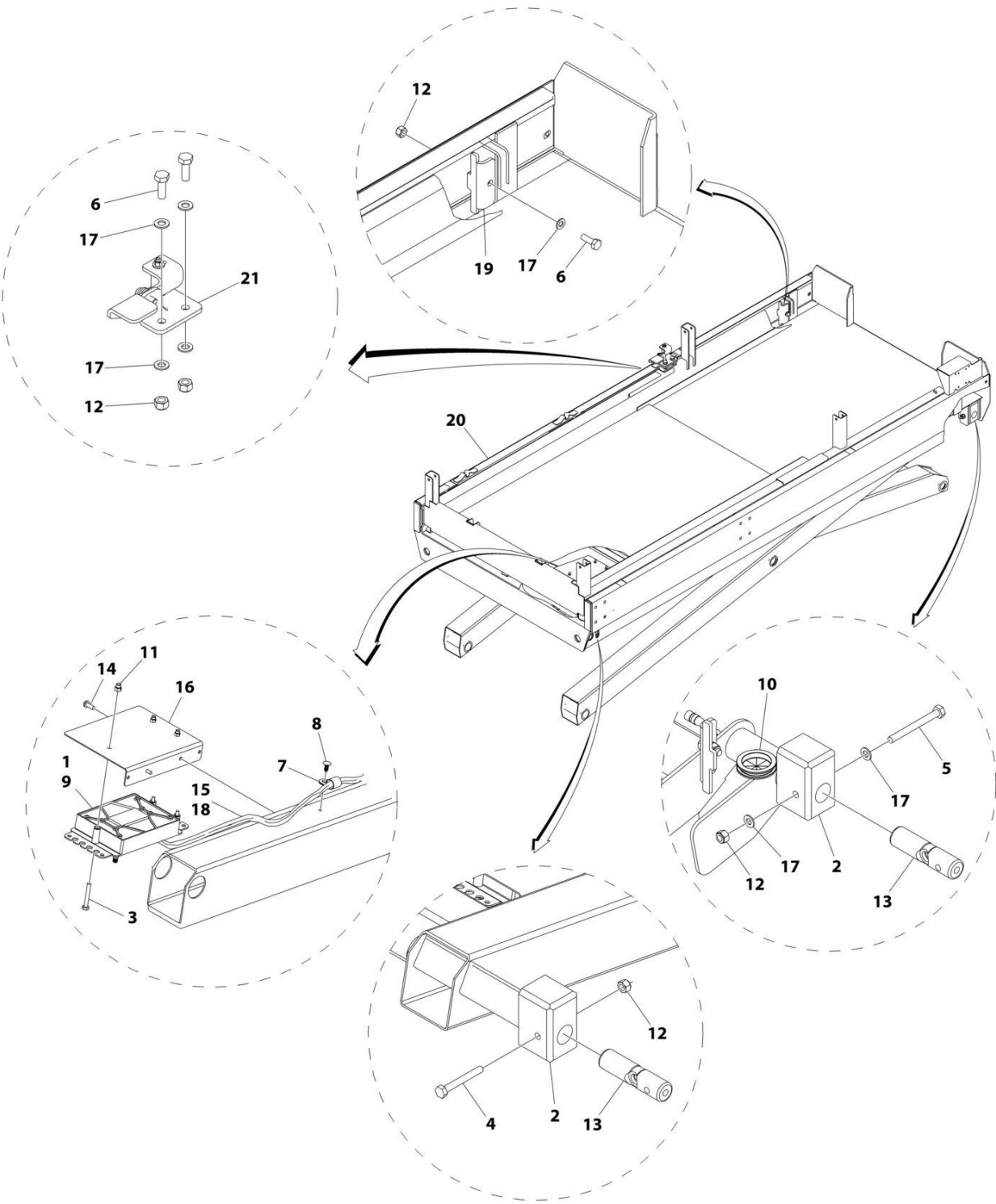
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-3. PLATFORM INSTALLATION - WITH INSIDE EXTENSION RAILS AND WITH LSS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001177181	Ref	PLATFORM INSTALLATION - WITH INSIDE EXTENSION RAILS AND WITH LSS	F
1	0100048	AR	Compound, Sealing	
2	0561520	4	Block, Slide	
3	0700617	3	Bolt M6 x 45	
5	0701024	2	Bolt M10 x 80	
6	0701027	2	Bolt M10 x 100	
7	0761014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
8	1320318	3	Clamp	
9	1380158	3	Clip, Retainer	
10	1600387	1	Controller, Load Sense	
11	2540045	1	Grommet	
12	3290606	3	Nut M6	
14	3291005	8	Nut M10	
15	3422938	4	Pin, Load Management, 1.25	
16	4191707	2	Screw M6 x 16	
17	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap	
18	4340931	1	Mount, LSS Module	
21	4812000	10	Washer M10	
22	4923228	1	Harness, Load Sense without Fuse (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
22	1001263062	1	Harness, Load Sense with Fuse (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
24	1001175188	2	Bracket, Stop	
25	1001175461	1	Platform and Extension Assembly - With Inside Extension Rails (See PLATFORM AND EXTENSION ASSEMBLY - WITH INSIDE EXTENSION RAILS for Breakdown)	
27	1001182302	1	Latch Assembly - With Inside Extension Rails (See LATCH ASSEMBLY - WITH INSIDE EXTENSION RAILS for Breakdown) (SN 1200025021 through 1200030233, SN B200020297 through B200051184, SN M200000100 through M200021520)	
27	1001234398	1	Latch Assembly - With Inside Extension Rails (See LATCH ASSEMBLY - WITH INSIDE EXTENSION RAILS for Breakdown) (SN 1200030234 to Present, SN B200051185 to Present, SN M200021521 through M200039292)	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-4. PLATFORM INSTALLATION - WITH OUTSIDE EXTENSION RAILS AND WITH LSS



ART_1001209281

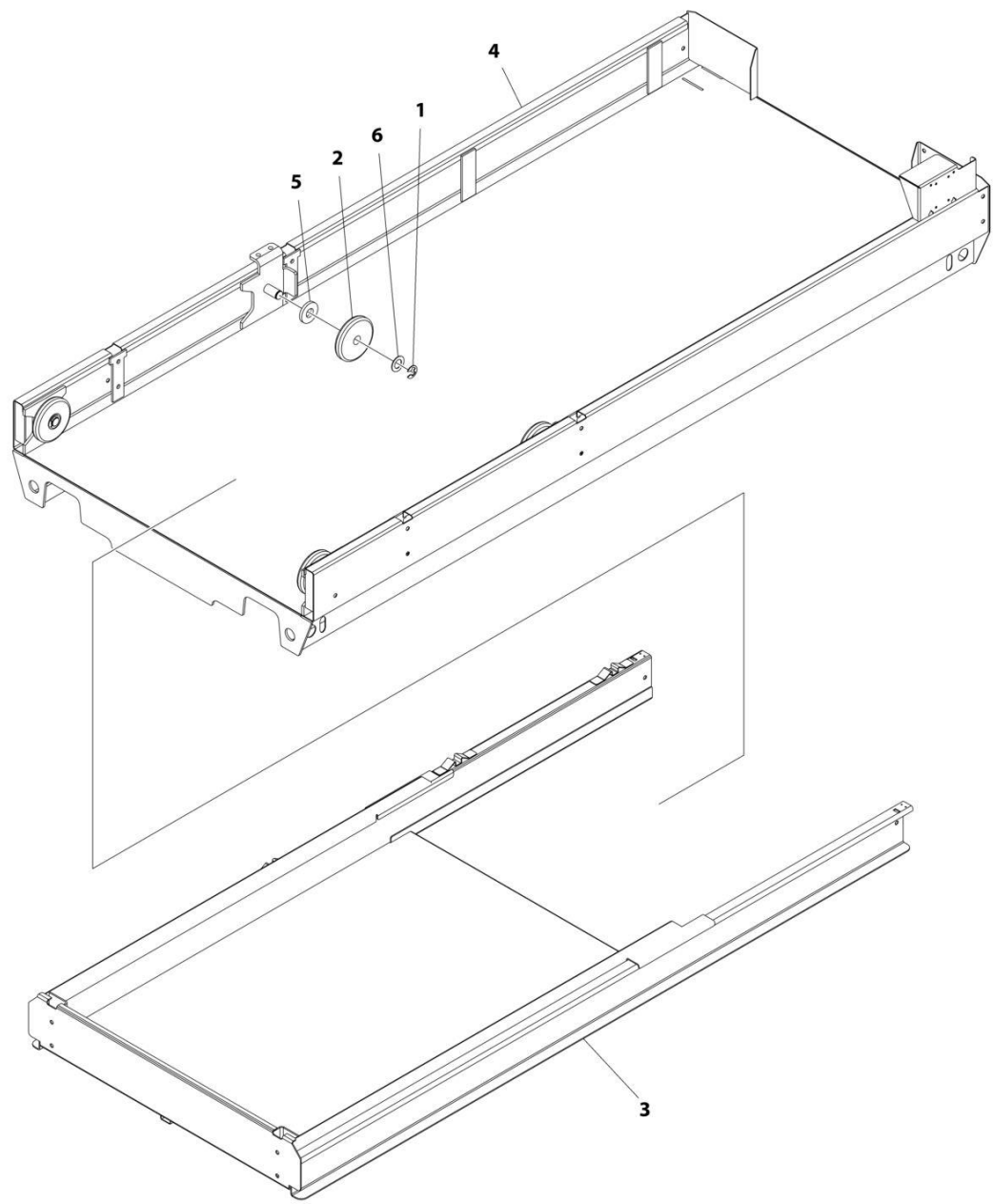
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-4. PLATFORM INSTALLATION - WITH OUTSIDE EXTENSION RAILS AND WITH LSS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209281	Ref	PLATFORM INSTALLATION - WITH OUTSIDE EXTENSION RAILS AND WITH LSS	A
1	0100048	AR	Compound, Sealing	
2	0561520	4	Block, Slide	
3	0700617	3	Bolt M6 x 45	
4	0701024	2	Bolt M10 x 80	
5	0701027	2	Bolt M10 x 100	
6	0761014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
7	1320318	3	Clamp	
8	1380158	3	Clip, Retainer	
9	1600387	1	Controller, Load Sense	
10	2540045	1	Grommet	
11	3290606	3	Nut M6	
12	3291005	8	Nut M10	
13	3422938	4	Pin, Load Management, 1.25	
14	4191707	2	Screw M6 x 16	
15	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap	
16	4340931	1	Mount, LSS Module	
17	4812000	10	Washer M10	
18	4923228	1	Harness, Load Sense (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
19	1001175188	2	Bracket, Stop	
20	1001209252	1	Platform and Extension Assembly - With Outside Extension Rails (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001209256	1	Latch Assembly - With Outside Extension Rails (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-5. PLATFORM AND EXTENSION ASSEMBLY - WITH INSIDE EXTENSION RAILS



ART_1001175461

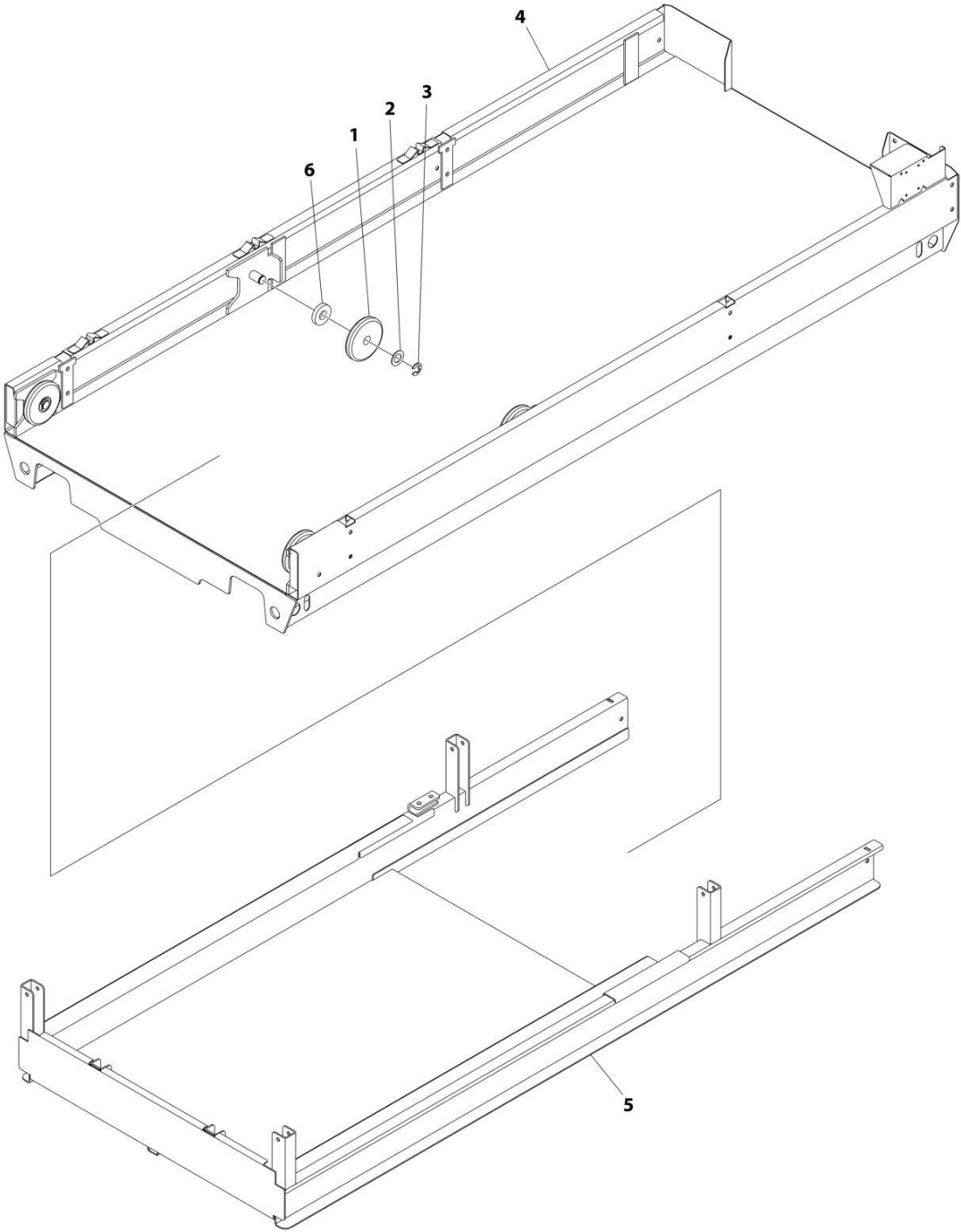
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-5. PLATFORM AND EXTENSION ASSEMBLY - WITH INSIDE EXTENSION RAILS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001175461	Ref	PLATFORM AND EXTENSION ASSEMBLY - WITH INSIDE EXTENSION RAILS	P
1	1001182339	4	Clip	
2	3860118	4	Roller (SN 0200239382 to Present, SN 1200025021 to Present, SN B200020297 through B200059569, SN M200000100 through M200039292)	
2	1001243601	4	Roller (SN B200059570 to Present)	
3	1001175191	1	Extension, Platform (SN 0200239382 to Present, SN 1200025021 through 1200030201, SN B200020297 through B200051184, SN M200000100 through M200019953)	
3	1001232146	1	Extension, Platform (SN 1200030202 to Present, SN B200051185 to Present, SN M200019954 through M200039292)	
4	1001175192	1	Platform	
5	1001182062	4	Tube, Spacer (SN 0200239382 to Present, SN 1200025021 to Present, SN B200020297 through B200059569, SN M200000100 through M200039292)	
6	4740446	4	Washer, Thrust	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-6. PLATFORM AND EXTENSION ASSEMBLY - WITH OUTSIDE EXTENSION RAILS



ART_1001209252

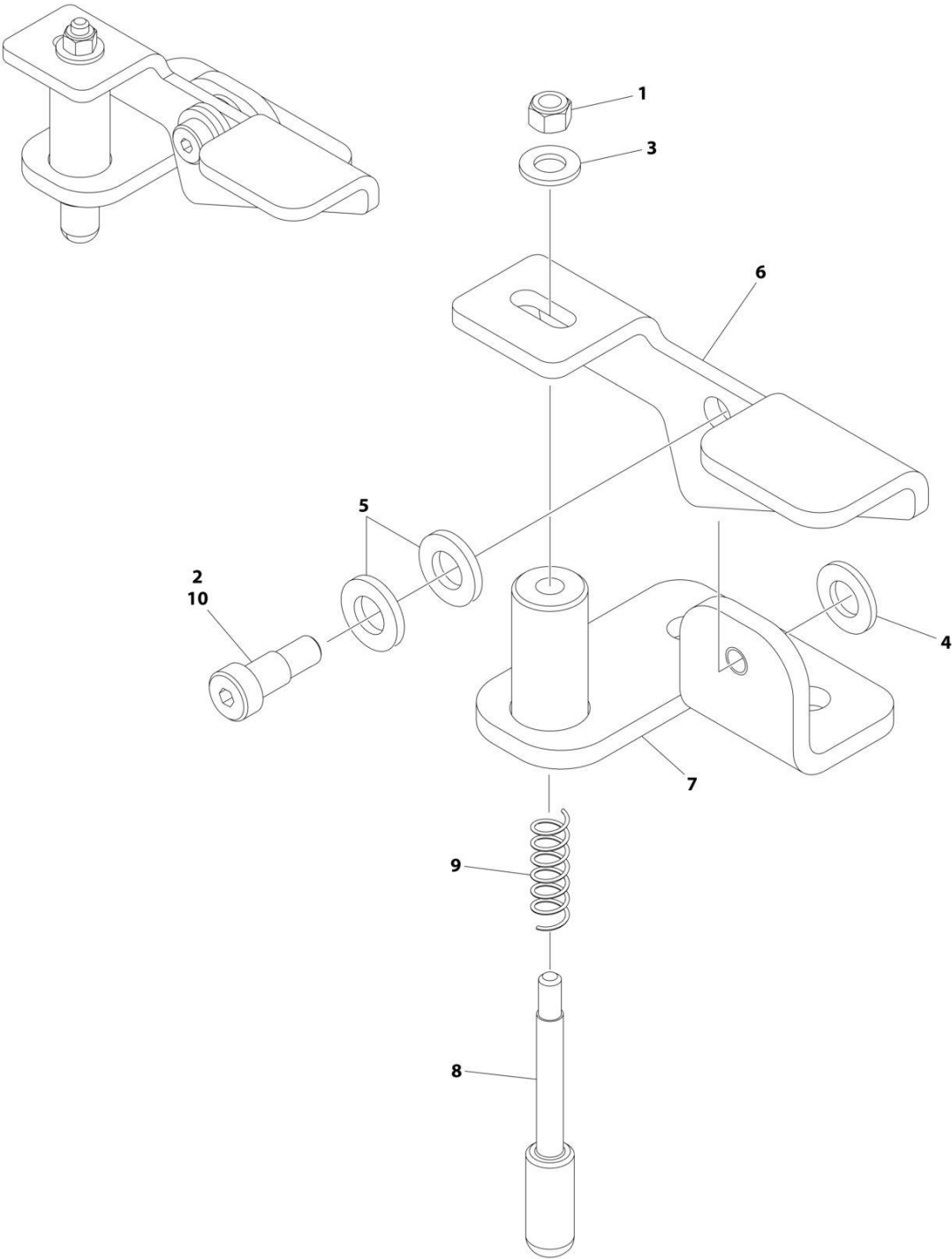
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-6. PLATFORM AND EXTENSION ASSEMBLY - WITH OUTSIDE EXTENSION RAILS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209252	Ref	PLATFORM AND EXTENSION ASSEMBLY - WITH OUTSIDE EXTENSION RAILS	D
1	3860118	4	Roller (SN 0200239382 to Present, SN 1200025021 to Present, SN B200020297 through B200059569, SN M200000100 through M200039292)	
1	1001243601	4	Roller (SN B200059570 to Present)	
2	4740446	4	Washer, Thrust	
3	1001182339	4	Clip	
4	1001209257	1	Platform	
5	1001209262	1	Extension, Platform	
6	1001211892	4	Tube, Spacer (SN 0200239382 to Present, SN 1200025021 to Present, SN B200020297 through B200059569, SN M200000100 through M200039292)	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-7. LATCH ASSEMBLY - WITH INSIDE EXTENSION RAILS (SN 1200025021 through 1200030233, SN B200020297 through B200051184, SN M200000100 through M200021520)



ART_1001182302

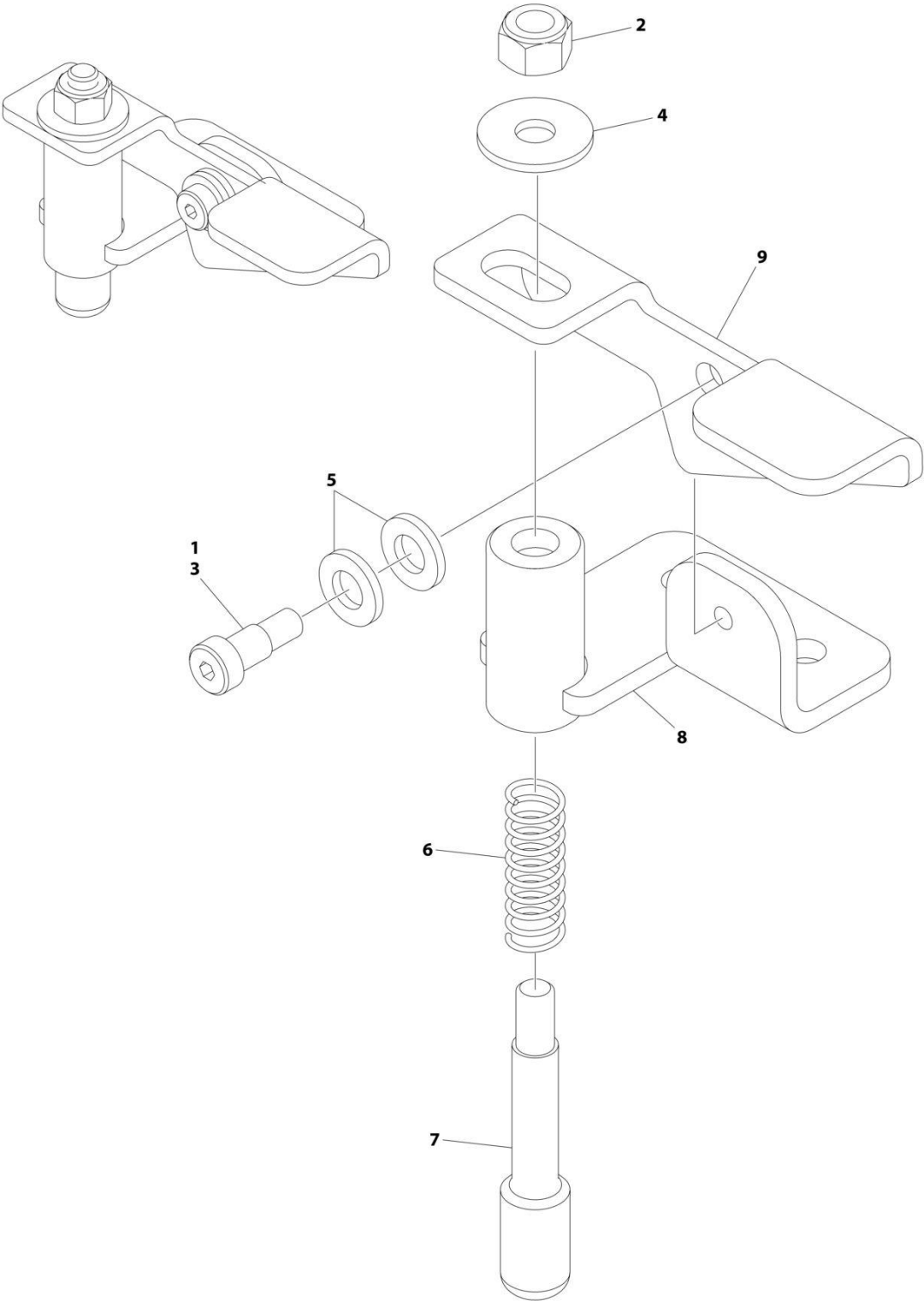
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-7. LATCH ASSEMBLY - WITH INSIDE EXTENSION RAILS (SN 1200025021 through 1200030233, SN B200020297 through B200051184, SN M200000100 through M200021520)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182302	Ref	LATCH ASSEMBLY - WITH INSIDE EXTENSION RAILS	G
1	3290605	1	Nut M6	
2	3900190	1	Screw	
3	4811900	1	Washer M8	
4	4812000	1	Washer M10	
5	5241000	2	Washer M10	
6	1001178323	1	Latch	
7	1001182304	1	Bracket	
8	1001182305	1	Rod, Threaded	
9	1001182338	1	Spring	
10	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-8. LATCH ASSEMBLY - WITH INSIDE EXTENSION RAILS (SN 1200030234 to Present, SN B200051185 to Present, SN M200021521 through M200039292)



ART_1001234398

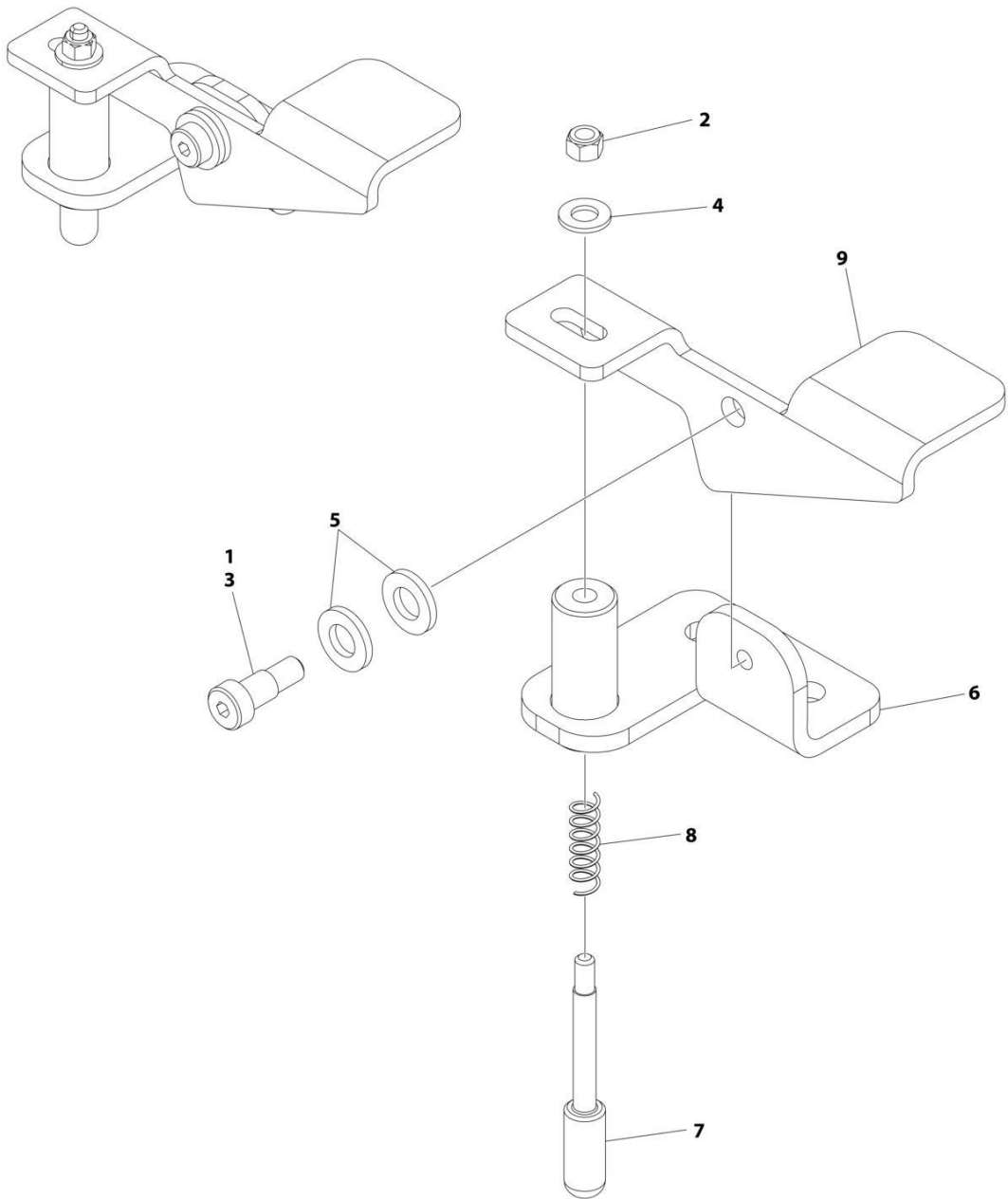
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-8. LATCH ASSEMBLY - WITH INSIDE EXTENSION RAILS (SN 1200030234 to Present, SN B200051185 to Present, SN M200021521 through M200039292)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001234398	Ref	LATCH ASSEMBLY - WITH INSIDE EXTENSION RAILS	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	3291005	1	Nut M10	
3	3900190	1	Screw	
4	4812002	1	Washer M10	
5	5241000	2	Washer M10	
6	1001221475	1	Spring	
7	1001221476	1	Rod, Threaded	
8	1001234399	1	Bracket	
9	1001234401	1	Latch	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-9. LATCH ASSEMBLY - WITH OUTSIDE EXTENSION RAILS



ART_1001209256

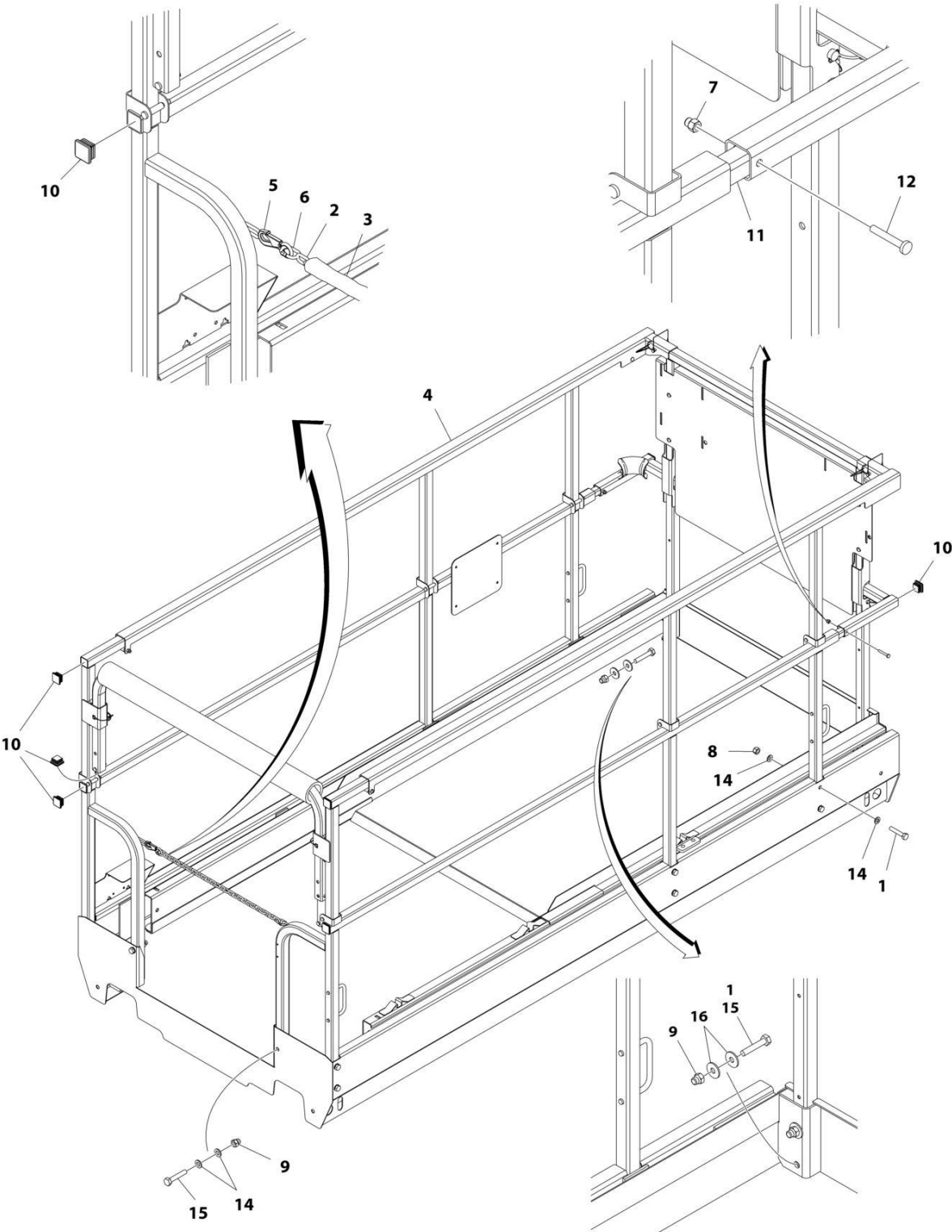
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-9. LATCH ASSEMBLY - WITH OUTSIDE EXTENSION RAILS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209256	Ref	LATCH ASSEMBLY - WITH OUTSIDE EXTENSION RAILS	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	3290605	1	Nut M6	
2	3291005	1	Nut M10	
3	3900190	1	Screw	
4	4811900	1	Washer M8	
4	4812000	1	Washer M10	
4	4812002	1	Washer M10	
5	5241000	2	Washer M10	
6	1001182304	1	Bracket (SN 0200239382 through 0200266381, SN 1200025021 through 1200030068, SN B200020297 through B300049127, SN M200000100 through M200021508)	
6	1001234399	1	Bracket (SN 0200266382 to Present, SN 1200030069 to Present, SN B200049128 to Present, SN M200021509 through M200039292)	
7	1001182305	1	Rod, Threaded (SN 0200239382 through 0200266381, SN 1200025021 through 1200030068, SN B200020297 through B300049127, SN M200000100 through M200021508)	
7	1001221476	1	Rod, Threaded (SN 0200266382 to Present, SN 1200030069 to Present, SN B200049128 to Present, SN M200021509 through M200039292)	
8	1001182338	1	Spring (SN 0200239382 through 0200266381, SN 1200025021 through 1200030068, SN B200020297 through B300049127, SN M200000100 through M200021508)	
8	1001221475	1	Spring (SN 0200266382 to Present, SN 1200030069 to Present, SN B200049128 to Present, SN M200021509 through M200039292)	
9	1001209280	1	Latch	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-10. RAILS INSTALLATION - WITH INSIDE EXTENSION RAILS AND CHAIN GATE



ART_1001176742

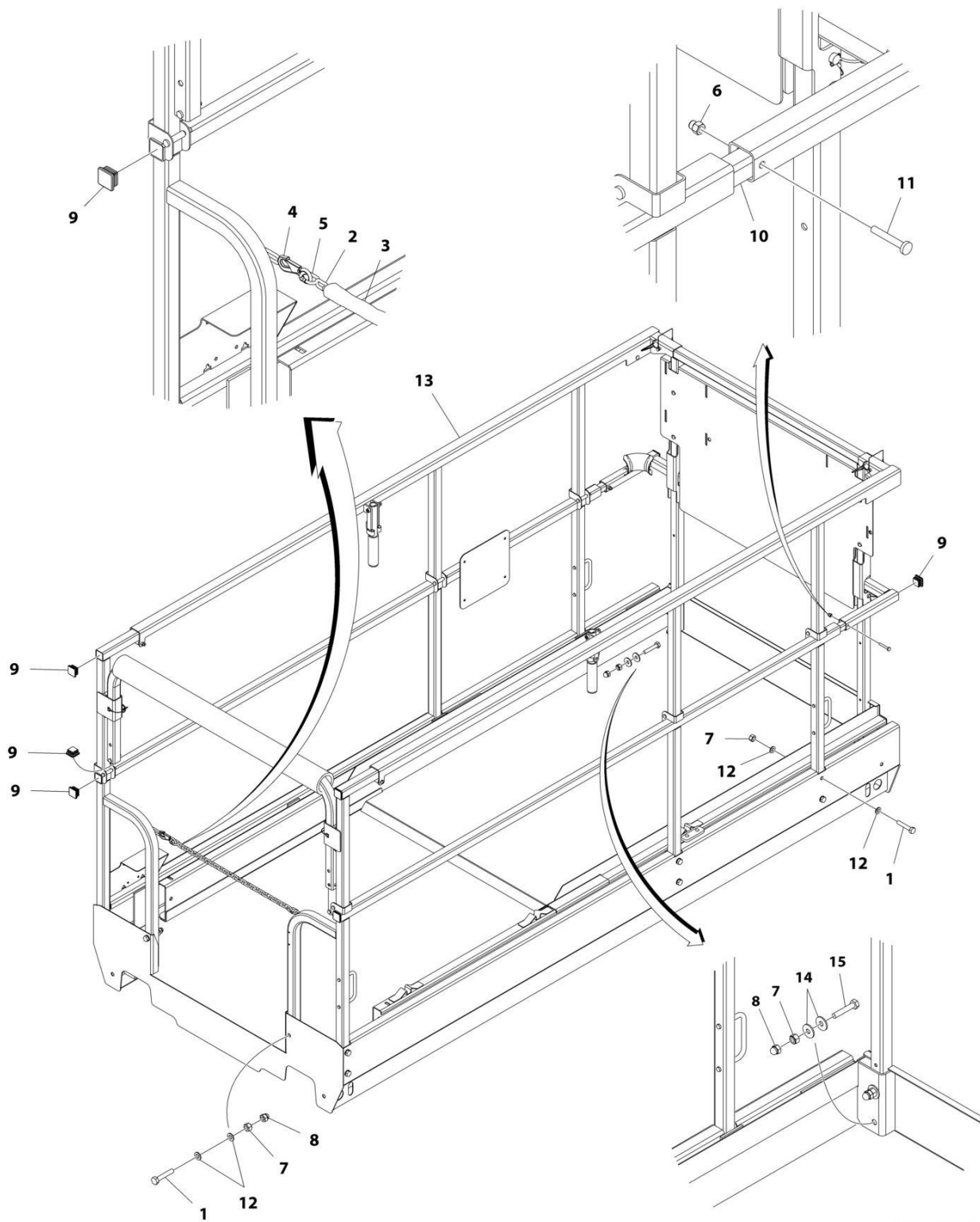
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-10. RAILS INSTALLATION - WITH INSIDE EXTENSION RAILS AND CHAIN GATE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176742	Ref	RAILS INSTALLATION - WITH INSIDE EXTENSION RAILS AND CHAIN GATE	F
1	0701019	AR	Bolt M10 x 55	
2	1260136	20 in/.5m	Chain	
3	2820097	19 in/.5m	Cover, Chain	
4	1001179838	1	Rail Kit - With Inside Extension Rails and Chain Gate (See RAIL KIT - WITH INSIDE EXTENSION RAILS AND CHAIN GATE for Breakdown)	
5	2940064	1	Latch, Snap	
6	3010088	2	Link	
7	3290606	2	Nut M6	
8	3291005	AR	Nut M10	
9	3300477	6	Nut	
9	3291006	6	Nut M10	
10	3520072	6	Plug	
11	3841716	2	Rod, Fiberglass	
12	4010616	2	Screw M6 x 40	
14	4812000	AR	Washer M10	
15	0701019	6	Bolt M10 x 55	
15	0701018	6	Bolt M10 x 50	
16	4812000	8	Washer M10	
16	4812002	8	Washer M10	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-11. RAILS INSTALLATION - WITH INSIDE EXTENSION RAILS, HANDLE AND CHAIN GATE



ART_1001212852

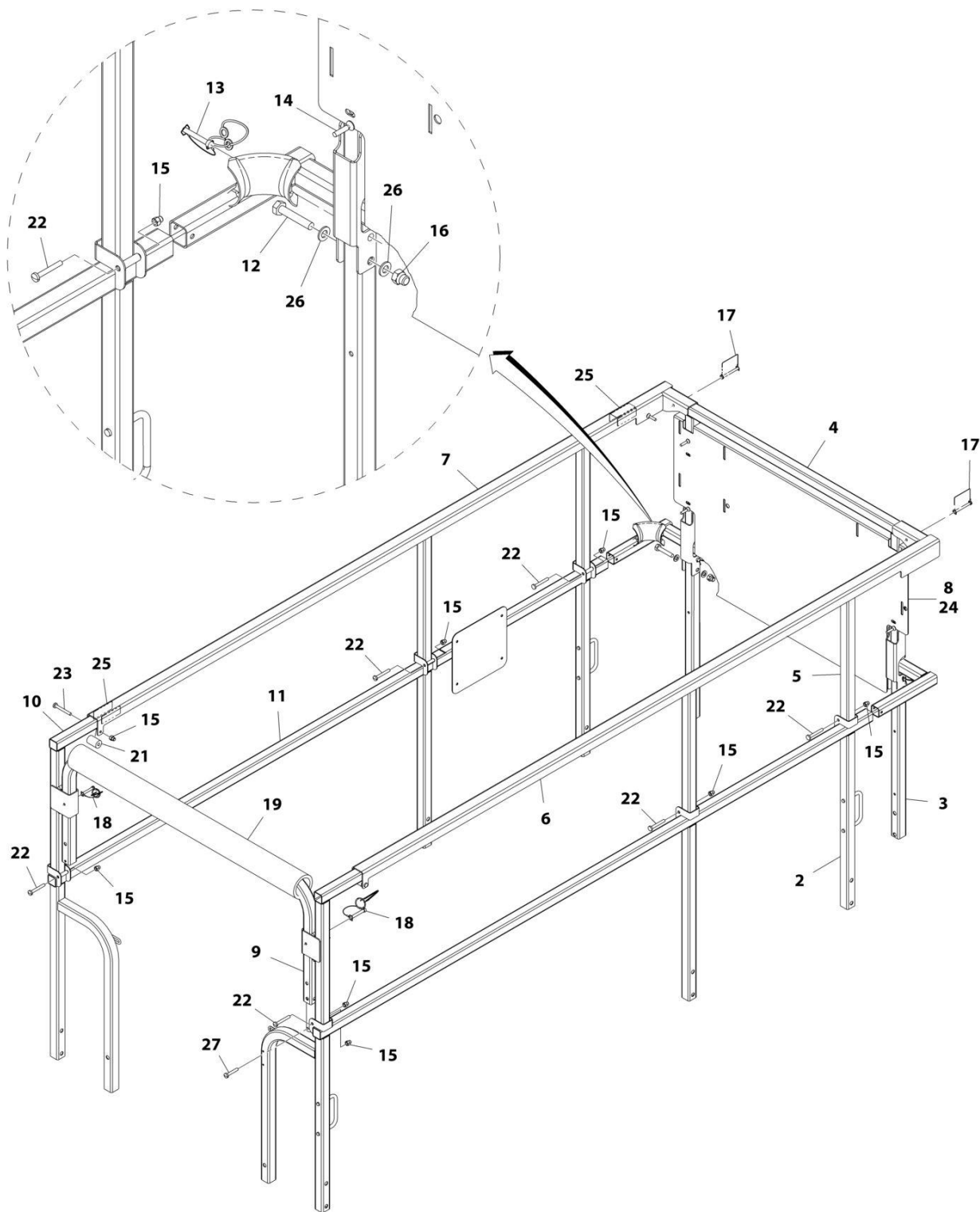
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-11. RAILS INSTALLATION - WITH INSIDE EXTENSION RAILS, HANDLE AND CHAIN GATE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212852	Ref	RAILS INSTALLATION - WITH INSIDE EXTENSION RAILS, HANDLE AND CHAIN GATE	B
1	0701019	AR	Bolt M10 x 55	
2	1260136	20 in/ .5m	Chain	
3	2820097	19 in/ .5m	Cover, Chain	
4	2940064	1	Latch, Snap	
5	3010088	2	Link	
6	3290606	2	Nut M6	
7	3291005	18	Nut M10	
8	3300477	6	Nut	
9	3520072	6	Plug	
10	3841716	2	Rod, Fiberglass	
11	4010616	2	Screw M6 x 40	
12	4812000	AR	Washer M10	
13	1001212877	1	Rail Kit - With Inside Extension Rails, Handle and Chain Gate (See RAIL KIT - WITH INSIDE EXTENSION RAILS, HANDLE AND CHAIN GATE for Breakdown)	
14	4812000	8	Washer M10	
14	4812002	8	Washer M10	
15	0701019	4	Bolt M10 x 55	
15	0701021	4	Bolt M10 x 65	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-12. RAIL KIT - WITH INSIDE EXTENSION RAILS AND CHAIN GATE



ART_1001179838

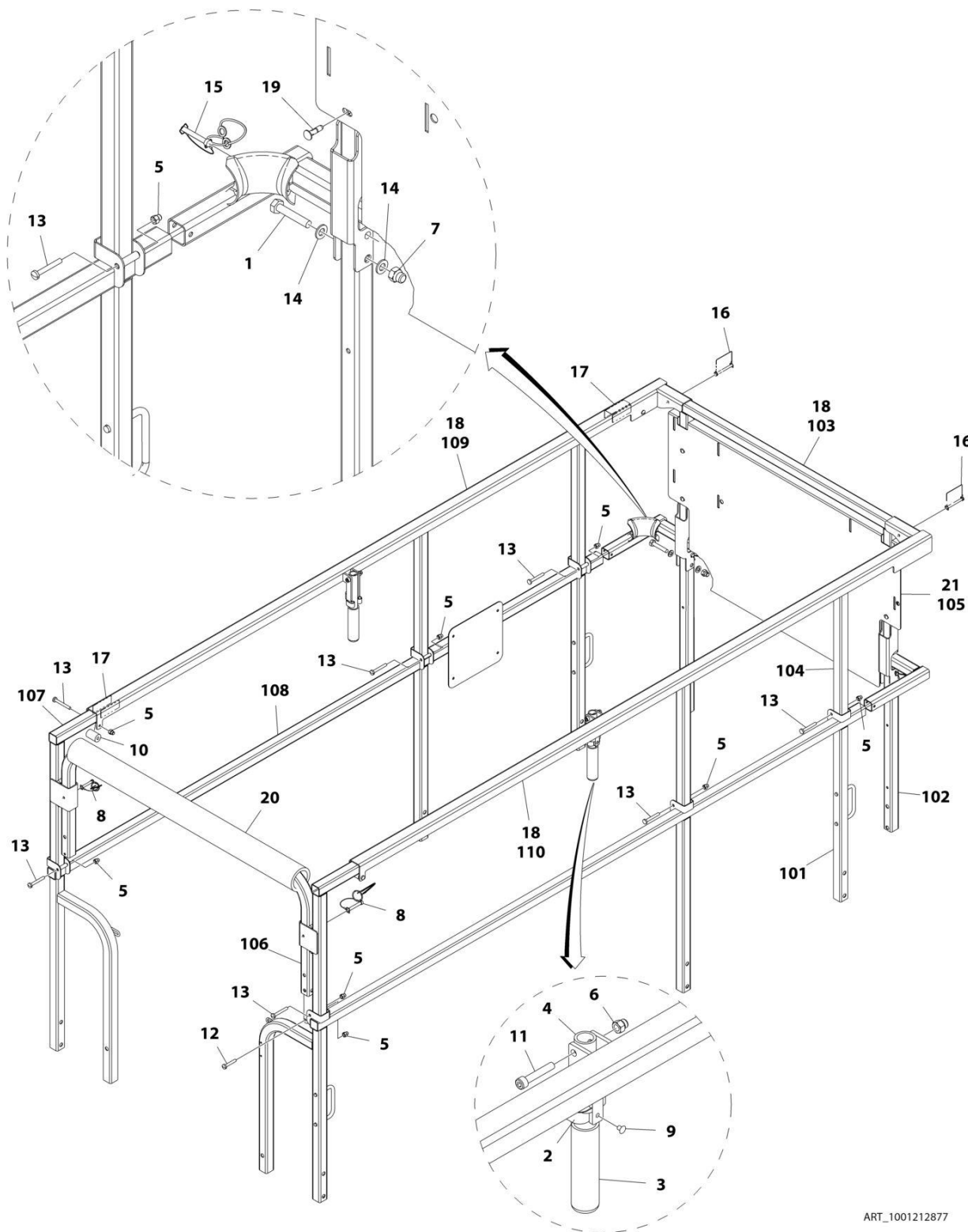
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-12. RAIL KIT - WITH INSIDE EXTENSION RAILS AND CHAIN GATE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179838	Ref	RAIL KIT - WITH INSIDE EXTENSION RAILS AND CHAIN GATE	H
1	1001179441	1	Rail Kit Less Hardware (Not Shown - Includes Items 2-11)	H
2	1001179400	1	Rail, Bottom Rear RH	
3	1001179402	1	Rail, Bottom Front	
4	1001179409	1	Rail, Top Front	
5	1001179410	1	Rail, Top RH	
6	1001179411	1	Rail, Top RH Slide	
7	1001179414	1	Rail, Top LH Slide	
8	1001179415	1	Plate, Placard	
9	1001179417	1	Tube, Drywall Gate	
10	1001179437	1	Rail, Top LH	
11	1001179442	1	Rail, Bottom Rear LH	
12	0701019	2	Bolt M10 x 55	
13	1001187585	2	Lanyard	
14	2080040	8	Fastener, Huck	
15	3290606	9	Nut M6	
16	3291006	2	Nut M10 Grade 8	
17	1001187587	2	Pin, Snap	
18	3423278	2	Pin, Snap	
19	3340612	3 ft /91cm	Pad, Rail	
21	3860111	2	Roller	
22	4010617	6	Screw M6 x 45	
22	4010618	6	Screw M6 x 50	
23	4010618	2	Screw M6 x 50	
24	4420037	1	Tape, Insulation	
25	1001189762	AR	Tape	
26	4812000	4	Washer M10	
27	4010616	1	Screw M6 x 40	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-13. RAIL KIT - WITH INSIDE EXTENSION RAILS, HANDLE AND CHAIN GATE



ART_1001212877

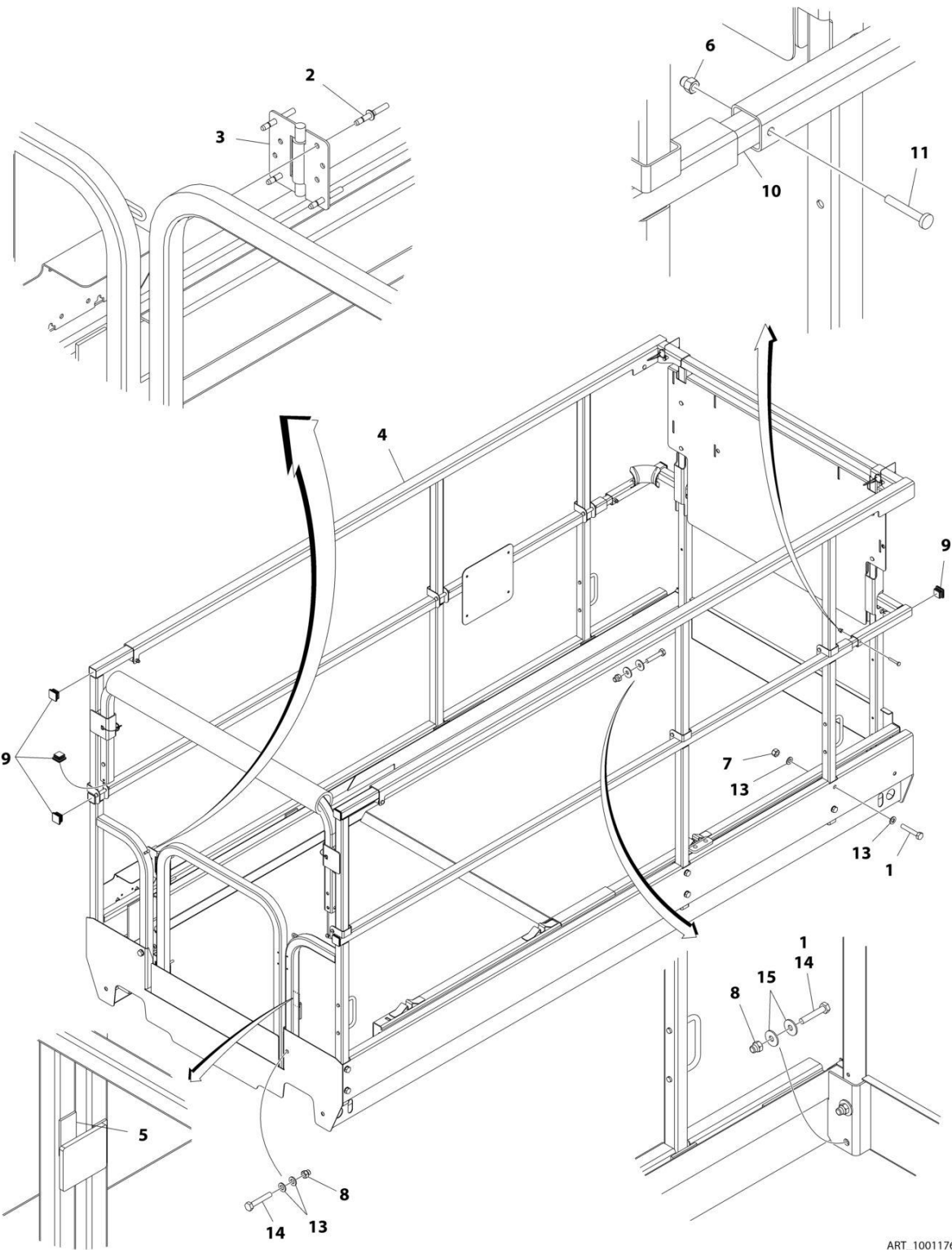
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-13. RAIL KIT - WITH INSIDE EXTENSION RAILS, HANDLE AND CHAIN GATE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212877	Ref	RAIL KIT - WITH INSIDE EXTENSION RAILS, HANDLE AND CHAIN GATE	A
1	0701019	2	Bolt M10 x 55	
2	1380132	2	Clip, Gripper	
3	2560088	2	Handle	
4	2560190	2	Handle, Platform	
5	3290606	9	Nut M6	
6	3290806	2	Nut M8	
7	3291006	2	Nut M10 Grade 8	
8	3423278	2	Pin, Snap	
9	3820019	2	Rivet	
10	3860111	2	Roller	
11	3900345	2	Screw	
12	4010616	1	Screw M6 x 40	
13	4010618	8	Screw M6 x 50	
14	4812000	4	Washer M10	
15	1001187585	2	Pin, Snap	
16	1001187587	2	Pin, Snap	
17	1001189762	AR	Tape	
18	1001212874	1	Rail Kit (See Items 101-110 for Breakdown)	
19	2080040	8	Fastener, Huck	
20	3340612	3 ft/91cm	Pad, Rail	
21	4420037	1	Tape, Insulation	
	1001212874	Ref	RAIL KIT	C
101	1001179400	1	Rail, Bottom Rear RH	
102	1001179402	1	Rail, Bottom Front	
103	1001179409	1	Rail, Top Front	
104	1001179410	1	Rail, Top RH	
105	1001179415	1	Plate, Placard	
106	1001179417	1	Tube, Drywall Gate	
107	1001179437	1	Rail, Top LH	
108	1001179442	1	Rail, Bottom Rear LH	
109	1001212875	1	Rail, Top LH Slide	
110	1001212876	1	Rail, Top RH Slide	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-14. RAILS INSTALLATION - WITH INSIDE EXTENSION RAILS AND SELF CLOSING GATE



ART_1001176739

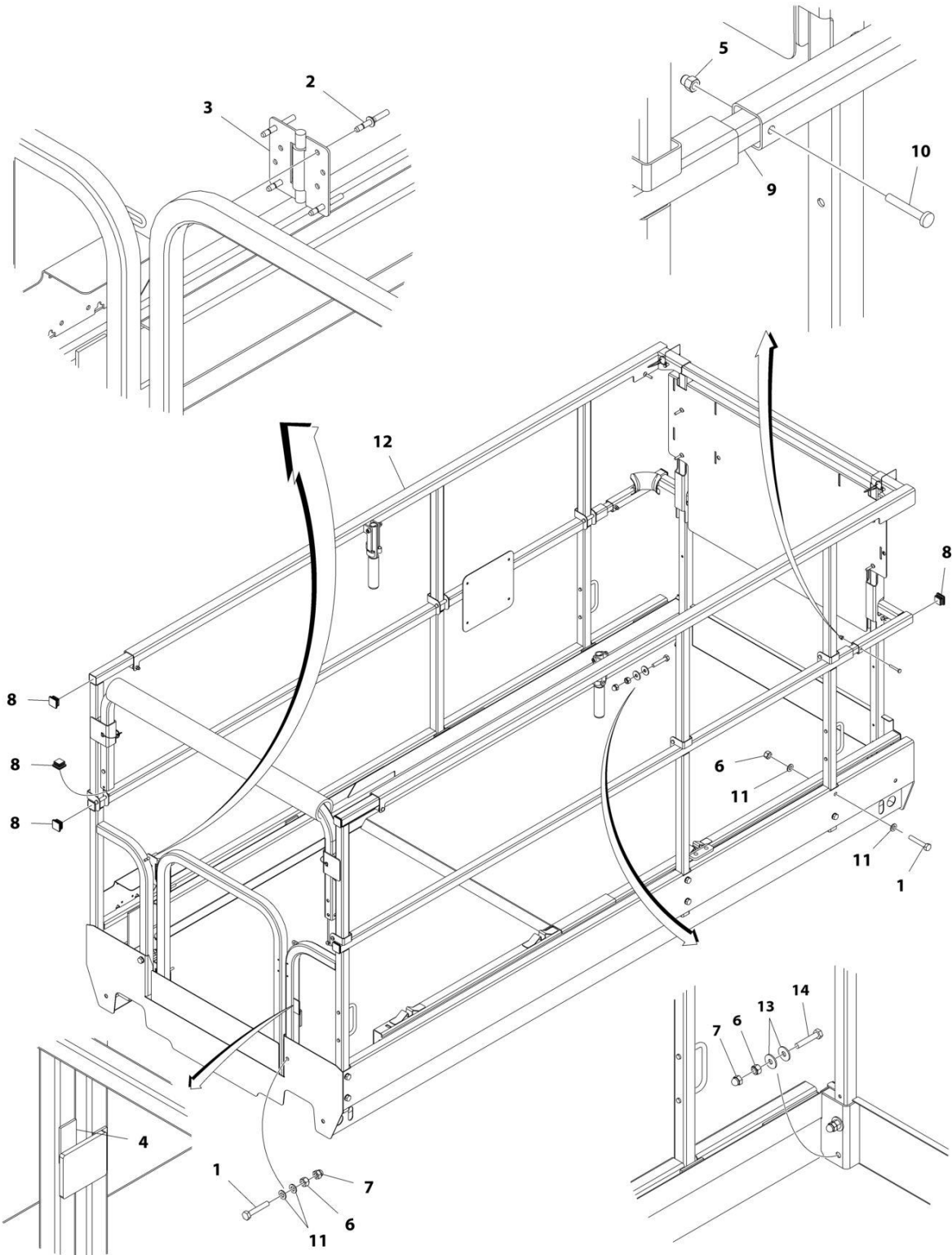
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-14. RAILS INSTALLATION - WITH INSIDE EXTENSION RAILS AND SELF CLOSING GATE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176739	Ref	RAILS INSTALLATION - WITH INSIDE EXTENSION RAILS AND SELF CLOSING GATE	F
1	0701019	AR	Bolt M10 x 55	
2	2080040	8	Fastener, Huck	
3	2600281	2	Hinge	
4	1001179420	1	Rail Kit - With Inside Extension Rails and Self Closing Gate (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	3080007	1	Magnet	
6	3290606	2	Nut M6	
7	3291005	AR	Nut M10	
8	3300477	6	Nut	
8	3291006	6	Nut M10	
9	3520072	6	Plug	
10	3841716	2	Rod, Fiberglass	
11	4010616	2	Screw M6 x 40	
13	4812000	AR	Washer M10	
14	0701019	6	Bolt M10 x 55	
14	0701018	6	Bolt M10 x 50	
15	4812000	8	Washer M10	
15	4812002	8	Washer M10	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-15. RAILS INSTALLATION - WITH INSIDE EXTENSION RAILS, HANDLE AND SELF CLOSING GATE



ART_1001212702

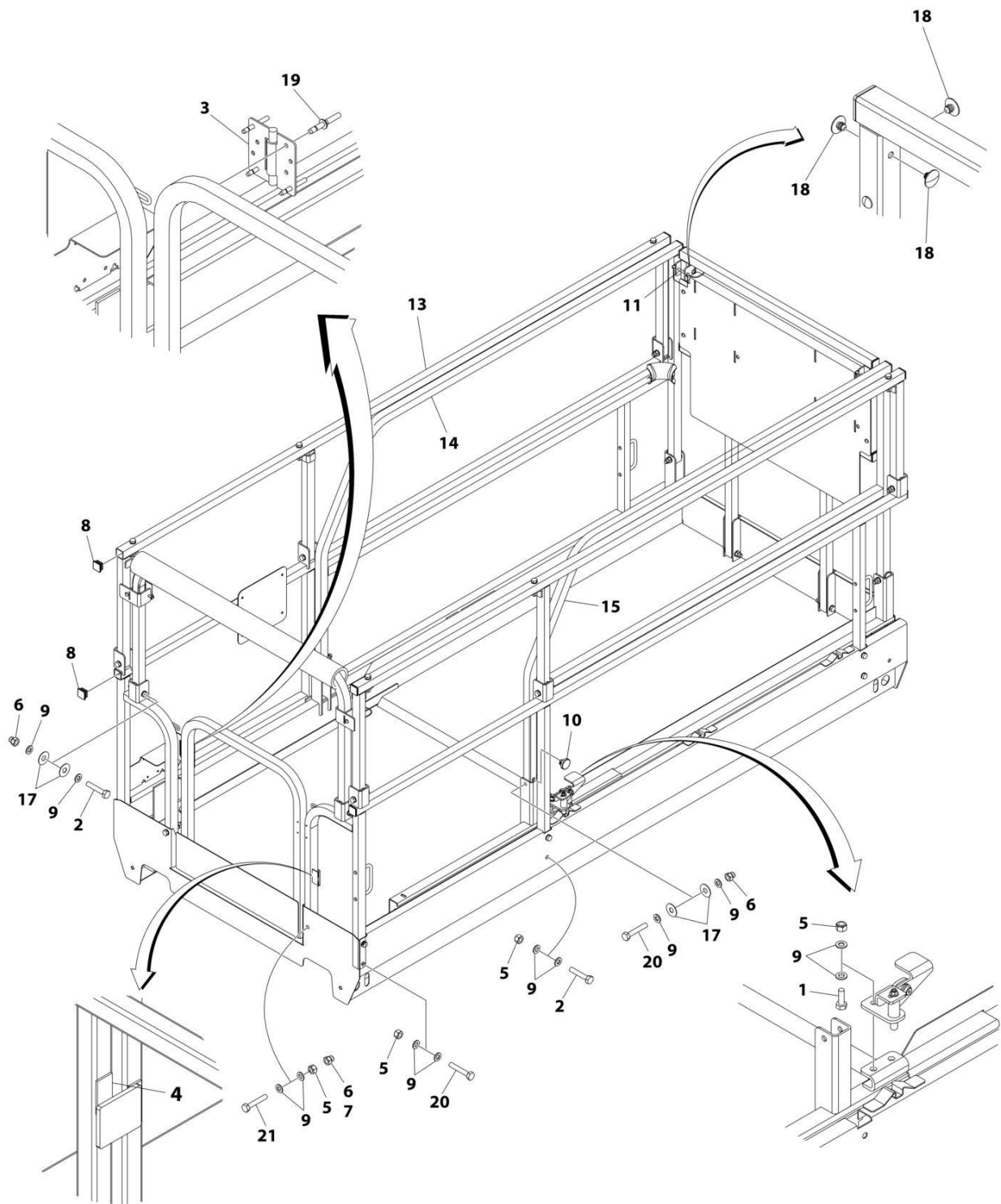
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-15. RAILS INSTALLATION - WITH INSIDE EXTENSION RAILS, HANDLE AND SELF CLOSING GATE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212702	Ref	RAILS INSTALLATION - WITH INSIDE EXTENSION RAILS, HANDLE AND SELF CLOSING GATE	B
1	0701019	AR	Bolt M10 x 55	
2	2080040	8	Fastener, Huck	
3	2600281	2	Hinge	
4	3080007	1	Magnet	
5	3290606	2	Nut M6	
6	3291005	18	Nut M10	
7	3300477	6	Nut	
8	3520072	6	Plug	
9	3841716	2	Rod, Fiberglass	
10	4010616	2	Screw M6 x 40	
11	4812000	AR	Washer M10	
12	1001212873	1	Rail Kit - With Inside Extension Rails, Handle and Self Closing Gate (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	4812000	8	Washer M10	
13	4812002	8	Washer M10	
14	0701019	4	Bolt M10 x 55	
14	0701021	4	Bolt M10 x 65	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-16. RAILS INSTALLATION - WITH OUTSIDE EXTENSION RAILS AND SELF CLOSING GATE



ART_1001209251

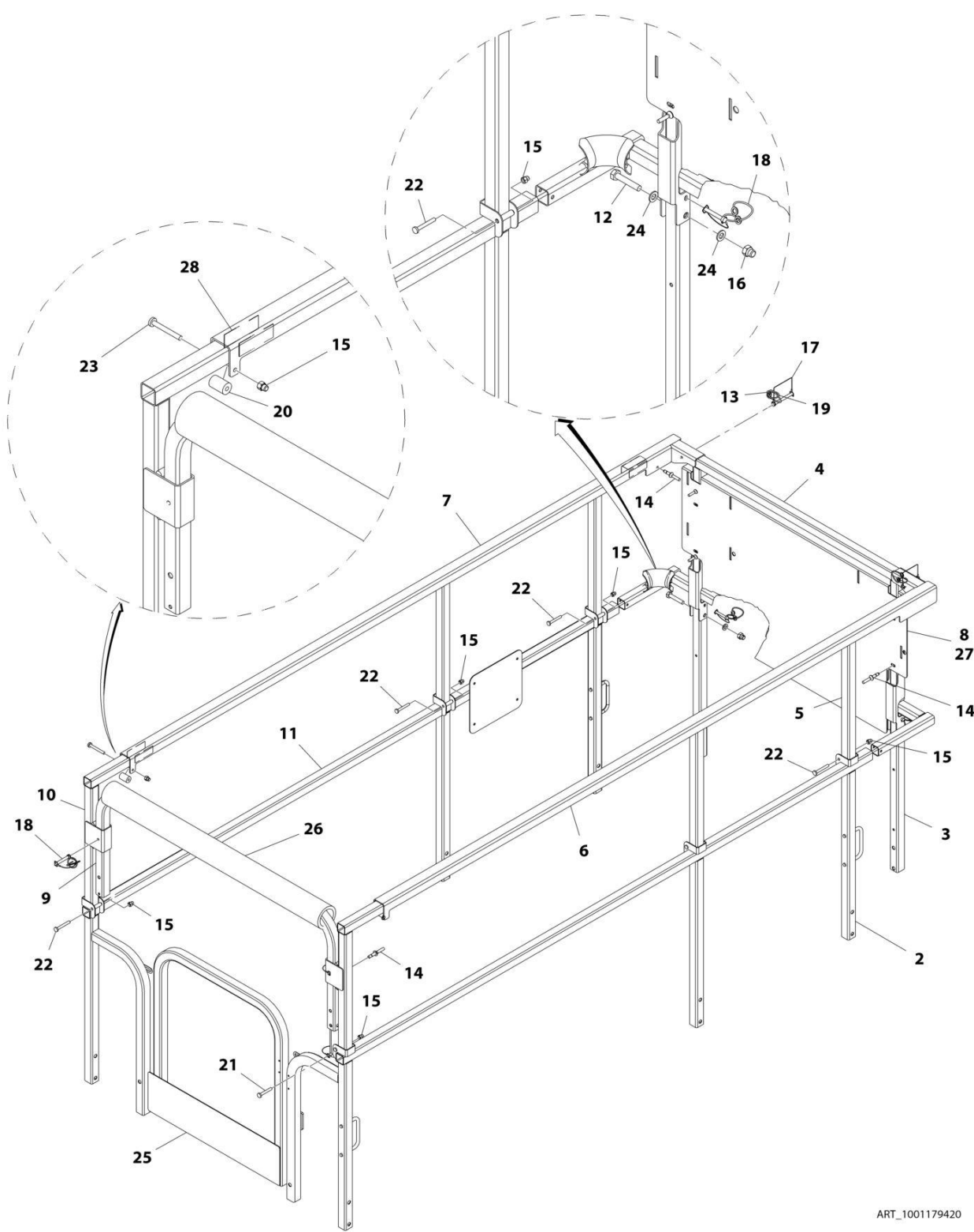
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-16. RAILS INSTALLATION - WITH OUTSIDE EXTENSION RAILS AND SELF CLOSING GATE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209251	Ref	RAILS INSTALLATION - WITH OUTSIDE EXTENSION RAILS AND SELF CLOSING GATE	D
1	0701014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
2	0701019	4	Bolt M10 x 55	
3	2600281	2	Hinge	
4	3080007	1	Magnet	
5	3291005	AR	Nut M10	
6	3291006	AR	Nut M10	
7	3300477	2	Nut	
7	3291006	2	Nut M10	
8	3520072	14	Plug	
9	4812000	44	Washer M10	
10	1001137675	4	Bumper	
11	1001187587	2	Pin, Snap	
13	1001209253	1	Rail Kit - With Outside Extension Rails and Self Closing Gate (See RAIL KIT - WITH OUTSIDE EXTENSION RAILS AND SELF CLOSING GATE for Breakdown) (SN 0200239382 through 0200264570, SN 1200025023 through 1200030201, SN B200020297 through B200041196)	
13	1001218388	1	Rail Kit - With Outside Extension Rails and Self Closing Gate (See RAIL KIT - WITH OUTSIDE EXTENSION RAILS AND SELF CLOSING GATE for Breakdown) (SN 0200264571 to Present, SN 1200030202 to Present, SN B200041197 to Present)	
14	1001209254	1	Rail, Left	
15	1001209255	1	Rail, Right	
17	1001211895	28	Plate, Washer	
18	1001211896	12	Bumper	
19	2080040	10	Fastener, Huck	
20	0701020	AR	Bolt M10 x 60	
21	0701020	2	Bolt M10 x 60	
21	0701018	2	Bolt M10 x 50	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-17. RAIL KIT - WITH INSIDE EXTENSION RAILS AND SELF CLOSING GATE



ART_1001179420

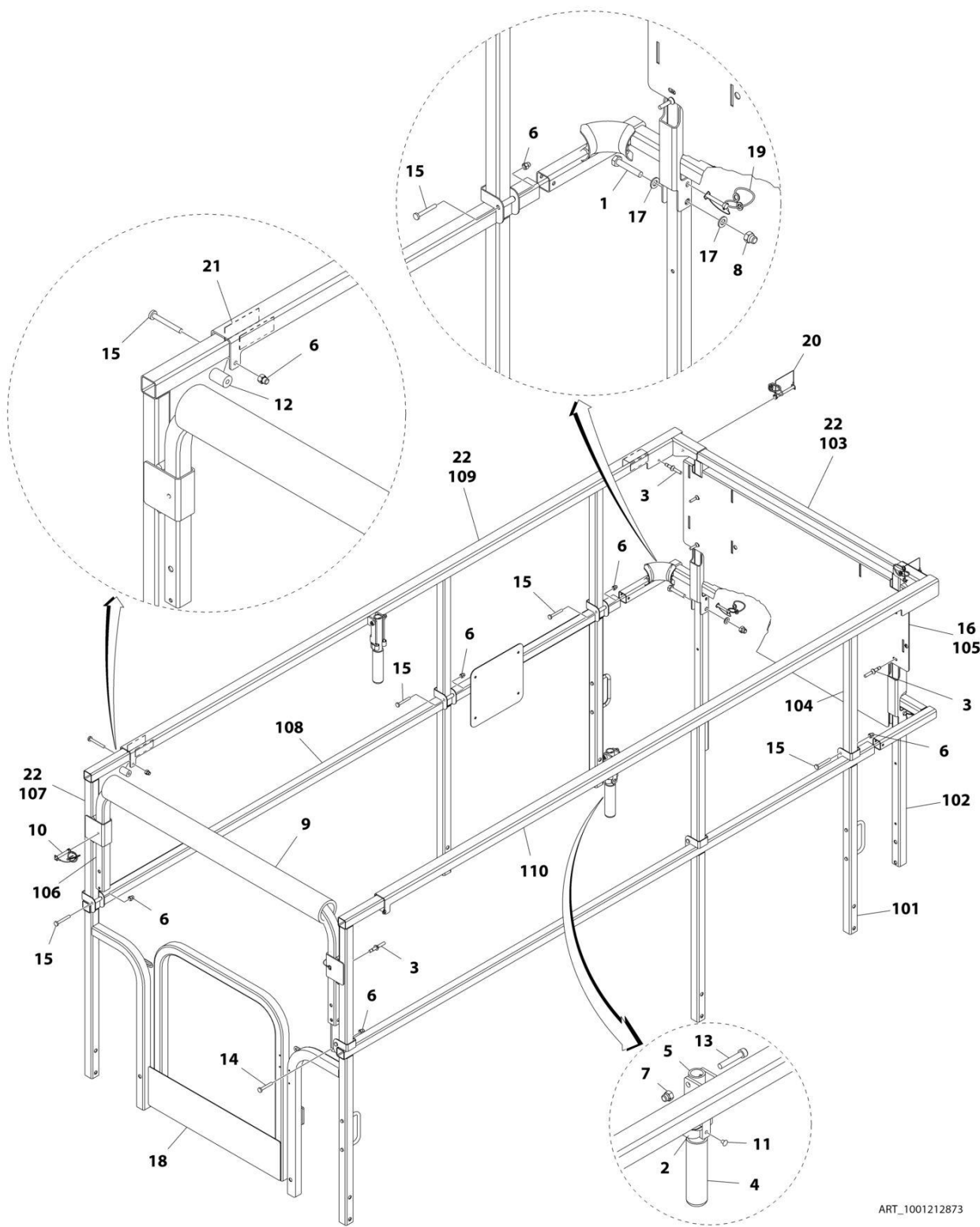
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-17. RAIL KIT - WITH INSIDE EXTENSION RAILS AND SELF CLOSING GATE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179420	Ref	RAIL KIT - WITH INSIDE EXTENSION RAILS AND SELF CLOSING GATE	H
1	1001179441	1	Rail Kit Less Hardware (Not Shown - Includes Items 2-11)	H
2	1001179400	1	Rail, Right Bottom	
3	1001179402	1	Rail, Mid Bottom	
4	1001179409	1	Rail, Mid Top	
5	1001179410	1	Rail, Right Top	
6	1001179411	1	Rail, Top RH	
7	1001179414	1	Rail, Top LH	
8	1001179415	1	Plate, Placard	
9	1001179417	1	Tube, Drywall Gate	
10	1001179437	1	Rail, Left Top	
11	1001179442	1	Rail, Left Bottom	
12	0701019	2	Bolt M10 x 55	
13	1001187585	2	Lanyard	
14	2080040	8	Fastener, Huck	
15	3290606	9	Nut M6	
16	3291006	2	Nut M10 Grade 8	
17	1001187587	2	Pin, Snap	
18	3423278	2	Pin, Snap	
19	3760170	2	Ring	
20	3860111	2	Roller	
21	4010616	1	Screw M6 x 40	
22	4010617	6	Screw M6 x 45	
22	4010618	6	Screw M6 x 50	
23	4010618	2	Screw M6 x 50	
24	4812000	4	Washer M10	
25	4846723	1	Gate	
26	3340612	36 in /91cm	Pad, Black Nylon Cover	
27	4420037	1	Tape, Insulation	
28	1001189762	AR	Tape	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-18. RAIL KIT - WITH INSIDE EXTENSION RAILS, HANDLE AND SELF CLOSING GATE



ART_1001212873

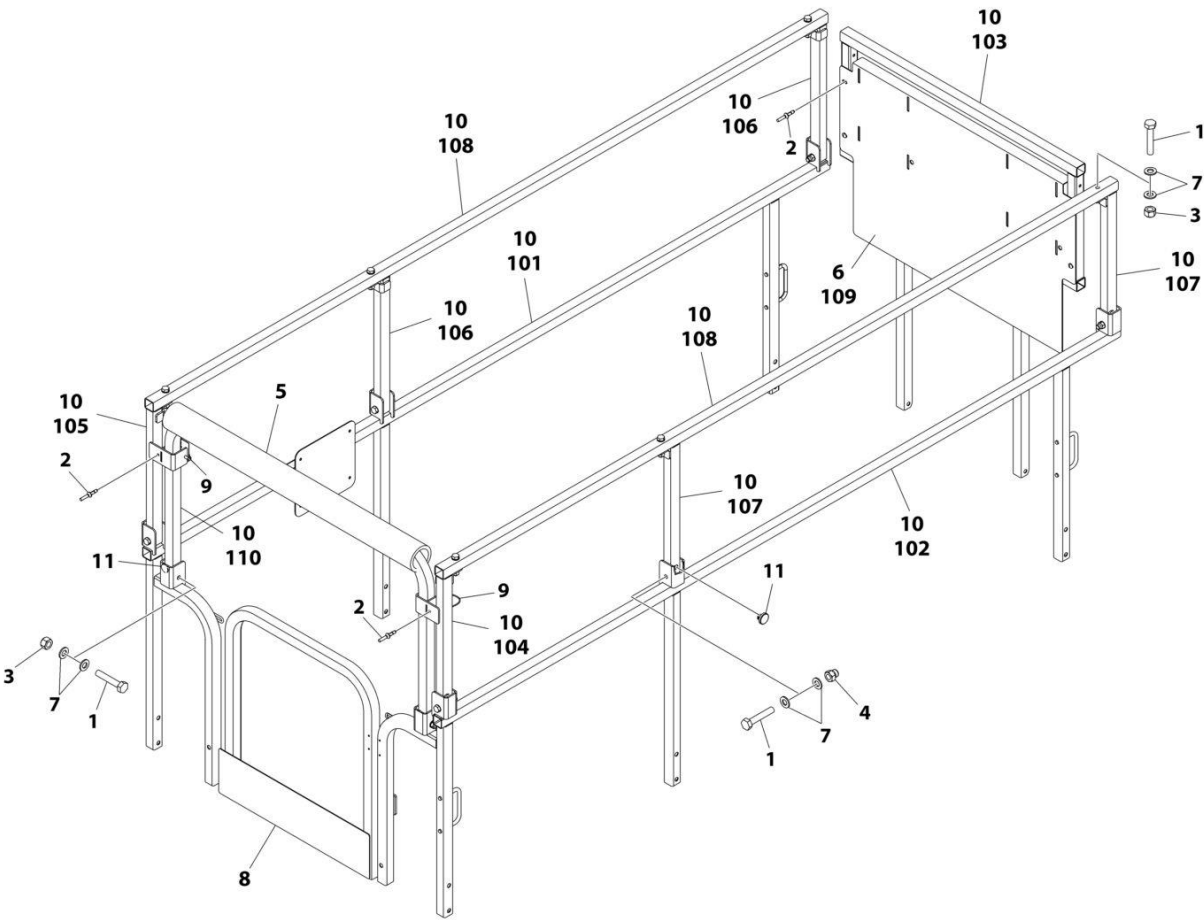
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-18. RAIL KIT - WITH INSIDE EXTENSION RAILS, HANDLE AND SELF CLOSING GATE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212873	Ref	RAIL KIT - WITH INSIDE EXTENSION RAILS, HANDLE AND SELF CLOSING GATE	A
1	0701019	2	Bolt M10 x 55	
2	1380132	2	Clip, Gripper	
3	2080040	8	Fastener, Huck	
4	2560088	2	Handle	
5	2560190	2	Handle, Platform	
6	3290606	9	Nut M6	
7	3290806	2	Nut M8	
8	3291006	2	Nut M10 Grade 8	
9	3340612	3 ft/0.9m	Pad, Cover	
10	3423278	2	Pin, Snap	
11	3820019	2	Rivet	
12	3860111	2	Roller	
13	3900345	2	Screw	
14	4010616	1	Screw M6 x 40	
15	4010618	8	Screw M6 x 50	
16	4420037	1	Tape, Insulation	
17	4812000	4	Washer M10	
18	4846723	1	Gate	
19	1001187585	2	Pin, Snap	
20	1001187587	2	Pin, Snap	
21	1001189762	AR	Tape	
22	1001212874	1	Rail Kit (See Items 101-110 for Breakdown)	
	1001212874	Ref	RAIL KIT	C
101	1001179400	1	Rail, Right Bottom	
102	1001179402	1	Rail, Mid Bottom	
103	1001179409	1	Rail, Mid Top	
104	1001179410	1	Rail, Right Top	
105	1001179415	1	Plate, Placard	
106	1001179417	1	Tube, Drywall Gate	
107	1001179437	1	Rail, Left Top	
108	1001179442	1	Rail, Left Bottom	
109	1001212875	1	Rail, Top LH Slide	
110	1001212876	1	Rail, Top RH Slide	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-19. RAIL KIT - WITH OUTSIDE EXTENSION RAILS AND SELF CLOSING GATE (SN 0200239382 through 0200264570, SN 1200025023 through 1200030201, SN B200020297 through B200041196)



ART_1001209253

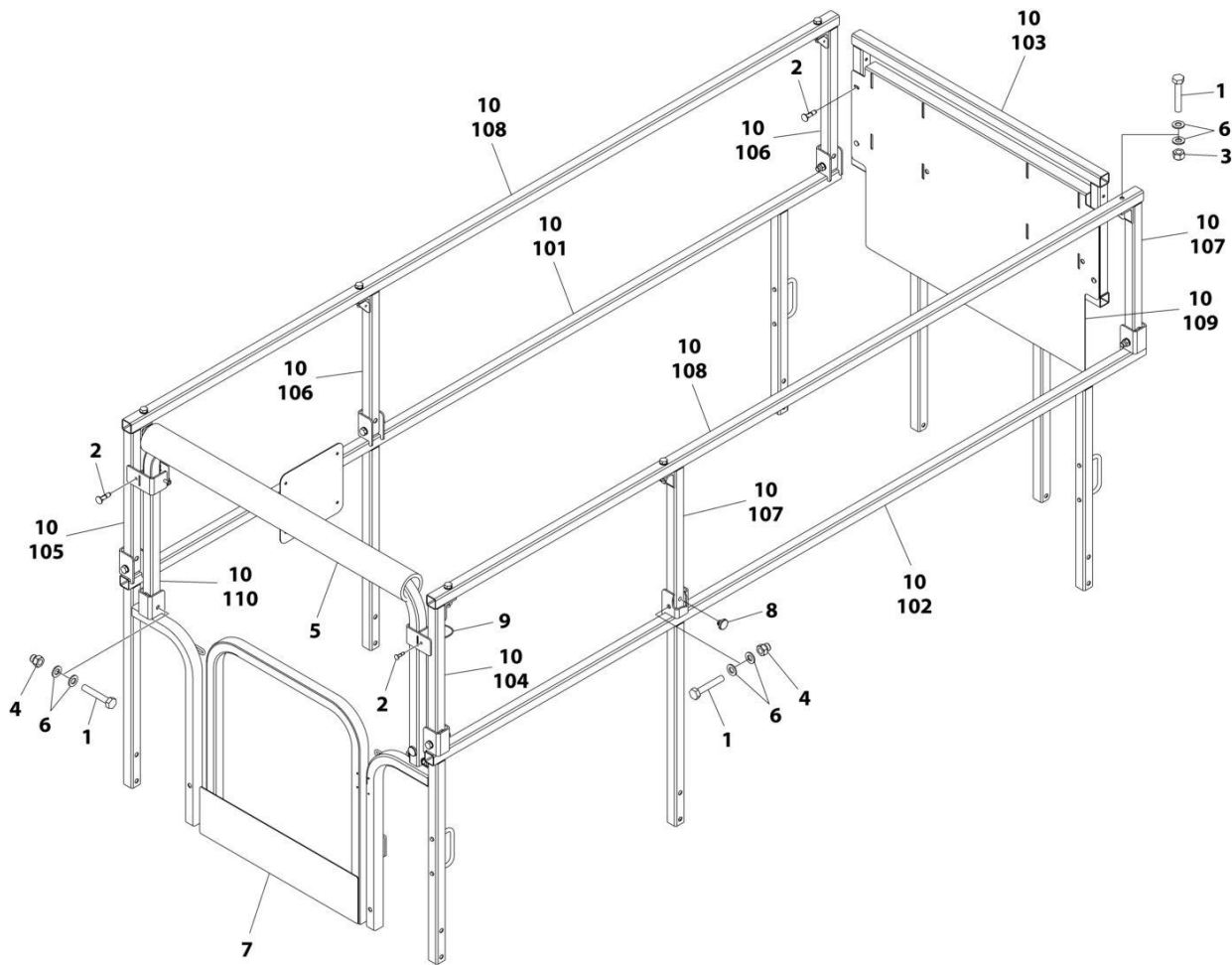
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-19. RAIL KIT - WITH OUTSIDE EXTENSION RAILS AND SELF CLOSING GATE (SN 0200239382 through 0200264570, SN 1200025023 through 1200030201, SN B200020297 through B200041196)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209253	Ref	RAIL KIT - WITH OUTSIDE EXTENSION RAILS AND SELF CLOSING GATE	B
1	0701019	14	Bolt M10 x 55	
2	2080040	6	Fastener, Huck	
3	3291005	6	Nut M10	
4	3291006	8	Nut M10	
5	3340612	3 ft/0.9m	Pad, Cover	
6	4420037	1	Tape, Insulation	
7	4812000	28	Washer M10	
8	4846723	1	Gate	
9	1001187587	2	Pin, Snap	
10	1001209265	1	Rail Kit (See Items 101-110 for Breakdown)	
11	1001137675	8	Bumper	
	1001209265	Ref	RAIL KIT	C
101	1001209266	1	Rail, Left Bottom	
102	1001209267	1	Rail, Right Bottom	
103	1001209269	1	Rail, Mid Top	
104	1001209270	1	Rail, Right Entrance	
105	1001209271	1	Rail, Left Entrance	
106	1001209272	2	Rail, Support	
107	1001209273	2	Rail, Support	
108	1001209274	2	Rail, Top	
109	1001209275	1	Plate, Placard	
110	1001210378	1	Tube, Drywall Gate	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-20. RAIL KIT - WITH OUTSIDE EXTENSION RAILS AND SELF CLOSING GATE (SN 0200264571 to Present, SN 1200030202 to Present, SN B200041197 to Present)



ART_1001218388

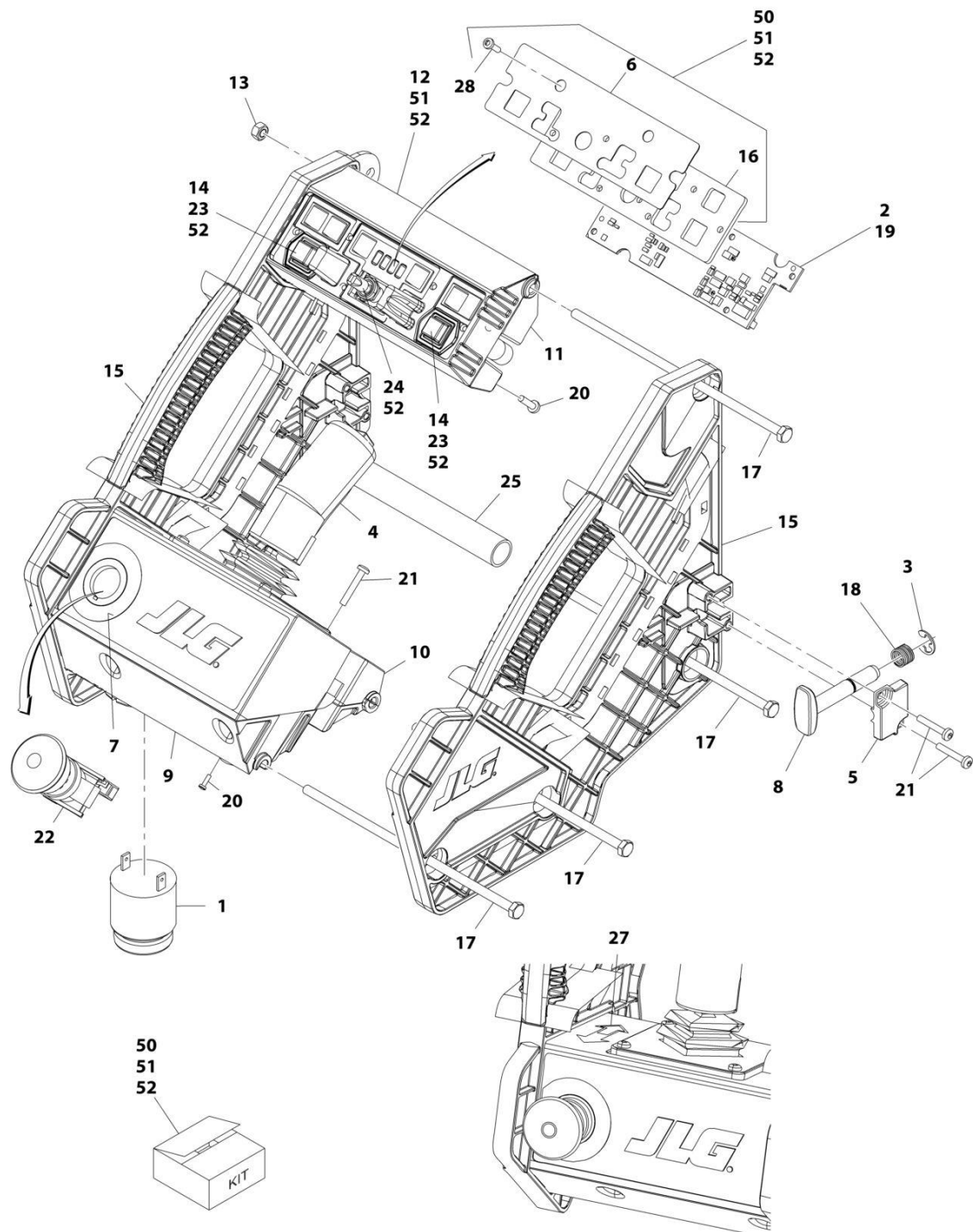
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-20. RAIL KIT - WITH OUTSIDE EXTENSION RAILS AND SELF CLOSING GATE (SN 0200264571 to Present, SN 1200030202 to Present, SN B200041197 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001218388	Ref	RAIL KIT - WITH OUTSIDE EXTENSION RAILS AND SELF CLOSING GATE	B
1	0701020	14	Bolt M10 x 60	
2	2080040	6	Fastener, Huck	
3	3291005	6	Nut M10	
4	3291006	8	Nut M10	
5	3340612	3 ft/0.9m	Pad, Cover	
6	4812000	28	Washer M10	
7	4846723	1	Gate	
8	1001137675	8	Bumper	
9	1001187587	2	Pin, Snap	
10	1001209265	1	Rail Kit (See Items 101-110 for Breakdown)	
	1001209265	Ref	RAIL KIT	C
101	1001209266	1	Rail, Left Bottom	
102	1001209267	1	Rail, Right Bottom	
103	1001209269	1	Rail, Mid Top	
104	1001209270	1	Rail, Right Entrance	
105	1001209271	1	Rail, Left Entrance	
106	1001209272	2	Rail, Support	
107	1001209273	2	Rail, Support	
108	1001209274	2	Rail, Top	
109	1001209275	1	Plate, Placard	
110	1001210378	1	Tube, Drywall Gate	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-21. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001091153

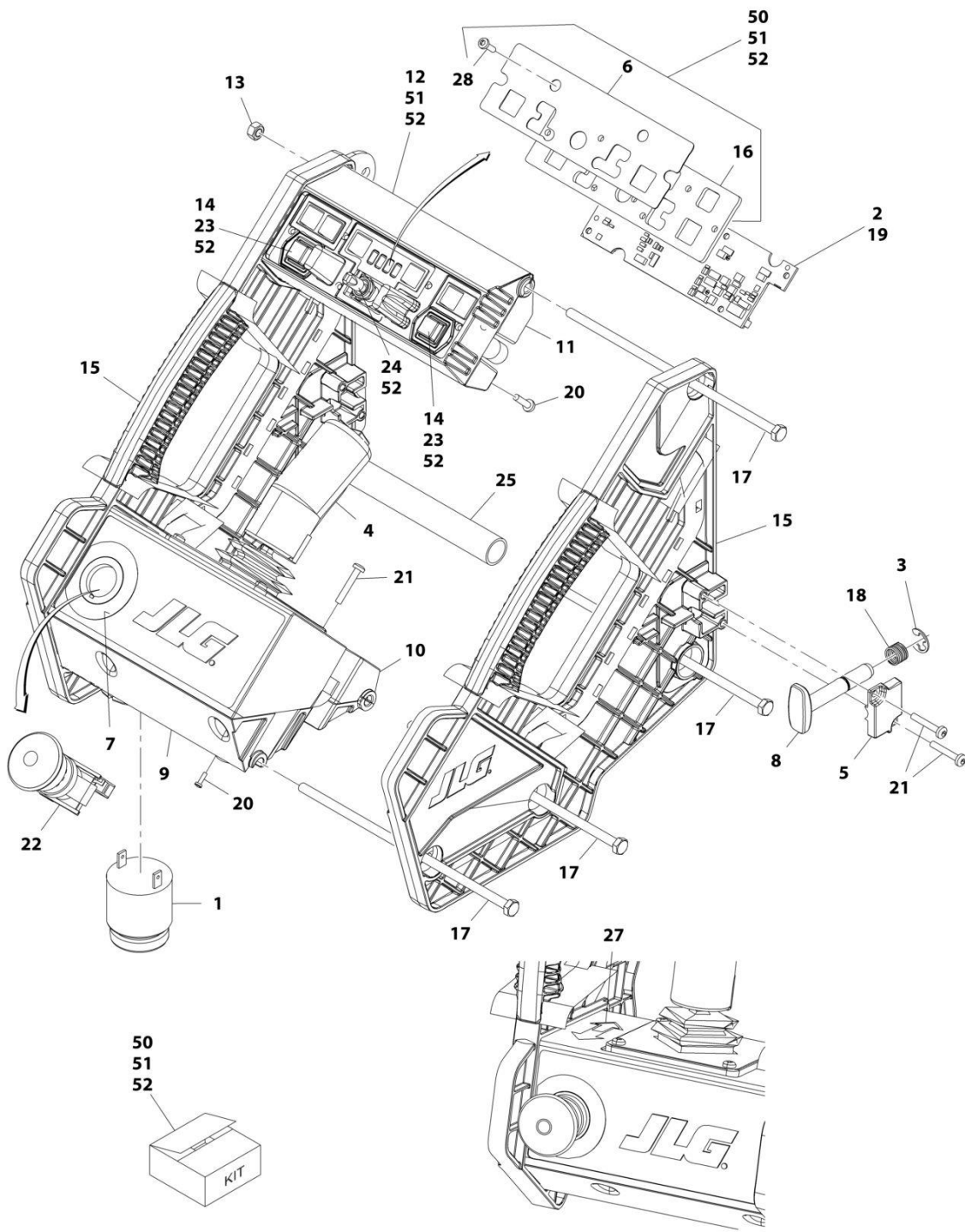
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-21. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001091153	Ref	PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY	J
		Ref	Usage Chart	
		Ref	All Specs Except CE and Australian Specs	
		Ref	China Specs (SN B200020297 through B200028887)	
1	0140011	1	Alarm	
2	1600439	1	PC Board	
3	1380156	1	E-Clip	
4	1600402	1	Drive/Steer Controller Assembly (See DRIVE/STEER CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
5	1671098	1	Latch	
6	1001091272	1	Decal - Icon	
7	1705676	1	Decal - Emergency Stop Ring	
8	2560179	1	Handle, Latch	
9	1001091277	1	Housing, Joystick (Lower)	
10	1001091278	1	Mount, Joystick	
11	1001091279	1	Housing, Module Mounting (Lower)	
12	1001091280	1	Housing, Module Mounting (Upper)	
13	3300473	4	Nut M6	
14	3340968	2	Button (Includes Black Button Only)	
15	3380475	2	Panel, Side	
16	1001091283	1	Plate, Decal	
17	3900333	4	Screw M6 x 190	
18	4160203	1	Spring, Compression	
19	4191306	5	Screw M3.5 x 12	
20	4191407	8	Screw M4 x 16	
21	4191409	6	Screw M4 x 25	
22	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
22	7020175	1	Cap	
22	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
23	4360538	2	Strip, Switch and Membrane	
24	4360539	1	Switch, Toggle	
25	4568738	1	Tube, Spacer	
26	4922870	1	Harness, Platform Box (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
27	1703819	1	Decal - Directional Arrow	
28	1001091396	6	Screw M3.5 x 12	
29	See Note	NSS	Decal - Control Module (Not Shown) (Note: Not Available for Purchase) (SN 1200030202 to Present, SN B200051211 to Present, SN M200023870 through M200039292)	
50	1001091968	1	Decal Kit (Includes Items 6, 16 & 28) (Note: Two Item 6's are included in the kit - 1 for All Specs except CE/Australian Specs and 1 for CE/Australian Specs. Use decal required for applicable spec. Dispose of the decal not used)	A
51	1001091393	1	Decal and Housing Kit (Includes Items 6, 12, 16 & 28) (Note: Two Item 6's are included in the kit - 1 for All Specs except CE/Australian Specs and 1 for CE/Australian Specs. Use decal required for applicable spec. Dispose of the decal not used)	C
52	1001091965	1	Decal, Housing and PC Board Kit (Includes Items 2, 6, 12, 14, 16, 19, 23, 24 & 28) (Note: Two Item 6's are included in the kit - 1 for All Specs except CE/Australian Specs and 1 for CE/Australian Specs. Use decal required for applicable spec. Dispose of the decal not used)	C

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-22. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001091154

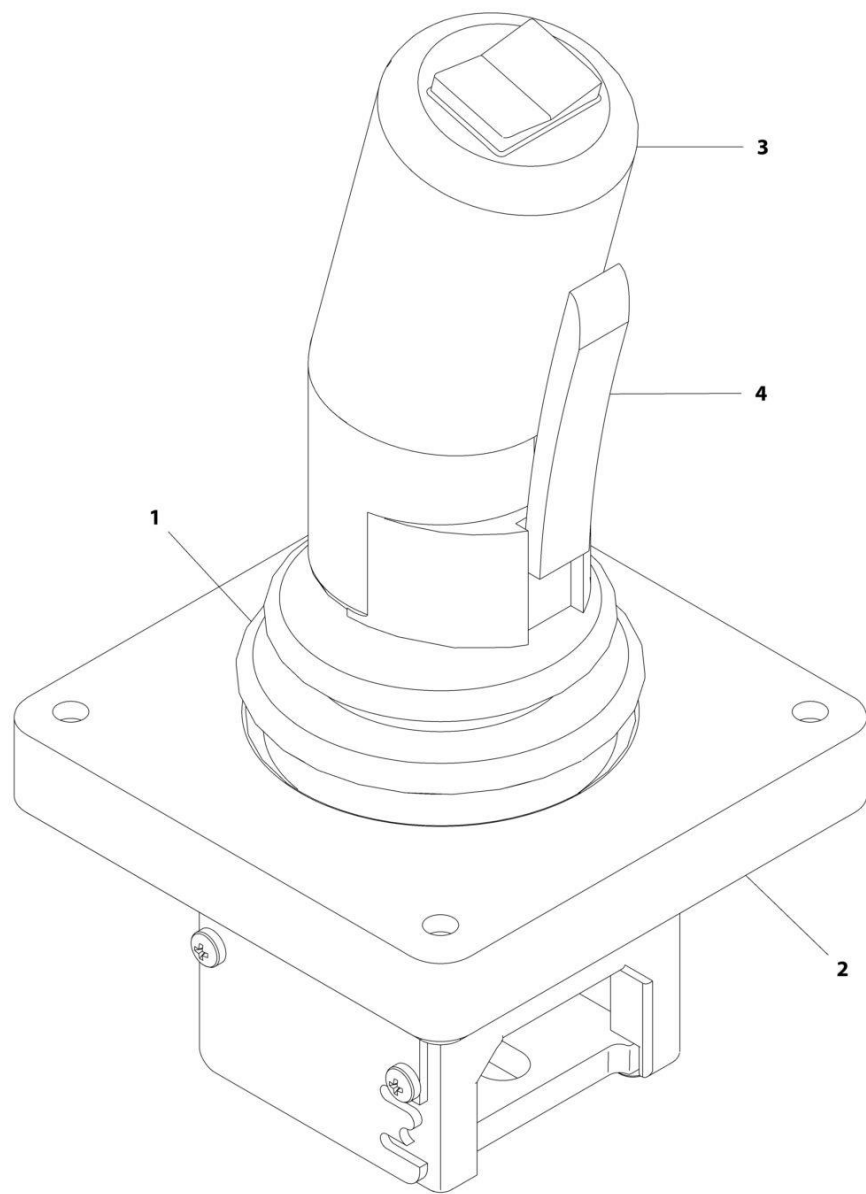
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-22. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001091154	Ref	PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY	H
		Ref	Usage Chart	
		Ref	Australian Specs	
		Ref	CE Specs	
		Ref	China Specs (SN B200028888 to Present)	
1	0140011	1	Alarm	
2	1600439	1	PC Board	
3	1380156	1	E-Clip	
4	1600402	1	Drive/Steer Controller Assembly (See DRIVE/STEER CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
5	1671098	1	Latch	
6	1001091275	1	Decal - Icon	
7	1705676	1	Decal - Emergency Stop Ring	
8	2560179	1	Handle, Latch	
9	1001091277	1	Housing, Joystick (Lower)	
10	1001091278	1	Mount, Joystick	
11	1001091279	1	Housing, Module Mounting (Lower)	
12	1001091280	1	Housing, Module Mounting (Upper)	
13	3300473	4	Nut M6	
14	3340968	2	Button (Includes Black Button Only)	
15	3380475	2	Panel, Side	
16	1001091283	1	Plate, Decal	
17	3900333	4	Screw M6 x 190	
18	4160203	1	Spring, Compression	
19	4191306	5	Screw M3.5 x 12	
20	4191407	8	Screw M4 x 16	
21	4191409	6	Screw M4 x 25	
22	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
22	7020175	1	Cap	
22	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
23	4360538	2	Strip, Switch and Membrane	
24	4360539	1	Switch, Toggle	
25	4568738	1	Tube, Spacer	
26	4922870	1	Harness, Platform Box (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
27	1703819	1	Decal - Directional Arrow	
28	1001091396	6	Screw M3.5 x 12	
29	See Note	NSS	Decal - Control Module (Not Shown) (Note: Not Available for Purchase) (SN 1200030202 to Present, SN B200051211 to Present, SN M200023870 through M200039292)	
50	1001091968	1	Decal Kit (Includes Items 6, 16 & 28) (Note: Two Item 6's are included in the kit - 1 for All Specs except CE/Australian Specs and 1 for CE/Australian Specs. Use decal required for applicable spec. Dispose of the decal not used)	A
51	1001091393	1	Decal and Housing Kit (Includes Items 6, 12, 16 & 28) (Note: Two Item 6's are included in the kit - 1 for All Specs except CE/Australian Specs and 1 for CE/Australian Specs. Use decal required for applicable spec. Dispose of the decal not used)	C
52	1001091965	1	Decal, Housing and PC Board Kit (Includes Items 2, 6, 12, 14, 16, 19, 23, 24 & 28) (Note: Two Item 6's are included in the kit - 1 for All Specs except CE/Australian Specs and 1 for CE/Australian Specs. Use decal required for applicable spec. Dispose of the decal not used)	C

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-23. DRIVE/STEER CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY



ART_1600402

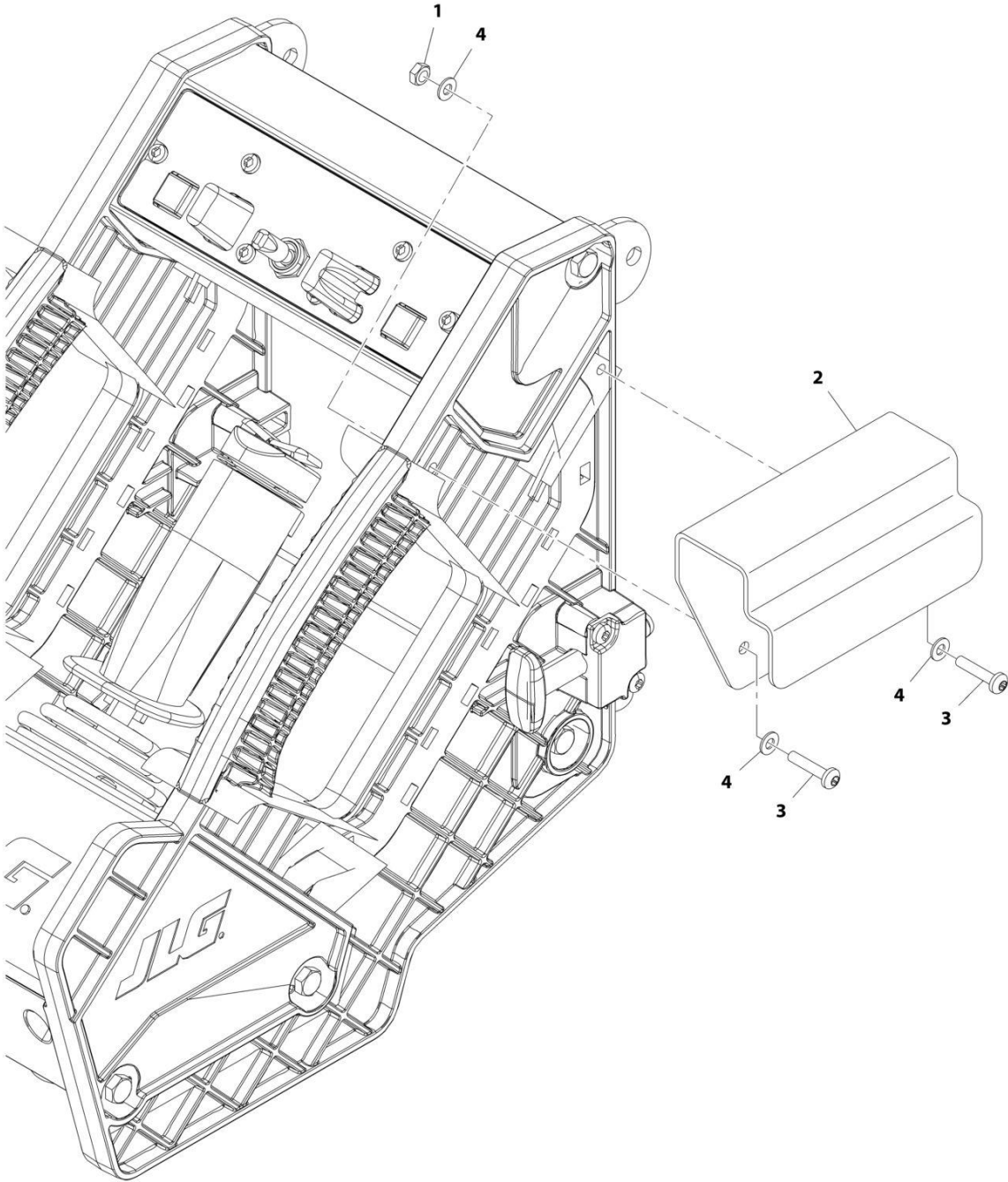
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-23. DRIVE/STEER CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1600402	Ref	DRIVE/STEER CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY	B
1	70001250	1	Boot, Panel	
2	70001252	1	Gasket, Mounting	
2	70001251	1	Bezel, Mounting	
3	70003650	1	Handle Repair Kit (Includes handle gasket, item#4 push button and item #4 lever installed in front handle half, back handle half, top actuator, boot and hardware.)	
3	70000084	1	Cap, Rubber	
3	70000082	1	Microswitch	
3	7027766	1	Ring, Retaining	
3	7027365	1	Actuator, Handle	
3	70001253	1	Gasket, Handle	
3	70000683	4	Washer, Neoprene	
3	70000685	2	Spacer, Plastic	
3	70000686	2	Screw (Top)	
3	70000684	2	Screw (Bottom)	
4	7027367	1	Switch, Push Button	
4	7027765	1	Lever, Enable	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-24. PLATFORM CONSOLE HANGER INSTALLATION (OPTIONAL)



ART_0274386

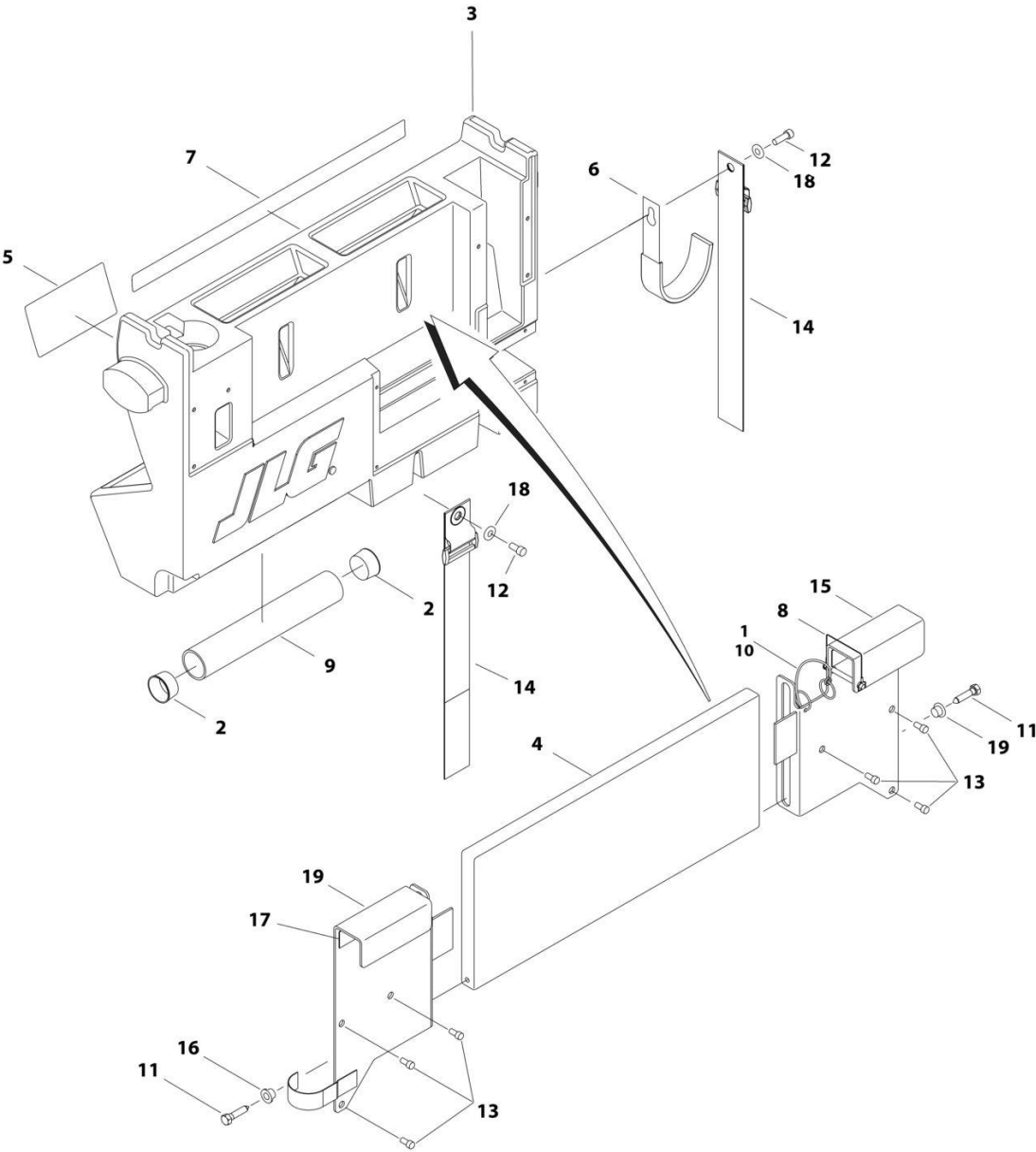
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-24. PLATFORM CONSOLE HANGER INSTALLATION (OPTIONAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0274386	Ref	PLATFORM CONSOLE HANGER INSTALLATION (OPTIONAL)	B
1	3290405	2	Nut M4	
2	3575794	1	Plate, Bracket	
3	3900338	2	Screw M4 x 20	
4	4811400	4	Washer M4	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-25. WORKSTATION WITHOUT DC CONVERTER INSTALLATION



ART_0240087

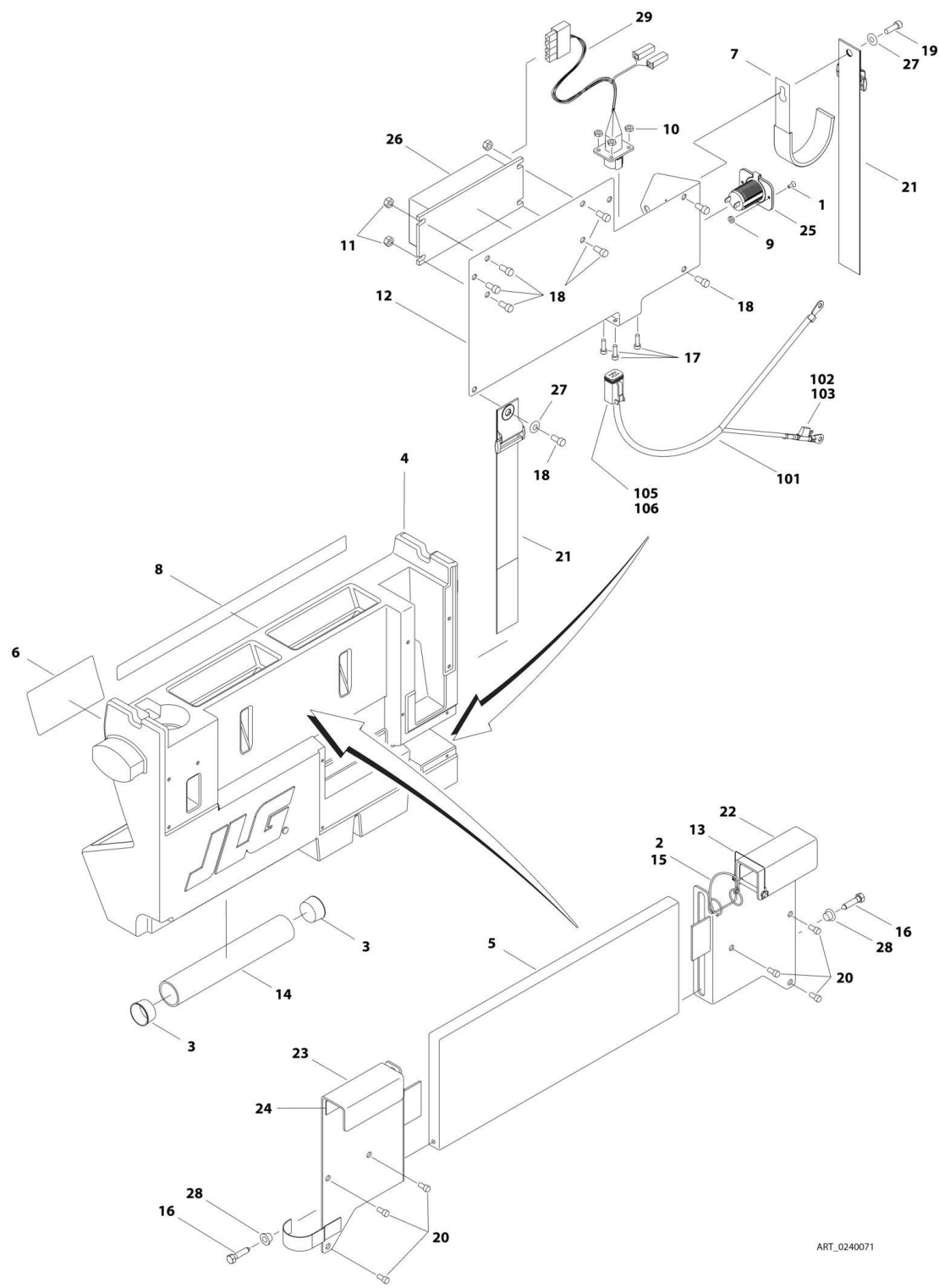
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-25. WORKSTATION WITHOUT DC CONVERTER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0273965	Ref	WORKSTATION INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	B
	0240087	Ref	WORKSTATION WITHOUT DC CONVERTER INSTALLATION	C
1	1060379	1	Cable, Lanyard	
2	1120555	2	Cap, Manual Storage	
3	1580023	1	Container	
4	1580024	1	Tray	
5	1705997	1	Decal - Workstation	
6	2700100	1	Hook, Hanger	
7	2902348	1	Decal - Workstation Kit	
8	3422219	1	Pin	
9	3460334	1	PVC Pipe	
10	3760170	2	Ring	
11	3900355	2	Screw 5/16-9 x 1-1/2	
12	3931412	2	Bolt 1/4-20 x 3/4	
13	3931508	6	Bolt 5/16-18 x 1/2	
14	4240003	2	Strap	
15	4340853	1	Mount, RH Channel	
16	4340854	1	Mount, LH Channel	
17	4420062	3 ft/0.9m	Tape	
18	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
19	4740480	2	Insert, Plastic	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-26. WORKSTATION WITH DC CONVERTER INSTALLATION



ART_0240071

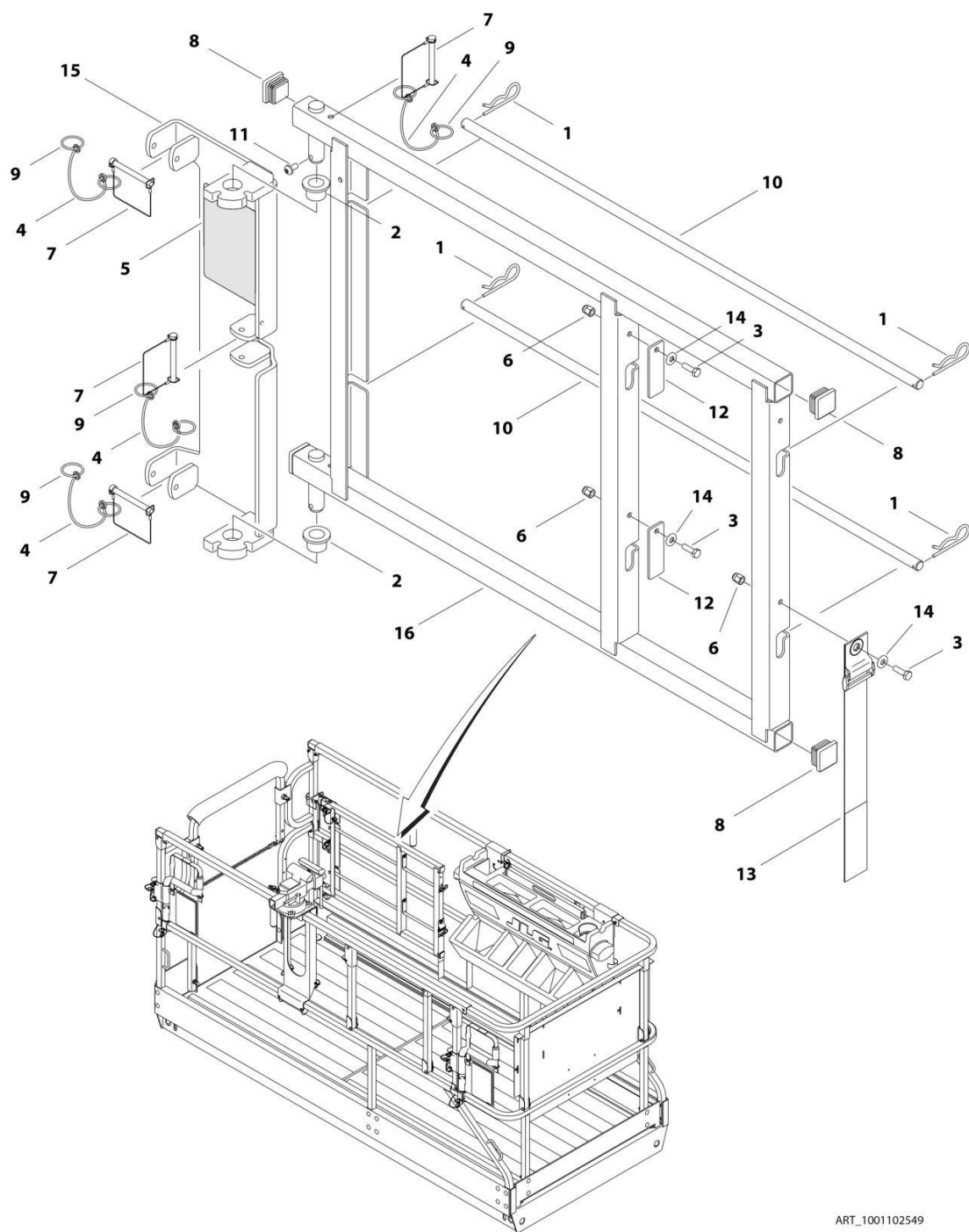
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-26. WORKSTATION WITH DC CONVERTER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0273956	Ref	WORKSTATION POWERED INSTALLATION – REFERENCE CHART	B
	0240071	Ref	WORKSTATION WITH DC CONVERTER INSTALLATION	D
1	0740603	2	Screw #6-32 x 3/4	
2	1060379	1	Cable, Lanyard	
3	1120555	2	Cap, Manual Storage	
4	1580023	1	Container	
5	1580024	1	Tray	
6	1705997	1	Decal - Workstation	
7	2700100	1	Hook, Hanger	
8	2902348	1	Decal - Workstation Kit	
9	3310601	2	Nut #6-32	
10	3311005	4	Nut #10-24	
11	3311405	4	Nut 1/4-20	
12	3380527	1	Panel, Converter/Receptacle	
13	3422219	1	Pin	
14	3460334	1	PVC Pipe	
15	3760170	2	Ring	
16	3900355	2	Screw 5/16-9 x 1-1/2	
17	3931010	4	Bolt #10-24 x 5/8	
18	3931408	9	Bolt 1/4-20 x 1/2	
19	3931412	1	Bolt 1/4-20 x 3/4	
20	3931508	6	Bolt 5/16-18 x 1/2	
21	4240003	2	Strap	
22	4340853	1	Mount, RH Channel	
23	4340854	1	Mount, LH Channel	
24	4420062	3 ft/0.9m	Tape	
25	4461012	1	Receptacle	
26	4530026	1	Transformer	
27	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
28	4740480	2	Insert, Plastic	
29	4923121	1	Harness, Workstation Power (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
	4923115	1	WORKSTATION POWER CABLE INSTALLATIONS	B
101	1060331	70 ft /21.3m	Cable, 16/4	
102	2400061	1	Fuse - 10 Amp	
103	2400066	1	Holder, Fuse	
105	4460465	1	Socket, Female	
106	4460884	1	Connector - 4 Position	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-27. ELECTRICIAN'S TREE INSTALLATION



ART_1001102549

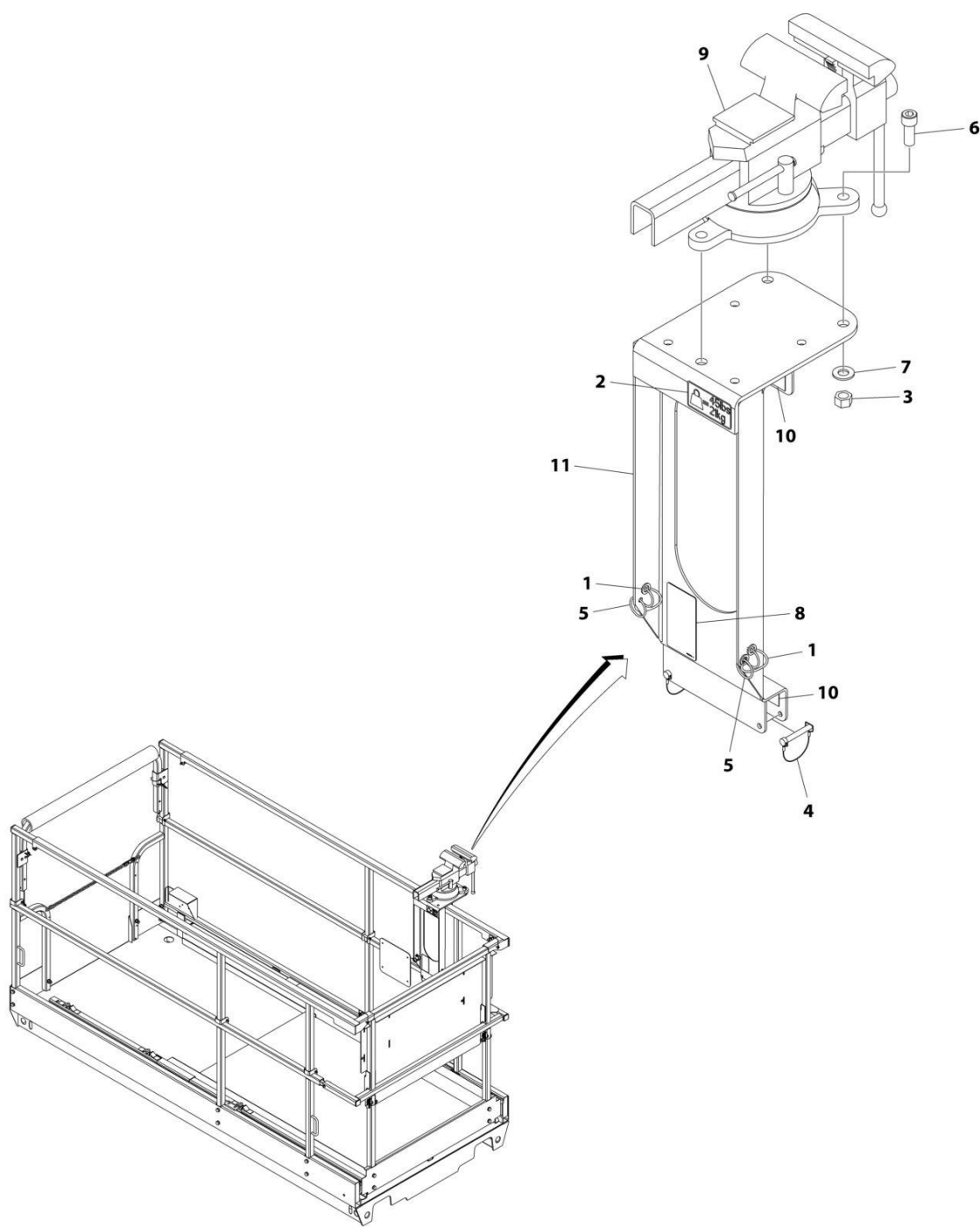
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-27. ELECTRICIAN'S TREE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001102549	Ref	ELECTRICIAN'S TREE INSTALLATION	B
1	80325	4	Hairpin, Cotter	
2	0440223	2	Bushing	
3	0700610	3	Bolt M6 x 20	
4	1060379	3	Cable, Lanyard	
5	2902347	1	Decal – Electrician's Tree Kit	
6	3290606	3	Nut M6	
7	3422219	4	Pin	
8	3520072	5	Plug	
9	3760170	8	Ring	
10	3841667	2	Rod, Spool	
11	4191706	1	Screw M6 x 12	
12	4220227	2	Stop, Spool Rod	
13	4240003	1	Strap	
14	4711400	3	Washer 1/4	
15	1001102516	1	Mount, Base Pivot	
16	1001102562	1	Mount, Spool Rack	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-28. VISE INSTALLATION (ELECTRICAL, PLUMBERS AND PLANT PACKAGE)



ART_1001190138

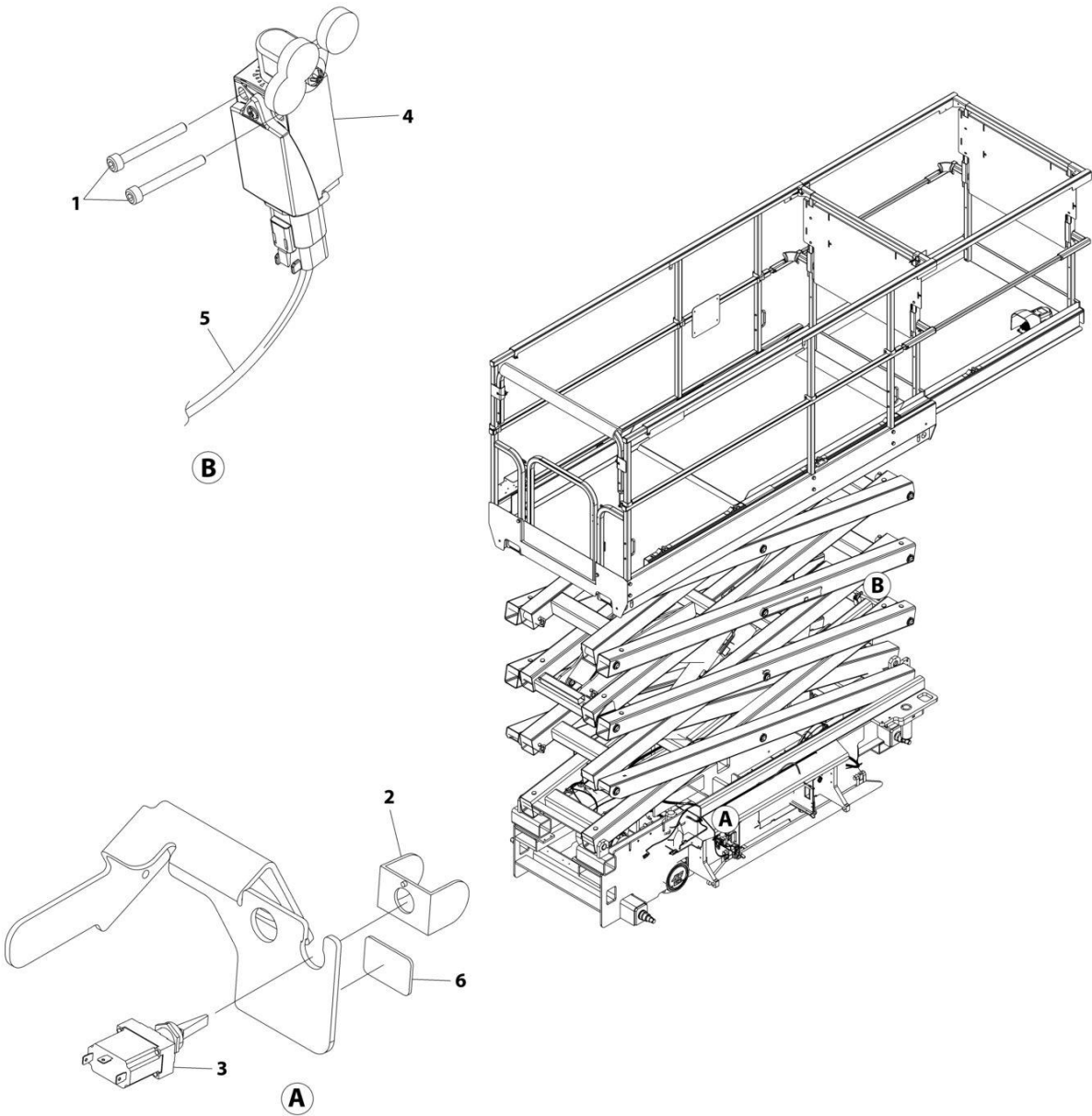
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-28. VISE INSTALLATION (ELECTRICAL, PLUMBERS AND PLANT PACKAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001190138	Ref	WISE INSTALLATION (ELECTRICAL, PLUMBERS AND PLANT PACKAGE)	B
1	1060379	2	Cable, Lanyard	
2	1705985	1	Decal - Weight	
3	3271805	3	Nut 1/2-13	
4	3421453	2	Pin	
5	3760170	4	Ring	
6	3931820	3	Bolt 1/2-13 x 1-1/4	
7	4711800	3	Washer 1/2	
8	8005670	1	Decal	
9	1001157050	1	Vise	
10	1001189762	6 in/ 15.2cm	Tape, UHMW	
11	1001190137	1	Mount, Vise	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-29. LOW HEIGHT DRIVE CUTOUT (JAPANESE SPECS ONLY)



ART_1001230756

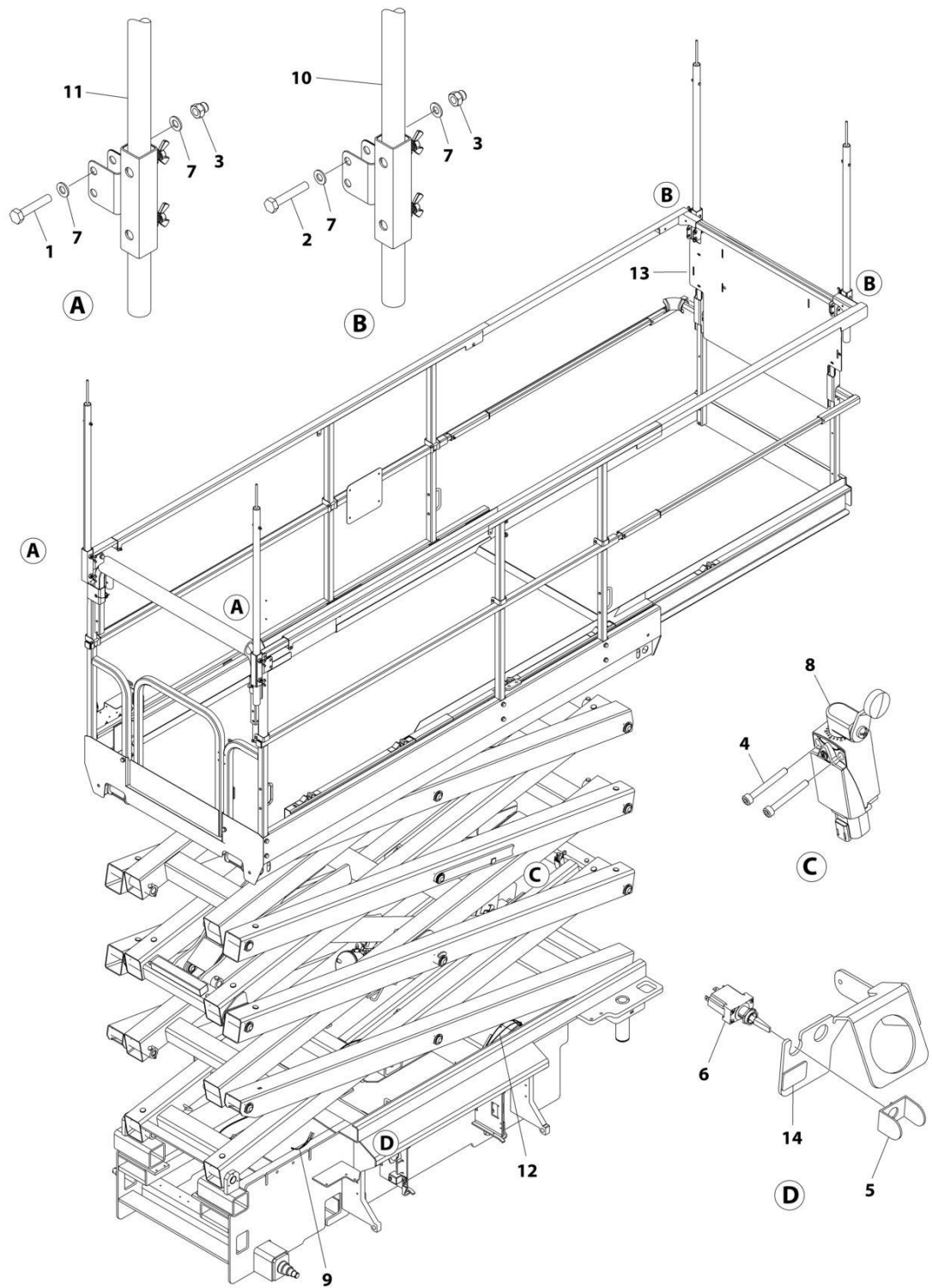
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-29. LOW HEIGHT DRIVE CUTOUT (JAPANESE SPECS ONLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230756	Ref	LOW HEIGHT DRIVE CUTOUT	A
1	4031511	2	Capscrew M4 x 35	
2	4060906	1	Guard, Switch	
3	4360345	1	Switch	
4	1001130614	1	Switch, Limit	
5	1001214339	1	Harness, Low Height	
5	4460884	3	Connector - 4 Position	
5	4460465	6	Socket, Female	
5	4460466	6	Seal	
5	4460932	2	Connector - 4 Position	
5	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
5	4460466	5	Seal	
5	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
5	4460419	3	Terminal	
6	1001214409	1	Decal - Low Drive Cutout	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-30. OVERHEAD PROTECTION AND LOW HEIGHT DRIVE CUTOUT (KOREA SPECS ONLY)



ART_1001214121

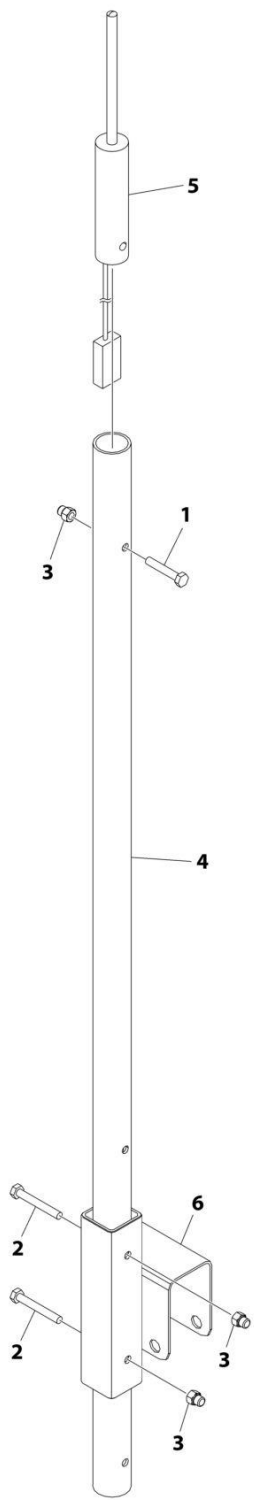
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-30. OVERHEAD PROTECTION AND LOW HEIGHT DRIVE CUTOUT (KOREA SPECS ONLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214121	Ref	OVERHEAD PROTECTION AND LOW HEIGHT DRIVE CUTOUT (KOREA SPECS ONLY)	B
1	0701019	4	Bolt M10 x 55	
2	0701020	4	Bolt M10 x 60	
2	0701019	4	Bolt M10 x 55	
3	3291006	8	Nut M10	
4	4031511	2	Capscrew M4 x 35	
5	4060906	1	Guard, Switch	
6	4360345	1	Switch	
7	4812000	16	Washer #10	
8	1001130614	1	Switch, Limit	
9	1001213660	1	Harness, Overhead	
9	4460424	1	Connector, Female - 2 Position	
9	4460227	1	Pin, Male	
9	4460320	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
9	4460226	1	Socket, Female	
10	1001213818	2	Overhead Switch Kit (Front) (See OVERHEAD SWITCH KIT (FRONT) for Breakdown) (SN B200020297 through B200046829)	
10	1001214311	2	Overhead Switch Kit (Front) (See OVERHEAD SWITCH KIT (FRONT) for Breakdown) (SN B200046830 to Present)	
11	1001213858	2	Overhead Switch Kit (Rear) (See OVERHEAD SWITCH KIT (REAR) for Breakdown) (SN B200020297 through B200046829)	
11	1001214311	2	Overhead Switch Kit (Rear) (See OVERHEAD SWITCH KIT (REAR) for Breakdown) (SN B200046830 to Present)	
12	1001214339	1	Harness, Low Height	
12	4460884	3	Connector - 4 Position	
12	4460465	6	Socket, Female	
12	4460466	6	Seal	
12	4460932	2	Connector - 4 Position	
12	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
12	4460466	5	Seal	
12	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
12	4460419	3	Terminal	
13	1001214342	1	Cable, Overhead Switches	
13	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
13	4460465	8	Socket, Female	
14	1001214409	1	Decal - Low Drive Cutout	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-31. OVERHEAD SWITCH KIT (FRONT) (SN B200020297 through B200046829)



ART_1001213818

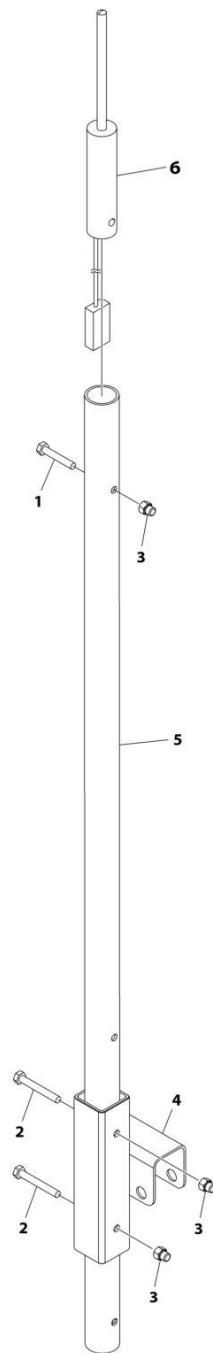
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-31. OVERHEAD SWITCH KIT (FRONT) (SN B200020297 through B200046829)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213818	Ref	OVERHEAD SWITCH KIT (FRONT)	A
1	0700615	1	Bolt M6 x 35	
2	0710617	2	Bolt M6 x 45	
3	3290606	3	Nut M6	
4	1001213821	1	Tube	
5	1001213822	1	Switch	
5	7028909	1	Connector - 2 Position	
5	77363228	2	Terminal	
6	1001213857	1	Bracket	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-32. OVERHEAD SWITCH KIT (REAR) (SN B200020297 through B200046829)



ART_1001213858

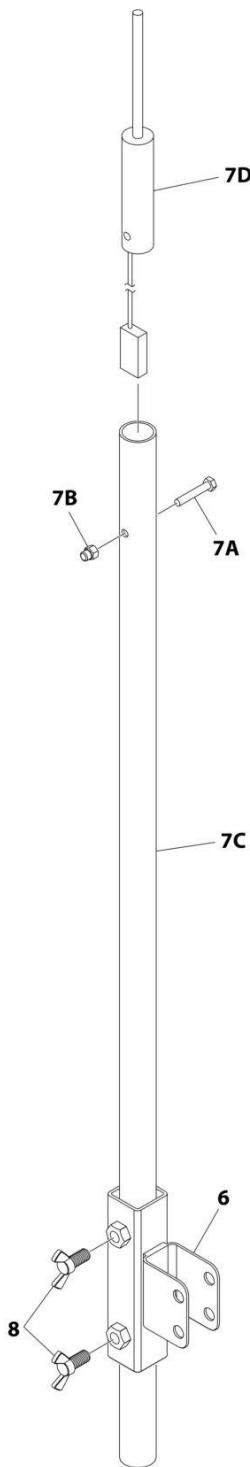
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-32. OVERHEAD SWITCH KIT (REAR) (SN B200020297 through B200046829)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213858	Ref	OVERHEAD SWITCH KIT (REAR)	A
1	0700615	1	Bolt M6 x 35	
2	0710617	2	Bolt M6 x 45	
3	3290606	3	Nut M6	
4	1001213820	1	Bracket	
5	1001213821	1	Tube	
6	1001213822	1	Switch	
6	7028909	1	Connector - 2 Position	
6	77363228	2	Terminal	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-33. OVERHEAD SWITCH KIT (FRONT/REAR) (SN B200046830 to Present)



ART_1001214311

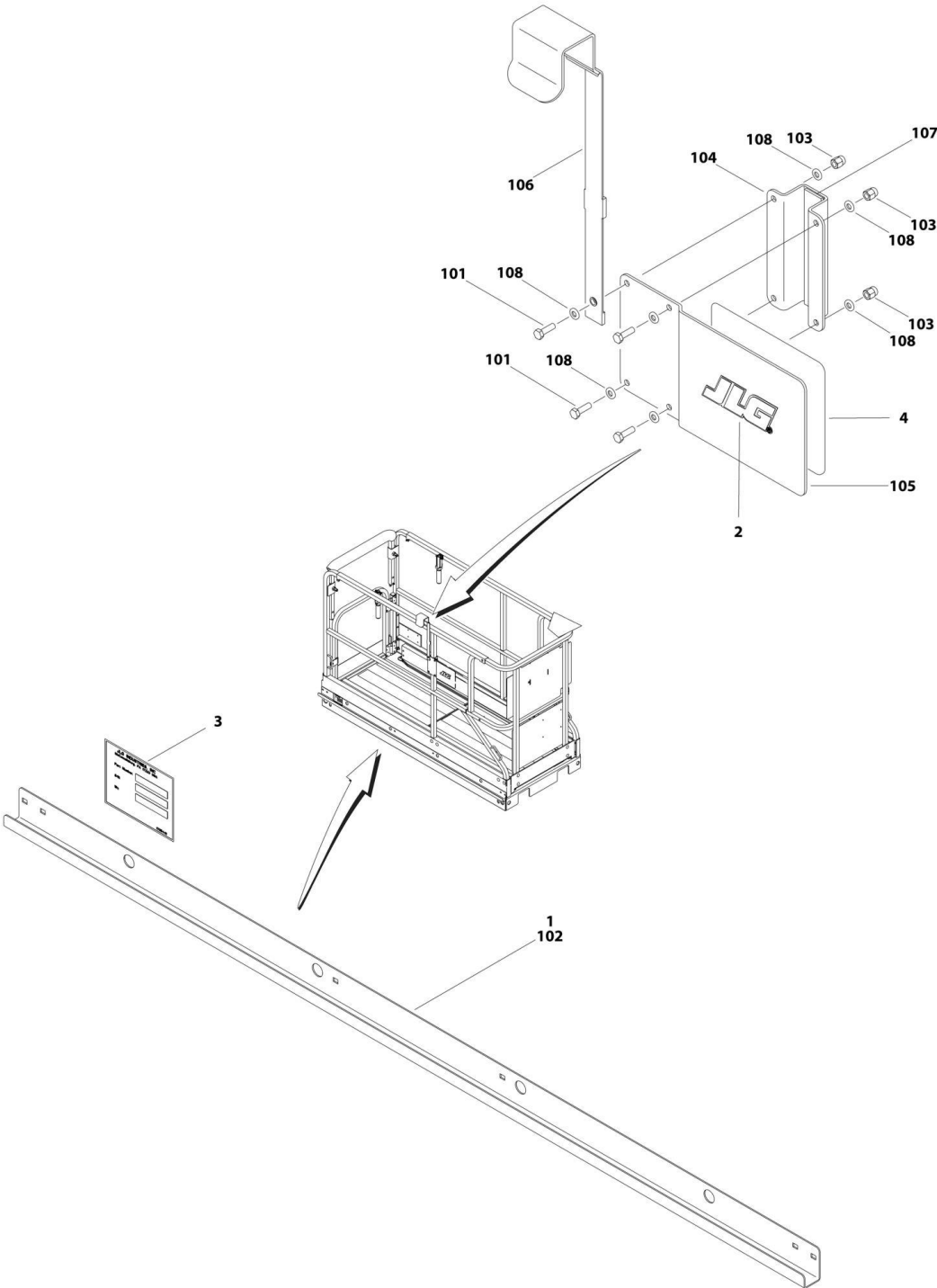
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-33. OVERHEAD SWITCH KIT (FRONT/REAR) (SN B200046830 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214311	Ref	OVERHEAD SWITCH KIT (FRONT/REAR)	C
6	1001214310	1	Bracket	
7	1001217666	1	Switch Kit (Includes Items 7A-7D)	
7A	0700615	1	Bolt M6 x 35	
7B	3290606	1	Nut M6	
7C	1001213821	1	Tube	
7D	1001213822	1	Switch	
7D	7028909	1	Connector - 2 Position	
7D	77363228	2	Terminal	
8	1001222914	2	Screw, Thumb	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-34. PANEL INSTALLATION (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CHINESE, CSA AND KOREA SPECS)



ART_1001178164

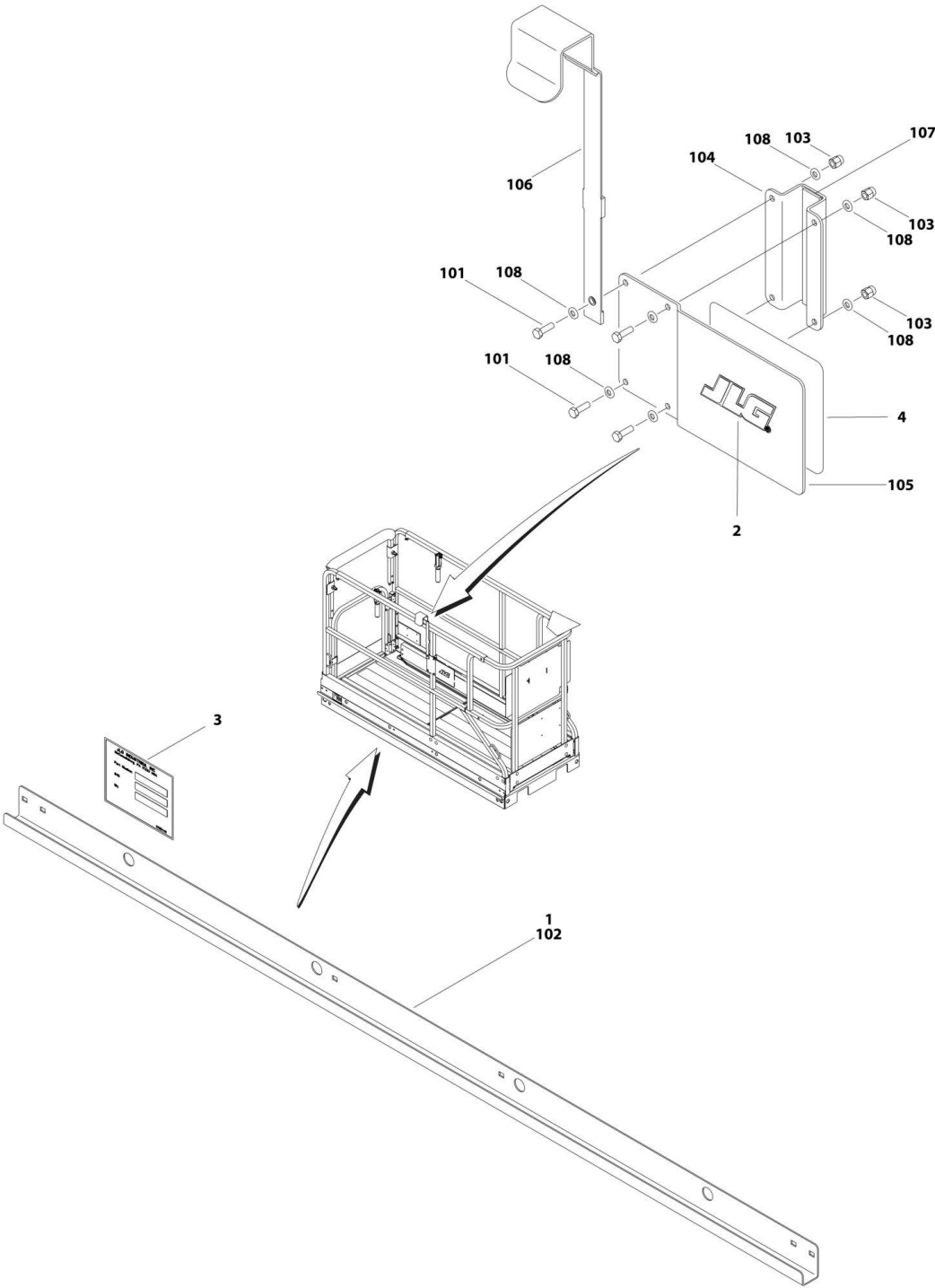
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-34. PANEL INSTALLATION (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CHINESE, CSA AND KOREA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178164	Ref	PANEL INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN, CE, CHINESE AND JAPANESE SPECS)	C
1	0240142	1	Attach, Panel Carrier (See Item 101-108 for Breakdown)	
2	1702010	1	Decal - JLG	
3	See Note	1	Nameplate (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1705792	1	Decal - Capacity	
	0240142	Ref	PANEL CARRIER ATTACHMENT	C
101	0760610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
102	1271630	1	Channel	
103	3290606	4	Nut M6	
104	3574505	1	Plate, Bracket	
105	3574506	1	Plate, Billboard	
106	4240165	1	Strap, Tie Down	
107	4420037	6	Tape, Insulation	
		in/15.2cm		
108	4811700	8	Washer M6	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-35. PANEL INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN, CE AND JAPANESES SPECS)



ART_1001176756

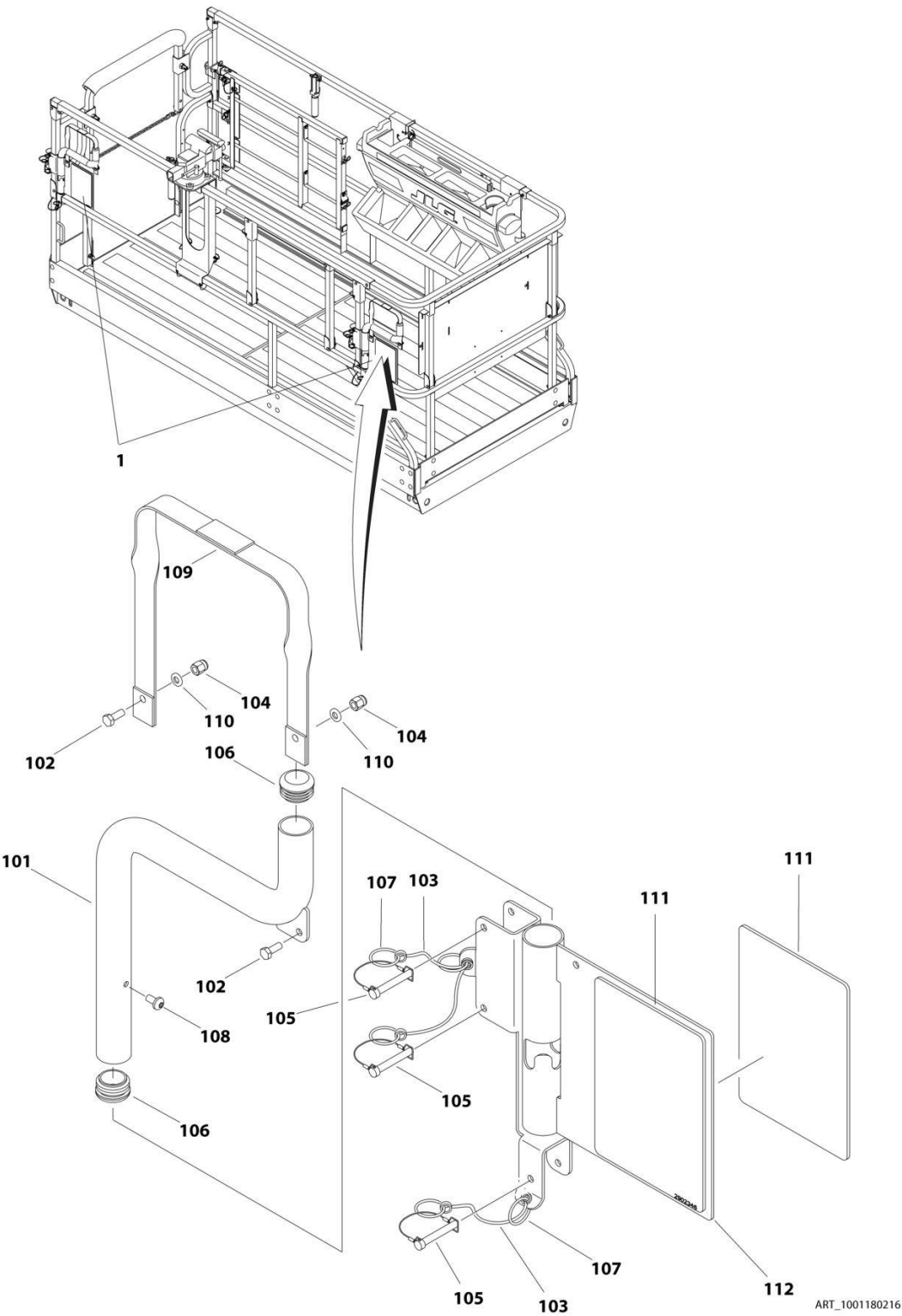
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-35. PANEL INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN, CE AND JAPANESE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176756	Ref	PANEL INSTALLATION	D
1	0240142	1	Attach, Panel Carrier (See Item 101-108 for Breakdown)	
2	1702010	1	Decal - JLG	
3	See Note	1	Nameplate (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1705793	1	Decal - Capacity	
	0240142	Ref	PANEL CARRIER ATTACHMENT	C
101	0760610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
102	1271630	1	Channel	
103	3290606	4	Nut M6	
104	3574505	1	Plate, Bracket	
105	3574506	1	Plate, Billboard	
106	4240165	1	Strap, Tie Down	
107	4420037	6 in /15.2cm	Tape, Insulation	
108	4811700	8	Washer M6	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-36. PIPE RACKS INSTALLATION (FACTORY INSTALLED)



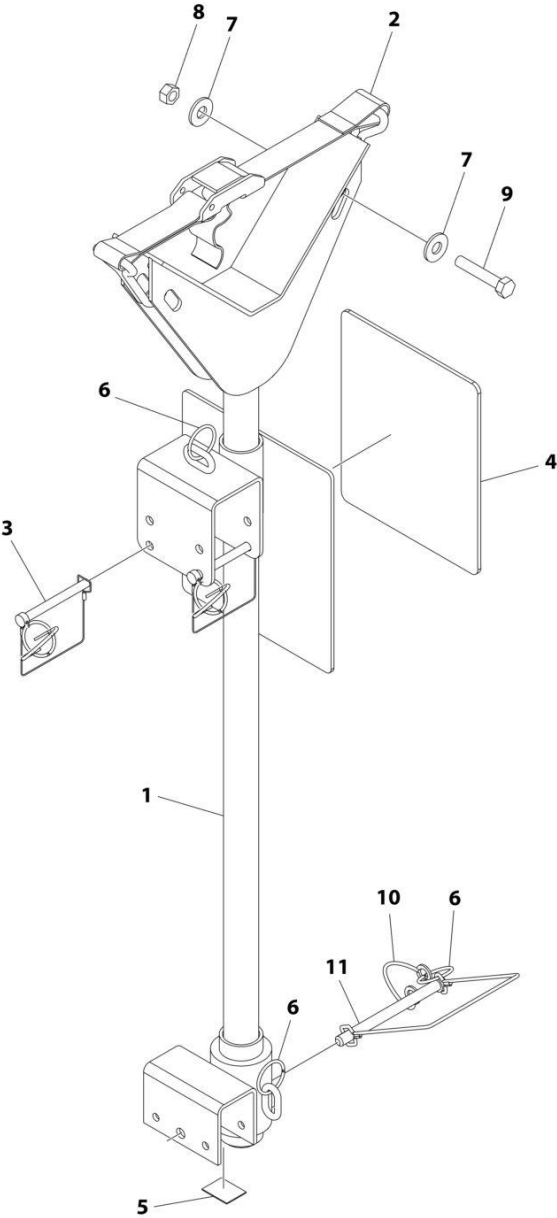
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-36. PIPE RACKS INSTALLATION (FACTORY INSTALLED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001180216	Ref	PIPE RACKS INSTALLATION	B
	1001180197	2	Pipe Racks Assembly (See Items 101-112 for Breakdown)	D
	1001180197	Ref	PIPE RACKS ASSEMBLY	
101	0240054	1	Pipe Rack Tube	
102	0700608	2	Bolt M6 x 16	
103	1060379	3	Cable, Lanyard	
104	3290606	2	Nut M6	
105	3421453	3	Pin	
106	3520176	2	Plug	
107	3760170	5	Ring	
108	4191706	1	Screw M6 x 12	
109	4240164	1	Strap	
110	4811700	4	Washer M6	
111	1001182847	2	Decal – Capacity Pipe Rack Kit	
112	1001180205	1	Pipe Rack	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-37. PIPE RACK INSTALLATION (FACTORY INSTALLED)



ART_1001229469

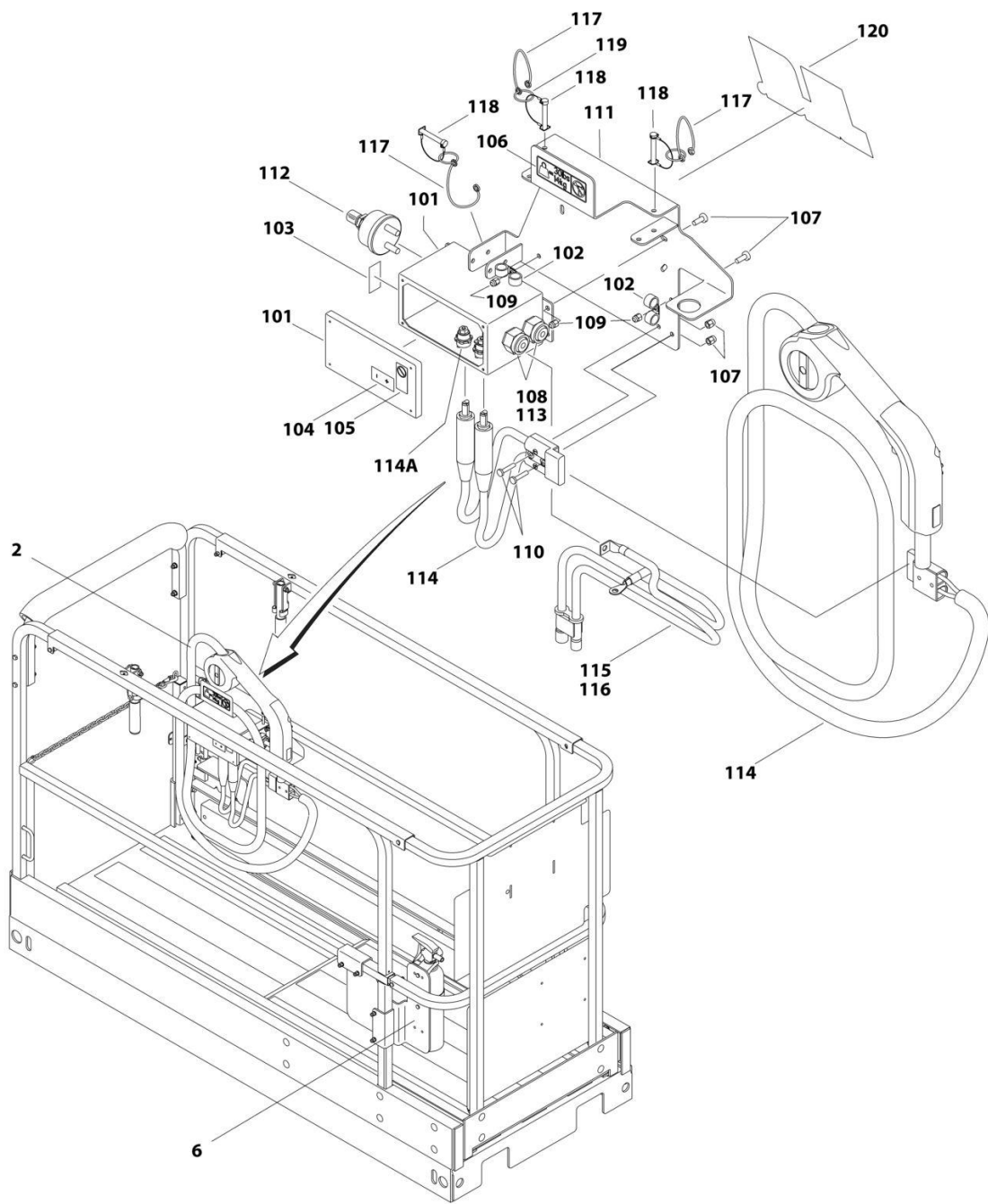
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-37. PIPE RACK INSTALLATION (FACTORY INSTALLED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229469	Ref	PIPE RACK INSTALLATION	A
1	1001199189	2	Rack Pipe	
2	0480100	2	Tie-Strap	
3	1001187587	4	Pin	
4	1001229441	2	Decal - Pipe Rack Capacity	
5	4420062	3 ft/ 1m	Tape	
6	3760170	6	Ring	
7	4751500	8	Washer 5/16	
8	3311505	4	Nut 5/16	
9	0641514	4	Bolt 5/16 x 1-3/4	
10	1060379	2	Lanyard	
11	3421854	2	Pin	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-38. QUIK WELDER INSTALLATION



ART_0272882

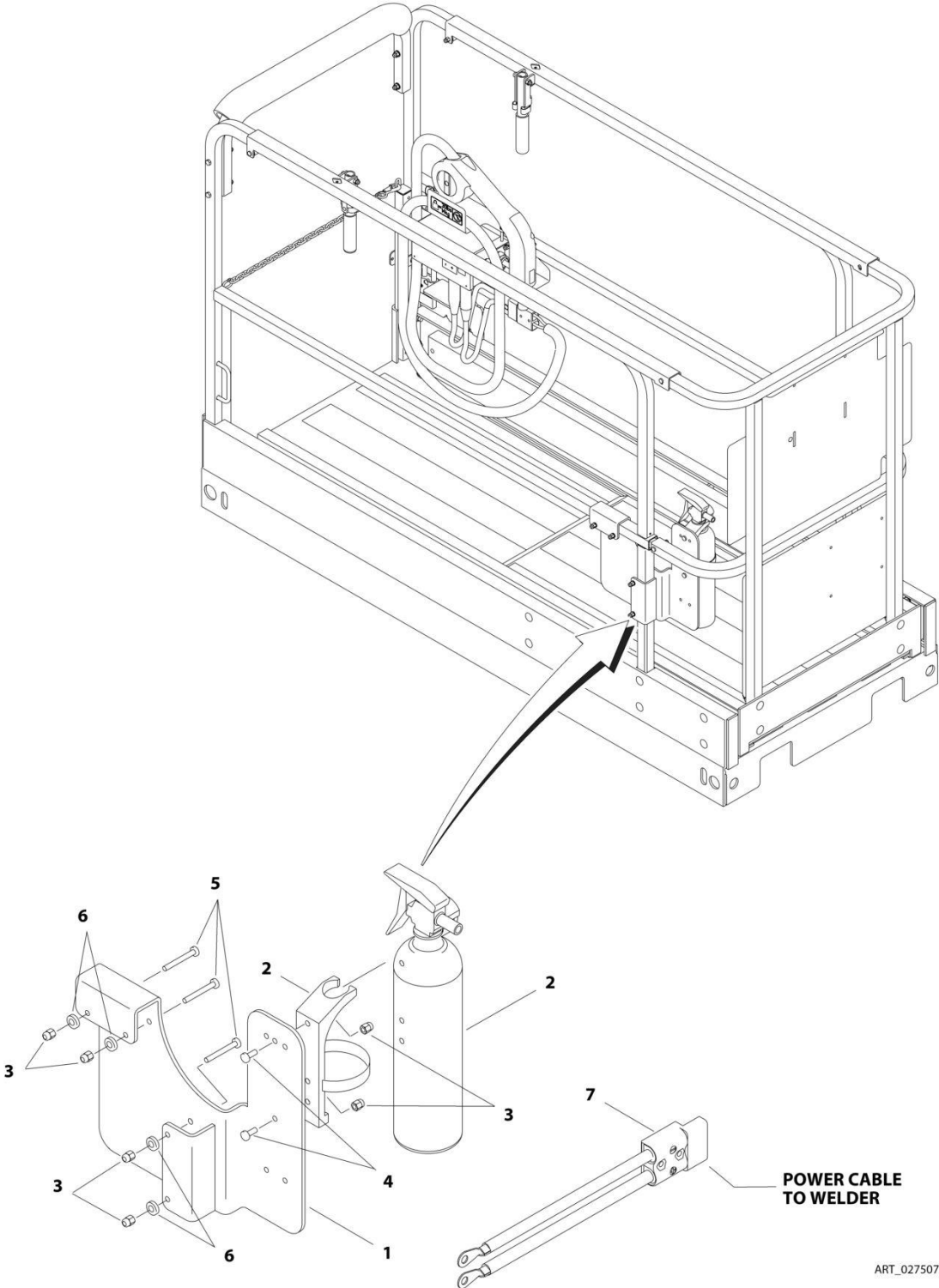
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-38. QUIK WELDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0272882	Ref	QUIK WELDER INSTALLATION	D
2	2902334	1	Kit, Quik Welder (See Items 101-120 for Breakdown)	
6	0275075	1	Quik Welder Ready (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
	2902334	Ref	QUIK WELDER KIT	C
101	0861527	1	Box, Welder Disconnect	
102	1320224	4	Clamp	
103	1705213	1	Decal - On/Off	
104	1705214	1	Decal - Plus/Minus	
105	1705305	1	Decal - Weld Lead	
106	1705953	1	Decal - Weight	
107	3290606	8	Bolt M6 x 1	
108	3300048	2	Nut 3/4	
109	4010608	6	Screw M6 x 16	
110	4010614	2	Screw M6 x 30	
111	4340938	1	Mount, Quik Welder	
112	4360155	1	Switch, Master Disconnect	
113	4460328	2	Terminal, Connector	
114	4530021	1	Welder	
114A	7027303	2	Connector, Female	
115	4923048	1	Cable, Quik Welder Assembly	
116	1060957	1	Cable, Welder	
117	1060379	3	Cable, Lanyard	
118	3421453	3	Pin	
119	3760170	3	Ring	
120	1705754	1	Decal - JLG	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-39. QUIK WELDER READY INSTALLATION



SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

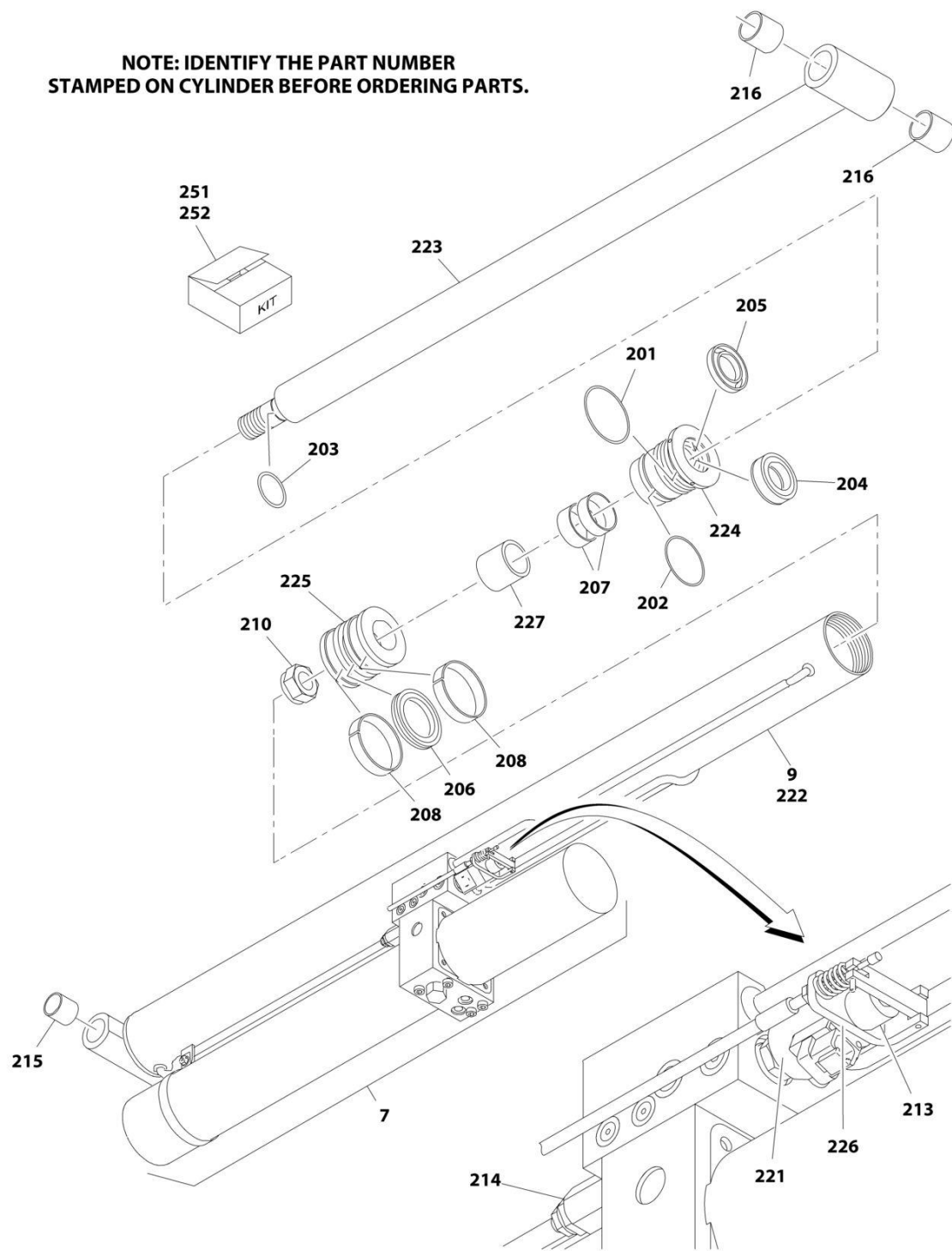
FIGURE 4-39. QUIK WELDER READY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275075	Ref	QUIK WELDER READY INSTALLATION	B
1	0903416	1	Bracket, Fire Extinguisher Mount	
2	2030010	1	Extinguisher, Fire	
3	3290606	6	Nut M6 x 1	
4	4010608	2	Screw M6 x 16	
5	4010618	4	Screw M6 x 50	
6	4811700	4	Washer M6	
7	4923052	1	Cable, Quik Welder Power	

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

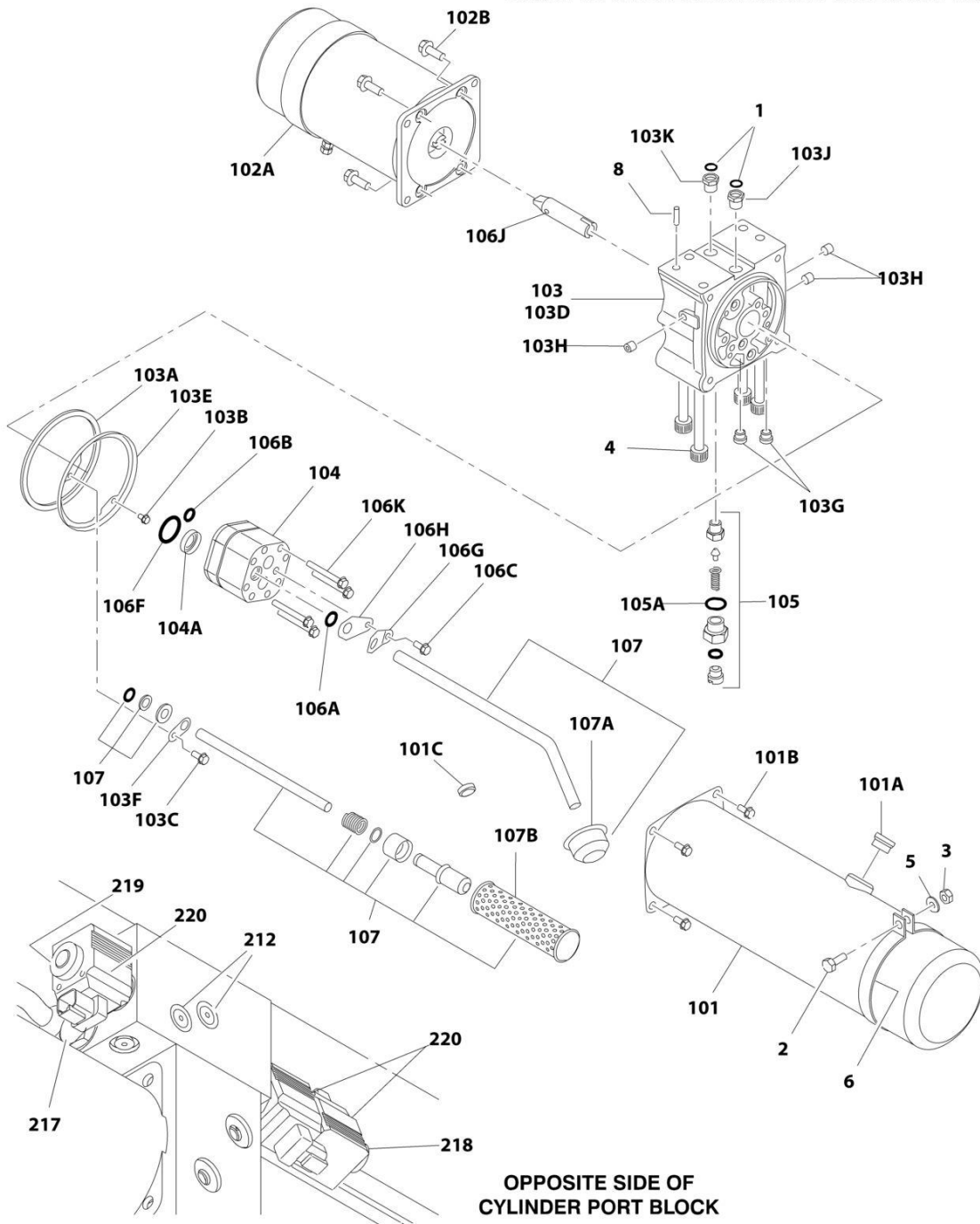
FIGURE 5-1. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - WITH STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (TEXAS HYDRAULICS) (2646ES)



ART_1684489_10F2

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

**NOTE: IDENTIFY THE PART NUMBER
STAMPED ON CYLINDER BEFORE ORDERING PARTS.**



ART_1684489_2OF2

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-1. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - WITH STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (TEXAS HYDRAULICS) (2646ES)

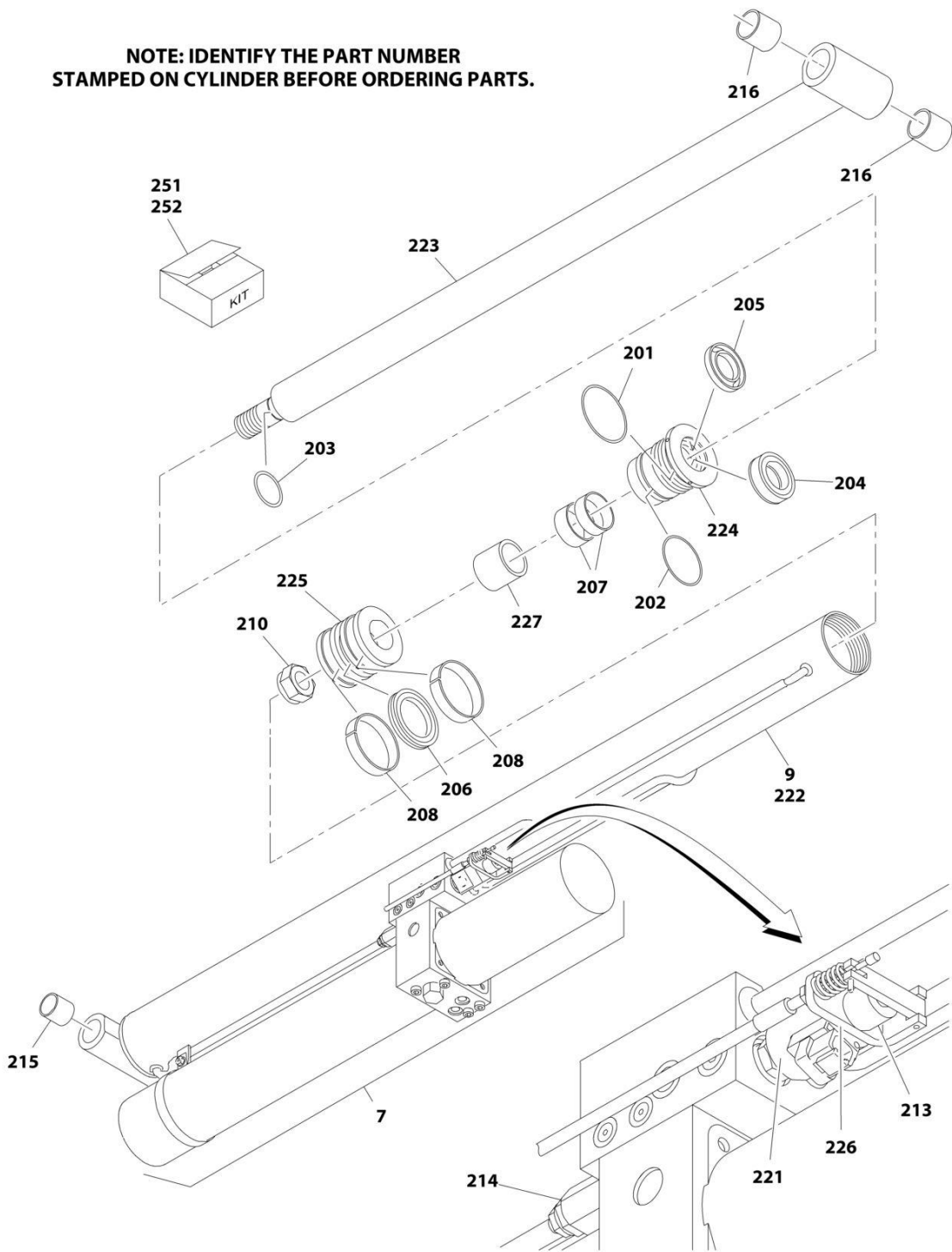
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1684489	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - WITH STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (TEXAS HYDRAULICS)	H
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	7023577	2	O-Ring	
2	See Note	NSS	Capscrew (Note: Purchase Locally)	
3	See Note	NSS	Locknut (Note: Purchase Locally)	
4	7023589	4	Capscrew	
5	See Note	NSS	Flatwasher (Note: Purchase Locally)	
6	7023539	1	Clamp	
7	7023557	1	Power Pack Assembly - Complete (See Items 101-107B for Breakdown) (2646ES)	
8	70003646	2	Pin, Dowel	
8	70003645	2	Roll Pin	
9	See Note	NSS	Cylinder Assembly Only (Note: See Items 201-227 for Breakdown)	
		Ref	POWER PACK ASSEMBLY - COMPLETE	
	7023557	Ref	Power Pack Assembly - Complete (1684489/1684529 Cylinders)	
101	7023578	1	Tank Kit (Note: Includes Tank and Items 101A-101C) (2646ES)	
101A	7023593	1	Plug, Fill	
101B	See Note	NSS	Screw (Note: Use Item 101)	
101C	See Note	NSS	Magnet (Note: Use Item 101)	
102A	7023579	1	Motor	
102A	70000659	1	Brush Kit - 7023579 Motor	
102B	See Note	NSS	Bolt M8 x 22 (Note: Purchase Locally or Use Item 106J)	
102B	See Note	NSS	Washer (Note: Purchase Locally or Use Item 106J)	
103	7023571	1	Adapter Kit	
103A	70000335	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 252)	
103B	See Note	NSS	Screw (Note: Use Item 103)	
103C	See Note	NSS	Screw (Note: Use Item 103)	
103D	See Note	NSS	Adapter (Note: Use Item 103)	
103E	See Note	1	Seal (Note: Use Item 252)	
103F	See Note	NSS	Retainer (Note: Use Item 103)	
103G	2220883	2	Plug	
103H	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Use Item 103)	
103J	See Note	NSS	Breather 9/16 - 12UNC (Note: Use Item 103)	
103K	See Note	NSS	Breather 9/16 - 18SAE (Note: Use Item 103)	
104	7023580	1	Pump (Note: Shaft Seal is only Repair Part Available. No Other Service Parts Available - Replace Complete Pump.)	
104A	See Note	1	Seal, Shaft (Note: Use Item 252)	
105	7023573	1	Relief Valve Assembly	
105A	7023591	1	Sealing Washer	
106		Ref	Power Pack Miscellaneous Service Parts	
106A	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 106J)	
106B	See Note	1	Seal (Note: Use Item 106J or 252)	
106C	See Note	NSS	Screw (Note: Use Item 106J)	
106F	See Note	1	Seal (Note: Use Item 106J or 252)	
106G	See Note	NSS	Tab, Locking (Note: Use Item 106J)	
106H	See Note	NSS	Retainer, Tube (Note: Use Item 106J)	

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
106J	7023581	1	Coupler Kit (Includes Items 106A-106K)	
106K	See Note	NSS	Stud M8 x 110 (Note: Use Item 106J)	
106K	See Note	NSS	Washer (Note: Use Item 106J)	
106K	See Note	NSS	Nut M8 (Note: Use Item 106J)	
107	7023582	1	Tube Kit (2646ES)	
107A	See Note	NSS	Strainer (Note: Use Item 107)	
107B	7023576	1	Filter Element (Includes Seal)	
		Ref	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY ONLY COMPONENTS	
201	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 251)	
202	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 251)	
203	See Note	2	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 251)	
204	See Note	1	Seal (Note: Use Item 251)	
205	See Note	1	Wiper (Note: Use Item 251)	
206	See Note	1	Seal (Note: Use Item 251) (Note: This is a 3 piece seal. Assembly may be required)	
207	See Note	2	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 251)	
208	See Note	2	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 251)	
210	See Note	NSS	Locknut (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
211	2220883	4	Plug, Steel (SAE #4) (Not Shown)	
212	2220882	8	Plug, Steel (SAE #3)	
213	7023543	1	Valve, Proportional (Lift Down)	
214	7023542	1	Valve, Relief (Steer)	
215	0962006	2	Bushing	
216	0962181	2	Bushing	
217	7023538	1	Valve, Check	
218	7023537	1	Directional Control Valve (Steer)	
219	7023536	1	Directional Control Valve (Lift Up)	
220	70000798	3	Coil (Steer and Lift Up)	
221	70000799	1	Coil (Lift Down)	
222	7023556	1	Barrel (2646ES)	
223	7023533	1	Rod	
224	7023532	1	Head	
225	7023531	1	Piston	
226	7023530	1	Emergency Release Assembly	
227	Not Required	0	Spacer (2646ES)	
		Ref	SEAL KIT OPTIONS	
251	7023528	1	Seal Kit - Cylinder (Includes Items 201-208)	
252	70001982	1	Seal Kit - Reservoir/Pump (Includes Items 103A, 103E, 104A, 106B & 106F)	

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

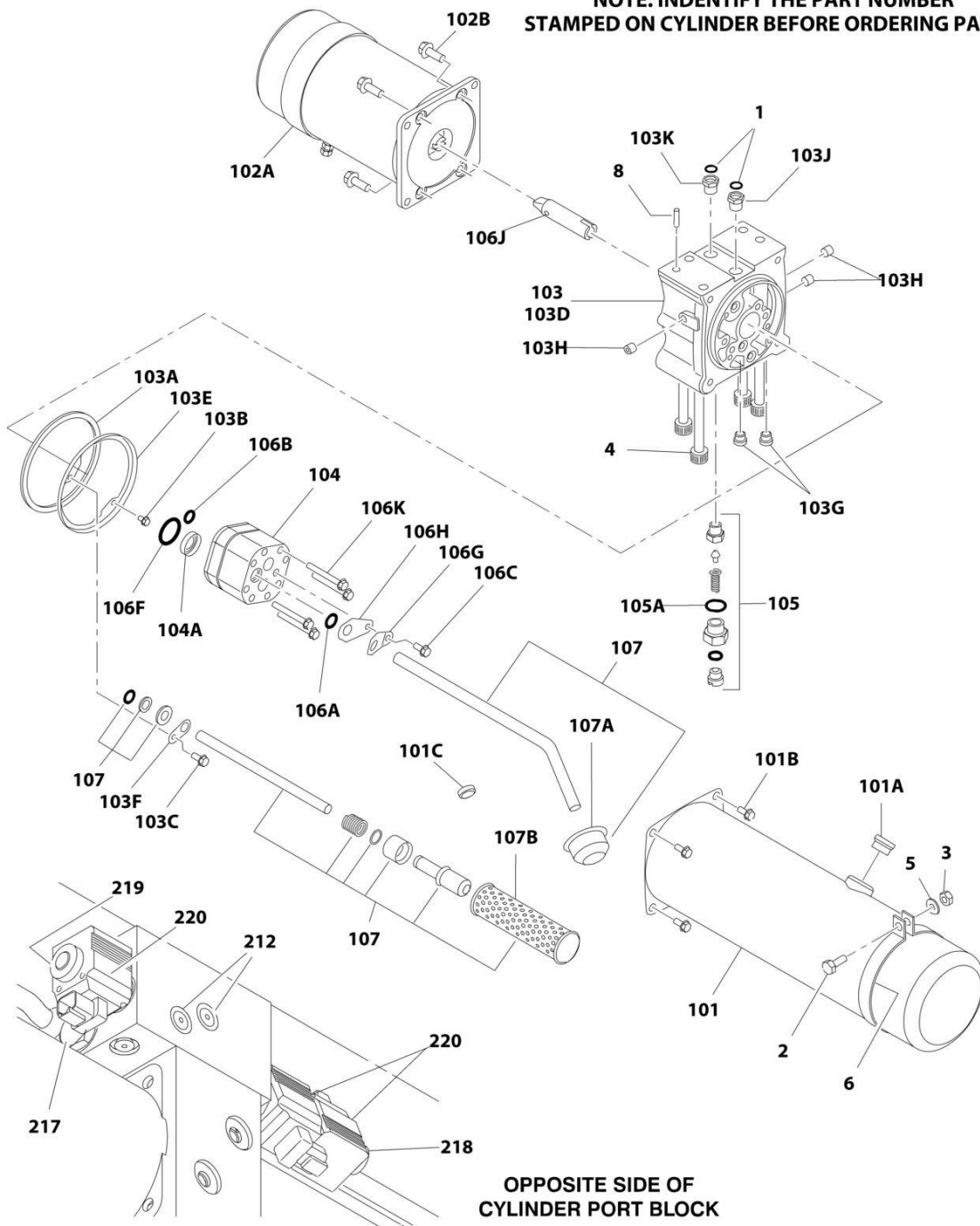
FIGURE 5-2. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - WITH BIODEGRADABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (TEXAS HYDRAULICS) (2646ES)



ART_1684529_10F2

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

**NOTE: IDENTIFY THE PART NUMBER
STAMPED ON CYLINDER BEFORE ORDERING PARTS.**



**OPPOSITE SIDE OF
CYLINDER PORT BLOCK**

ART_1684529_2OF2

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-2. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - WITH BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (TEXAS HYDRAULICS) (2646ES)

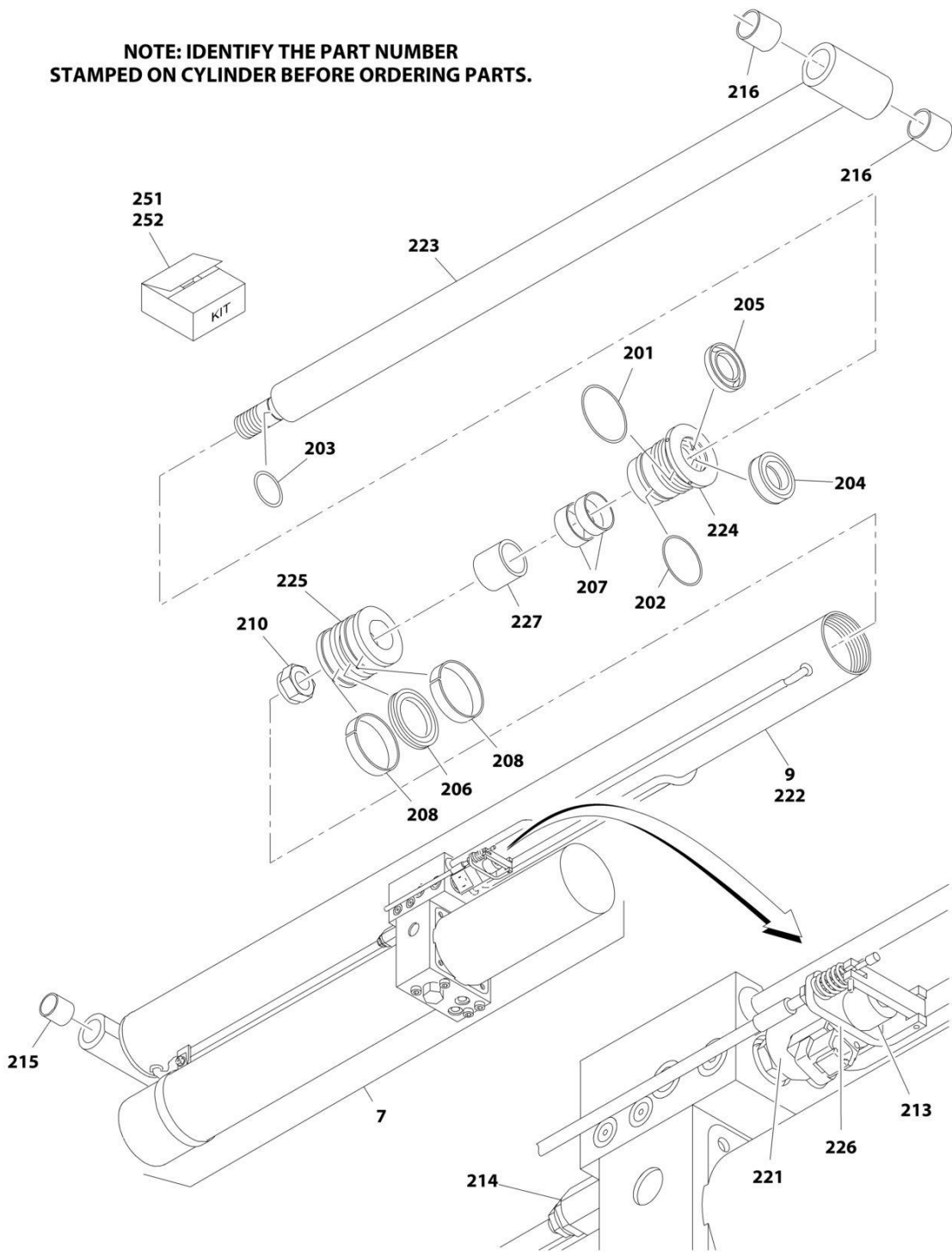
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1684529	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - WITH BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (TEXAS HYDRAULICS)	G
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	7023577	2	O-Ring	
2	See Note	NSS	Capscrew (Note: Purchase Locally)	
3	See Note	NSS	Locknut (Note: Purchase Locally)	
4	7023589	4	Capscrew	
5	See Note	NSS	Flatwasher (Note: Purchase Locally)	
6	7023539	1	Clamp	
7	7023557	1	Power Pack Assembly - Complete (See Items 101-107B for Breakdown)	
8	70003646	2	Pin, Dowel	
8	70003645	2	Roll Pin	
9	See Note	NSS	Cylinder Assembly Only (Note: See Items 201-227 for Breakdown)	
		Ref	POWER PACK ASSEMBLY - COMPLETE	
	7023557	Ref	Power Pack Assembly - Complete (1684489/1684529 Cylinders)	
101	7023578	1	Tank Kit (Note: Includes Tank and Items 101A-101C)	
101A	7023593	1	Plug, Fill	
101B	See Note	NSS	Screw (Note: Use Item 101)	
101C	See Note	NSS	Magnet (Note: Use Item 101)	
102A	7023579	1	Motor	
102A	70000659	1	Brush Kit - 7023579 Motor	
102B	See Note	NSS	Bolt M8 x 22 (Note: Purchase Locally or Use Item 106J)	
102B	See Note	NSS	Washer (Note: Purchase Locally or Use Item 106J)	
103	7023571	1	Adapter Kit	
103A	70000335	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 252)	
103B	See Note	NSS	Screw (Note: Use Item 103)	
103C	See Note	NSS	Screw (Note: Use Item 103)	
103D	See Note	NSS	Adapter (Note: Use Item 103)	
103E	See Note	1	Seal (Note: Use Item 252)	
103F	See Note	NSS	Retainer (Note: Use Item 103)	
103G	2220883	2	Plug	
103H	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Use Item 103)	
103J	See Note	NSS	Breather 9/16 - 12UNC (Note: Use Item 103)	
103K	See Note	NSS	Breather 9/16 - 18SAE (Note: Use Item 103)	
104	7023580	1	Pump (Note: Shaft Seal is only Repair Part Available. No Other Service Parts Available - Replace Complete Pump.)	
104A	See Note	1	Seal, Shaft (Note: Use Item 252)	
105	7023573	1	Relief Valve Assembly	
105A	7023591	1	Sealing Washer	
106		Ref	Power Pack Miscellaneous Service Parts	
106A	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 106J)	
106B	See Note	1	Seal (Note: Use Item 106J or 252)	
106C	See Note	NSS	Screw (Note: Use Item 106J)	
106F	See Note	1	Seal (Note: Use Item 106J or 252)	
106G	See Note	NSS	Tab, Locking (Note: Use Item 106J)	
106H	See Note	NSS	Retainer, Tube (Note: Use Item 106J)	

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
106J	7023581	1	Coupler Kit (Includes Item 106A-106K)	
106K	See Note	NSS	Stud M8 x 110 (Note: Use Item 106J)	
106K	See Note	NSS	Washer (Note: Use Item 106J)	
106K	See Note	NSS	Nut M8 (Note: Use Item 106J)	
107	7023582	1	Tube Kit	
107A	See Note	NSS	Strainer (Note: Use Item 107)	
107B	7023576	1	Filter Element (Includes Seal)	
		Ref	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY ONLY COMPONENTS	
201	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 251)	
202	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 251)	
203	See Note	2	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 251)	
204	See Note	1	Seal (Note: Use Item 251)	
205	See Note	1	Wiper (Note: Use Item 251)	
206	See Note	1	Seal (Note: Use Item 251) (Note: This is a 3 piece seal. Assembly may be required)	
207	See Note	2	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 251)	
208	See Note	2	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 251)	
210	See Note	NSS	Locknut (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
211	2220883	4	Plug, Steel (SAE #4) (Not Shown)	
212	2220882	8	Plug, Steel (SAE #3)	
213	7023543	1	Valve, Proportional (Lift Down)	
214	7023542	1	Valve, Relief (Steer)	
215	0962006	2	Bushing	
216	0962181	2	Bushing	
217	7023538	1	Valve, Check	
218	7023537	1	Directional Control Valve (Steer)	
219	7023536	1	Directional Control Valve (Lift Up)	
220	70000798	3	Coil (Steer and Lift Up)	
221	70000799	1	Coil (Lift Down)	
222	7023556	1	Barrel	
223	7023533	1	Rod	
224	7023532	1	Head	
225	7023531	1	Piston	
226	7023530	1	Emergency Release Assembly	
227	Not Required	0	Spacer	
		Ref	SEAL KIT OPTIONS	
251	7023528	1	Seal Kit - Cylinder (Includes Items 201-208)	
252	70001982	1	Seal Kit - Reservoir/Pump (Includes Items 103A, 103E, 104A, 106B & 106F)	

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

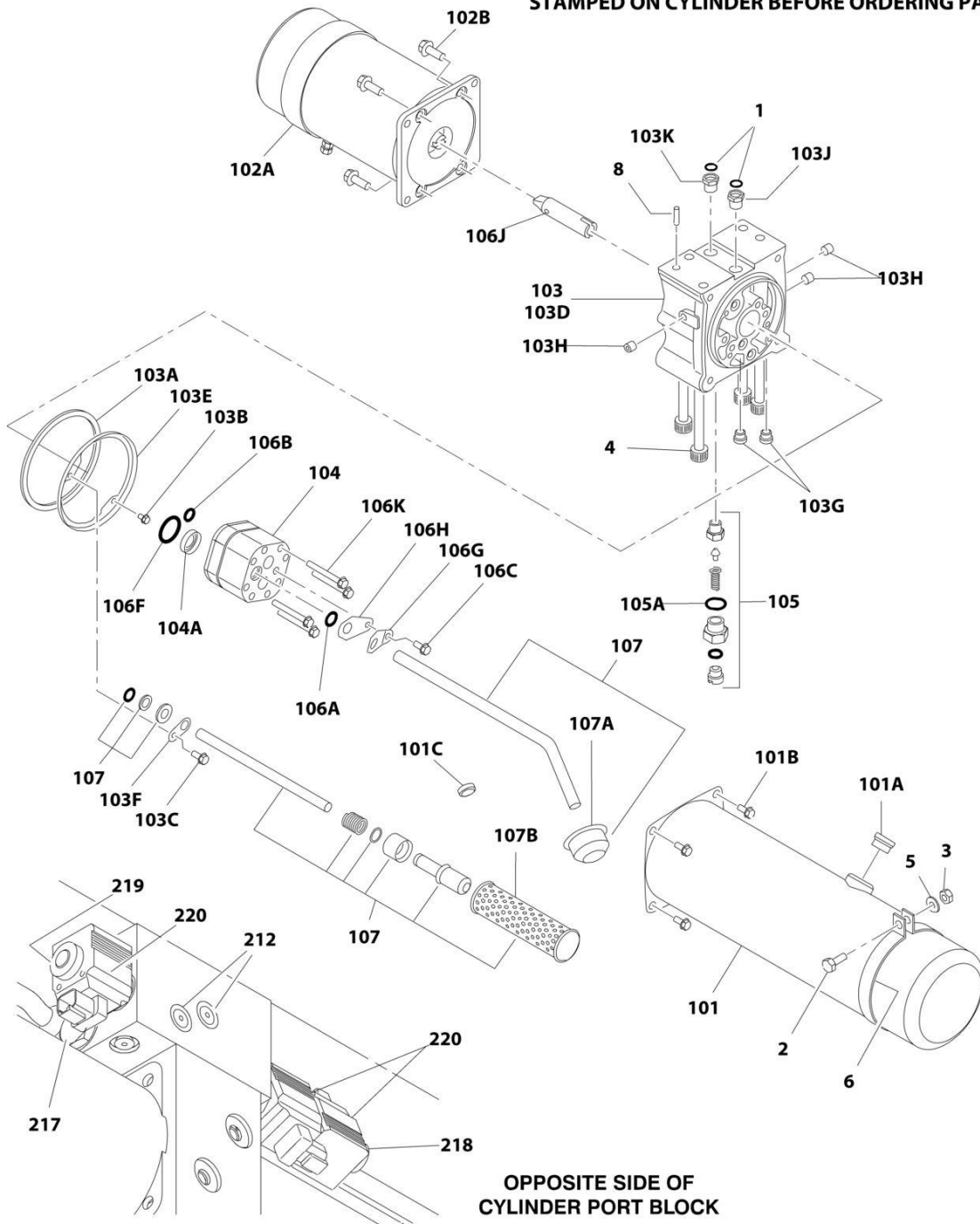
FIGURE 5-3. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - WITH STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (TEXAS HYDRAULICS) (3246ES)



ART_1684490_10F2

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

**NOTE: IDENTIFY THE PART NUMBER
STAMPED ON CYLINDER BEFORE ORDERING PARTS.**



ART_1684490_2OF2

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-3. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - WITH STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (TEXAS HYDRAULICS) (3246ES)

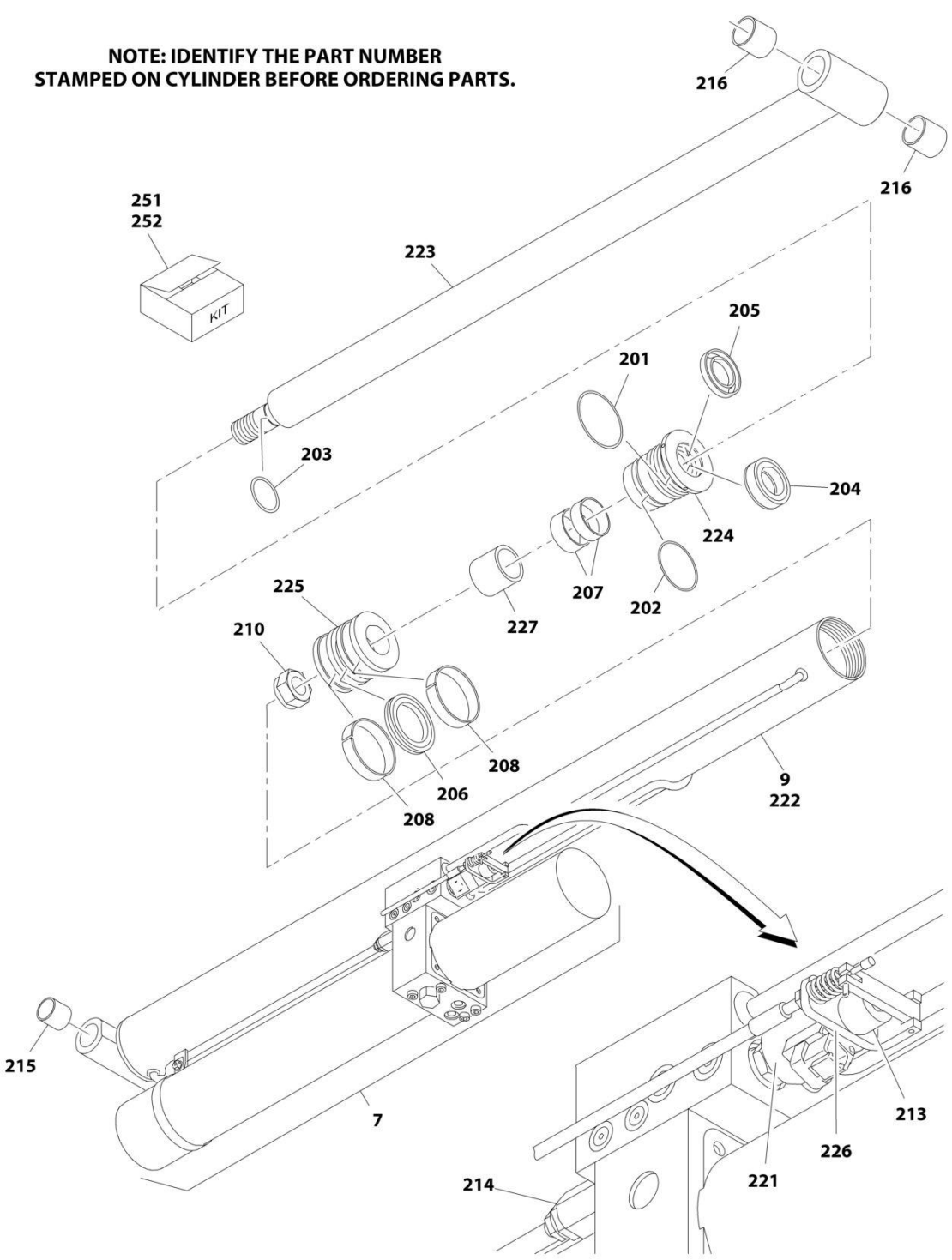
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1684490	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - WITH STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (TEXAS HYDRAULICS)	H
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	7023577	2	O-Ring	
2	See Note	NSS	Capscrew (Note: Purchase Locally)	
3	See Note	NSS	Locknut (Note: Purchase Locally)	
4	7023589	4	Capscrew	
5	See Note	NSS	Flatwasher (Note: Purchase Locally)	
6	7023539	1	Clamp	
7	7023535	1	Power Pack Assembly - Complete (See Items 101-107B for Breakdown)	
8	70003646	2	Pin, Dowel	
8	70003645	2	Roll Pin	
9	See Note	NSS	Cylinder Assembly Only (Note: See Items 201-227 for Breakdown)	
		Ref	POWER PACK ASSEMBLY - COMPLETE	
	7023535	Ref	Power Pack Assembly - Complete (1684490/1684530 Cylinders)	
101	7023583	1	Tank Kit (Note: Includes Tank and Items 101A-101C)	
101A	7023593	1	Plug, Fill	
101B	See Note	NSS	Screw (Note: Use Item 101)	
101C	See Note	NSS	Magnet (Note: Use Item 101)	
102A	7023579	1	Motor	
102A	70000659	1	Brush Kit - 7023579 Motor	
102B	See Note	NSS	Bolt M8 x 22 (Note: Purchase Locally or Use Item 106J)	
102B	See Note	NSS	Washer (Note: Purchase Locally or Use Item 106J)	
103	7023571	1	Adapter Kit	
103A	70000335	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 252)	
103B	See Note	NSS	Screw (Note: Use Item 103)	
103C	See Note	NSS	Screw (Note: Use Item 103)	
103D	See Note	NSS	Adapter (Note: Use Item 103)	
103E	See Note	1	Seal (Note: Use Item 252)	
103F	See Note	NSS	Retainer (Note: Use Item 103)	
103G	2220883	2	Plug	
103H	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Use Item 103)	
103J	See Note	NSS	Breather 9/16 - 12UNC (Note: Use Item 103)	
103K	See Note	NSS	Breather 9/16 - 18SAE (Note: Use Item 103)	
104	7023580	1	Pump (Note: Shaft Seal is only Repair Part Available. No Other Service Parts Available - Replace Complete Pump.)	
104A	See Note	1	Seal, Shaft (Note: Use Item 252)	
105	7023573	1	Relief Valve Assembly	
105A	7023591	1	Sealing Washer	
106		Ref	Power Pack Miscellaneous Service Parts	
106A	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 106J)	
106B	See Note	1	Seal (Note: Use Item 106J or 252)	
106C	See Note	NSS	Screw (Note: Use Item 106J)	
106F	See Note	1	Seal (Note: Use Item 106J or 252)	
106G	See Note	NSS	Tab, Locking (Note: Use Item 106J)	
106H	See Note	NSS	Retainer, Tube (Note: Use Item 106J)	

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
106J	7023581	1	Coupler Kit (Includes Items 106A-106K)	
106K	See Note	NSS	Stud M8 x 110 (Note: Use Item 106J)	
106K	See Note	NSS	Washer (Note: Use Item 106J)	
106K	See Note	NSS	Nut M8 (Note: Use Item 106J)	
107	7023584	1	Tube Kit	
107A	See Note	NSS	Strainer (Note: Use Item 107)	
107B	7023576	1	Filter Element (Includes Seal)	
		Ref	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY ONLY COMPONENTS	
201	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 251)	
202	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 251)	
203	See Note	2	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 251)	
204	See Note	1	Seal (Note: Use Item 251)	
205	See Note	1	Wiper (Note: Use Item 251)	
206	See Note	1	Seal (Note: Use Item 251) (Note: This is a 3 piece seal. Assembly may be required)	
207	See Note	2	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 251)	
208	See Note	2	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 251)	
210	See Note	NSS	Locknut (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
211	2220883	4	Plug, Steel (SAE #4) (Not Shown)	
212	2220882	8	Plug, Steel (SAE #3)	
213	7023543	1	Valve, Proportional (Lift Down)	
214	7023542	1	Valve, Relief (Steer)	
215	0962006	2	Bushing	
216	0962181	2	Bushing	
217	7023538	1	Valve, Check	
218	7023537	1	Directional Control Valve (Steer)	
219	7023536	1	Directional Control Valve (Lift Up)	
220	70000798	3	Coil (Steer and Lift Up)	
221	70000799	1	Coil (Lift Down)	
222	7023534	1	Barrel	
223	7023533	1	Rod	
224	7023532	1	Head	
225	7023531	1	Piston	
226	7023530	1	Emergency Release Assembly	
227	7023529	1	Spacer	
		Ref	SEAL KIT OPTIONS	
251	7023528	1	Seal Kit - Cylinder (Includes Items 201-208)	
252	70001982	1	Seal Kit - Reservoir/Pump (Includes Items 103A, 103E, 104A, 106B & 106F)	

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

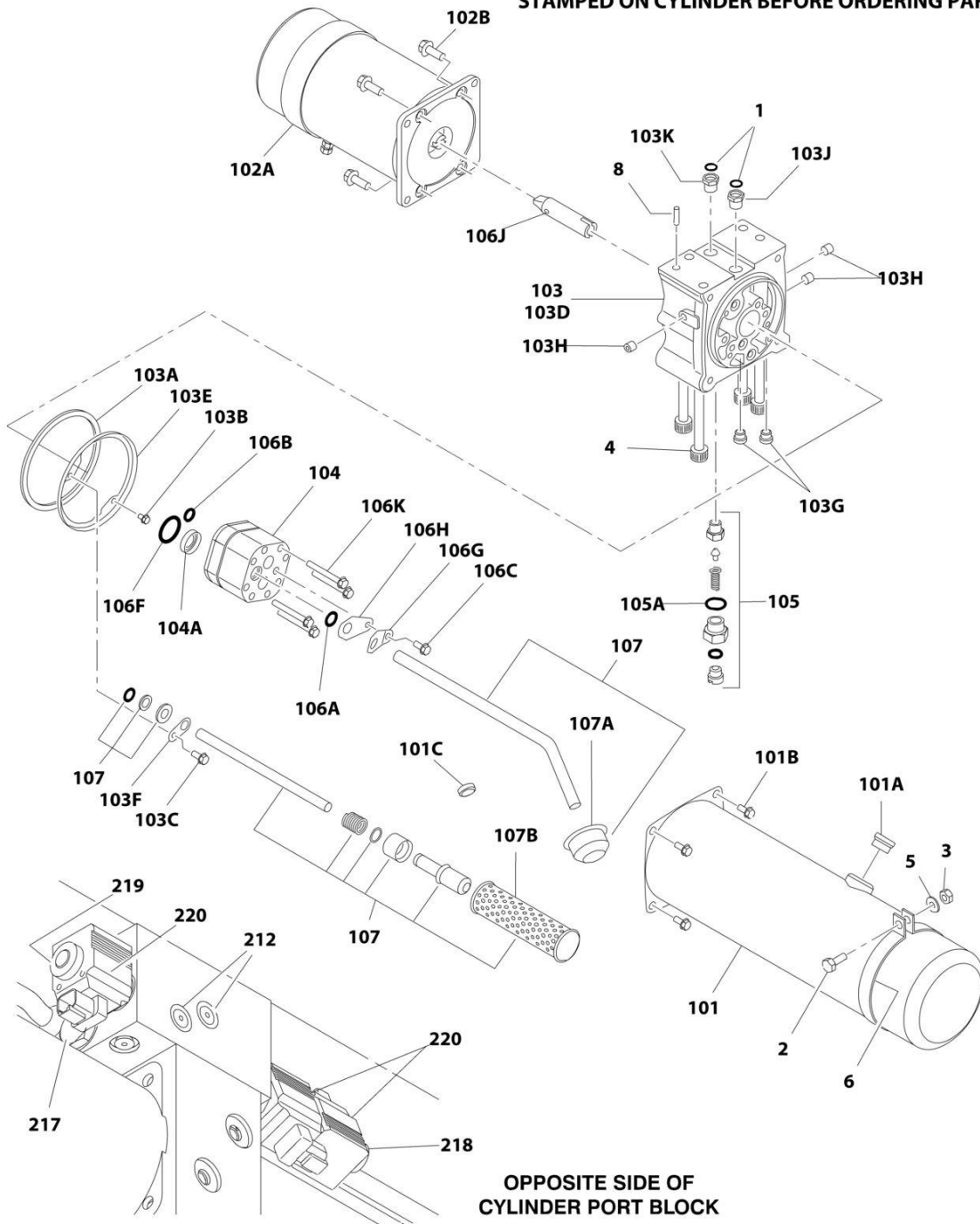
FIGURE 5-4. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - WITH BIODEGRADABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (TEXAS HYDRAULICS) (3246ES)



ART_1684530_10F2

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

**NOTE: IDENTIFY THE PART NUMBER
STAMPED ON CYLINDER BEFORE ORDERING PARTS.**



ART_1684530_2OF2

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-4. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - WITH BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (TEXAS HYDRAULICS) (3246ES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1684530	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - WITH BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (TEXAS HYDRAULICS)	G
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	7023577	2	O-Ring	
2	See Note	NSS	Capscrew (Note: Purchase Locally)	
3	See Note	NSS	Locknut (Note: Purchase Locally)	
4	7023589	4	Capscrew	
5	See Note	NSS	Flatwasher (Note: Purchase Locally)	
6	7023539	1	Clamp	
7	7023535	1	Power Pack Assembly - Complete (See Items 101-107B for Breakdown)	
8	70003646	2	Pin, Dowel	
8	70003645	2	Roll Pin	
9	See Note	NSS	Cylinder Assembly Only (Note: See Items 201-227 for Breakdown)	
		Ref	POWER PACK ASSEMBLY - COMPLETE	
	7023535	Ref	Power Pack Assembly - Complete (1684490/1684530 Cylinders)	
101	7023583	1	Tank Kit (Note: Includes Tank and Items 101A-101C)	
101A	7023593	1	Plug, Fill	
101B	See Note	NSS	Screw (Note: Use Item 101)	
101C	See Note	NSS	Magnet (Note: Use Item 101)	
102A	7023579	1	Motor	
102A	70000659	1	Brush Kit - 7023579 Motor	
102B	See Note	NSS	Bolt M8 x 22 (Note: Purchase Locally or Use Item 106J)	
102B	See Note	NSS	Washer (Note: Purchase Locally or Use Item 106J)	
103	7023571	1	Adapter Kit	
103A	70000335	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 252)	
103B	See Note	NSS	Screw (Note: Use Item 103)	
103C	See Note	NSS	Screw (Note: Use Item 103)	
103D	See Note	NSS	Adapter (Note: Use Item 103)	
103E	See Note	1	Seal (Note: Use Item 252)	
103F	See Note	NSS	Retainer (Note: Use Item 103)	
103G	2220883	2	Plug	
103H	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Use Item 103)	
103J	See Note	NSS	Breather 9/16in - 12UNC (Note: Use Item 103)	
103K	See Note	NSS	Breather 9/16in - 18SAE (Note: Use Item 103)	
104	7023580	1	Pump (Note: Shaft Seal is only Repair Part Available. No Other Service Parts Available - Replace Complete Pump.)	
104A	See Note	1	Seal, Shaft (Note: Use Item 252)	
105	7023573	1	Relief Valve Assembly	
105A	7023591	1	Sealing Washer	
106		Ref	Power Pack Miscellaneous Service Parts	
106A	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 106J)	
106B	See Note	1	Seal (Note: Use Item 106J or 252)	
106C	See Note	NSS	Screw (Note: Use Item 106J)	
106F	See Note	1	Seal (Note: Use Item 106J or 252)	
106G	See Note	NSS	Tab, Locking (Note: Use Item 106J)	
106H	See Note	NSS	Retainer, Tube (Note: Use Item 106J)	

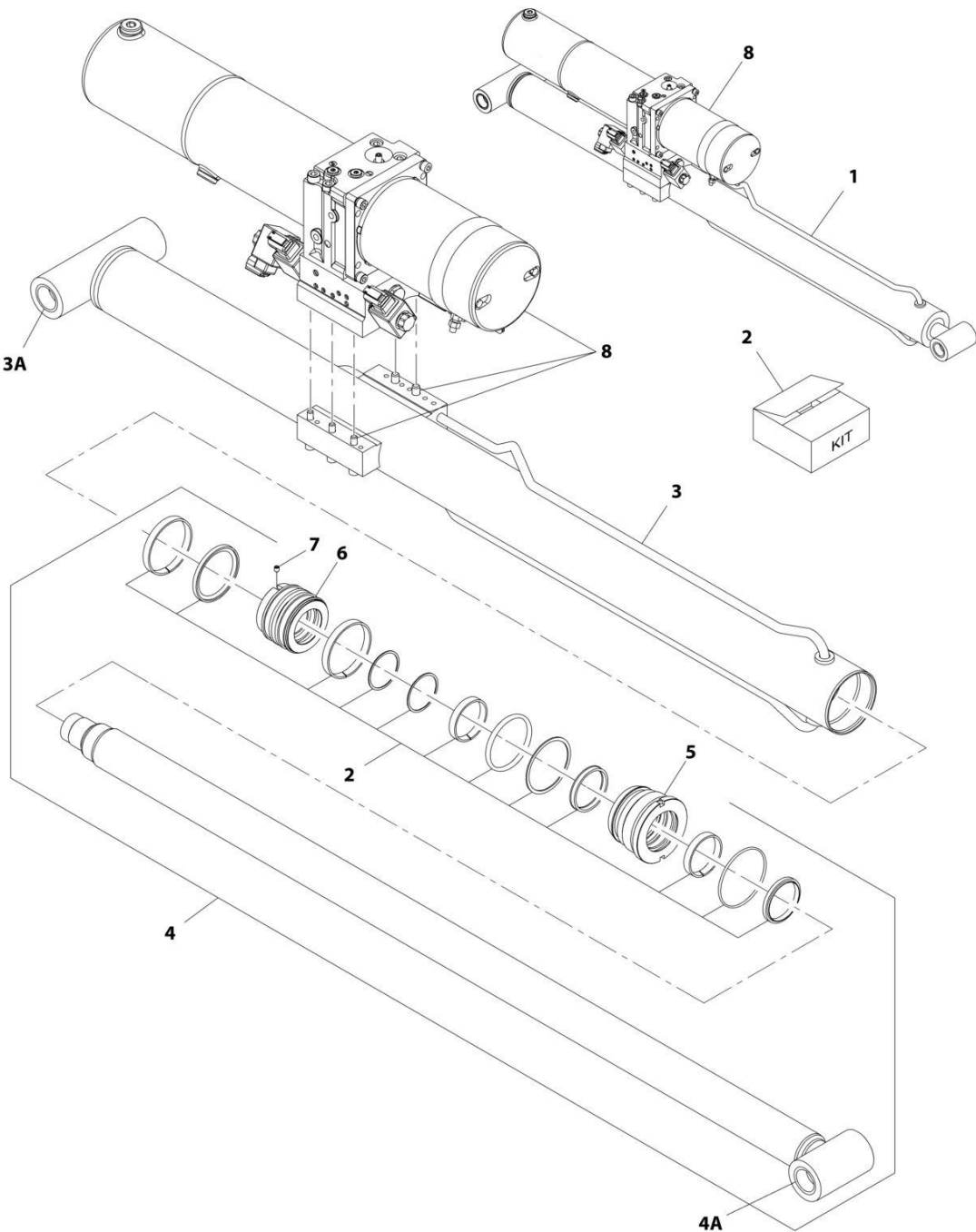
SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
106J	7023581	1	Coupler Kit (Includes Items 106A-106K)	
106K	See Note	NSS	Stud M8 x 110 (Note: Use Item 106J)	
106K	See Note	NSS	Washer (Note: Use Item 106J)	
106K	See Note	NSS	Nut M8 (Note: Use Item 106J)	
107	7023584	1	Tube Kit	
107A	See Note	NSS	Strainer (Note: Use Item 107)	
107B	7023576	1	Filter Element (Includes Seal)	
		Ref	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY ONLY COMPONENTS	
201	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 251)	
202	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 251)	
203	See Note	2	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 251)	
204	See Note	1	Seal (Note: Use Item 251)	
205	See Note	1	Wiper (Note: Use Item 251)	
206	See Note	1	Seal (Note: Use Item 251) (Note: This is a 3 piece seal. Assembly may be required)	
207	See Note	2	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 251)	
208	See Note	2	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 251)	
210	See Note	NSS	Locknut (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
211	2220883	4	Plug, Steel (SAE #4) (Not Shown)	
212	2220882	8	Plug, Steel (SAE #3)	
213	7023543	1	Valve, Proportional (Lift Down)	
214	7023542	1	Valve, Relief (Steer)	
215	0962006	2	Bushing	
216	0962181	2	Bushing	
217	7023538	1	Valve, Check	
218	7023537	1	Directional Control Valve (Steer)	
219	7023536	1	Directional Control Valve (Lift Up)	
220	70000798	3	Coil (Steer and Lift Up)	
221	70000799	1	Coil (Lift Down)	
222	7023534	1	Barrel	
223	7023533	1	Rod	
224	7023532	1	Head	
225	7023531	1	Piston	
226	7023530	1	Emergency Release Assembly	
227	7023529	1	Spacer	
		Ref	SEAL KIT OPTIONS	
251	7023528	1	Seal Kit - Cylinder (Includes Items 201-208)	
252	70001982	1	Seal Kit - Reservoir/Pump (Includes Items 103A, 103E, 104A, 106B & 106F)	

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-5. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - WITH STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (SERTA) (2646ES)

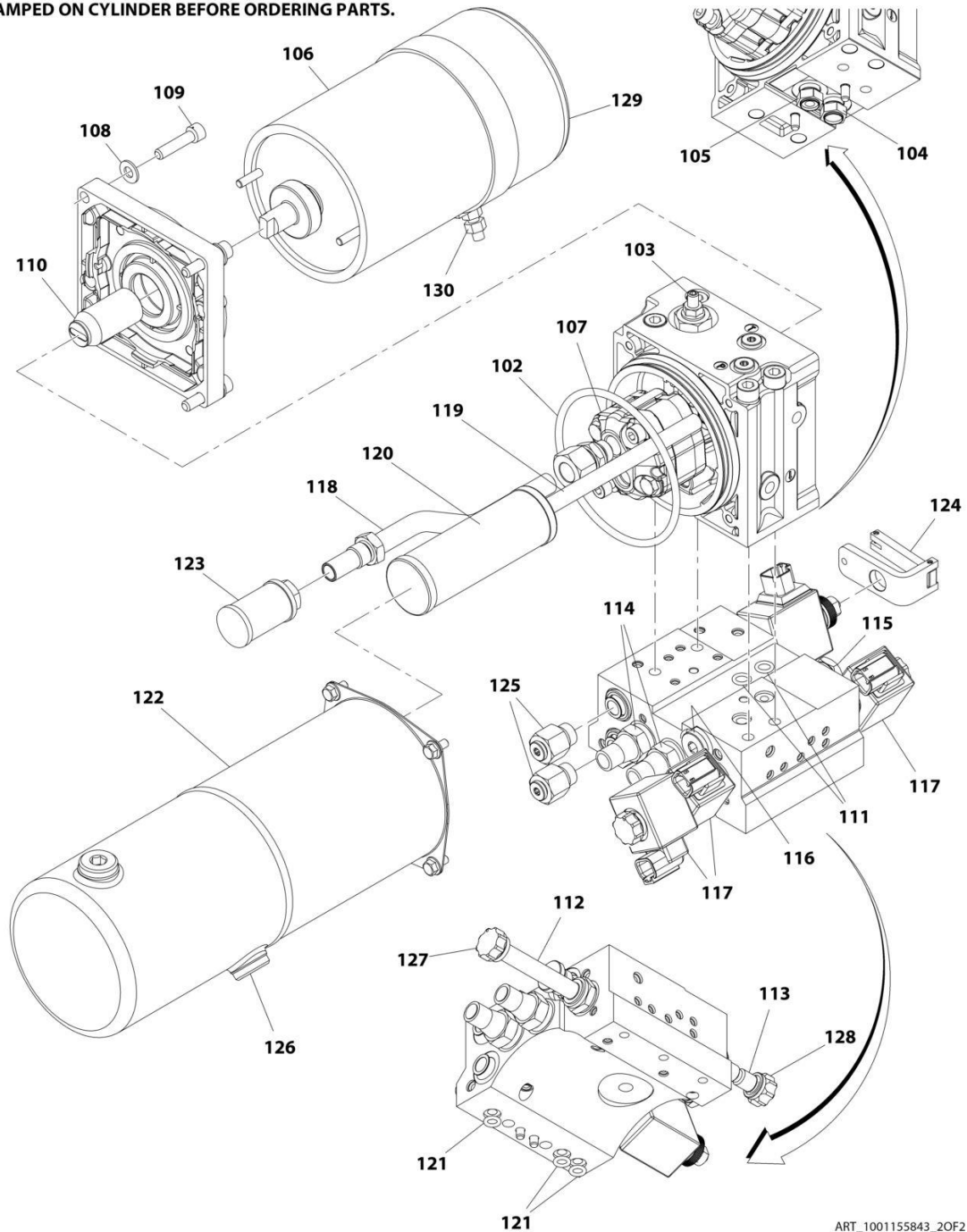
NOTE: IDENTIFY THE PART NUMBER
STAMPED ON CYLINDER BEFORE ORDERING PARTS.



ART_1001155843_1OF2

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

**NOTE: IDENTIFY THE PART NUMBER
STAMPED ON CYLINDER BEFORE ORDERING PARTS.**



ART_1001155843_20F2

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

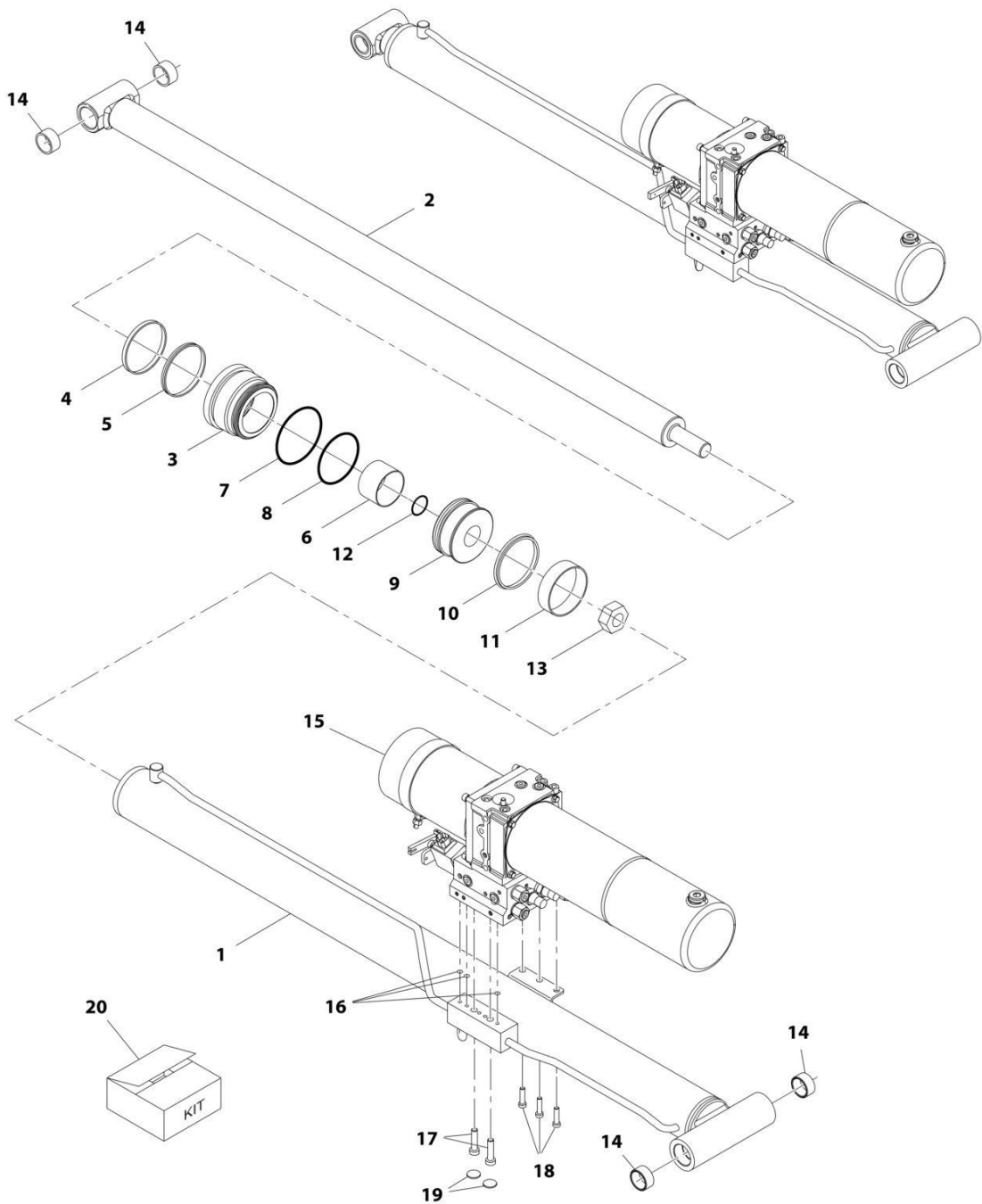
FIGURE 5-5. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - WITH STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (SERTA) (2646ES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155843	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - WITH STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (SERTA)	F
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70004733	1	Cylinder Assembly Less Powerpack	
2	70004736	1	Seal Kit	
3	70004731	1	Barrel (Includes Item 3A)	
3A	0962006	2	Bushing	
4	70004734	1	Rod (Includes Items 2, 4A, 5, 6 & 7)	
4A	0962181	2	Bushing	
5	70006092	1	Head, Cylinder	
6	70006091	1	Piston	
7	70020438	1	Screw	
8	70004949	1	Motor/Pump/Tank Assembly (See Items 102-121 for Breakdown)	
		Ref	MOTOR/PUMP/TANK ASSEMBLIES	
	70004949	Ref	Motor/Pump/Tank Assembly	
102	70004914	1	O-Ring	
103	70004915	1	Cartridge, Valve (Main Relief)	
104	70004916	1	Cartridge, Valve (Breather Vacuum Check)	
105	70004917	1	Cartridge, Valve (Breather Pressure Check)	
106	70004980	1	Kit, Motor (Includes motor, flange and ring)	
107	70005233	1	Kit, Pump (Includes pump and hardware)	
108	70004974	4	Washer M8	
109	70004975	4	Capscrew M8 x 60	
110	70004973	1	Shaft Coupling	
111	70004925	2	O-Ring	
112	70003028	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Valve Less Coil (Steer)	
113	70004926	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Valve Less Coil (Lift)	
114	70004927	2	Cartridge, Valve (Steer Relief)	
115	70004585	1	Cartridge, Valve (Lift Check)	
116	70004928	1	Filter 300 micron	
117	70003704	3	Coil	
118	70004947	1	Pipe, Suction	
119	70004948	1	Pipe, Return	
120	70004935	1	Filter, Bypass	
121	70004936	3	O-Ring	
122	70005241	1	Kit, Tank (Includes tank, plug, "o"-ring and screws)	
123	70005235	1	Kit, Filter (Includes strainer and seal ring)	
124	70005236	1	Kit, Solenoid Valve (Includes solenoid, coil and lever)	
125	70005237	2	Kit, Fitting (Includes adapter, seal washer and plug)	
126	70004921	1	Plug	
127	70004654	1	Nut, Coil (for Item #112)	
128	70005238	1	Nut, Retaining (for Item #113)	
129	70004971	1	Kit, Brush	
130	70004972	1	Nut M8	

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-6. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - WITH STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (SH-PAC) (2646ES)

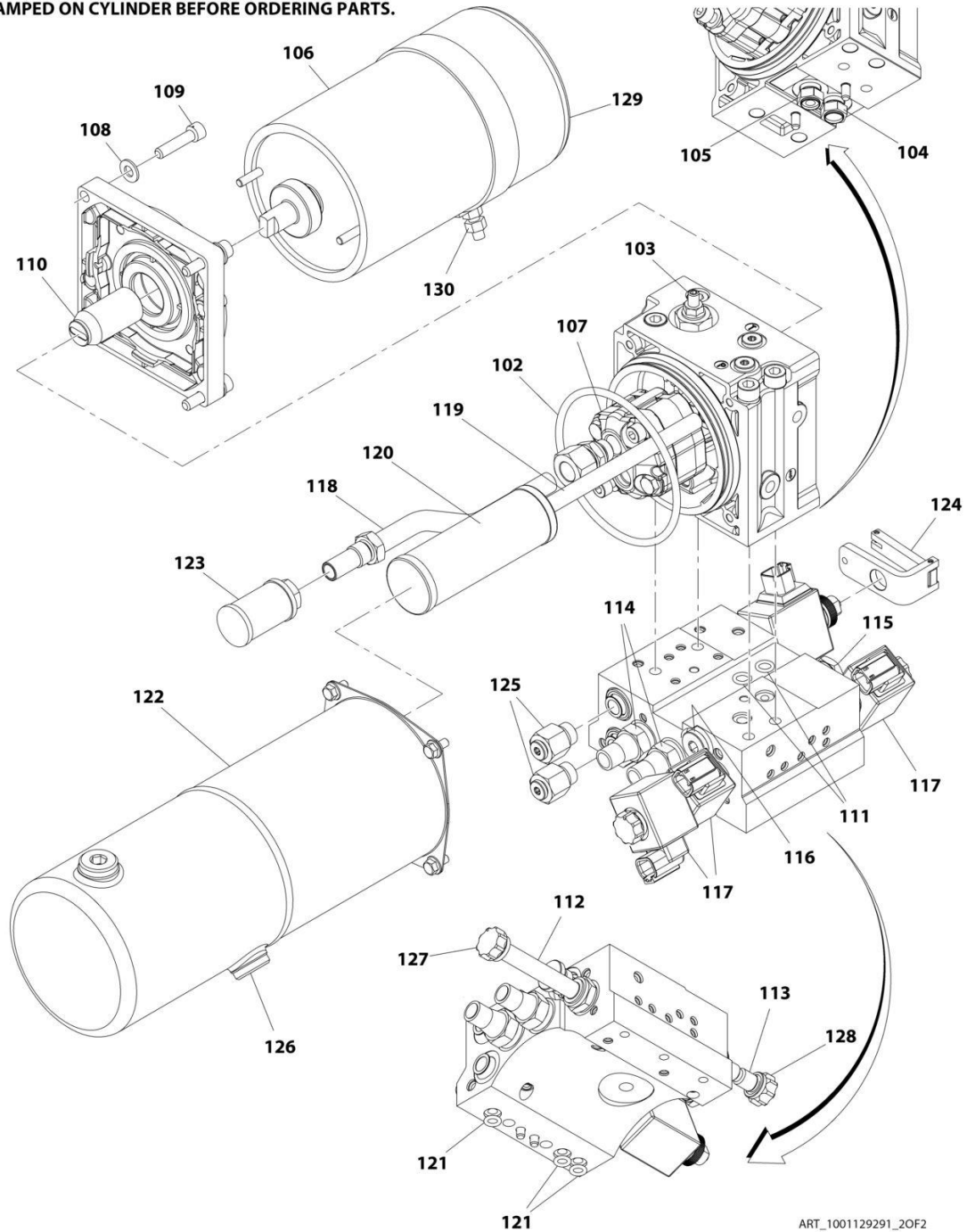
NOTE: IDENTIFY THE PART NUMBER
STAMPED ON CYLINDER BEFORE ORDERING PARTS.



ART_1001129291_10F2

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

**NOTE: IDENTIFY THE PART NUMBER
STAMPED ON CYLINDER BEFORE ORDERING PARTS.**



ART_1001129291_20F2

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-6. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - WITH STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (SH-PAC) (2646ES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001129291	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - WITH STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (SH-PAC)	G
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70004634	1	Barrel	
2	70004635	1	Rod	
3	70004636	1	Head, Cylinder	
4	See Note	NSS	Seal, Dust (Note: Use Item 20)	
5	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 20)	
6	70004637	1	Bearing	
7	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 20)	
8	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 20)	
9	70004638	1	Piston	
10	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 20)	
11	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 20)	
12	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 20)	
13	70003663	1	Nut	
14	0962181	2	Bushing (Rod End)	
14	0962006	2	Bushing (Barrel End)	
15	70004949	1	Motor/Pump/Tank Assembly (See Items 102-121 for Breakdown)	
16	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 20)	
17	70004639	2	Capscrew M10 x 50	
18	70004625	3	Capscrew M8 x 20	
19	70004626	2	Plug, Extension	
20	70004640	1	Seal Kit - Cylinder (Includes Items 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12 & 16)	
		Ref	MOTOR/PUMP/TANK ASSEMBLIES	
	70004949	1	Motor/Pump/Tank Assembly	
102	70004914	1	O-Ring	
103	70004915	1	Cartridge, Valve (Main Relief)	
104	70004916	1	Cartridge, Valve (Breather Vacuum Check)	
105	70004917	1	Cartridge, Valve (Breather Pressure Check)	
106	70004980	1	Kit, Motor (Includes motor, flange and ring)	
107	70005233	1	Kit, Pump (Includes pump and hardware)	
108	70004974	4	Washer M8	
109	70004975	4	Capscrew M8 x 60	
110	70004973	1	Shaft Coupling	
111	70004925	2	O-Ring	
112	70003028	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Valve Less Coil (Steer)	
113	70004926	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Valve Less Coil (Lift)	
114	70004927	2	Cartridge, Valve (Steer Relief)	
115	70004585	1	Cartridge, Valve (Lift Check)	
116	70004928	1	Filter 300 micron	
117	70003707	3	Coil	
118	70004947	1	Pipe, Suction	
119	70004948	1	Pipe, Return	
120	70004935	1	Filter, Bypass	
121	70004936	3	O-Ring	
122	70005241	1	Kit, Tank (Includes tank, plug, "o"-ring and screws)	
123	70005235	1	Kit, Filter (Includes strainer and seal ring)	

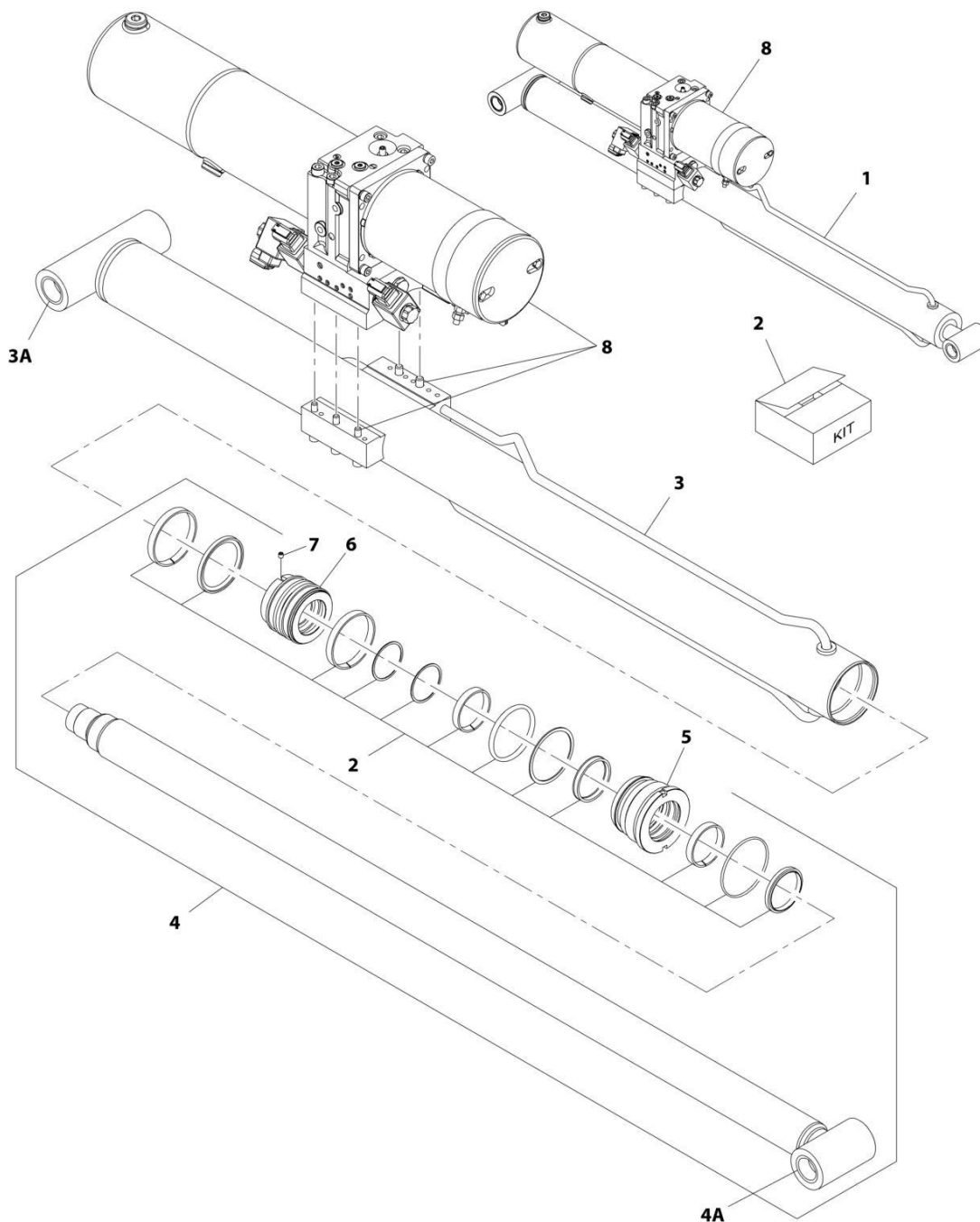
SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
124	70005236	1	Kit, Solenoid Valve (Includes solenoid, coil and lever)	
125	70005237	2	Kit, Fitting (Includes adapter, seal washer and plug)	
126	70004921	1	Plug	
127	70004654	1	Nut, Coil (for Item #112)	
128	70005238	1	Nut, Retaining (for Item #113)	
129	70004971	1	Kit, Brush	
130	70004972	1	Nut M8	

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-7. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - WITH BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (SERTA 2646ES)

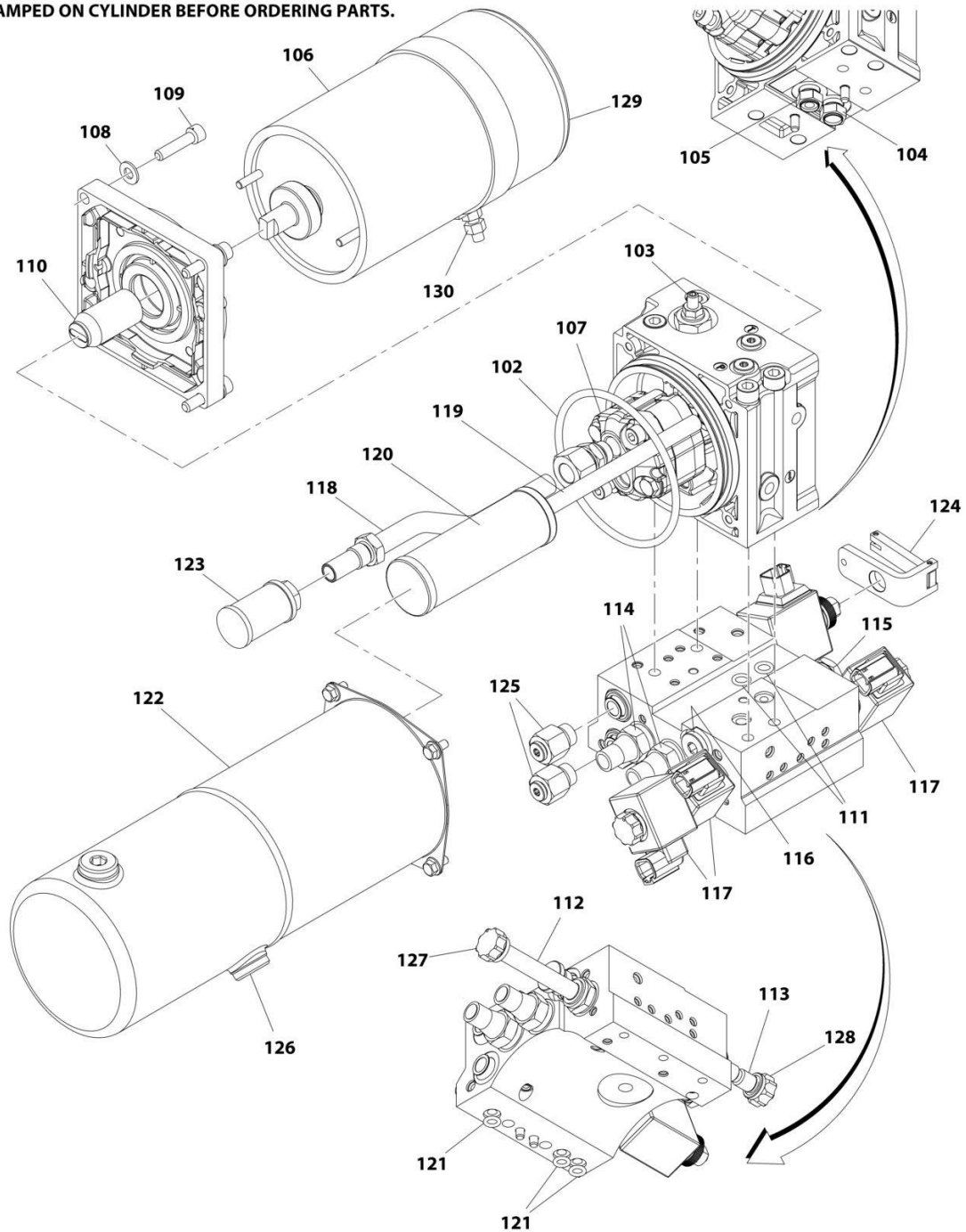
**NOTE: IDENTIFY THE PART NUMBER
STAMPED ON CYLINDER BEFORE ORDERING PARTS.**



ART_1001157332_1OF2

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

**NOTE: IDENTIFY THE PART NUMBER
STAMPED ON CYLINDER BEFORE ORDERING PARTS.**



ART_1001157332_20F2

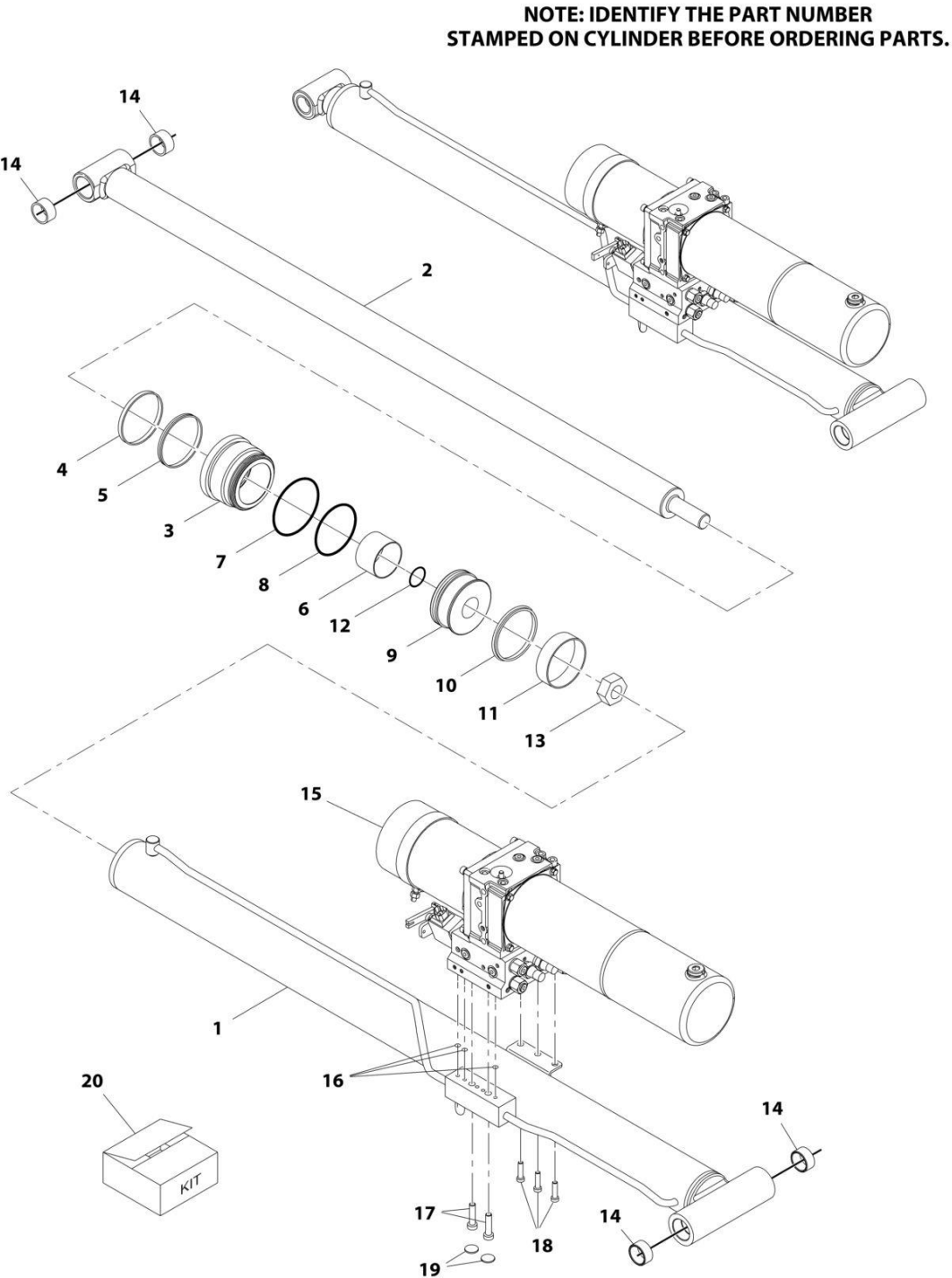
SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

**FIGURE 5-7. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - WITH BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (SERTA)
(2646ES)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157332	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - WITH BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (SERTA)	F
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70004733	1	Cylinder Assembly Less Powerpack	
2	70004736	1	Seal Kit	
3	70004731	1	Barrel (Includes Item 3A)	
3A	0962006	2	Bushing	
4	70004734	1	Rod (Includes Items 2, 4A, 5, 6 & 7)	
4A	0962181	2	Bushing	
5	70006092	1	Head, Cylinder	
6	70006091	1	Piston	
7	70020438	1	Screw	
8	70004949	1	Motor/Pump/Tank Assembly (See Items 102-121 for Breakdown)	
		Ref	MOTOR/PUMP/TANK ASSEMBLIES	
	70004949	Ref	Motor/Pump/Tank Assembly	
102	70004914	1	O-Ring	
103	70004915	1	Cartridge, Valve (Main Relief)	
104	70004916	1	Cartridge, Valve (Breather Vacuum Check)	
105	70004917	1	Cartridge, Valve (Breather Pressure Check)	
106	70004980	1	Kit, Motor (Includes motor, flange and ring)	
107	70005233	1	Kit, Pump (Includes pump and hardware)	
108	70004974	4	Washer M8	
109	70004975	4	Capscrew M8 x 60	
110	70004973	1	Shaft Coupling	
111	70004925	2	O-Ring	
112	70003028	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Valve Less Coil (Steer)	
113	70004926	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Valve Less Coil (Lift)	
114	70004927	2	Cartridge, Valve (Steer Relief)	
115	70004585	1	Cartridge, Valve (Lift Check)	
116	70004928	1	Filter 300 micron	
117	70003707	3	Coil	
118	70004947	1	Pipe, Suction	
119	70004948	1	Pipe, Return	
120	70004935	1	Filter, Bypass	
121	70004936	3	O-Ring	
122	70005241	1	Kit, Tank (Includes tank, plug, "o"-ring and screws)	
123	70005235	1	Kit, Filter (Includes strainer and seal ring)	
124	70005236	1	Kit, Solenoid Valve (Includes solenoid, coil and lever)	
125	70005237	2	Kit, Fitting (Includes adapter, seal washer and plug)	
126	70004921	1	Plug	
127	70004654	1	Nut, Coil (for Item #112)	
128	70005238	1	Nut, Retaining (for Item #113)	
129	70004971	1	Kit, Brush	
130	70004972	1	Nut M8	

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

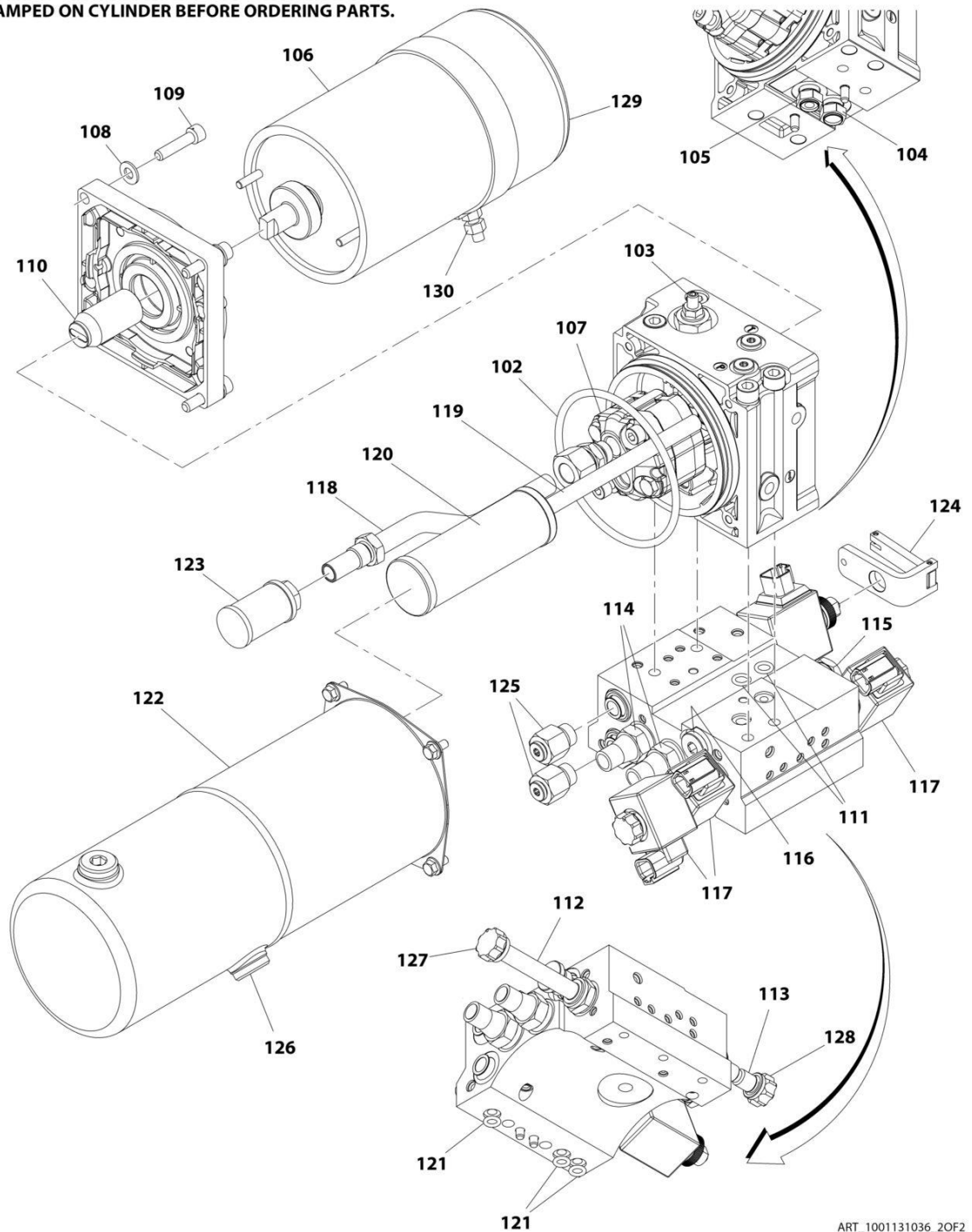
FIGURE 5-8. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - WITH BIODEGRADABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (SH-PAC)
(2646ES)



ART_1001131036_10F2

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

**NOTE: IDENTIFY THE PART NUMBER
STAMPED ON CYLINDER BEFORE ORDERING PARTS.**



ART_1001131036_2OF2

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

**FIGURE 5-8. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - WITH BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (SH-PAC)
(2646ES)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001131036	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - WITH BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (SH-PAC)	H
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70004634	1	Barrel	
2	70004635	1	Rod	
3	70004636	1	Head, Cylinder	
4	See Note	NSS	Seal, Dust (Note: Use Item 20)	
5	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 20)	
6	70004637	1	Bearing	
7	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 20)	
8	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 20)	
9	70004638	1	Piston	
10	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 20)	
11	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 20)	
12	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 20)	
13	70003663	1	Nut	
14	0962181	2	Bushing (Rod End)	
14	0962006	2	Bushing (Barrel End)	
15	70004949	1	Motor/Pump/Tank Assembly (See Items 102-121 for Breakdown)	
16	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 20)	
17	70004639	2	Capscrew M10 x 50	
18	70004625	3	Capscrew M8 x 20	
19	70004626	2	Plug, Extension	
20	70004640	1	Seal Kit - Cylinder (Includes Items 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12 & 16)	
		Ref	MOTOR/PUMP/TANK ASSEMBLIES	
	70004949	1	Motor/Pump/Tank Assembly	
102	70004914	1	O-Ring	
103	70004915	1	Cartridge, Valve (Main Relief)	
104	70004916	1	Cartridge, Valve (Breather Vacuum Check)	
105	70004917	1	Cartridge, Valve (Breather Pressure Check)	
106	70004980	1	Kit, Motor (Includes motor, flange and ring)	
107	70005233	1	Kit, Pump (Includes pump and hardware)	
108	70004974	4	Washer M8	
109	70004975	4	Capscrew M8 x 60	
110	70004973	1	Shaft Coupling	
111	70004925	2	O-Ring	
112	70003028	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Valve Less Coil (Steer)	
113	70004926	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Valve Less Coil (Lift)	
114	70004927	2	Cartridge, Valve (Steer Relief)	
115	70004585	1	Cartridge, Valve (Lift Check)	
116	70004928	1	Filter 300 micron	
117	70003707	3	Coil	
118	70004947	1	Pipe, Suction	
119	70004948	1	Pipe, Return	
120	70004935	1	Filter, Bypass	
121	70004936	3	O-Ring	
122	70005241	1	Kit, Tank (Includes tank, plug, "o"-ring and screws)	

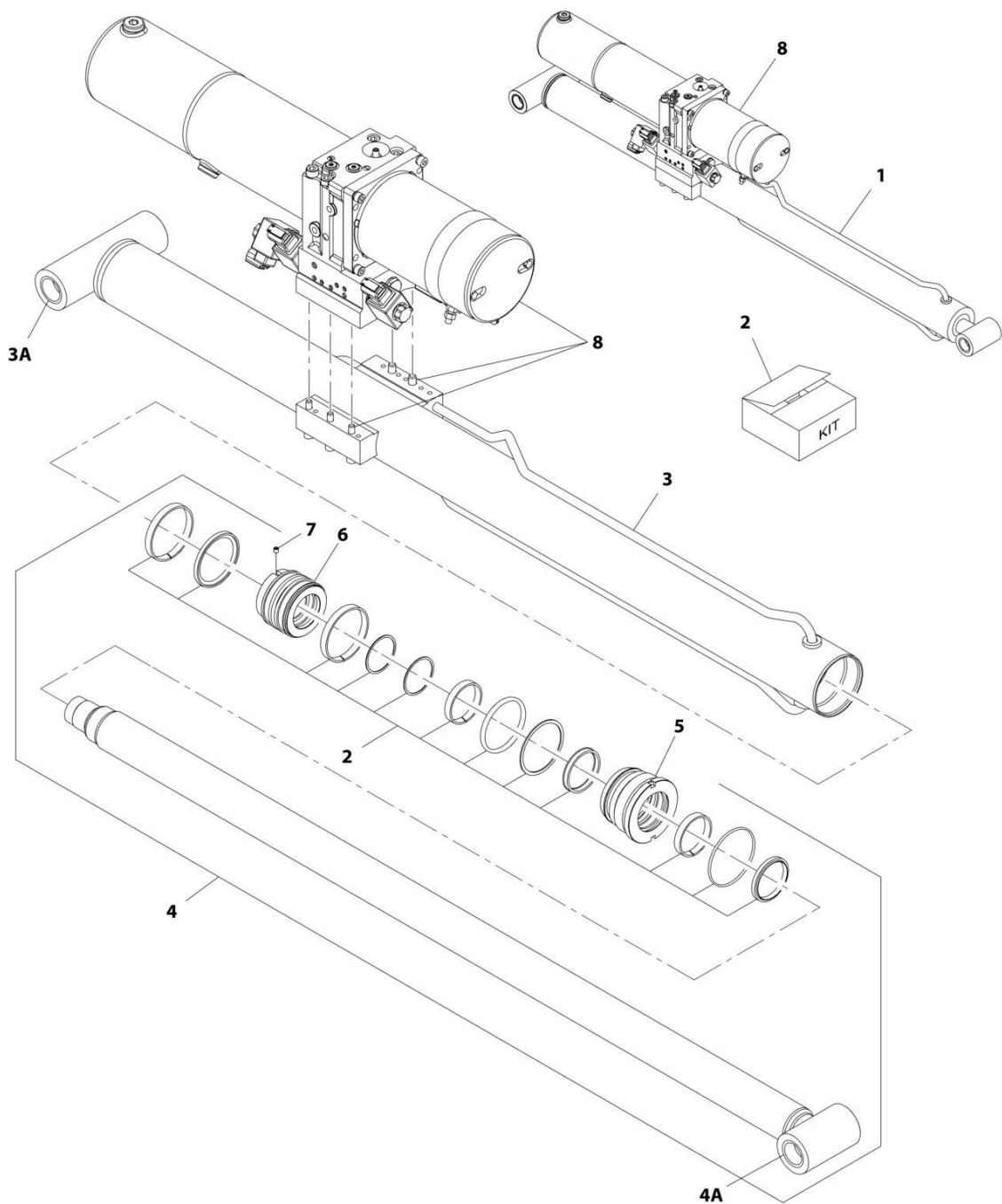
SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
123	70005235	1	Kit, Filter (Includes strainer and seal ring)	
124	70005236	1	Kit, Solenoid Valve (Includes solenoid, coil and lever)	
125	70005237	2	Kit, Fitting (Includes adapter, seal washer and plug)	
126	70004921	1	Plug	
127	70004654	1	Nut, Coil (for Item #112)	
128	70005238	1	Nut, Retaining (for Item #113)	
129	70004971	1	Kit, Brush	
130	70004972	1	Nut M8	

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-9. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - WITH STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (SERTA) (3246ES)

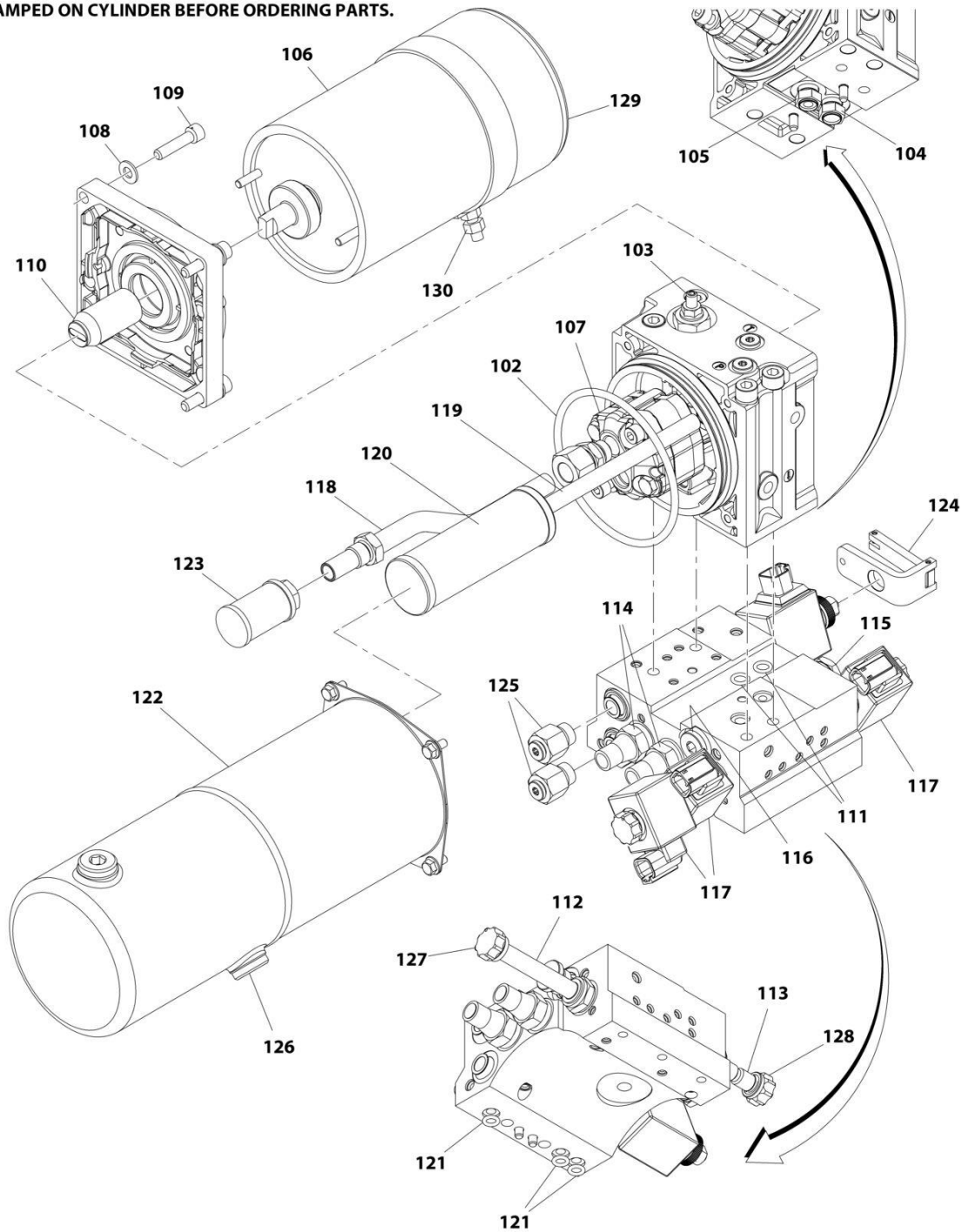
NOTE: IDENTIFY THE PART NUMBER
STAMPED ON CYLINDER BEFORE ORDERING PARTS.



ART_1001155844_TOF2

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

**NOTE: IDENTIFY THE PART NUMBER
STAMPED ON CYLINDER BEFORE ORDERING PARTS.**



ART_1001155844_20F2

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

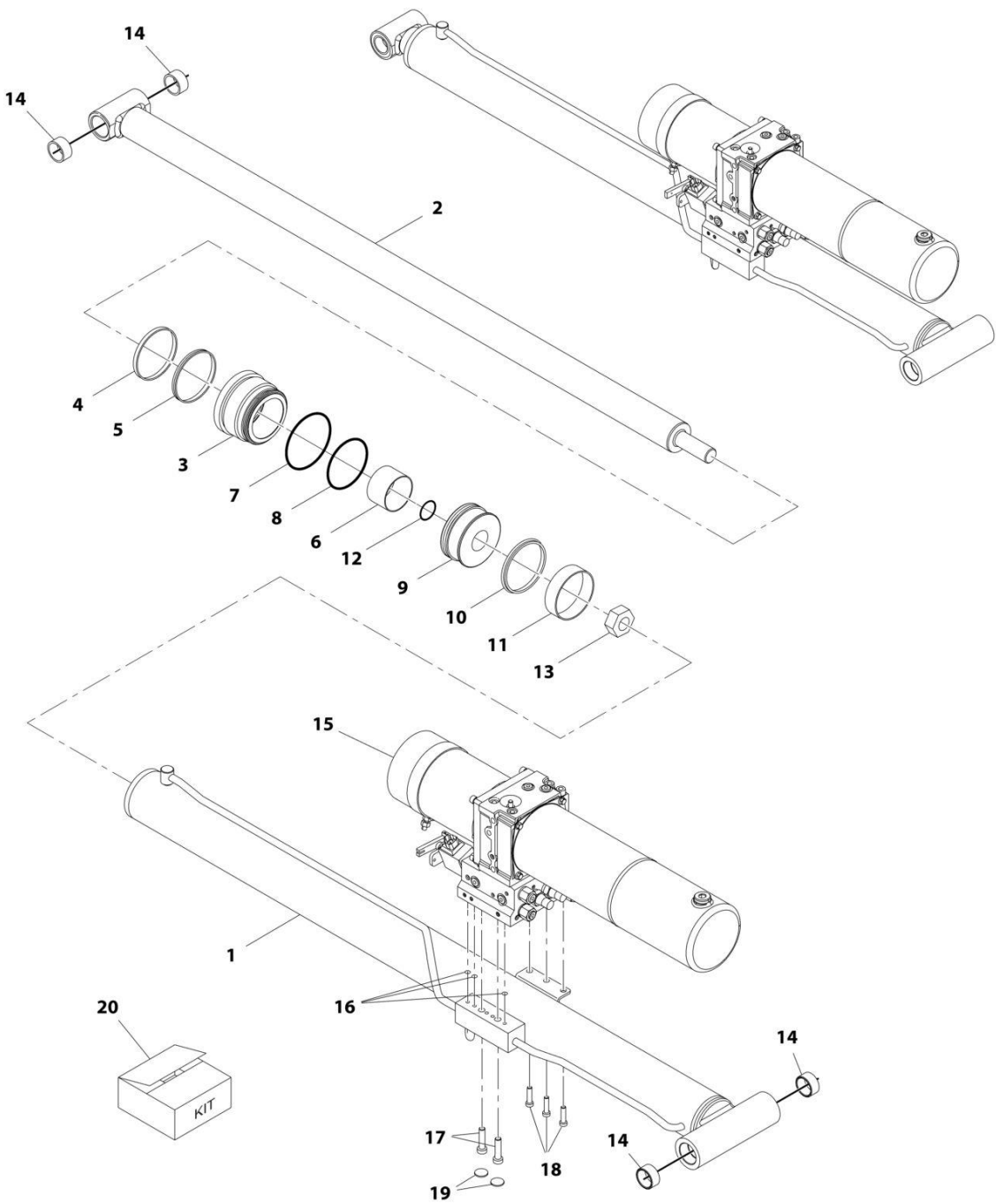
FIGURE 5-9. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - WITH STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (SERTA) (3246ES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155844	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - WITH STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (SERTA)	F
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70004737	1	Cylinder Assembly Less Powerpack	
2	70004736	1	Seal Kit	
3	70004735	1	Barrel (Includes Item 3A)	
3A	0962006	2	Bushing	
4	70004734	1	Rod (Includes Items 2, 4A, 5, 6 & 7)	
4A	0962181	2	Bushing	
5	70006092	1	Head, Cylinder	
6	70006091	1	Piston	
7	70020438	1	Screw	
8	70004953	1	Motor/Pump/Tank Assembly (See Items 102-121 for Breakdown)	
		Ref	MOTOR/PUMP/TANK ASSEMBLIES	
	70004953	Ref	Motor/Pump/Tank Assembly	
102	70004914	1	O-Ring	
103	70004915	1	Cartridge, Valve (Main Relief)	
104	70004916	1	Cartridge, Valve (Breather Vacuum Check)	
105	70004917	1	Cartridge, Valve (Breather Pressure Check)	
106	70004980	1	Kit, Motor (Includes motor, flange and ring)	
107	70005233	1	Kit, Pump (Includes pump and hardware)	
108	70004974	4	Washer M8	
109	70004975	4	Capscrew M8 x 60	
110	70004973	1	Shaft Coupling	
111	70004925	2	O-Ring	
112	70003028	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Valve Less Coil (Steer)	
113	70004926	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Valve Less Coil (Lift)	
114	70004927	2	Cartridge, Valve (Steer Relief)	
115	70004585	1	Cartridge, Valve (Lift Check)	
116	70004928	1	Filter 300 micron	
117	70003707	3	Coil	
118	70004951	1	Pipe, Suction	
119	70004952	1	Pipe, Return	
120	70004935	1	Filter, Bypass	
121	70004936	3	O-Ring	
122	70005242	1	Kit, Tank (Includes tank, plug, "o"-ring and screws)	
123	70005235	1	Kit, Filter (Includes strainer and seal ring)	
124	70005236	1	Kit, Solenoid Valve (Includes solenoid, coil and lever)	
125	70005237	2	Kit, Fitting (Includes adapter, seal washer and plug)	
126	70004921	1	Plug	
127	70004654	1	Nut, Coil (for Item #112)	
128	70005238	1	Nut, Retaining (for Item #113)	
129	70004971	1	Kit, Brush	
130	70004972	1	Nut M8	

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-10. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - WITH STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (SH-PAC) (3246ES)

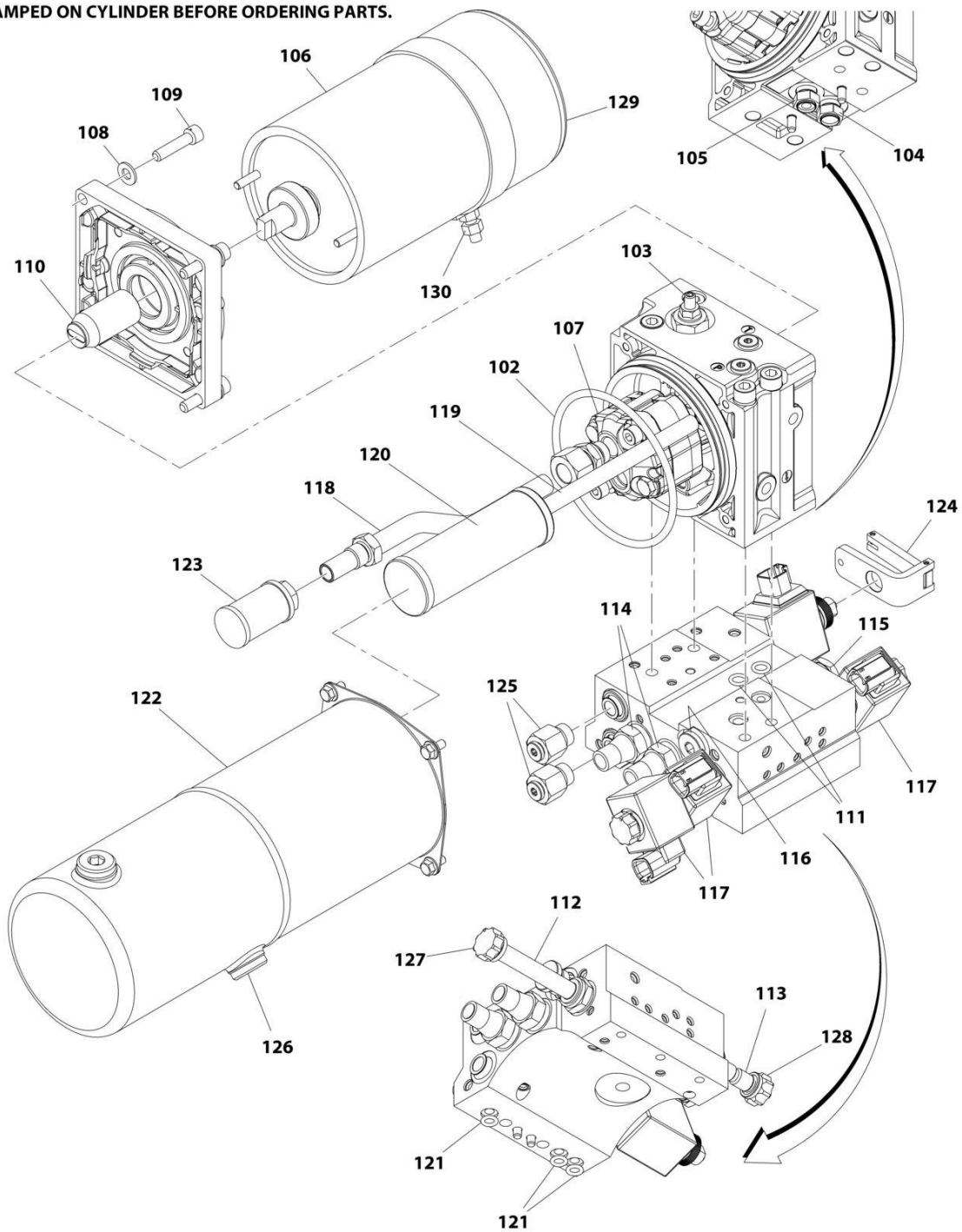
NOTE: IDENTIFY THE PART NUMBER
STAMPED ON CYLINDER BEFORE ORDERING PARTS.



ART_1001129292_10F2

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

**NOTE: IDENTIFY THE PART NUMBER
STAMPED ON CYLINDER BEFORE ORDERING PARTS.**



ART_1001129292_2OF2

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-10. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - WITH STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (SH-PAC) (3246ES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001129292	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - WITH STANDARD HYDRAULIC OIL (SH-PAC)	H
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70004641	1	Barrel	
2	70004635	1	Rod	
3	70004636	1	Head, Cylinder	
4	See Note	NSS	Seal, Dust (Note: Use Item 20)	
5	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 20)	
6	70004637	1	Bearing	
7	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 20)	
8	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 20)	
9	70004638	1	Piston	
10	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 20)	
11	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 20)	
12	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 20)	
13	70003663	1	Nut	
14	0962181	2	Bushing (Rod End)	
14	0962006	2	Bushing (Barrel End)	
15	70004953	1	Motor/Pump/Tank Assembly (See Items 102-121 for Breakdown)	
16	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 20)	
17	70004639	2	Capscrew M10 x 50	
18	70004625	3	Capscrew M8 x 20	
19	70004626	2	Plug, Extension	
20	70004640	1	Seal Kit - Cylinder (Includes Items 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12 & 16)	
		Ref	MOTOR/PUMP/TANK ASSEMBLIES	
	70004953	1	Motor/Pump/Tank Assembly	
102	70004914	1	O-Ring	
103	70004915	1	Cartridge, Valve (Main Relief)	
104	70004916	1	Cartridge, Valve (Breather Vacuum Check)	
105	70001917	1	Cartridge, Valve (Breather Pressure Check)	
106	70004980	1	Kit, Motor (Includes motor, flange and ring)	
107	70005233	1	Kit, Pump (Includes pump and hardware)	
108	70004974	4	Washer M8	
109	70004975	4	Capscrew M8 x 60	
110	70004973	1	Shaft Coupling	
111	70004925	2	O-Ring	
112	70003028	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Valve Less Coil (Steer)	
113	70004926	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Valve Less Coil (Lift)	
114	70004927	2	Cartridge, Valve (Steer Relief)	
115	70004585	1	Cartridge, Valve (Lift Check)	
116	70004928	1	Filter 300 micron	
117	70003707	3	Coil	
118	70004951	1	Pipe, Suction	
119	70004952	1	Pipe, Return	
120	70004935	1	Filter, Bypass	
121	70004936	3	O-Ring	
122	70005242	1	Kit, Tank (Includes tank, plug, "o"-ring and screws)	
123	70005235	1	Kit, Filter (Includes strainer and seal ring)	

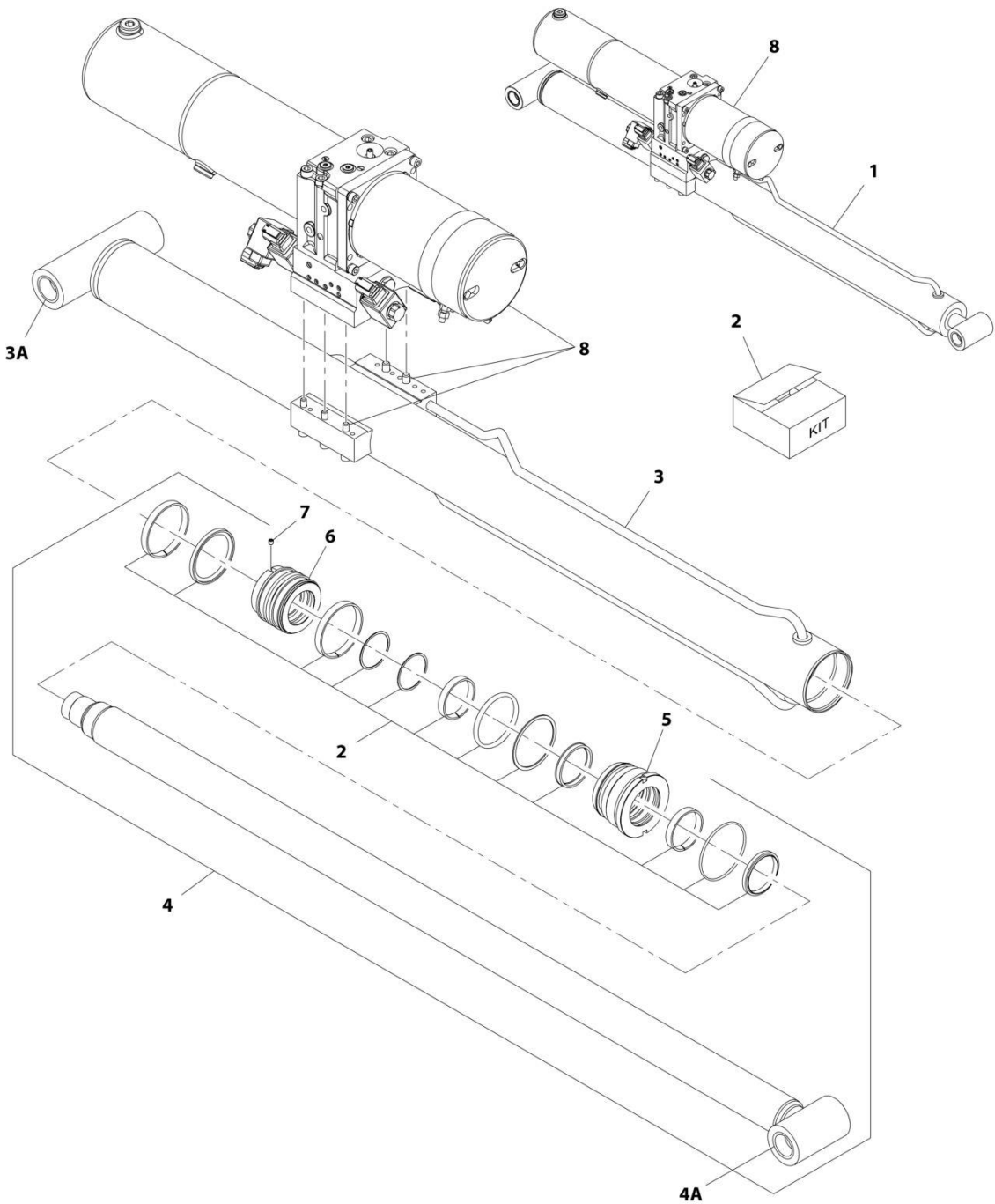
SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
124	70005236	1	Kit, Solenoid Valve (Includes solenoid, coil and lever)	
125	70005237	2	Kit, Fitting (Includes adapter, seal washer and plug)	
126	70004921	1	Plug	
127	70004654	1	Nut, Coil (for Item #112)	
128	70005238	1	Nut, Retaining (for Item #113)	
129	70004971	1	Kit, Brush	
130	70004972	1	Nut M8	

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-11. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - WITH BIODEGRADABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (SERTA)
(3246ES)

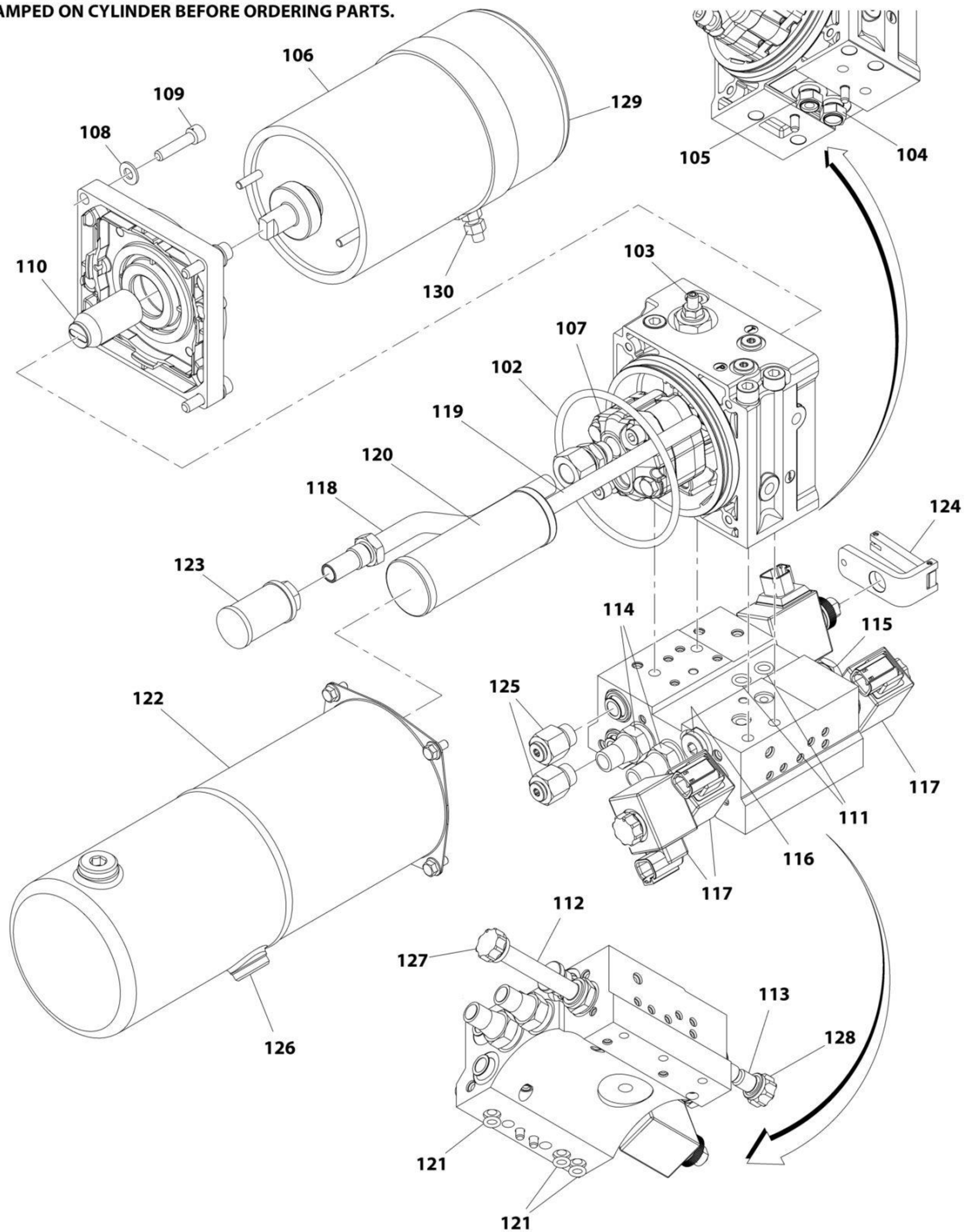
NOTE: IDENTIFY THE PART NUMBER
STAMPED ON CYLINDER BEFORE ORDERING PARTS.



ART_1001157333_1OF2

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

**NOTE: IDENTIFY THE PART NUMBER
STAMPED ON CYLINDER BEFORE ORDERING PARTS.**



ART_1001157333_2OF2

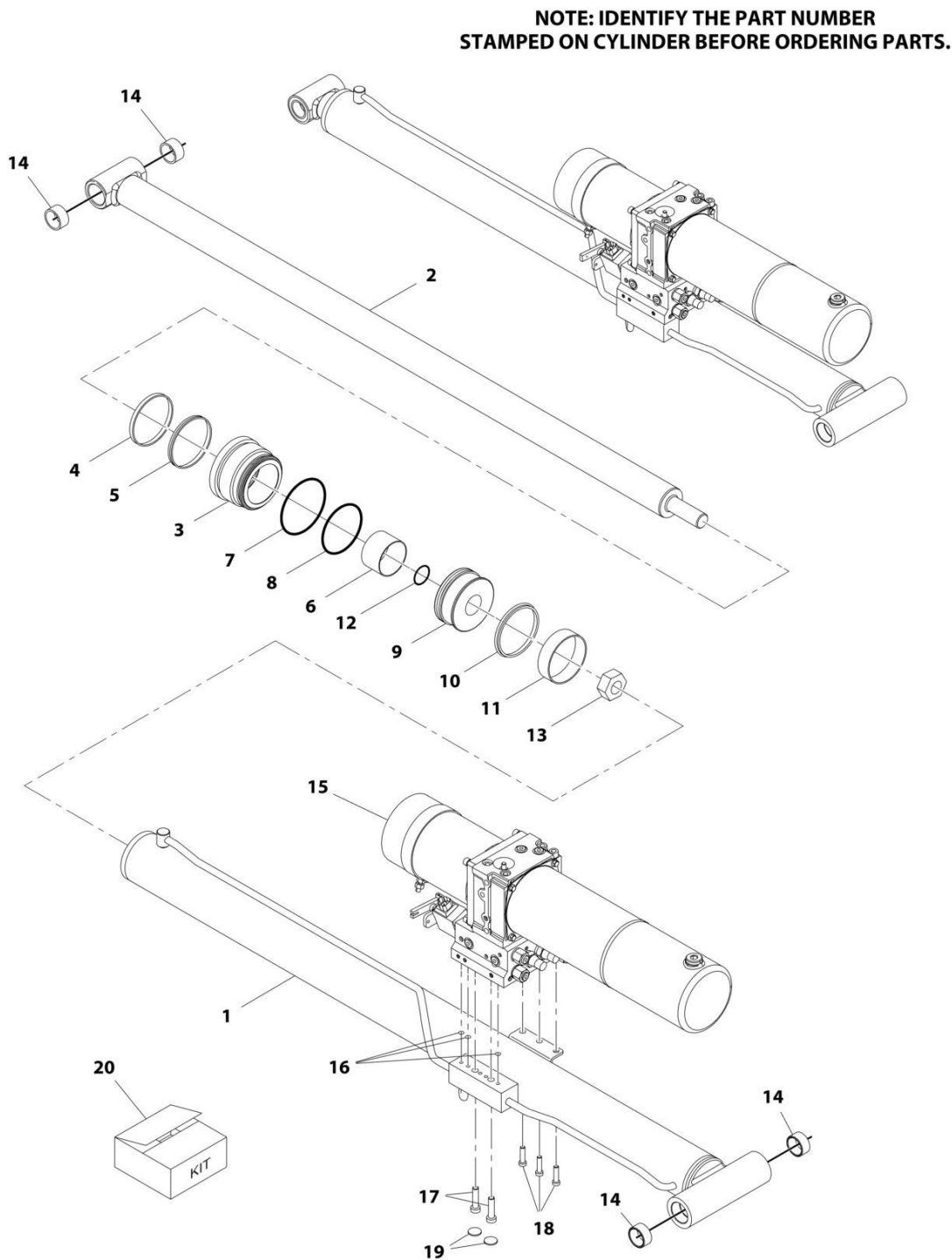
SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

**FIGURE 5-11. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - WITH BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (SERTA)
(3246ES)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157333	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - WITH BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (SERTA)	F
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70004737	1	Cylinder Assembly Less Powerpack	
2	70004736	1	Seal Kit	
3	70004735	1	Barrel (Includes Item 3A)	
3A	0962006	2	Bushing	
4	70004734	1	Rod (Includes Items 2, 4A, 5, 6 & 7)	
4A	0962181	2	Bushing	
5	70006092	1	Head, Cylinder	
6	70006091	1	Piston	
7	70020438	1	Screw	
8	70004953	1	Motor/Pump/Tank Assembly (See Items 102-121 for Breakdown)	
		Ref	MOTOR/PUMP/TANK ASSEMBLIES	
	70004953	Ref	Motor/Pump/Tank Assembly	
102	70004914	1	O-Ring	
103	70004915	1	Cartridge, Valve (Main Relief)	
104	70004916	1	Cartridge, Valve (Breather Vacuum Check)	
105	70004917	1	Cartridge, Valve (Breather Pressure Check)	
106	70004980	1	Kit, Motor (Includes motor, flange and ring)	
107	70005233	1	Kit, Pump (Includes pump and hardware)	
108	70004974	4	Washer M8	
109	70004975	4	Capscrew M8 x 60	
110	70004973	1	Shaft Coupling	
111	70004925	2	O-Ring	
112	70003028	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Valve Less Coil (Steer)	
113	70004926	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Valve Less Coil (Lift)	
114	70004927	2	Cartridge, Valve (Steer Relief)	
115	70004585	1	Cartridge, Valve (Lift Check)	
116	70004928	1	Filter 300 micron	
117	70003707	3	Coil	
118	70004951	1	Pipe, Suction	
119	70004952	1	Pipe, Return	
120	70004935	1	Filter, Bypass	
121	70004936	3	O-Ring	
122	70005242	1	Kit, Tank (Includes tank, plug, "o"-ring and screws)	
123	70005235	1	Kit, Filter (Includes strainer and seal ring)	
124	70005236	1	Kit, Solenoid Valve (Includes solenoid, coil and lever)	
125	70005237	2	Kit, Fitting (Includes adapter, seal washer and plug)	
126	70004921	1	Plug	
127	70004654	1	Nut, Coil (for Item #112)	
128	70005238	1	Nut, Retaining (for Item #113)	
129	70004971	1	Kit, Brush	
130	70004972	1	Nut M8	

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

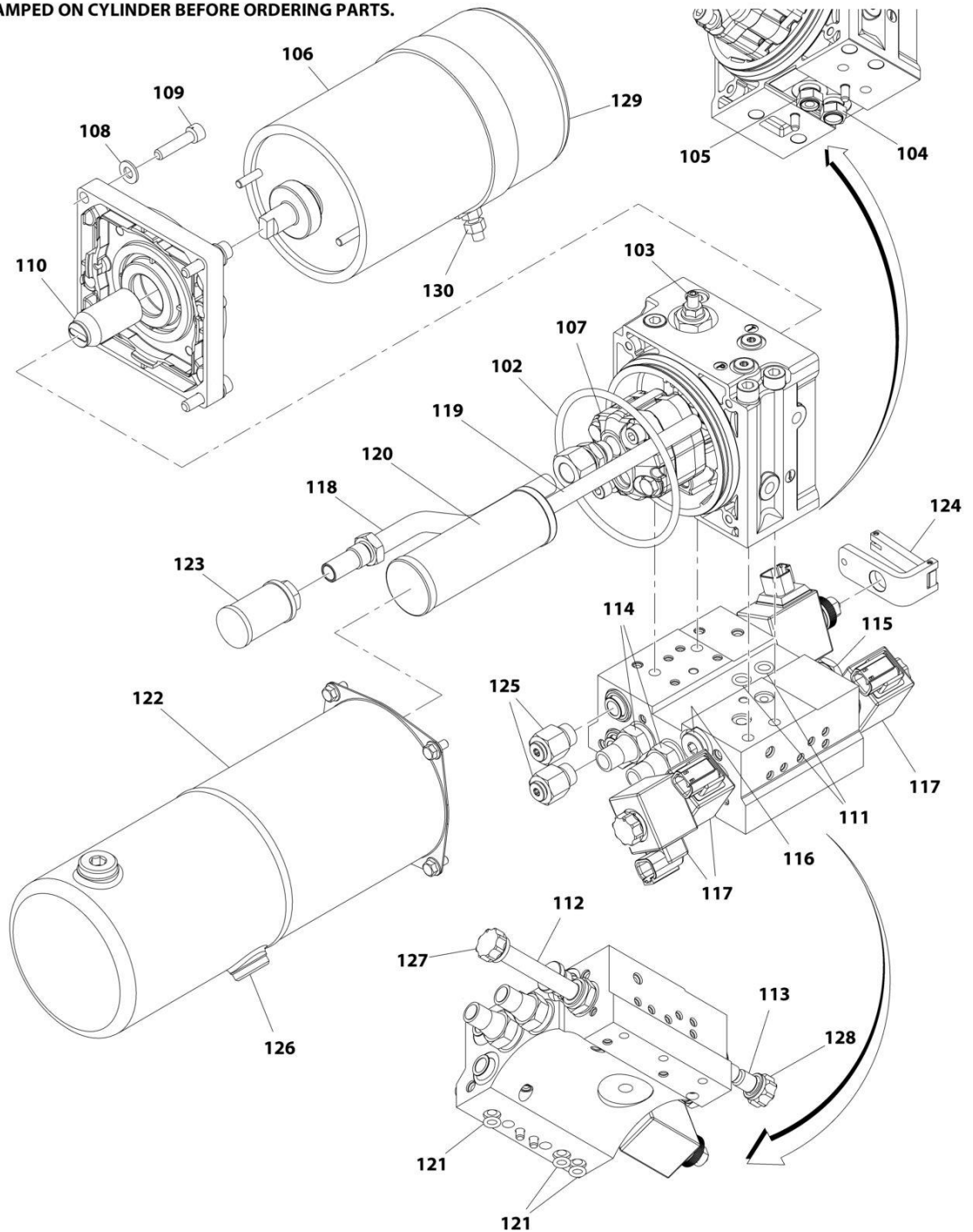
FIGURE 5-12. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - WITH BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (SH-PAC)
(3246ES)



ART_1001131037_1OF2

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

**NOTE: IDENTIFY THE PART NUMBER
STAMPED ON CYLINDER BEFORE ORDERING PARTS.**



ART_1001131037_20F2

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

**FIGURE 5-12. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - WITH BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (SH-PAC)
(3246ES)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001131037	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - WITH BIODEGRADEABLE HYDRAULIC OIL (SH-PAC)	H
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70004641	1	Barrel	
2	70004635	1	Rod	
3	70004636	1	Head, Cylinder	
4	See Note	NSS	Seal, Dust (Note: Use Item 20)	
5	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 20)	
6	70004637	1	Bearing	
7	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 20)	
8	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 20)	
9	70004638	1	Piston	
10	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 20)	
11	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 20)	
12	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 20)	
13	70003663	1	Nut	
14	0962181	2	Bushing (Rod End)	
14	0962006	2	Bushing (Barrel End)	
15	70004953	1	Motor/Pump/Tank Assembly (See Items 102-121 for Breakdown)	
16	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 20)	
17	70004639	2	Capscrew M10 x 50	
18	70004625	3	Capscrew M8 x 20	
19	70004626	2	Plug, Extension	
20	70004640	1	Seal Kit - Cylinder (Includes Items 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12 & 16)	
		Ref	MOTOR/PUMP/TANK ASSEMBLIES	
	70004953	1	Motor/Pump/Tank Assembly	
102	70004914	1	O-Ring	
103	70004915	1	Cartridge, Valve (Main Relief)	
104	70004916	1	Cartridge, Valve (Breather Vacuum Check)	
105	70004917	1	Cartridge, Valve (Breather Pressure Check)	
106	70004980	1	Kit, Motor (Includes motor, flange and ring)	
107	70005233	1	Kit, Pump (Includes pump and hardware)	
108	70004974	4	Washer M8	
109	70004975	4	Capscrew M8 x 60	
110	70004973	1	Shaft Coupling	
111	70004925	2	O-Ring	
112	70003028	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Valve Less Coil (Steer)	
113	70004926	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Valve Less Coil (Lift)	
114	70004927	2	Cartridge, Valve (Steer Relief)	
115	70004585	1	Cartridge, Valve (Lift Check)	
116	70004928	1	Filter 300 micron	
117	70003707	3	Coil	
118	70004951	1	Pipe, Suction	
119	70004952	1	Pipe, Return	
120	70004935	1	Filter, Bypass	
121	70004936	3	O-Ring	
122	70005242	1	Kit, Tank (Includes tank, plug, "o"-ring and screws)	

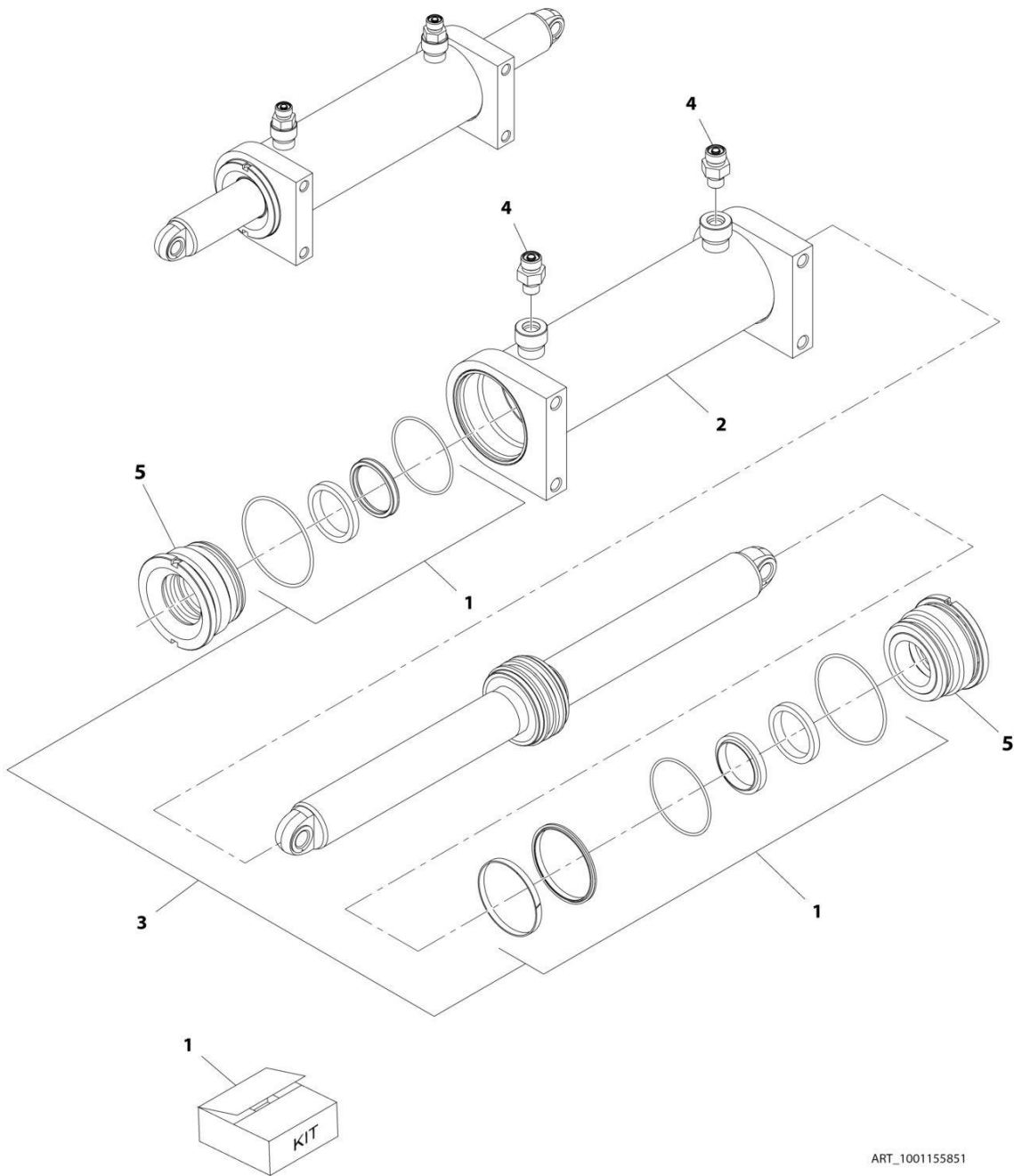
SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
123	70005235	1	Kit, Filter (Includes strainer and seal ring)	
124	70005236	1	Kit, Solenoid Valve (Includes solenoid, coil and lever)	
125	70005237	2	Kit, Fitting (Includes adapter, seal washer and plug)	
126	70004921	1	Plug	
127	70004654	1	Nut, Coil (for Item #112)	
128	70005238	1	Nut, Retaining (for Item #113)	
129	70004971	1	Kit, Brush	
130	70004972	1	Nut M8	

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-13. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SERTA)

NOTE: IDENTIFY THE PART NUMBER
STAMPED ON CYLINDER BEFORE ORDERING PARTS.



ART_1001155851

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

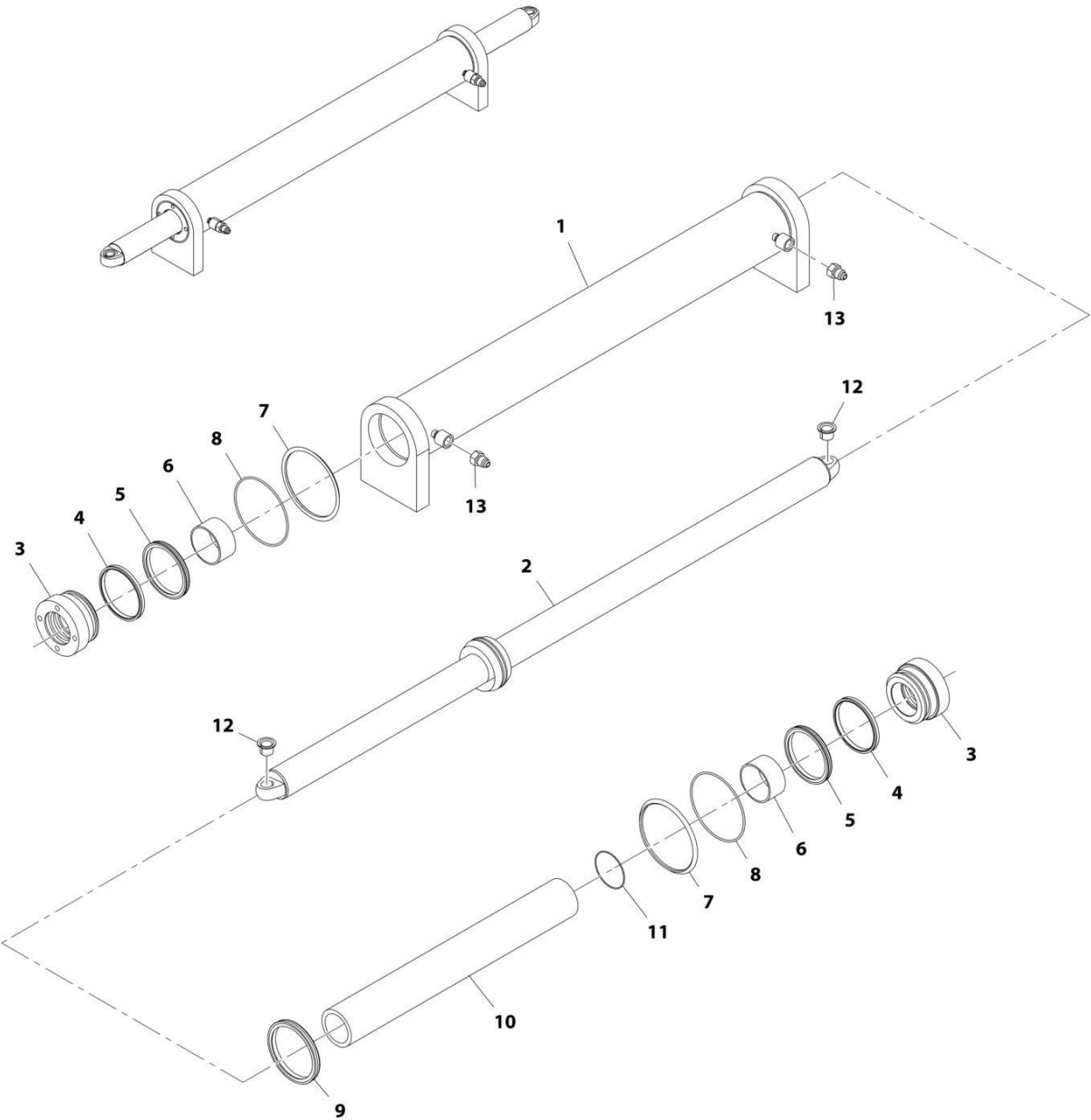
FIGURE 5-13. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SERTA)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155851	Ref	STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SERTA)	C
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70004784	1	Seal Kit - Cylinder	
2	70004783	1	Barrel, Cylinder	
3	70004782	1	Rod, Cylinder	
4	2110404	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
5	70006342	2	Head	

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-14. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SH-PAC)

NOTE: IDENTIFY THE PART NUMBER
STAMPED ON CYLINDER BEFORE ORDERING PARTS.



ART_1001129268

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-14. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SH-PAC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001129268	Ref	STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SH-PAC)	D
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70004243	1	Barrel, Cylinder	
2	70004242	1	Rod, Cylinder	
3	70004241	2	Head, Cylinder	
4	See Note	NSS	Seal, Dust (Note: Use Item 12)	
5	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 12)	
6	See Note	NSS	Bearing (Note: Use Item 12)	
7	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 12)	
8	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 12)	
9	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 12)	
10	0440259	2	Bearing	
11	2110404	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
12	70004239	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 4-9)	
13	70004240	1	Spacer	

SECTION 6 - HYDRAULIC

SECTION 6 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 6-1. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM LIST

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM LIST	
		Ref	Note: For hoses and fittings associated with steering, see Steering Installation.	
	2792599	Ref	Hydraulic Schematic - USA Built Machines (Not Shown - See Service Manual)	
	1001143663	Ref	Hydraulic Schematic - China Built Machines (Not Shown - See Service Manual)	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

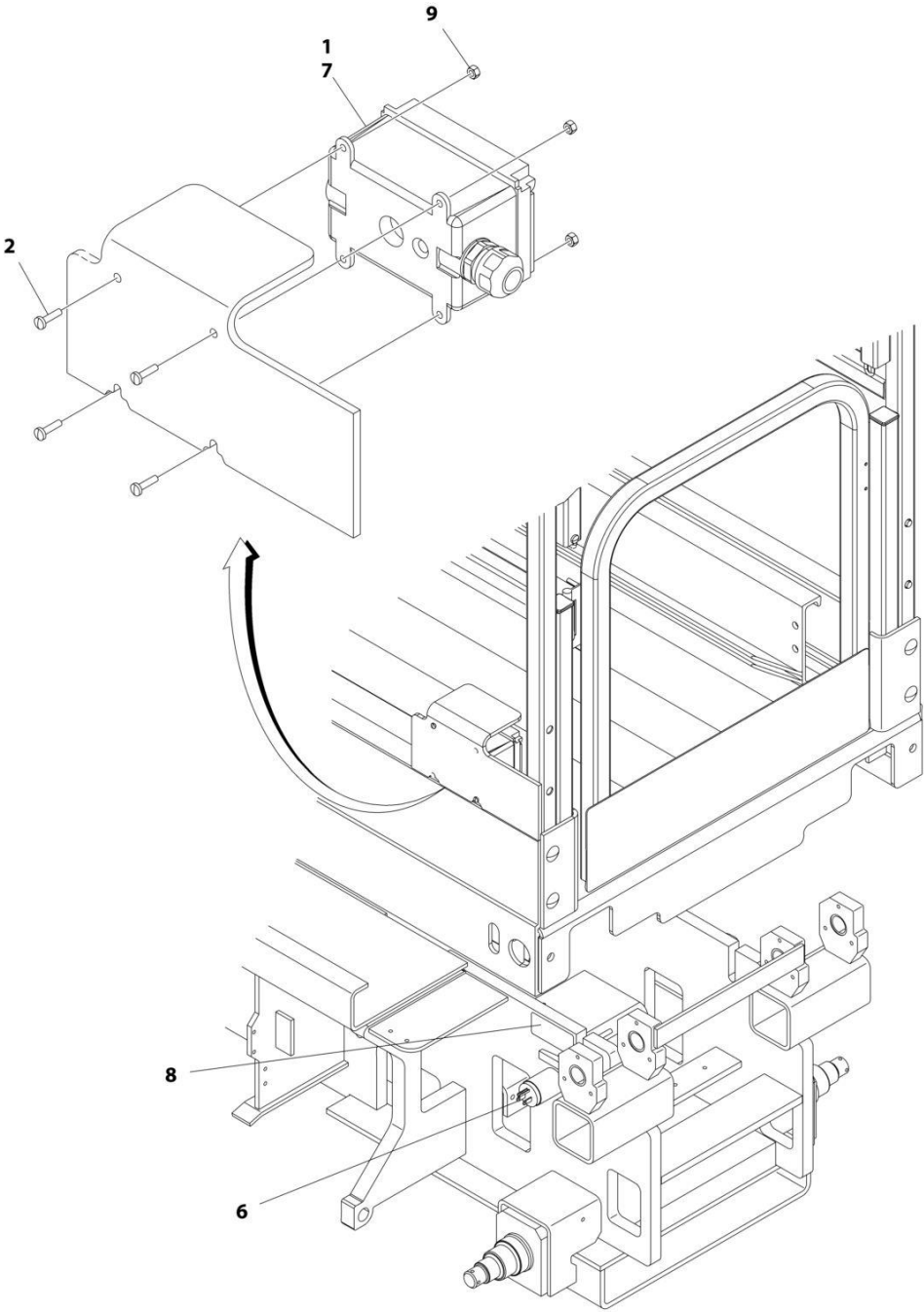
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-1. ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM LIST

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM LIST	
		Ref	Note: See Service Manual for schematic. For information on diagrams, contact JLG Service Parts Department.	
	0272839	Ref	AC Box at Platform Installation - 110V GFI	
	0275487	Ref	AC to Platform Electrical Diagram - 110 IEC Yellow (CE Spec Only)	
	0275488	Ref	AC to Platform Electrical Diagram - 220V IEC Blue (CE Spec Only)	
	0275486	Ref	AC to Platform Electrical Diagram - 220V AFSINT107 (CE Spec Only)	
	1001162447	Ref	AC to Platform Electrical Diagram - 220V CEE7 Side Ground (CE Spec Only)	
	1001162449	Ref	AC to Platform Electrical Diagram - 220V CEE7 Post Ground (CE Spec Only)	
	1001096628	Ref	AC to Platform Electrical Diagram - (Dual) 220V CEE7 Side Ground (CE Spec Only) (2646ES)	
	1001166759	Ref	Electrical Schematic (Not Shown - See Service Manual)	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-2. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V GFI



ART_0272839

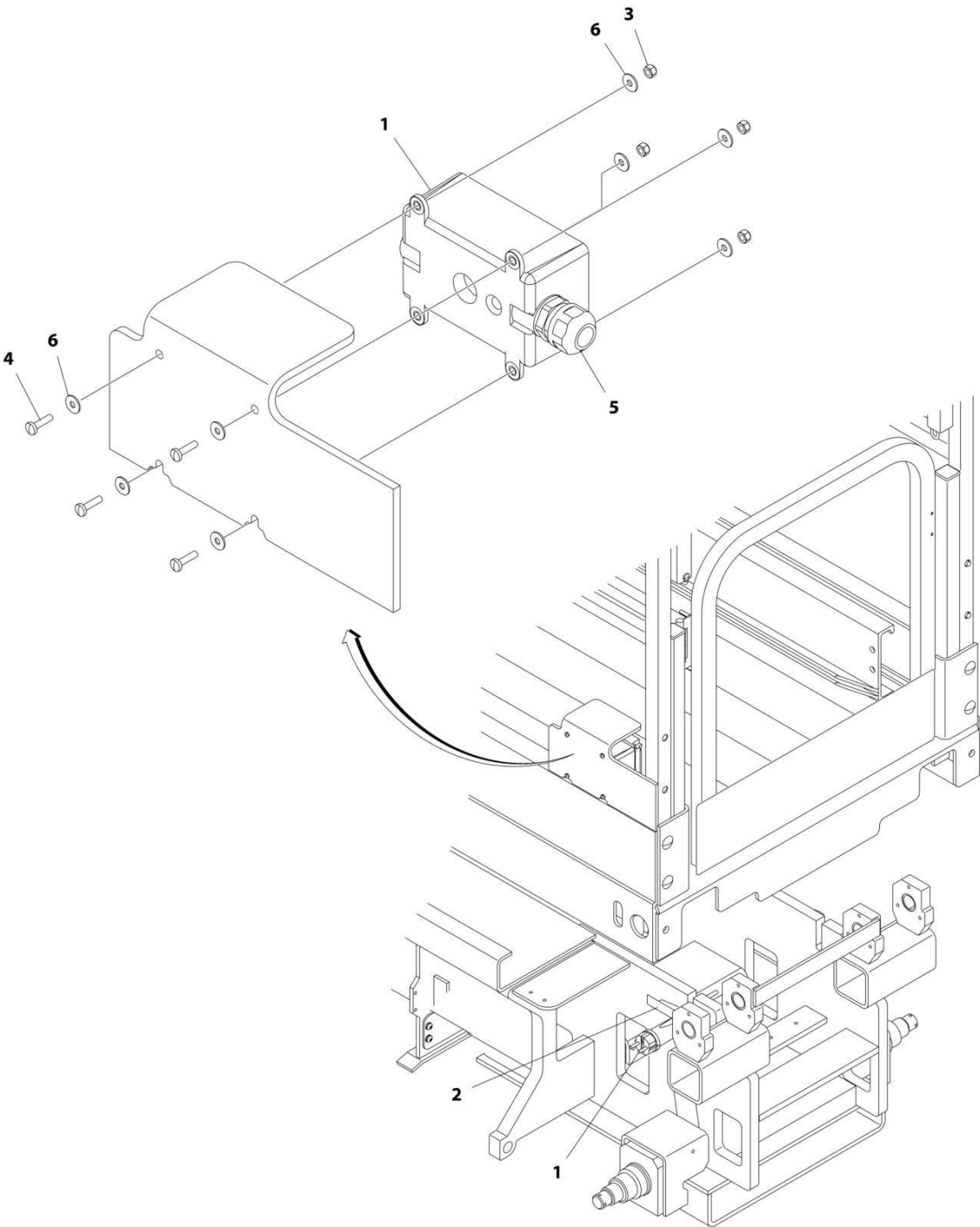
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-2. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V GFI

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0272839	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V GFI	I
1	2902431	1	Receptacle Box Kit - 110V GFI (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	4010408	4	Screw M4 x 16	
6	4460138	1	Plug, Male	
7	4460315	3	Terminal	
8	1703464	1	Decal - 120V-60Hz AC Power to Platform	
9	3290405	4	Nut M4	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-3. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GRD (ANSI EXPORT SPEC ONLY)



ART_1001211593

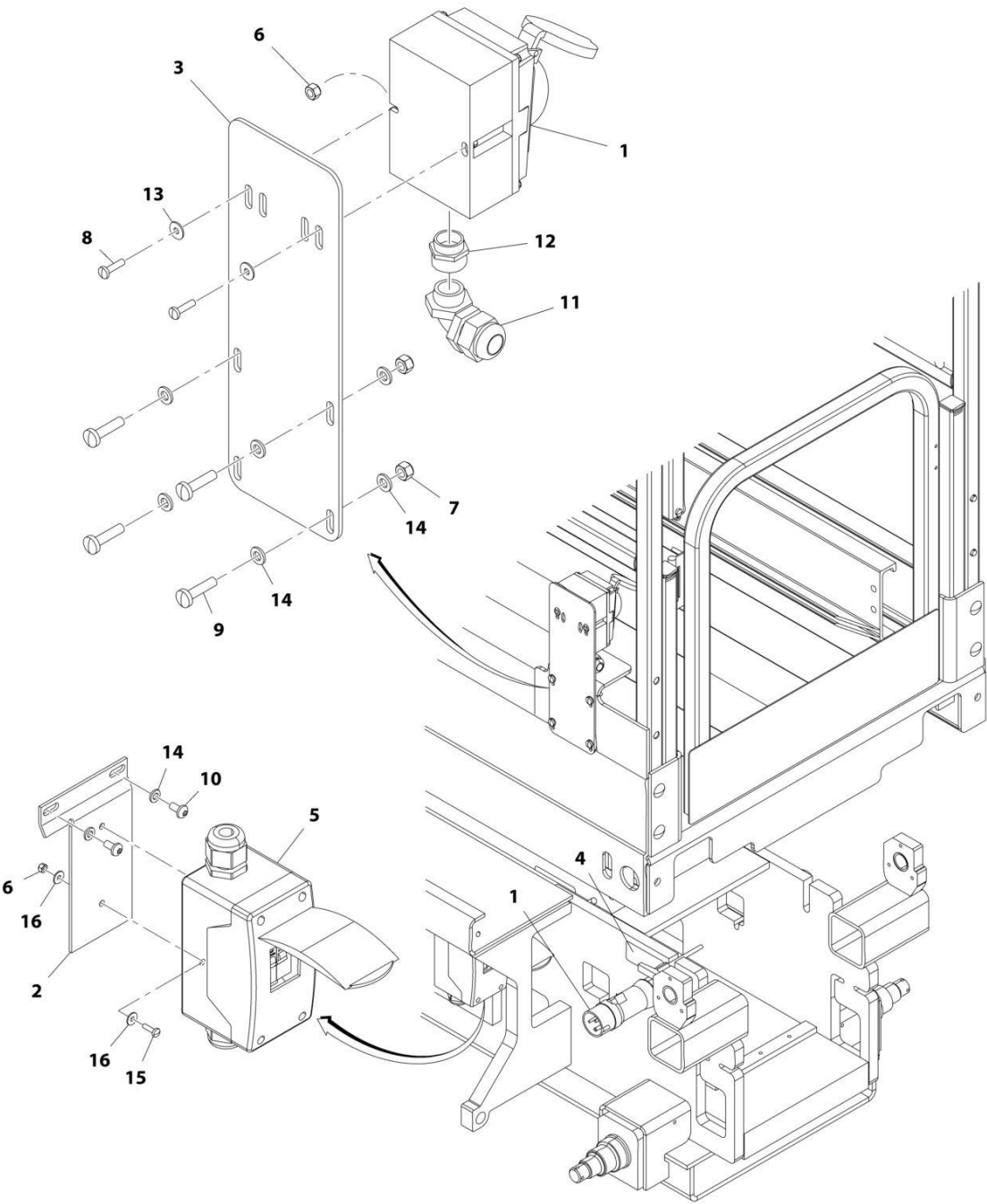
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-3. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GRD (ANSI EXPORT SPEC ONLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211593	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GRD	A
1	0275453	1	Receptacle Box Kit - 220V CEE7 Side Ground (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	3252507	1	Decal - 220V-50/60Hz	
3	3290405	4	Nut M4	
4	4010408	4	Screw M4 x 16	
5	4460662	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
6	1001091102	8	Washer M4	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-4. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE SPEC ONLY)



ART_0275487

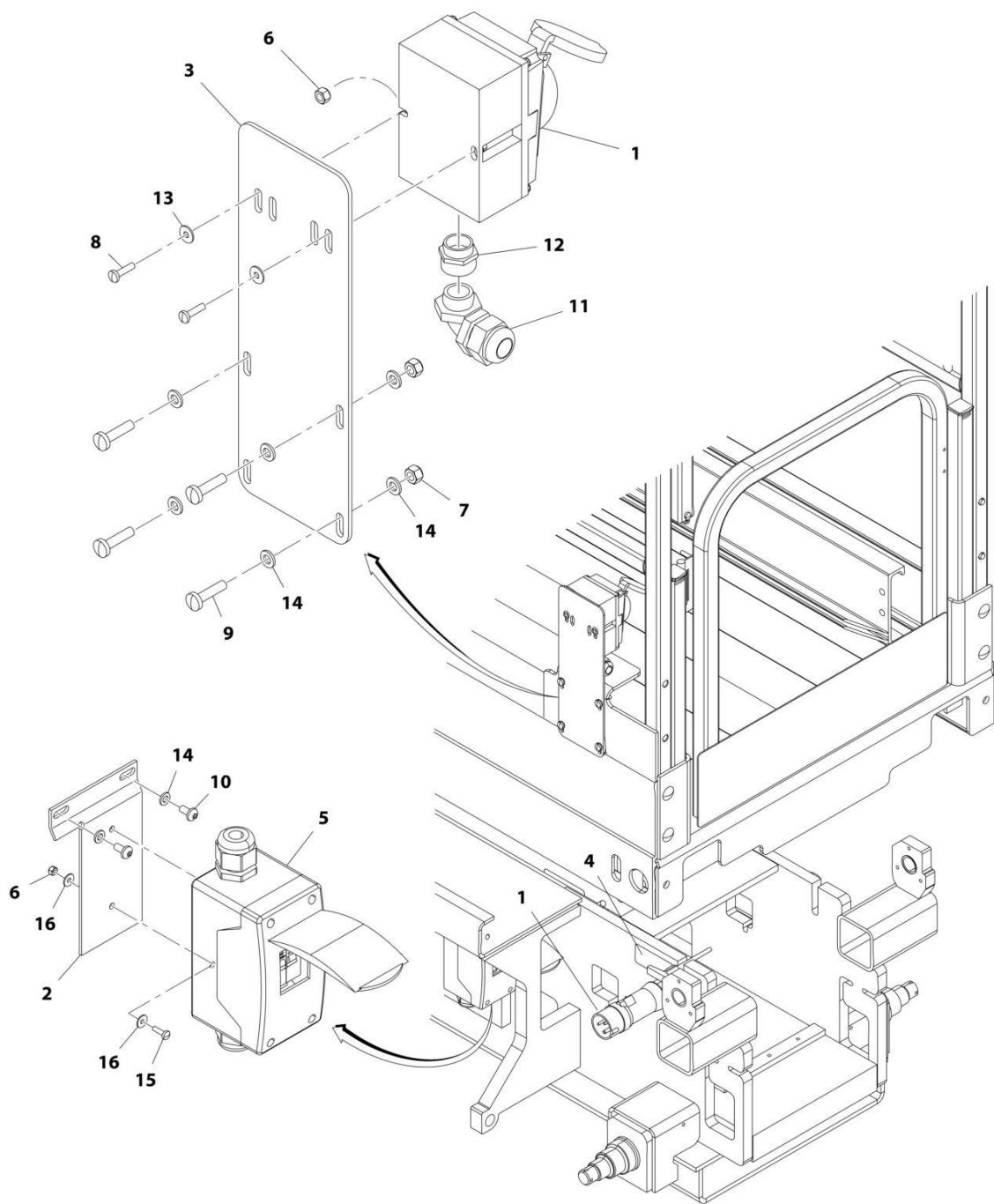
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-4. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE SPEC ONLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275487	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW	E
1	0275216	1	Receptacle Box Kit - 110V IEC Yellow (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	0903566	1	Bracket	
3	0903569	1	Bracket	
4	1703464	1	Decal - 120V-60Hz	
5	2902541	1	Breaker Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	3290405	4	Nut M4	
7	3290605	4	Nut M6	
8	4010408	2	Screw M4 x 16	
9	4010612	4	Screw M6 x 25	
10	4191706	2	Screw M6 x 12	
11	4461257	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
12	4461258	1	Adapter	
13	4811400	2	Washer M4	
14	4811700	10	Washer M6	
15	1001101540	2	Screw M4 x 14	
16	1001091102	4	Washer M4	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-5. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE (CE SPEC ONLY)



ART_0275488

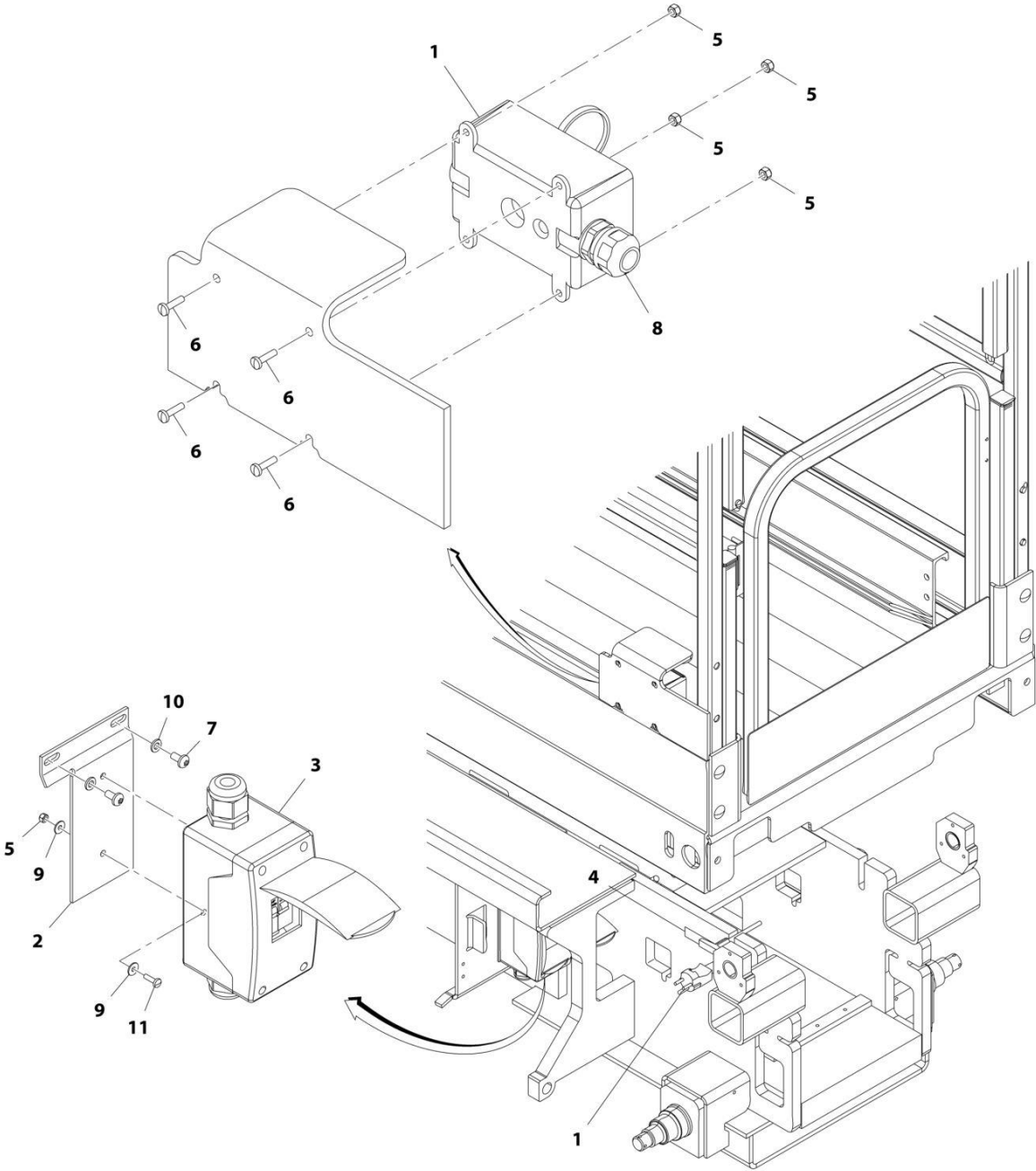
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-5. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE (CE SPEC ONLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275488	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE	E
1	0275217	1	Receptacle Box Kit - 220V IEC Blue (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	0903566	1	Bracket	
3	0903569	1	Bracket	
4	3252507	1	Decal - 220V-50/60Hz	
5	2902541	1	Breaker Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	3290405	4	Nut M4	
7	3290605	4	Nut M6	
8	4010408	2	Screw M4 x 16	
9	4010612	4	Screw M6 x 25	
10	4191706	2	Screw M6 x 12	
11	4461257	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
12	4461258	1	Adapter	
13	4811400	2	Washer M4	
14	4811700	10	Washer M6	
15	1001101540	2	Screw M4 x 14	
16	1001091102	4	Washer M4	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-6. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT107 (CE SPEC ONLY)



ART_0275486

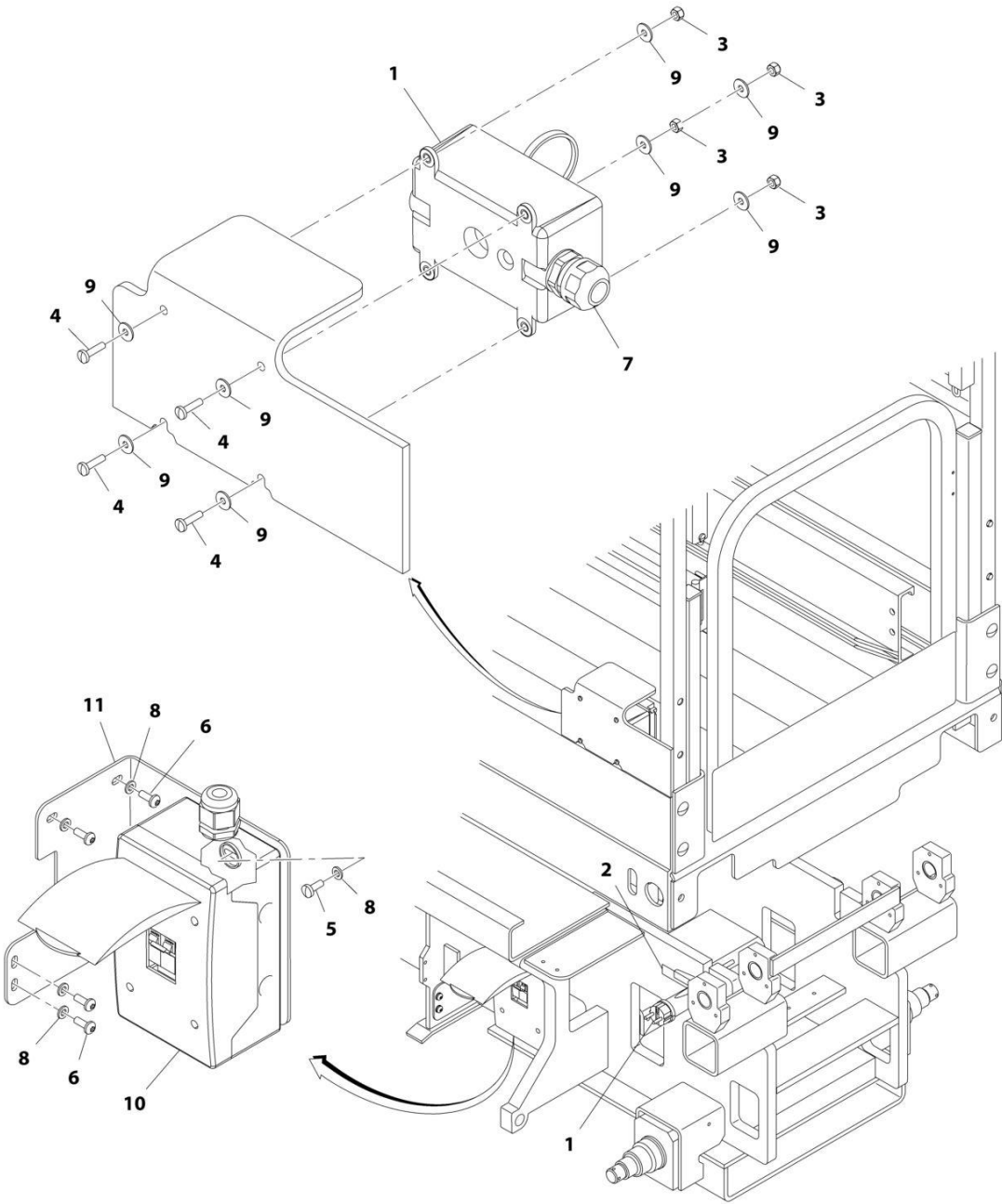
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-6. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT107 (CE SPEC ONLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275486	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT107	E
1	0275454	1	Receptacle Box Kit - 220V AFSINT107 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	0903566	1	Bracket	
3	2902541	1	Breaker Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	3252507	1	Decal - 220V/50-60Hz	
5	3290405	6	Nut M4	
6	4010408	4	Screw M4 x 16	
7	4191706	2	Screw M6 x 12	
8	4460662	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
9	1001091102	2	Washer M4	
10	4811700	2	Washer M6	
11	1001101540	2	Screw M4 x 14	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-7. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GRD (CE SPEC ONLY)



ART_1001162447

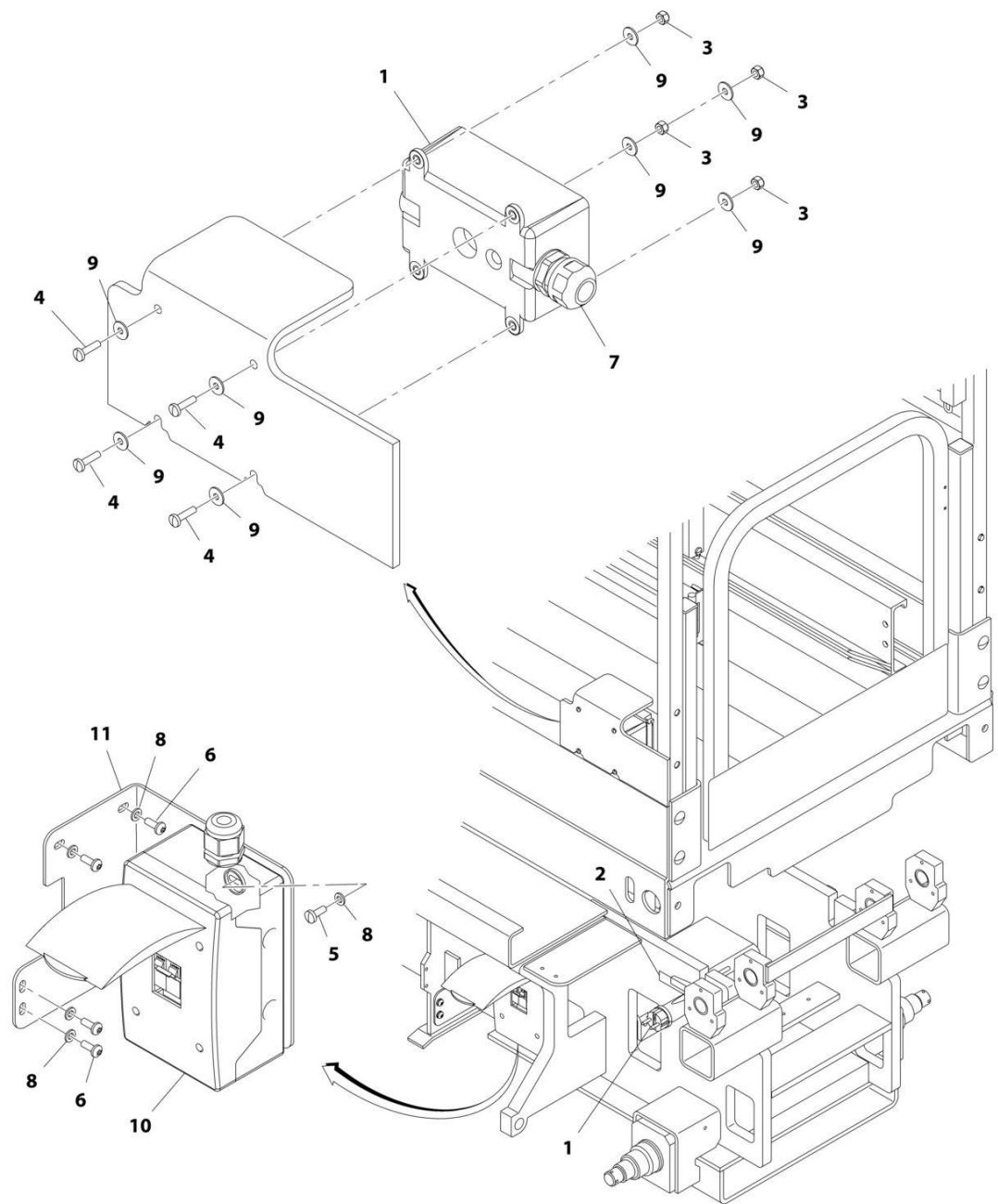
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-7. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GRD (CE SPEC ONLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162447	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GRD	A
1	0275453	1	Receptacle Box Kit - 220V CEE7 Side Ground (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	3252507	1	Decal - 220V-50/60Hz	
3	3290405	4	Nut M4	
4	4010408	4	Screw M4 x 16	
5	4010608	2	Screw M6 x 16	
6	4191707	4	Screw M6 x 16	
7	4460662	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
8	4811700	10	Washer M6	
9	1001091102	8	Washer M4	
10	1001152485	1	Breaker Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001162362	1	Bracket	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-8. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GRD (CE SPEC ONLY)



ART_1001162449

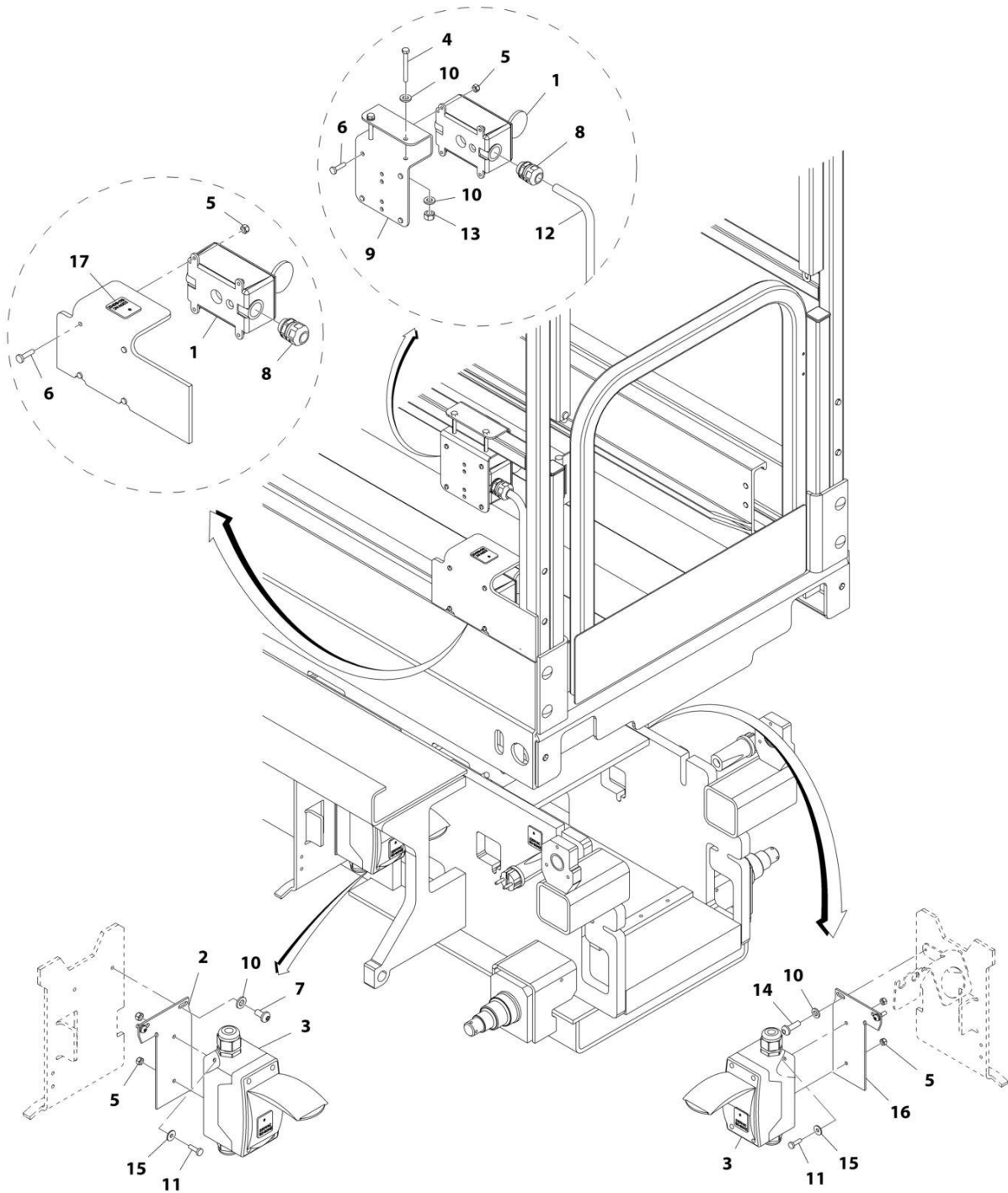
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-8. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GRD (CE SPEC ONLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162449	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GRD	A
1	0275452	1	Receptacle Box Kit - 220V CEE7 Post Ground (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	3252507	1	Decal - 220V-50/60Hz	
3	3290405	4	Nut M4	
4	4010408	4	Screw M4 x 16	
5	4010608	2	Screw M6 x 16	
6	4191706	4	Screw M6 x 12	
7	4460662	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
8	4811700	6	Washer M6	
9	1001091102	8	Washer M4	
10	1001152485	1	Breaker Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001162362	1	Bracket	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-9. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GRD - DUAL OUTLET (CE SPEC - 2646ES ONLY)



ART_1001096628

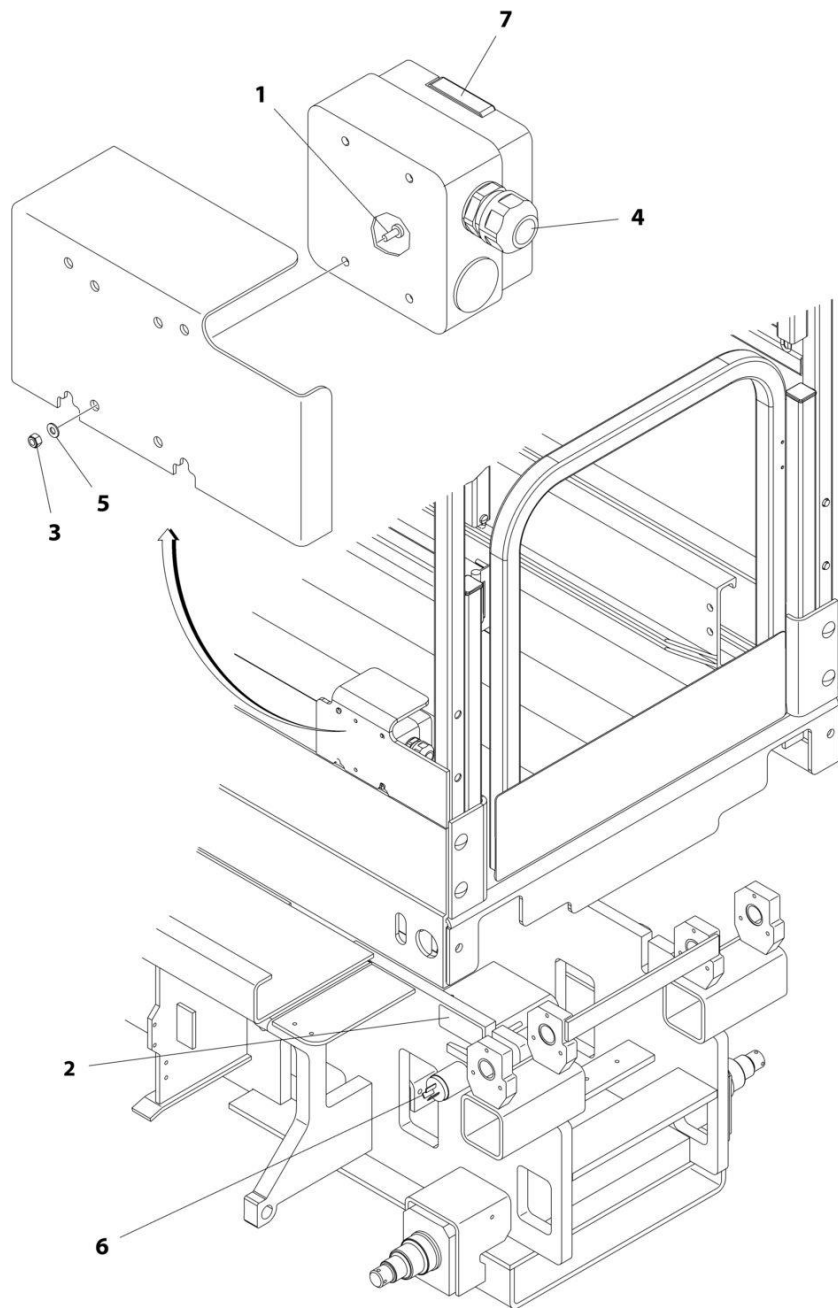
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-9. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GRD - DUAL OUTLET (CE SPEC - 2646ES ONLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001096628	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GRD - DUAL OUTLET	C
1	0275453	2	Receptacle Box Kit - 220V CEE7 Side Ground (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	0903566	1	Bracket	
3	2902541	2	Breaker Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	0760619	2	Bolt M6 x 55	
5	3290405	12	Nut M4	
6	4010408	8	Screw M4 x 16	
7	4191706	2	Screw M6 x 12	
8	4460662	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
9	0903484	1	Bracket	
10	4811700	8	Washer M6	
11	1001101540	4	Screw M4 x 14	
12	1060908	46 ft/14m	Cable, 12/3	
13	3290607	2	Nut M6	
14	4191708	2	Screw M6 x 20	
15	1001091102	4	Washer M4	
16	1001096627	1	Bracket	
17	1001096926	3	Decal - 220V-50/60Hz	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-10. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V (ANSI EXPORT AND CHINESE SPECS ONLY)



ART_1001198711

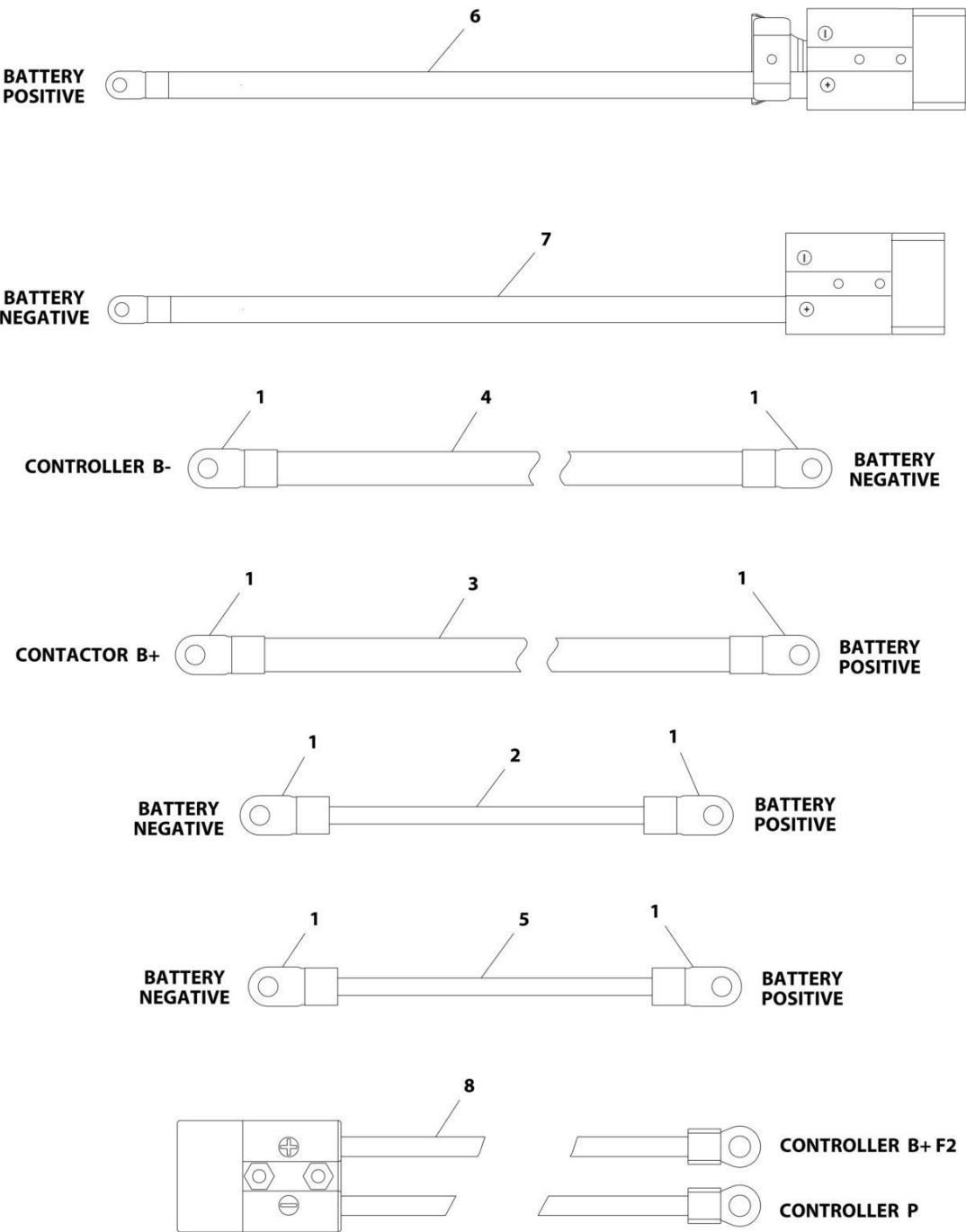
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-10. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V (ANSI EXPORT AND CHINESE SPECS ONLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001198711	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V	A
1	4010405	4	Screw M4 X 10	
2	3252507	1	Decal - 220V-50/60Hz	
3	3290405	4	Nut M4	
4	4460968	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
5	4811400	4	Washer M4	
6	1001187816	1	Plug	
7	1001188116	1	Box, Receptacle	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-11. BATTERY CABLE KIT



ART_1001178539

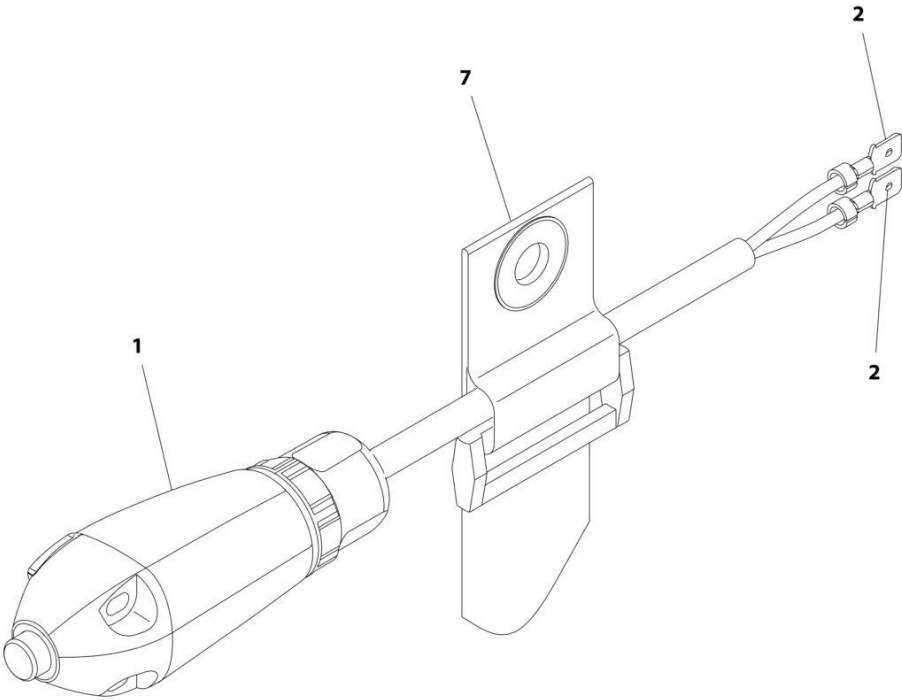
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-11. BATTERY CABLE KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178539	Ref	BATTERY CABLE KIT	D
1	0840060	8	Boot, Terminal	
2	1060998	2	Cable, Battery	
3	4923406	1	Cable, Positive to Contactor	
4	4923409	1	Cable, Negative to Controller	
5	1001114992	1	Cable, Battery	
6	1001178540	1	Cable, Battery	
7	1001178541	1	Cable, Battery	
8	1001178542	1	Cable, Pump Power	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-12. BRAKE DISCONNECT HARNESS



ART_4922944

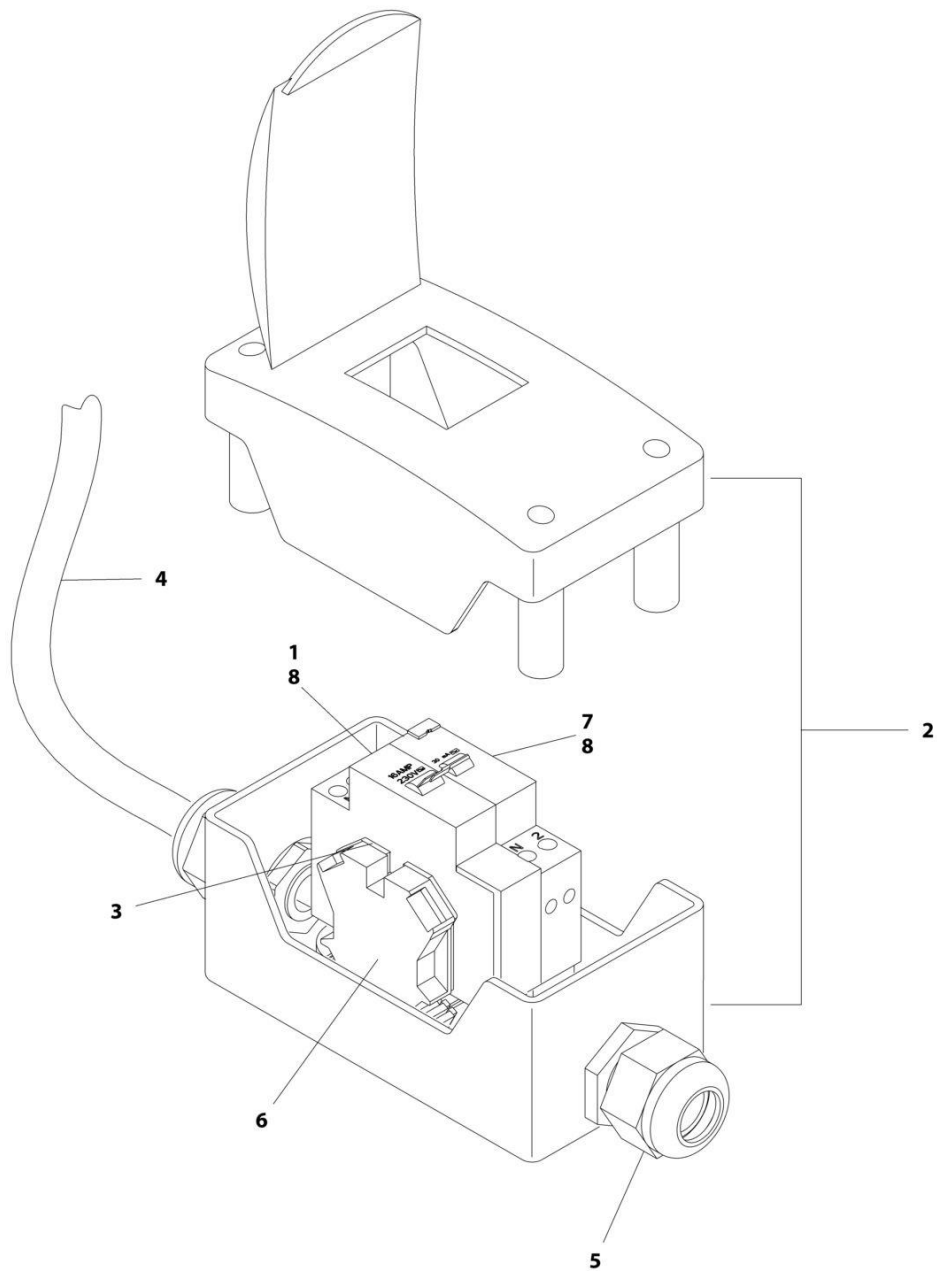
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-12. BRAKE DISCONNECT HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4922944	Ref	BRAKE DISCONNECT HARNESS	F
1	4360613	1	Switch, Push Button Limit	
2	4461002	2	Terminal	
7	4240003	1	Strap, Cinch	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-13. BREAKER BOX KIT WITH TWO BREAKERS (CE SPEC ONLY)



ART_2902541

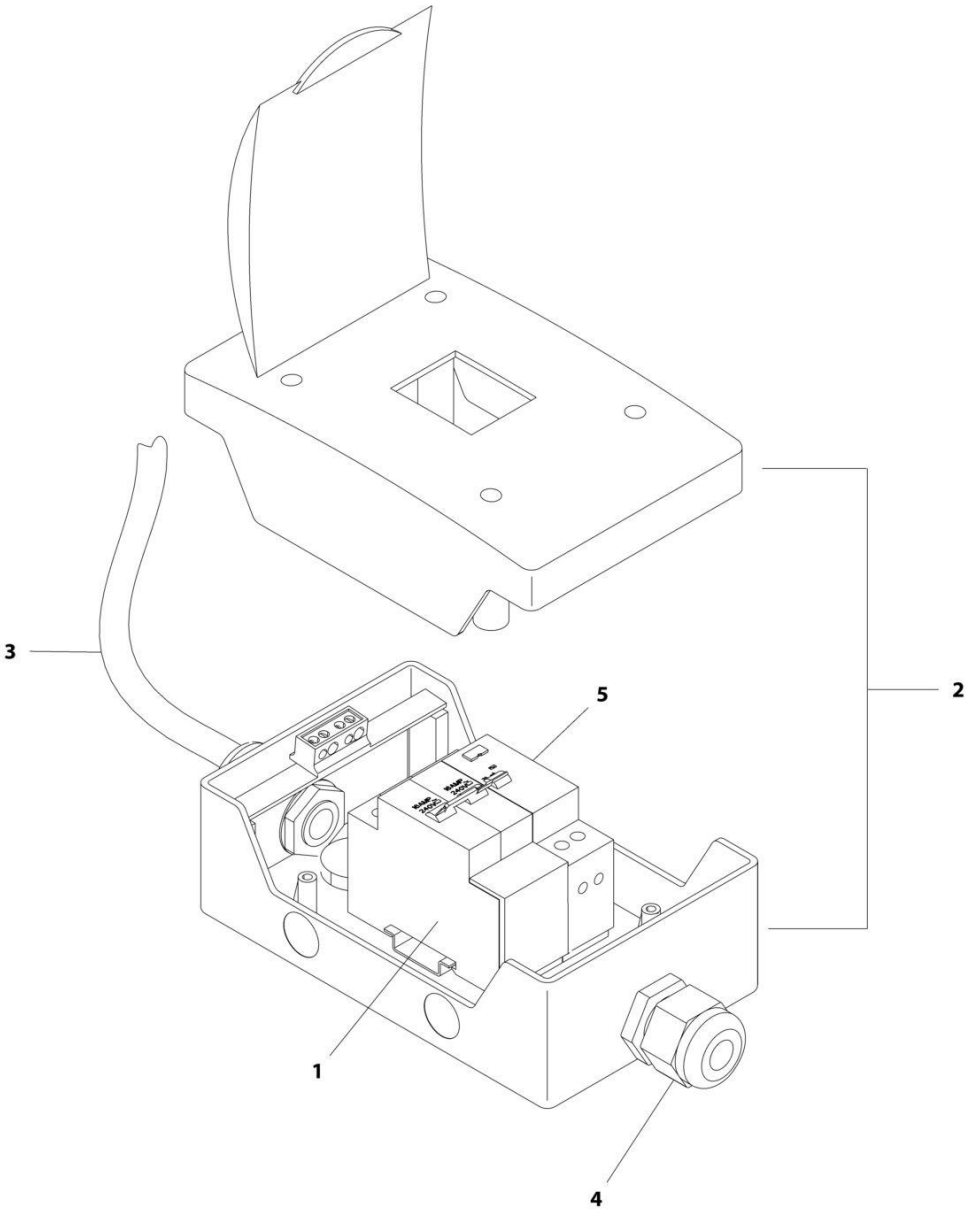
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-13. BREAKER BOX KIT WITH TWO BREAKERS (CE SPEC ONLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2902541 1001109475	Ref NLA	BREAKER BOX KIT WITH TWO BREAKERS (CE SPEC ONLY) Breaker, 16Amp (Use p/n 1001181045) (SN 0200239382 through 0200245768, SN B200020297 through B200022928)	G
2	0861880	1	Box	
3	4460956	1	Barrier, Terminal	
4	1060908	4.6 ft /1.4m	Cable, 12/3	
5	1001097150	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
6	4460957	1	Block, Terminal	
7	1001109482	NLA	Breaker, 30mA (Use p/n 1001181045) (SN 0200239382 through 0200245768, SN B200020297 through B200022928)	
8	1001181045	1	Breaker, 16A/30mA Combination (SN 0200245769 to Present, SN 1200025021 to Present, SN B200022929 to Present, SN M200000100 through M200039292)	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-14. BREAKER BOX KIT WITH THREE BREAKERS (CE SPEC ONLY)



ART_1001152485

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

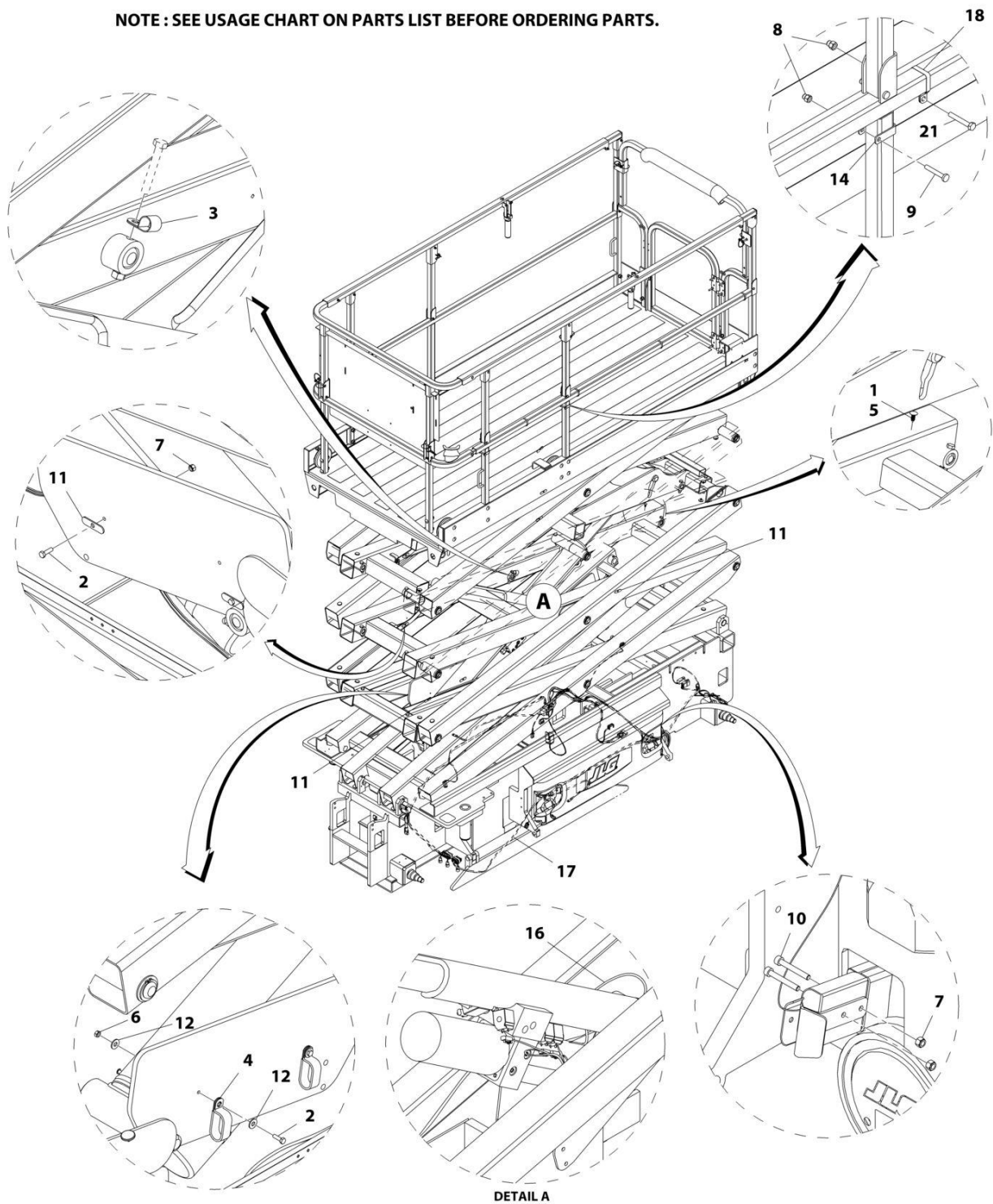
FIGURE 7-14. BREAKER BOX KIT WITH THREE BREAKERS (CE SPEC ONLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001152485	Ref	BREAKER BOX KIT WITH THREE BREAKERS (CE SPEC ONLY)	D
	1001152479	NLA		
1	1001189172	1	Breaker 16Amp Double (Use p/n 1001189172) (SN 0200239382 through 0200248240, SN B200020297 through B200024263, SN M200000100 through M200000139)	
2	1001152483	1	Box	
3	1060908	6 ft/1.8m	Cable, 12/3	
4	1001097150	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
5	1001152482	NLA	Breaker, 30mA (Use p/n 1001189171) (SN 0200239382 through 0200248240, SN B200020297 through B200024263, SN M200000100 through M200000139)	
5	1001189171	1	Breaker, 30mA (SN 0200248241 to Present, SN 1200025021 to Present, SN B200024264 to Present, SN M200000140 through M200039292)	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-15. CABLES INSTALLATION

NOTE : SEE USAGE CHART ON PARTS LIST BEFORE ORDERING PARTS.



ART_1001178537

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

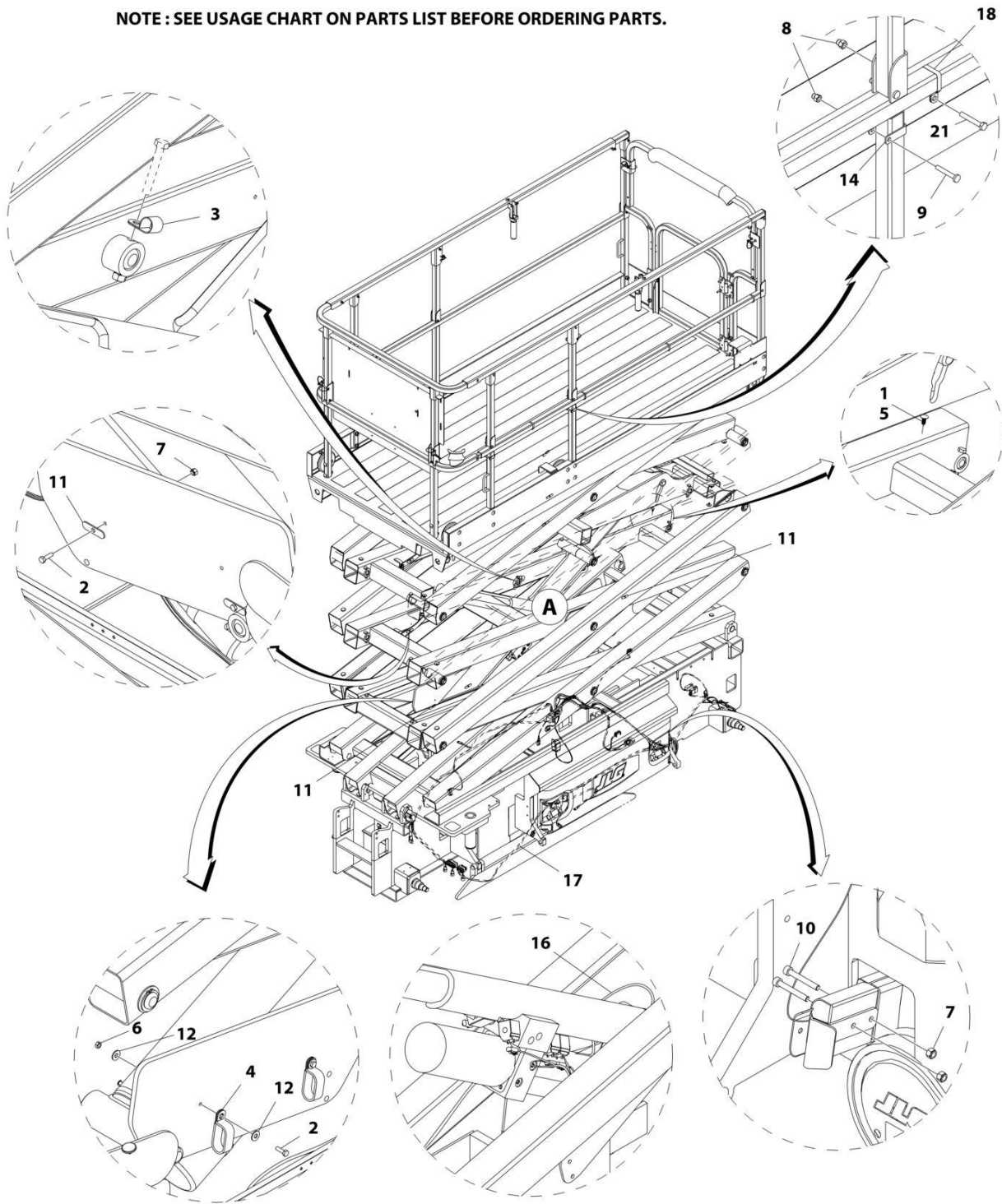
FIGURE 7-15. CABLES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178537	Ref	CABLES INSTALLATION	E
		Ref	Usage Chart	
		Ref	China Built Machines (SN B200020297 through B200035317)	
		Ref	Mexico Built Machines (SN M200000100 through M200039292)	
		Ref	USA Built Machines	
		Ref	ANSI and CSA Specs (All Machines)	
		Ref	Japanese Specs (SN 0200239382 through 0200258069)	
		Ref	ANSI Export and China Specs (SN 0200239382 through 0200248240)	
1	0100048	AR	Compound, Sealing	
2	0760610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	1320318	1	Clamp	
4	1321716	2	Clamp	
5	1380158	21	Clip, Retainer	
6	3290601	2	Nut M6	
7	3290605	4	Nut M6	
8	3290606	6	Nut M6	
9	4010616	2	Screw M6 x 40	
10	4031713	2	Capscrew M6 x 45	
11	4740545	8	Washer	
12	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
13	1001178686	1	Ground to Platform Harness (Not Shown - See GROUND TO PLATFORM HARNESS for Breakdown)	
14	1001094175	2	Clamp	
15	1001096707	1	Platform Harness (Includes Item 18) (Not Shown - See PLATFORM HARNESS for Breakdown) (SN 0200239382 through 0200262555, SN B200020297 through B200035317, SN M200000100 through M200010214)	
15	1001201244	1	Platform Harness (Includes Item 18) (Not Shown - See PLATFORM HARNESS for Breakdown) (SN 0200262556 to Present, SN M200010215 through M200039292)	
16	1001115002	1	Cylinder Harness (See CYLINDER HARNESS for Breakdown)	
17	1001187231	1	Chassis Harness (See CHASSIS HARNESS for Breakdown)	
18	1001094180	NLA	Clamp (Use p/n 1001210760) (SN 0200239382 through 0200257625, SN B200020297 through B200035317, SN M200000100 through M200002832)	
18	1001210433	NLA	Clamp (Use p/n 1001210760) (SN 0200257626 to Present, SN M200002833 through M200039292)	
19	1001178539	1	Battery Cable Kit (Not Shown - See BATTERY CABLE KIT for Breakdown)	
20	1001178543	1	Pump Power Harness (Not Shown - See PUMP POWER HARNESS for Breakdown)	
21	0760606	4	Bolt M6 x 12	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-16. CABLES INSTALLATION

NOTE : SEE USAGE CHART ON PARTS LIST BEFORE ORDERING PARTS.



DETAIL A

ART_1001219355

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

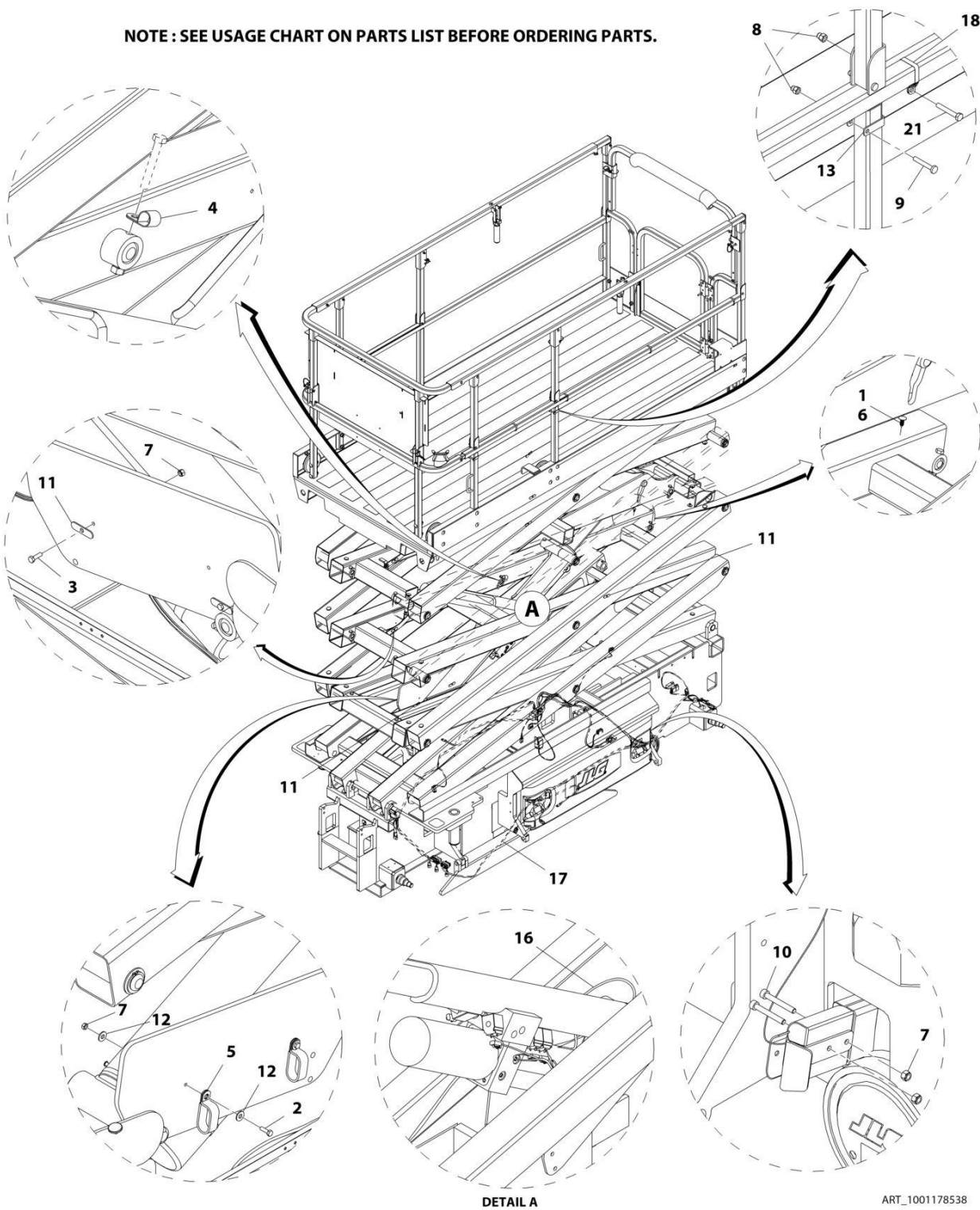
FIGURE 7-16. CABLES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219355	Ref	CABLES INSTALLATION	B
		Ref	Usage Chart	
		Ref	China Built Machines (SN B200035318 to Present)	
		Ref	ANSI and CSA Specs	
1	0100048	AR	Compound, Sealing	
2	0760610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	1320318	1	Clamp	
4	1321716	2	Clamp	
5	1380158	21	Clip, Retainer	
6	3290601	2	Nut M6	
7	3290605	4	Nut M6	
8	3290606	6	Nut M6	
9	4010616	2	Screw M6 x 40	
10	4031713	2	Capscrew M6 x 45	
11	4740545	8	Washer	
12	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
13	1001178686	1	Ground to Platform Harness (Not Shown - See GROUND TO PLATFORM HARNESS for Breakdown)	
14	1001094175	2	Clamp	
15	1001096707	1	Platform Harness (Includes Item 18) (Not Shown - See PLATFORM HARNESS for Breakdown)	
16	1001115002	1	Cylinder Harness (See CYLINDER HARNESS for Breakdown)	
17	1001187231	1	Chassis Harness (See CHASSIS HARNESS for Breakdown)	
18	1001220668	4	Clamp	
19	1001178539	1	Battery Cable Kit (Not Shown - See BATTERY CABLE KIT for Breakdown)	
20	1001178543	1	Pump Power Harness (Not Shown - See PUMP POWER HARNESS for Breakdown)	
21	0760606	4	Bolt M6 x 12	
21	0760605	4	Bolt M6 x 10	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-17. CABLES INSTALLATION

NOTE : SEE USAGE CHART ON PARTS LIST BEFORE ORDERING PARTS.



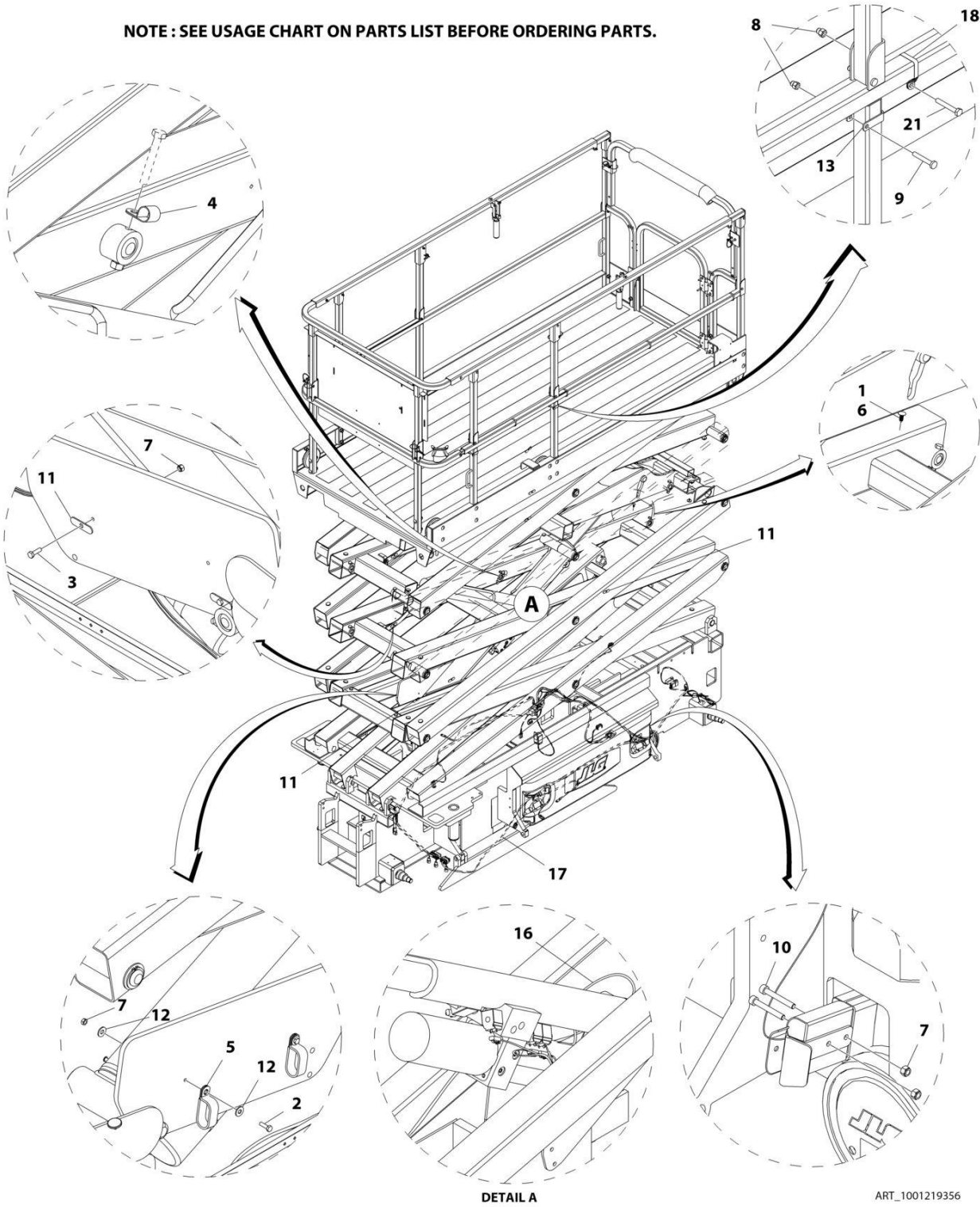
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-17. CABLES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178538	Ref	CABLE INSTALLATION	E
		Ref	Usage Chart	
		Ref	Belgium Built Machines (SN 1200025024 through 1200025120)	
		Ref	China Built Machines (SN B200020297 through B200035317)	
		Ref	Mexico Built Machines (SN M200000100 through M200039292)	
		Ref	Korea Specs (SN M200017748 through M200039292)	
		Ref	USA Built Machines	
		Ref	ANSI Export and China Specs (SN 0200248241 to Present)	
		Ref	Japanese Specs (SN 0200258070 to Present)	
		Ref	Australian and CE Specs (All Machines)	
1	0100048	AR	Compound, Sealing	
2	0700614	2	Bolt, M6 x 30	
3	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
4	1320318	1	Clamp	
5	1321716	2	Clamp	
6	1380158	21	Clip, Retainer	
7	3290605	6	Nut M6	
8	3290606	6	Nut M6	
9	4010616	2	Screw M6 x 40	
10	4031713	2	Capscrew M6 x 45	
11	4740545	8	Washer	
12	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
13	1001094175	2	Clamp	
14	1001178684	1	Ground to Platform Harness (Not Shown - See GROUND TO PLATFORM HARNESS for Breakdown)	
15	1001096707	1	Platform Harness (Includes Item 18) (Not Shown - See PLATFORM HARNESS for Breakdown) (SN 0200239382 through 0200262556, SN 1200025024 through 1200025120, SN B200020297 through B200035317, SN M200000100 through M200010214)	
15	1001201244	1	Platform Harness (Includes Item 18) (Not Shown - See PLATFORM HARNESS for Breakdown) (SN 0200262556 to Present, SN M200010215 through M200039292)	
16	1001115002	1	Cylinder Harness (See CYLINDER HARNESS for Breakdown)	
17	1001187231	1	Chassis Harness (See CHASSIS HARNESS for Breakdown)	
18	1001094180	NLA	Clamp (Use p/n 1001210760) (SN 0200239382 through 0200257625, SN 1200025024 through 1200025120, SN B200020297 through B200035317, SN M200000100 through M200002833)	
18	1001210433	NLA	Clamp (Use p/n 1001210760) (SN 0200257626 to Present, SN M200002833 through M200039292)	
19	1001178539	1	Battery Cable Kit (Not Shown - See BATTERY CABLE KIT for Breakdown)	
20	1001178543	1	Pump Power Harness (Not Shown - See PUMP POWER HARNESS for Breakdown)	
21	0760606	4	Bolt M6 x 12	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-18. CABLES INSTALLATION



SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

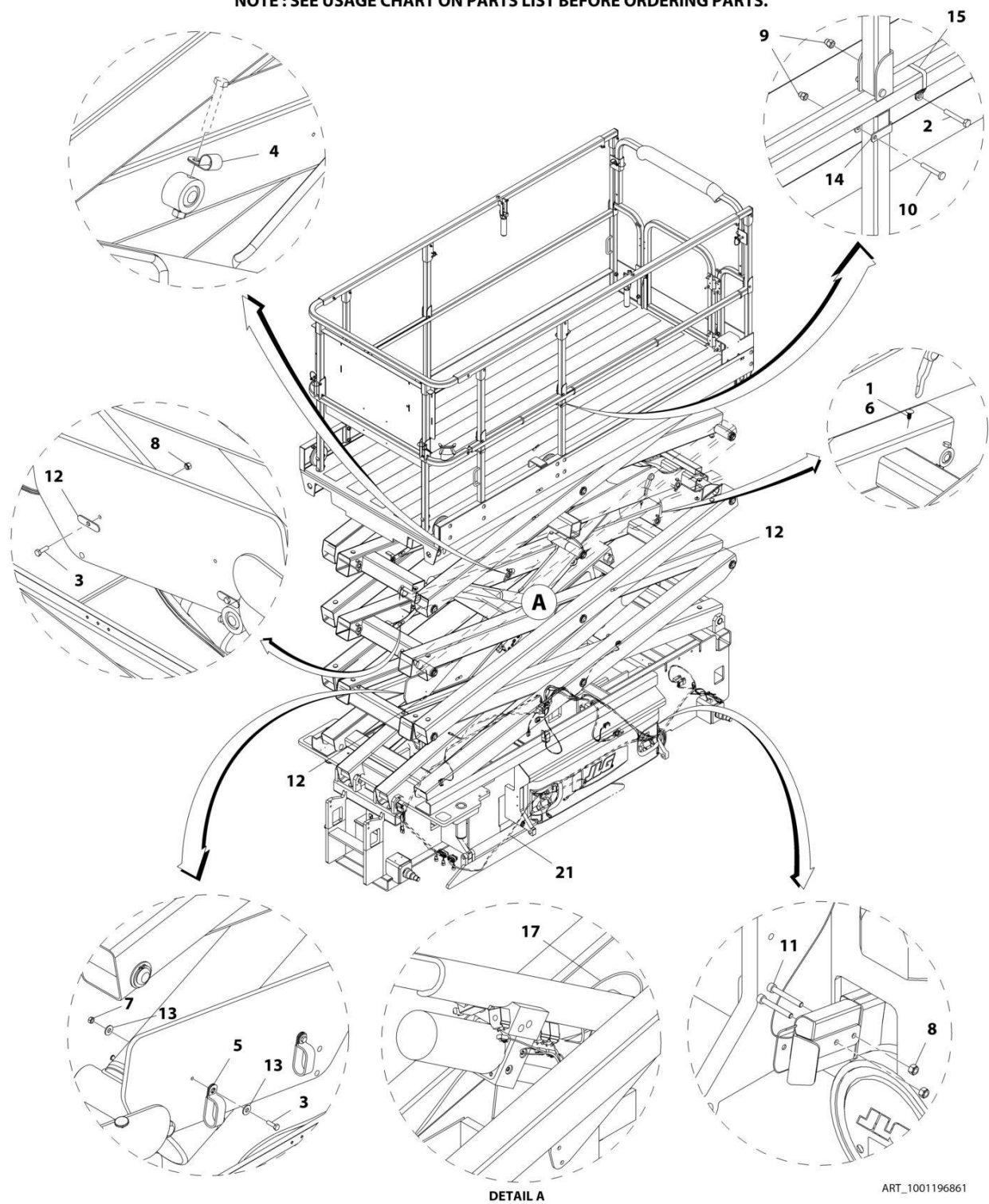
FIGURE 7-18. CABLES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219356	Ref	CABLE INSTALLATION	B
		Ref	Usage Chart	
		Ref	Belgium Built Machines (SN 1200025121 to Present)	
		Ref	China Built Machines (SN B200035318 to Present)	
		Ref	ANSI Export, Australian, CE, Japanese, Korea and China Specs	
1	0100048	AR	Compound, Sealing	
2	0700614	2	Bolt, M6 x 30	
3	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
4	1320318	1	Clamp	
5	1321716	2	Clamp	
6	1380158	21	Clip, Retainer	
7	3290605	6	Nut M6	
8	3290606	6	Nut M6	
9	4010616	2	Screw M6 x 40	
10	4031713	2	Capscrew M6 x 45	
11	4740545	8	Washer	
12	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
13	1001094175	2	Clamp	
14	1001178684	1	Ground to Platform Harness (Not Shown - See GROUND TO PLATFORM HARNESS for Breakdown)	
15	1001096707	1	Platform Harness (Includes Item 18) (Not Shown - See PLATFORM HARNESS for Breakdown)	
16	1001115002	1	Cylinder Harness (See CYLINDER HARNESS for Breakdown)	
17	1001187231	1	Chassis Harness (See CHASSIS HARNESS for Breakdown)	
18	1001220668	4	Clamp	
19	1001178539	1	Battery Cable Kit (Not Shown - See BATTERY CABLE KIT for Breakdown)	
20	1001178543	1	Pump Power Harness (Not Shown - See PUMP POWER HARNESS for Breakdown)	
21	0760606	4	Bolt M6 x 12	
21	0760605	4	Bolt M6 x 10	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-19. CABLES INSTALLATION

NOTE : SEE USAGE CHART ON PARTS LIST BEFORE ORDERING PARTS.



ART_1001196861

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

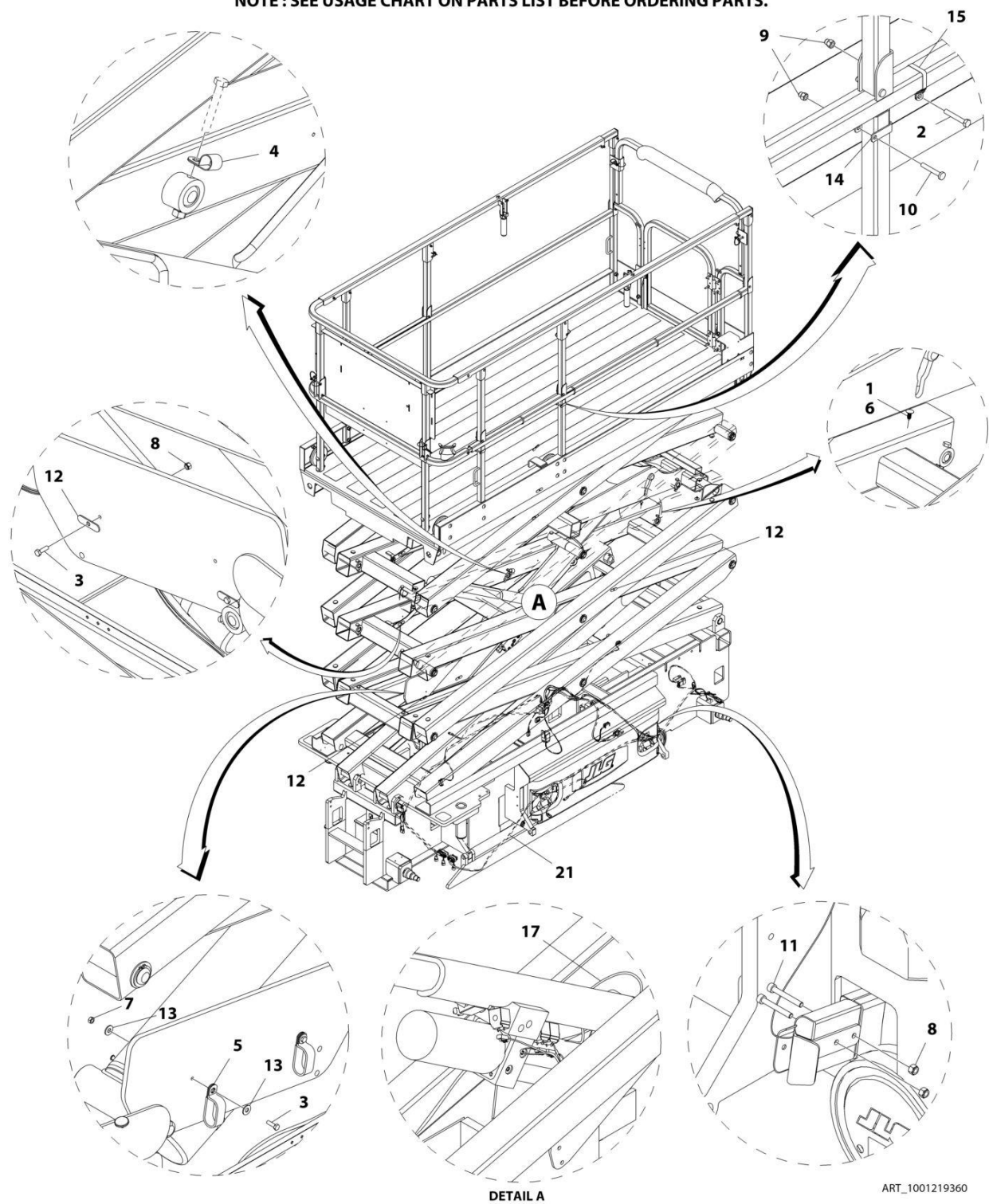
FIGURE 7-19. CABLES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196861	Ref	CABLE INSTALLATION	B
		Ref	Usage Chart	
		Ref	China Built Machines (SN B200020297 through B200035317)	
		Ref	Mexico Built Machines (SN M200000100 through M200039292)	
		Ref	USA Built Machines	
		Ref	UL Machines (All Machines)	
1	0100048	1	Compound, Sealing	
2	0760606	4	Bolt M6 x 12	
3	0760610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
4	1320318	1	Clamp	
5	1321716	2	Clamp	
6	1380158	21	Clip, Retainer	
7	3290601	2	Nut M6	
8	3290605	4	Nut M6	
9	3290606	6	Nut M6	
10	4010616	2	Screw M6 x 40	
11	4031713	2	Capscrew M6 x 45	
12	4740545	8	Washer	
13	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
14	1001094175	2	Clamp	
15	1001194180	NLA	Clamp (Use p/n 1001210760) (SN 0200239382 through 0200257625, SN B200020297 through B200035317, SN M200000100 through M200002832)	
15	1001210433	NLA	Clamp (Use p/n 1001210760) (SN 0200257626 to Present, SN M200002833 through M200039292)	
16	1001096707	1	Platform Harness (Includes Item 15) (Not Shown - See PLATFORM HARNESS for Breakdown) (SN 0200239382 through 0200262555, SN B200020297 through B200035317, SN M200000100 through M200010214)	
16	1001201244	1	Platform Harness (Includes Item 15) (Not Shown - See PLATFORM HARNESS for Breakdown) (SN 0200262556 to Present, SN M200010215 through M200039292)	
17	1001115002	1	Cylinder Harness (See CYLINDER HARNESS for Breakdown)	
18	1001178539	1	Battery Cable Kit (Not Shown - See BATTERY CABLE KIT for Breakdown)	
19	1001178543	1	Pump Power Harness (Not Shown - See Pump Power Harness for Breakdown)	
20	1001178686	1	Ground to Platform Harness (Not Shown - See GROUND TO PLATFORM HARNESS for Breakdown)	
21	1001196837	1	Chassis Harness (See CHASSIS HARNESS for Breakdown)	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-20. CABLES INSTALLATION

NOTE : SEE USAGE CHART ON PARTS LIST BEFORE ORDERING PARTS.



ART_1001219360

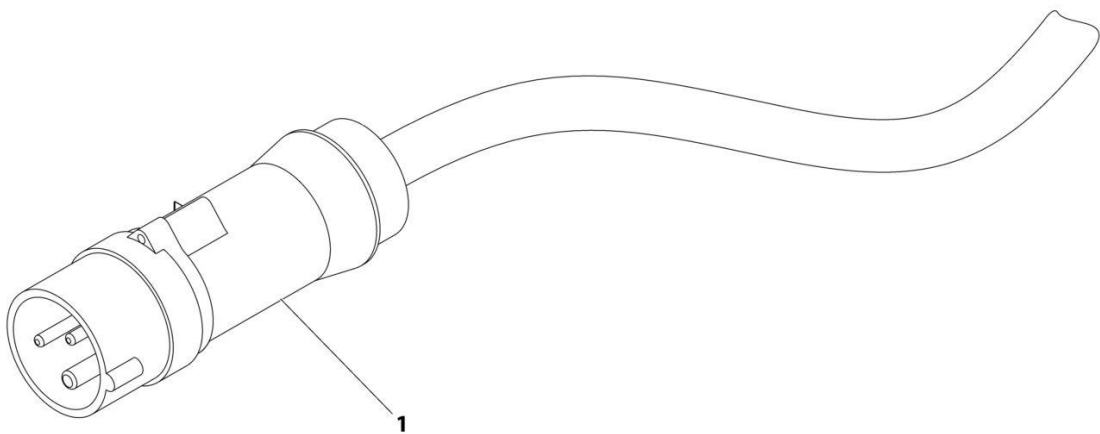
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-20. CABLES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219360	Ref	CABLE INSTALLATION	C
		Ref	Usage Chart	
		Ref	China Built Machines (SN B200035318 to Present)	
		Ref	UL Machines	
1	0100048	AR	Compound, Sealing	
2	0760606	4	Bolt M6 x 12	
2	0760605	4	Bolt M6 x 10	
3	0760610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
4	1320318	1	Clamp	
5	1321716	2	Clamp	
6	1380158	21	Clip, Retainer	
7	3290601	2	Nut M6	
8	3290605	4	Nut M6	
9	3290606	6	Nut M6	
10	4010616	2	Screw M6 x 40	
11	4031713	2	Capscrew M6 x 45	
12	4740545	8	Washer	
13	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
14	1001094175	2	Clamp	
15	1001220668	4	Clamp	
16	1001096707	1	Platform Harness (Includes Item 15) (Not Shown - See PLATFORM HARNESS for Breakdown)	
17	1001115002	1	Cylinder Harness (See CYLINDER HARNESS for Breakdown)	
18	1001178539	1	Battery Cable Kit (Not Shown - See BATTERY CABLE KIT for Breakdown)	
19	1001178543	1	Pump Power Harness (Not Shown - See Pump Power Harness for Breakdown)	
20	1001178686	1	Ground to Platform Harness (Not Shown - See GROUND TO PLATFORM HARNESS for Breakdown)	
21	1001196837	1	Chassis Harness (See CHASSIS HARNESS for Breakdown)	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-21. CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE SPEC ONLY)



ART_ 0275666

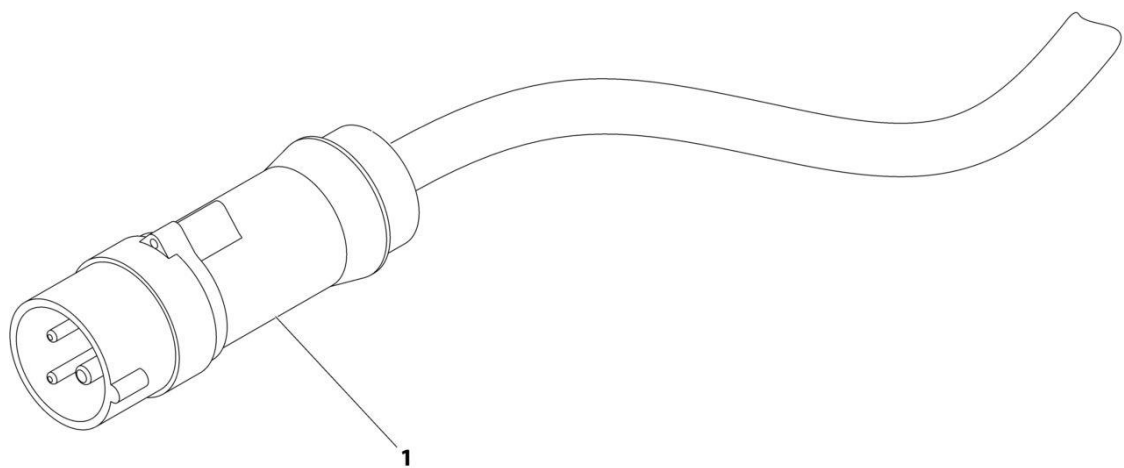
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-21. CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE SPEC ONLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275666	Ref	CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW	B
1	4461196	1	PLUG Plug	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-22. CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE (CE SPEC)



ART_0275667

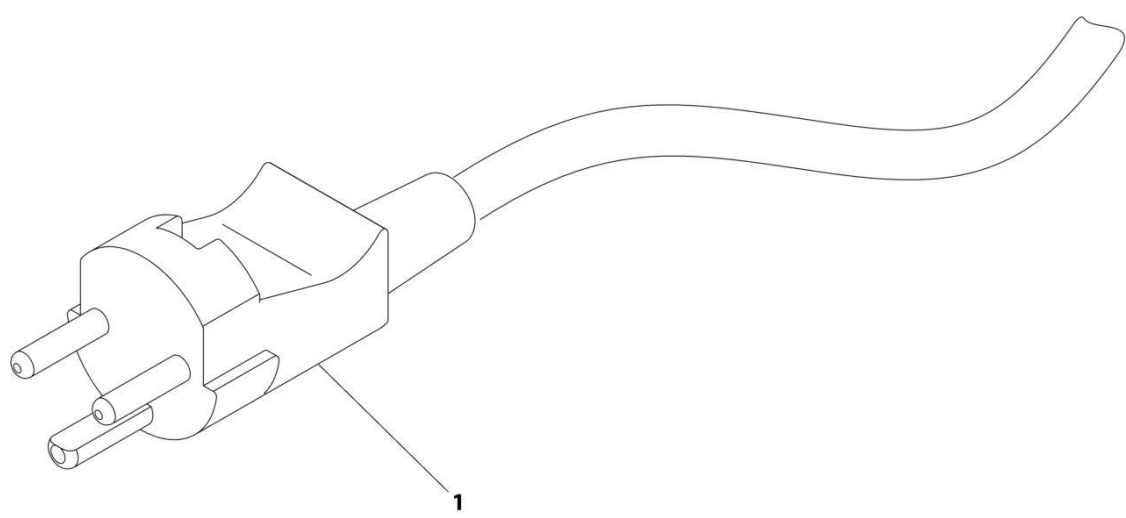
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-22. CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE (CE SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	0275667 4461199	Ref 1	CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE PLUG Plug	B

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-23. CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 (CE SPEC)



ART_0275665

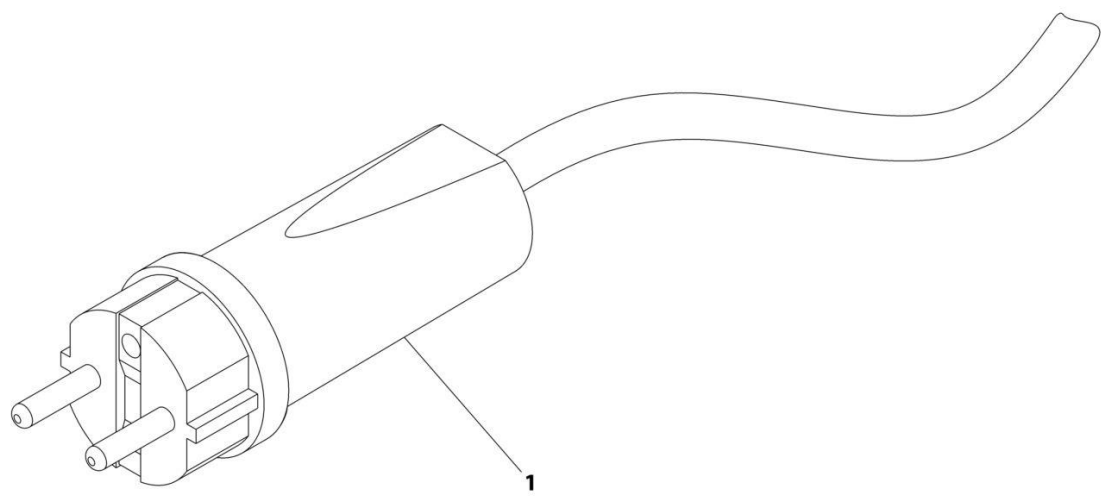
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-23. CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 (CE SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275665	Ref	CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107	B
1	4461249	1	KEYED GROUND Plug	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-24. CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND (CE SPEC)



ART_0275664

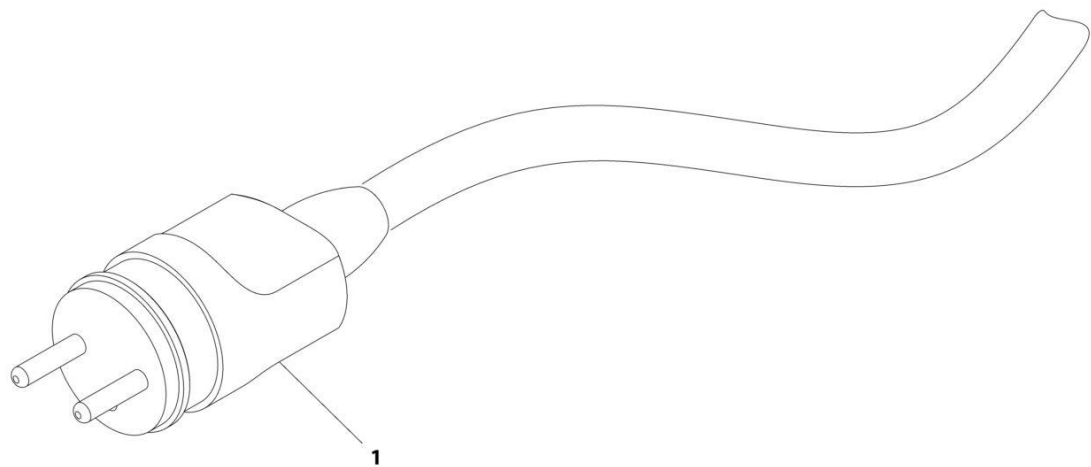
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-24. CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND (CE SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275664	Ref	CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND	A
1	4461205	1	Plug	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-25. CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION - 220V POST GROUND (CE SPEC)



ART_0275663

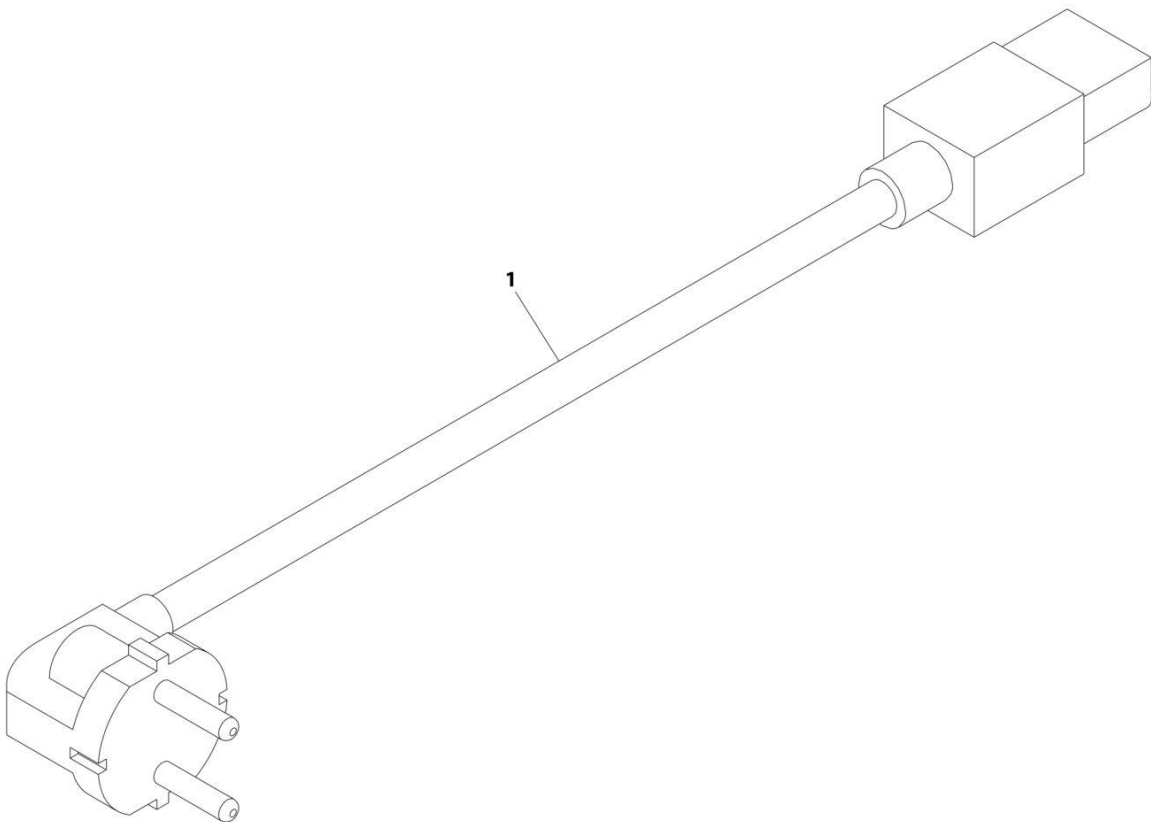
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-25. CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION - 220V POST GROUND (CE SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275663	Ref	CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION - 220V POST GROUND (CE SPEC)	C
1	4461202	NLA	Plug (Use p/n 44601205) (SN 0200239382 through 0200256617, SN B200020297 through B200037371, SN M200000100 through M200002249)	
1	4461205	1	Plug (SN 0200256618 to Present, SN 1200025021 to Present, SN B200037372 to Present, SN M200002250 through M200039292)	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-26. CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION (KOREA SPEC)



ART_1001221984

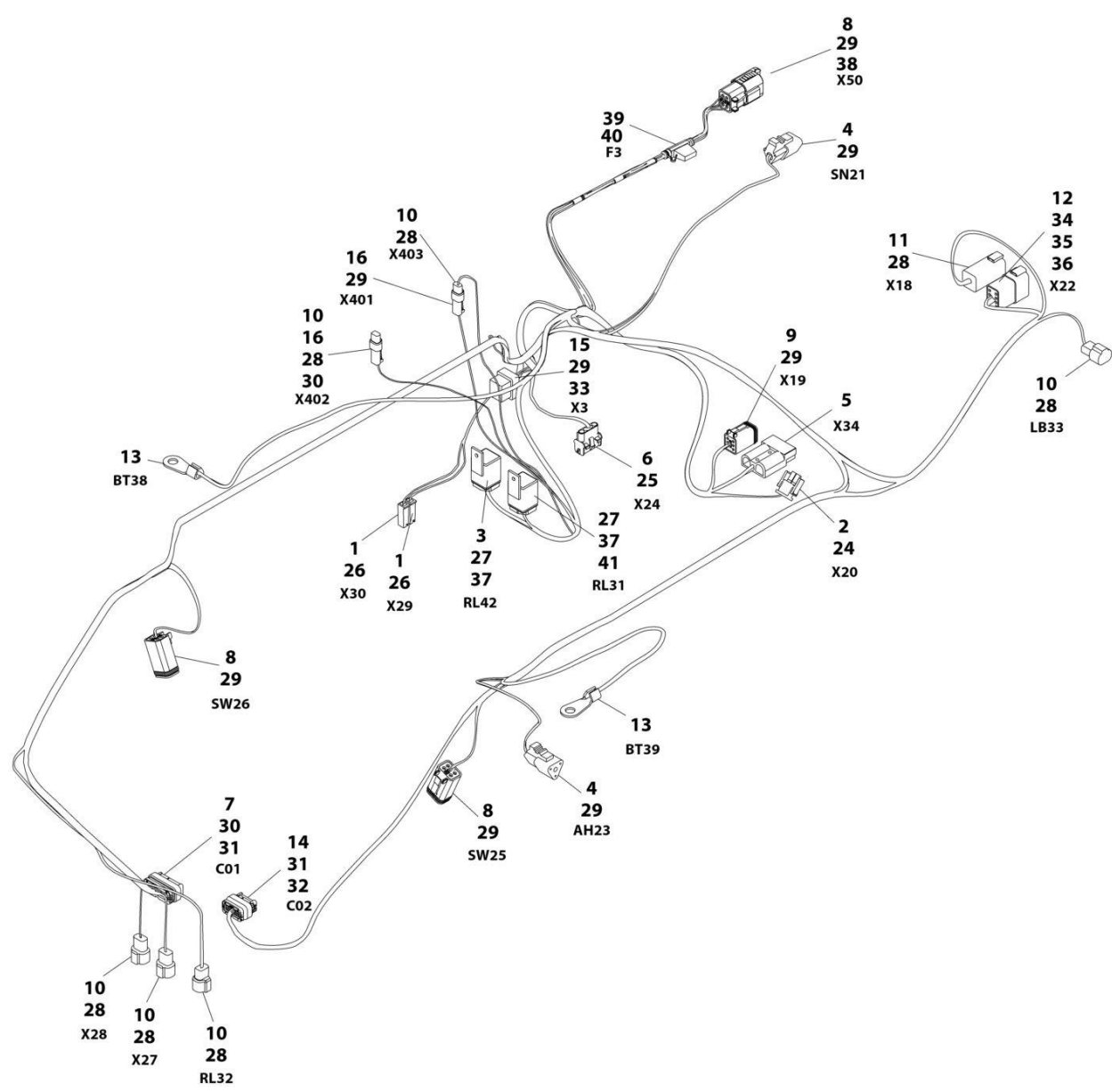
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-26. CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION (KOREA SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001221984	Ref	CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION	A
	1001221949	1	AC Input Cord and Plug	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-27. CHASSIS HARNESS (SN 0200239382 to Present, SN B200020297 through B200061738, SN M200000100 to Present, SN 120002521 to Present)



ART_1001187231

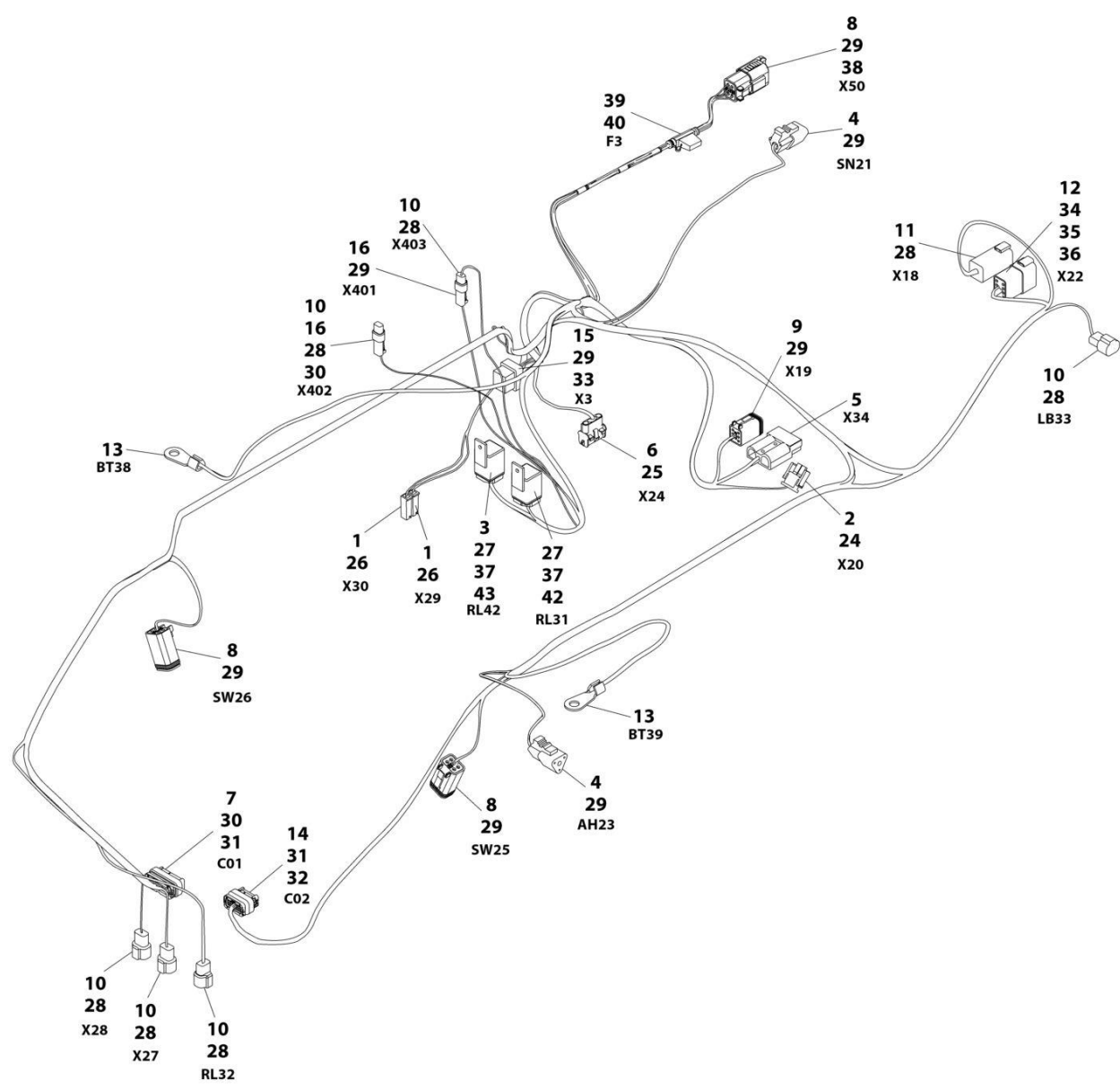
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-27. CHASSIS HARNESS (SN 0200239382 to Present, SN B200020297 through B200061738, SN M200000100 to Present, SN 120002521 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001187231	Ref	CHASSIS HARNESS	H
1	4460260	2	Housing, Terminal	
2	4460320	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
3	4460374	1	Plug, Relay	
4	4460539	2	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
5	4460648	1	Connector, Anderson	
6	4460761	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
7	4460873	1	Connector - 35 Position (Black)	
8	4460884	AR	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
9	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
10	4460897	5	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
11	4460899	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position	
12	4460931	1	Receptacle, Female - 8 Position	
13	4460986	2	Terminal, Ring	
14	1001096138	1	Connector - 23 Position	
15	1001115076	1	Connector - 18 Position	
16	4460891	2	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
24	4460226	2	Socket, Female	
25	4460227	4	Pin, Male	
26	4460259	2	Terminal	
27	4460375	8	Terminal	
28	4460464	18	Pin, Male	
29	4460465	AR	Socket, Female	
30	4460466	9	Seal	
31	4460871	39	Socket, Female	
32	4460905	20	Seal	
33	4460942	2	Socket, Female	
34	4460943	3	Pin, Male	
35	0840058	1	Boot	
36	2820028	3 ft/0.9m	Heat Shrink	
37	1001097347	2	Relay	
38	1001192401	1	Cap, Dust (SN 0200248842 to Present, SN 1200025021 to Present, SN B200025575 to Present, SN M200000140 through M200039292)	
39	2400060	1	Fuseholder with Cover (SN 0200248842 to Present, SN 1200025021 to Present, SN B200025575 to Present, SN M200000140 through M200039292)	
40	8229242	1	Fuse 5Amp (SN 0200248842 to Present, SN 1200025021 to Present, SN B200025575 to Present, SN M200000140 through M200039292)	
41	4460374	1	Plug, Relay (SN 0200239382 through 0200253043, SN B200020297 through B200028157, SN M200000100 through M200000687)	
41	1001117057	1	Plug, Relay (SN 0200253044 to Present, SN 1200025021 to Present, SN B2000281158 to Present, SN M200000688 through M200039292)	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-28. CHASSIS HARNESS (SN B200061739 to Present)



ART_1001187231_I

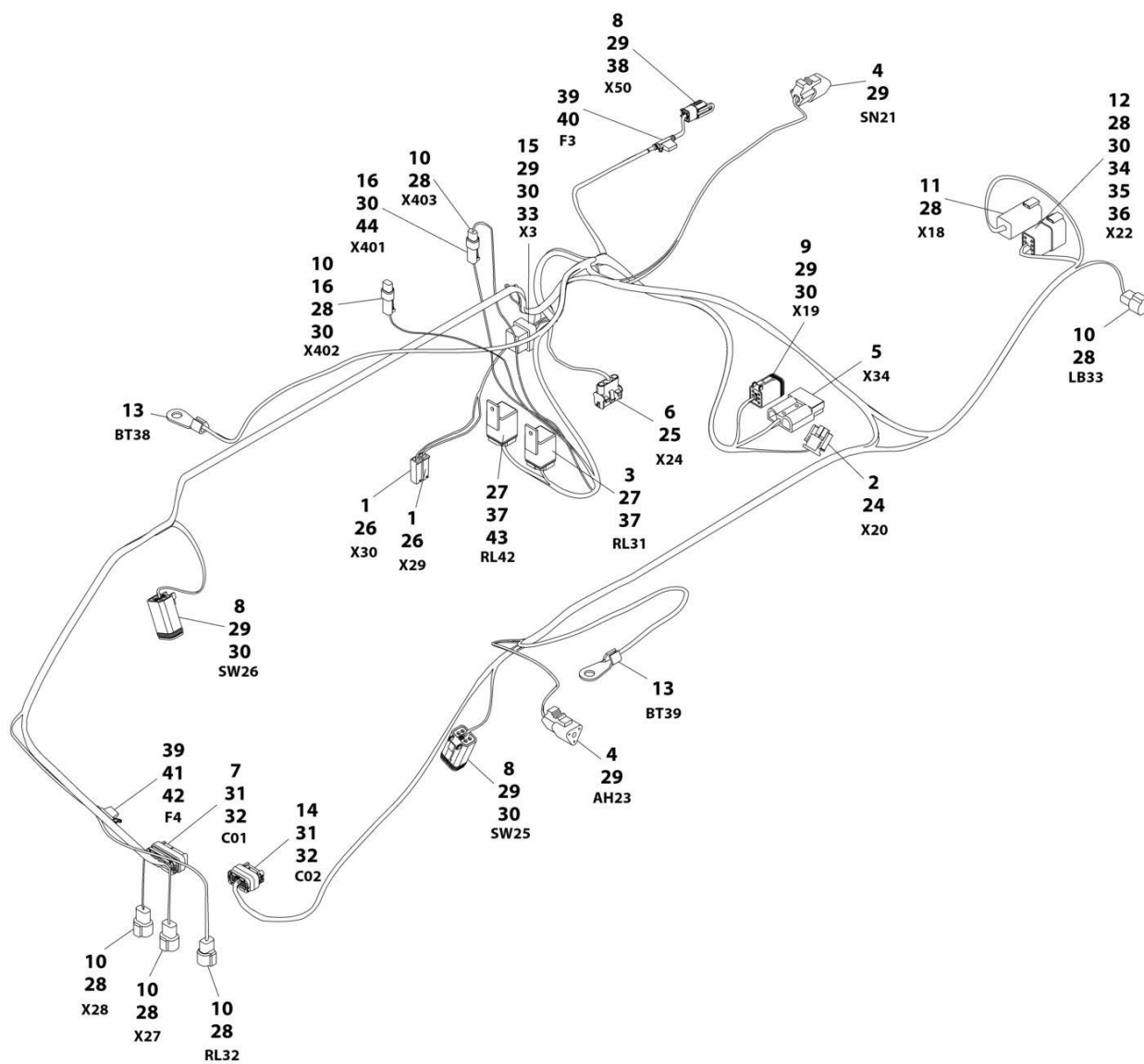
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-28. CHASSIS HARNESS (SN B200061739 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001187231	Ref	CHASSIS HARNESS	I
1	4460260	2	Housing, Terminal	
2	4460320	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
3	4460374	1	Plug, Relay	
4	4460539	2	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
5	4460648	1	Connector, Anderson	
6	4460761	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
7	4460873	1	Connector - 35 Position (Black)	
8	4460884	3	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
9	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
10	4460897	5	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
11	4460899	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position	
12	4460931	1	Receptacle, Female - 8 Position	
13	4460986	2	Terminal, Ring	
14	1001096138	1	Connector - 23 Position	
15	1001115076	1	Connector - 18 Position	
16	4460891	2	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
24	4460226	2	Socket, Female	
25	4460227	4	Pin, Male	
26	4460259	2	Terminal	
27	1001116732	7	Terminal	
28	4460464	18	Pin, Male	
29	4460465	34	Socket, Female	
30	4460466	9	Seal	
31	4460871	39	Socket, Female	
32	4460905	20	Seal	
33	4460942	2	Socket, Female	
34	4460943	3	Pin, Male	
35	0840058	1	Boot	
36	2820029	3 ft/0.9m	Heat Shrink	
37	1001097347	2	Relay	
38	1001192401	1	Cap, Dust	
39	2400060	1	Fuseholder with Cover	
40	8229242	1	Fuse 5Amp	
42	1001117057	1	Plug, Relay	
43	1001116733	1	Terminal	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-29. CHASSIS HARNESS - UL SPEC



ART_1001196837

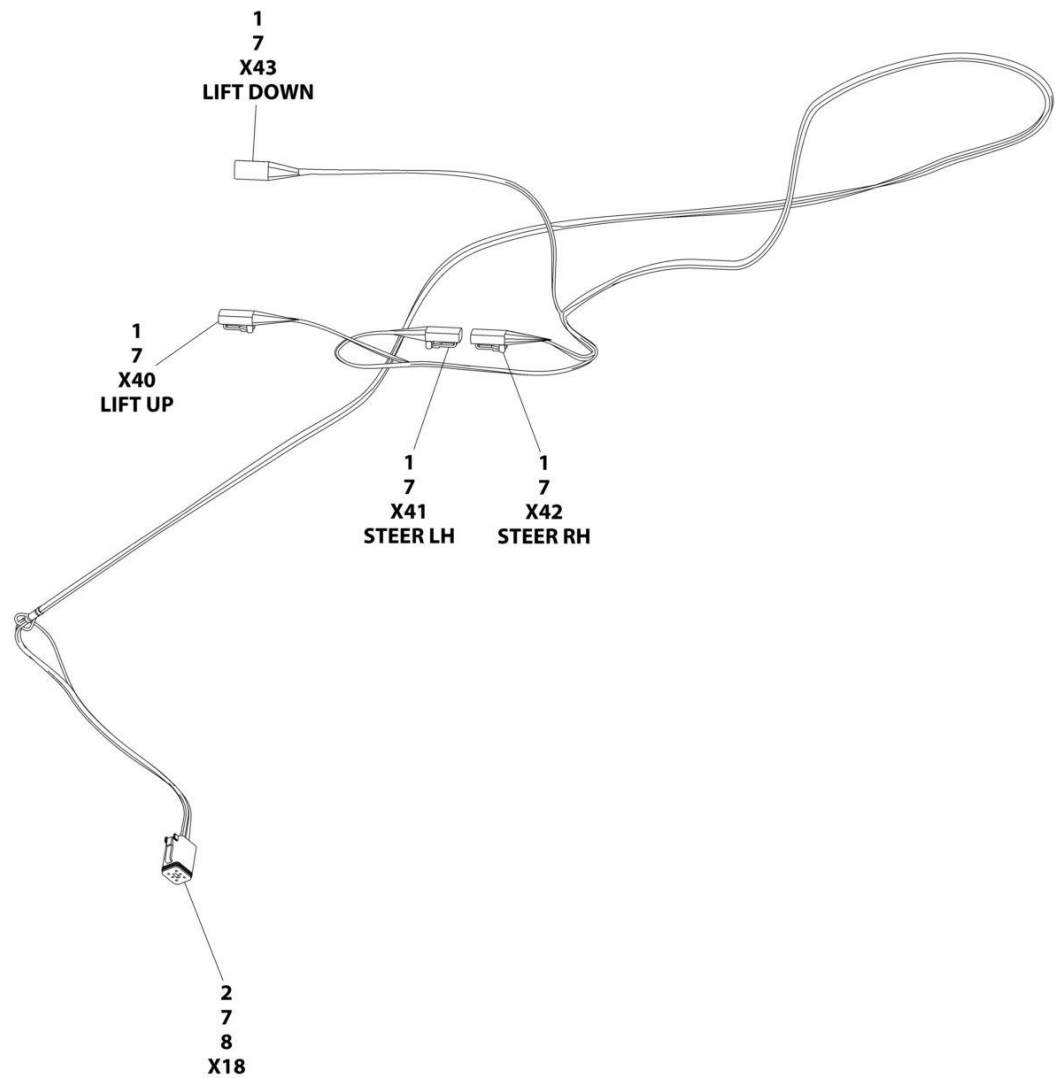
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-29. CHASSIS HARNESS - UL SPEC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196837	Ref	CHASSIS HARNESS - UL SPEC	D
1	4460260	2	Housing, Terminal	
2	4460320	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
3	4460374	1	Plug, Relay	
4	4460539	2	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
5	4460648	1	Connector, Anderson	
6	4460761	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
7	4460873	1	Connector - 35 Position (Black)	
8	4460884	3	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
9	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
10	4460897	6	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
11	4460899	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position	
12	4460931	1	Receptacle, Female - 8 Position	
13	4460986	2	Terminal, Ring	
14	1001096138	1	Connector - 23 Position	
15	1001115076	1	Connector - 18 Position	
16	4460891	2	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
24	4460226	2	Socket, Female	
25	4460227	4	Pin, Male	
26	4460259	2	Terminal	
27	4460375	AR	Terminal	
28	4460464	AR	Pin, Male	
29	4460465	AR	Socket, Female	
30	4460466	AR	Seal	
31	4460871	39	Socket, Female	
32	4460905	AR	Seal	
33	4460942	2	Socket, Female	
34	4460943	3	Pin, Male	
35	0840058	1	Boot	
36	2820028	3 ft/0.9m	Heat Shrink	
37	1001097347	2	Relay	
38	1001192401	1	Cap, Dust	
39	2400060	2	Fuse Holder with Cover	
40	8229242	1	Fuse 5Amp	
41	1001196838	1	Fuse 3Amp	
42	2820152	AR	Heat Shrink	
43	4460374	1	Plug, Relay (SN 0200239382 through 0200260033, SN B200020297 through B200034609, SN M200000100 through M200005829)	
43	1001117057	1	Plug, Relay (SN 0200260033 to Present, SN B200034609 to Present, SN M200005829 through M200039292)	
44	1001157890	1	Terminal (SN 0200260033 to Present, SN B200034609 to Present, SN M200005829 through M200039292)	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-30. CYLINDER HARNESS



ART_1001115002

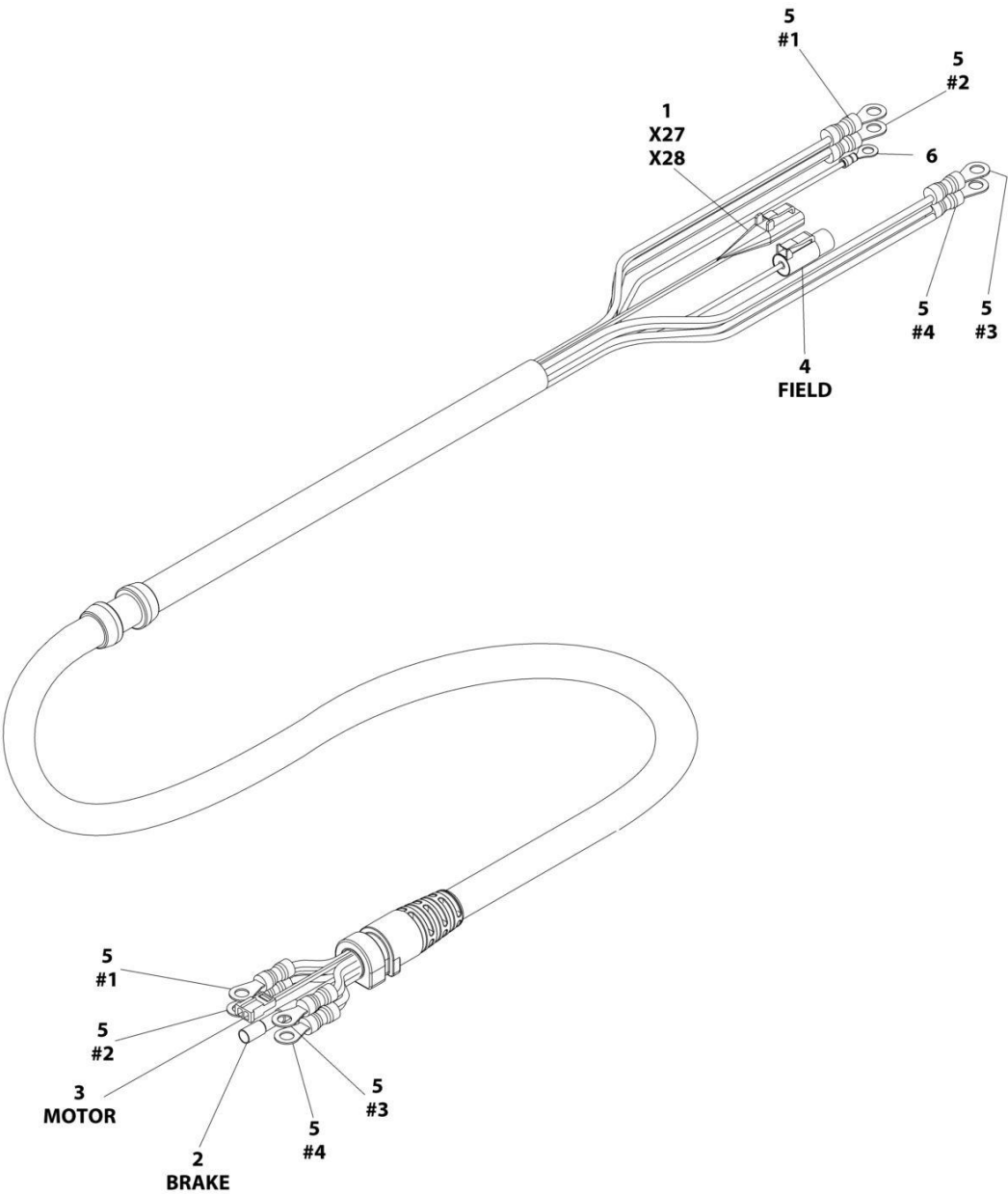
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-30. CYLINDER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001115002	Ref	CYLINDER HARNESS	D
1	4460891	4	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
2	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
7	4460465	14	Socket, Female	
8	0840059	1	Boot	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-31. DRIVE CABLE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001132439

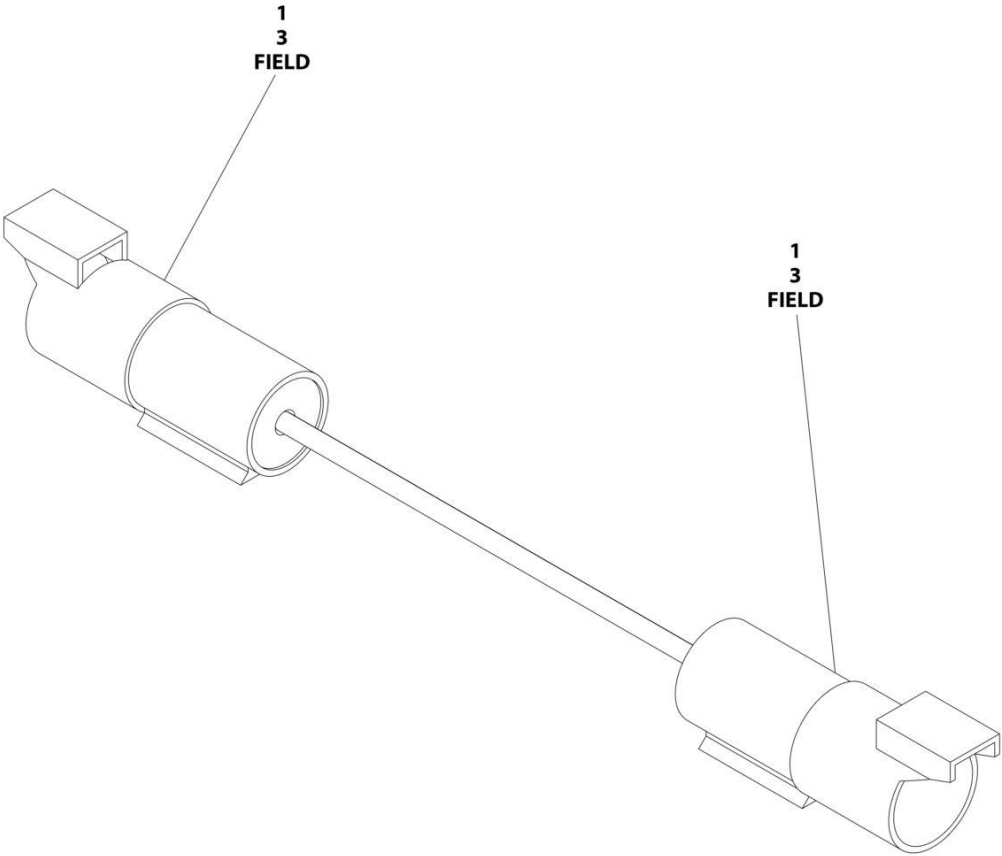
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-31. DRIVE CABLE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001132439	Ref	DRIVE CABLE ASSEMBLY	B
1	4460891	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
1	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
2	70001442	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
2	See Note	NSS	Socket, Female (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
3	70001443	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
3	70001444	2	Socket, Female	
4	4461261	1	Plug, Male - 1 Position	
4	4460509	1	Terminal	
5	See Note	NSS	Terminal, Ring (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
6	See Note	NSS	Terminal, Ring (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-32. DRIVE FIELD CONNECTION HARNESS



ART_4923602

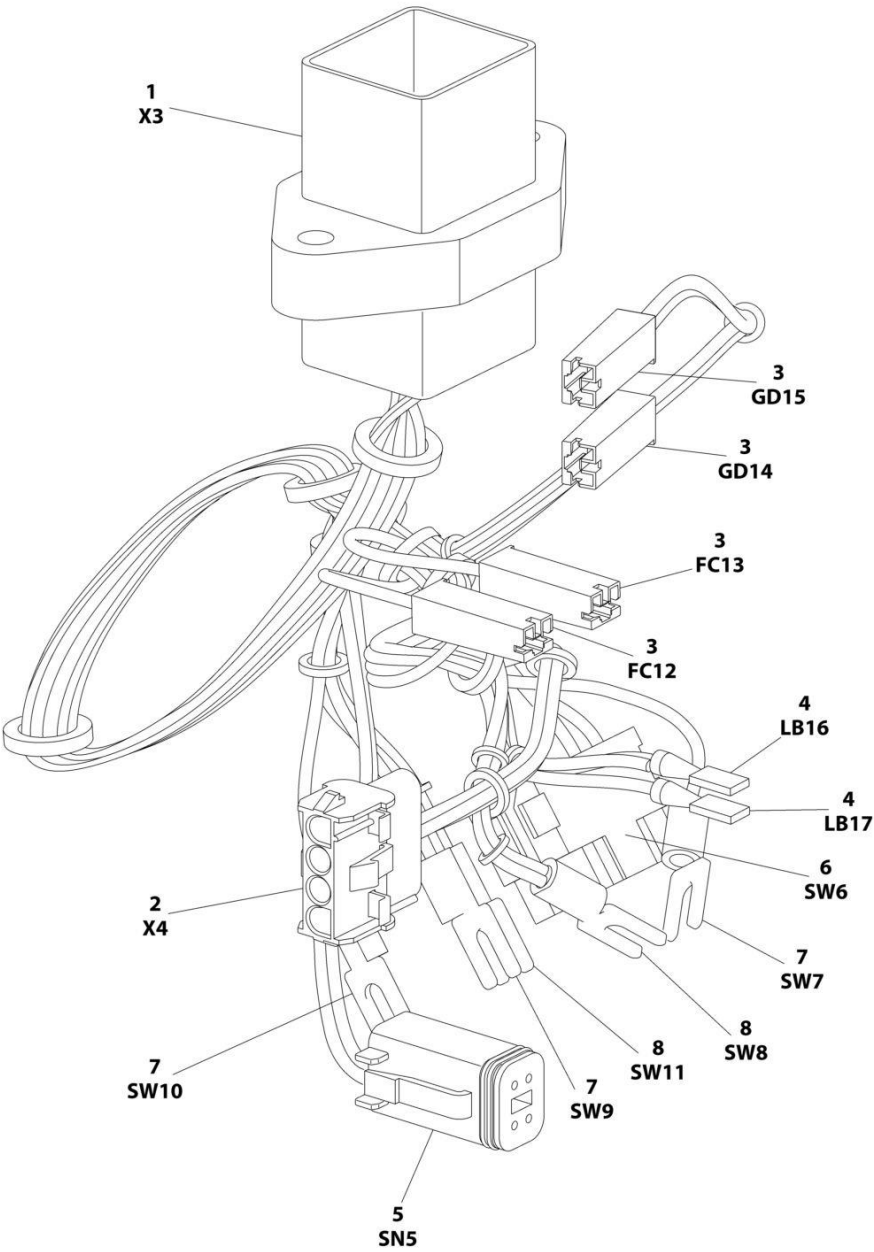
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-32. DRIVE FIELD CONNECTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4923602	Ref	DRIVE FIELD CONNECTION HARNESS	C
1	4461260	2	Receptacle, Female - 1 Position	
3	4460508	2	Pin, Male	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-33. GROUND CONTROL BOX HARNESS (SN B200020297 through B200023345)



ART_1001114935

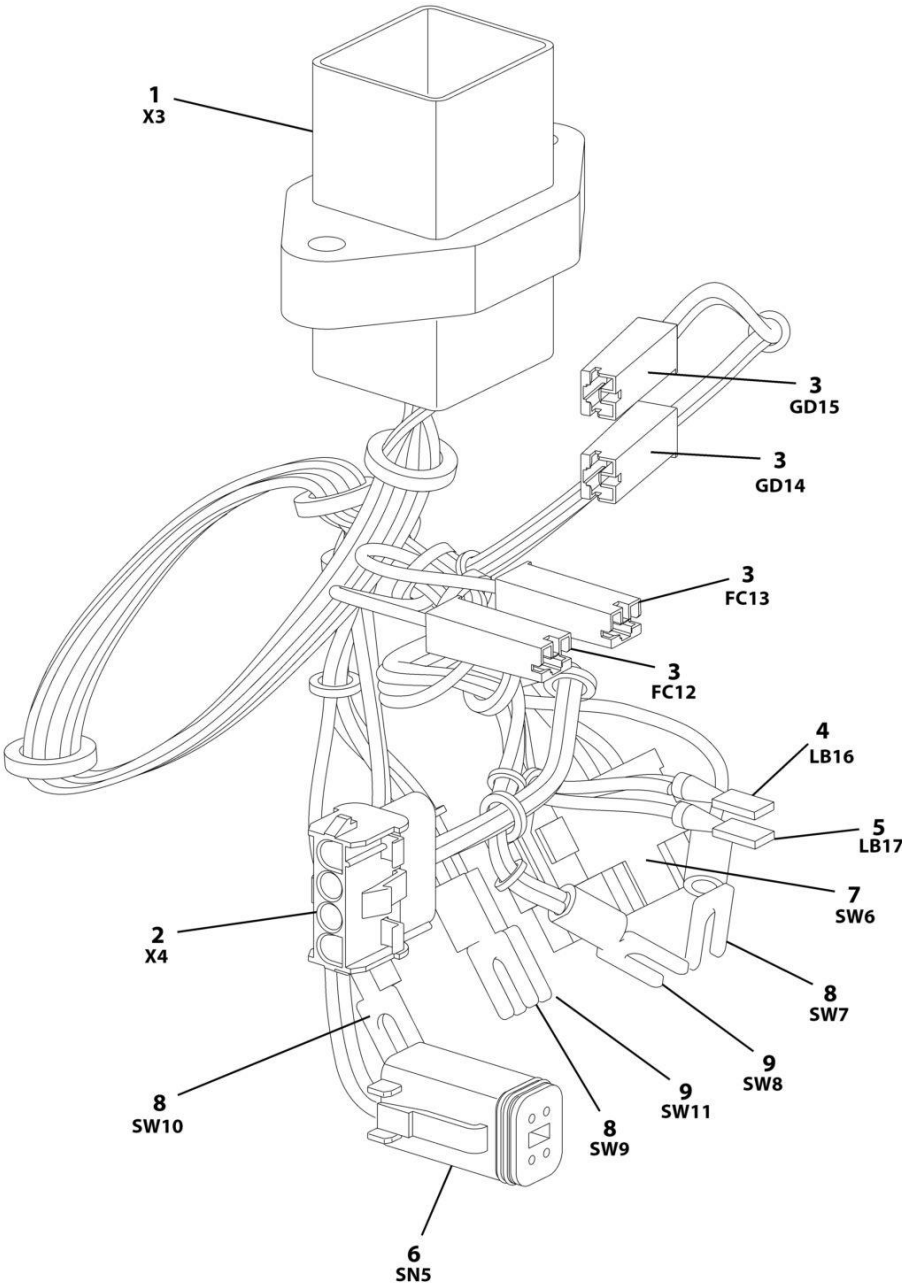
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-33. GROUND CONTROL BOX HARNESS (SN B200020297 through B200023345)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001114935	Ref	GROUND CONTROL BOX HARNESS	B
1	See Note	NSS	Connector - 18 Position (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
1	See Note	NSS	Terminal (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	4460961	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
2	4460267	4	Pin, Male	
3	4460260	4	Housing, Terminal	
3	4460259	4	Terminal	
4	See Note	NSS	Terminal	
5	4461077	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
5	4460944	4	Socket, Female	
6	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
6	4460419	3	Terminal	
7	See Note	NSS	Terminal, Fork (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
8	See Note	NSS	Terminal, Fork (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-34. GROUND CONTROL BOX HARNESS (SN 0200239382 to Present, SN 1200025021 to Present, SN B200023346 to Present, SN M200000100 through M200039292)



ART_1001167256

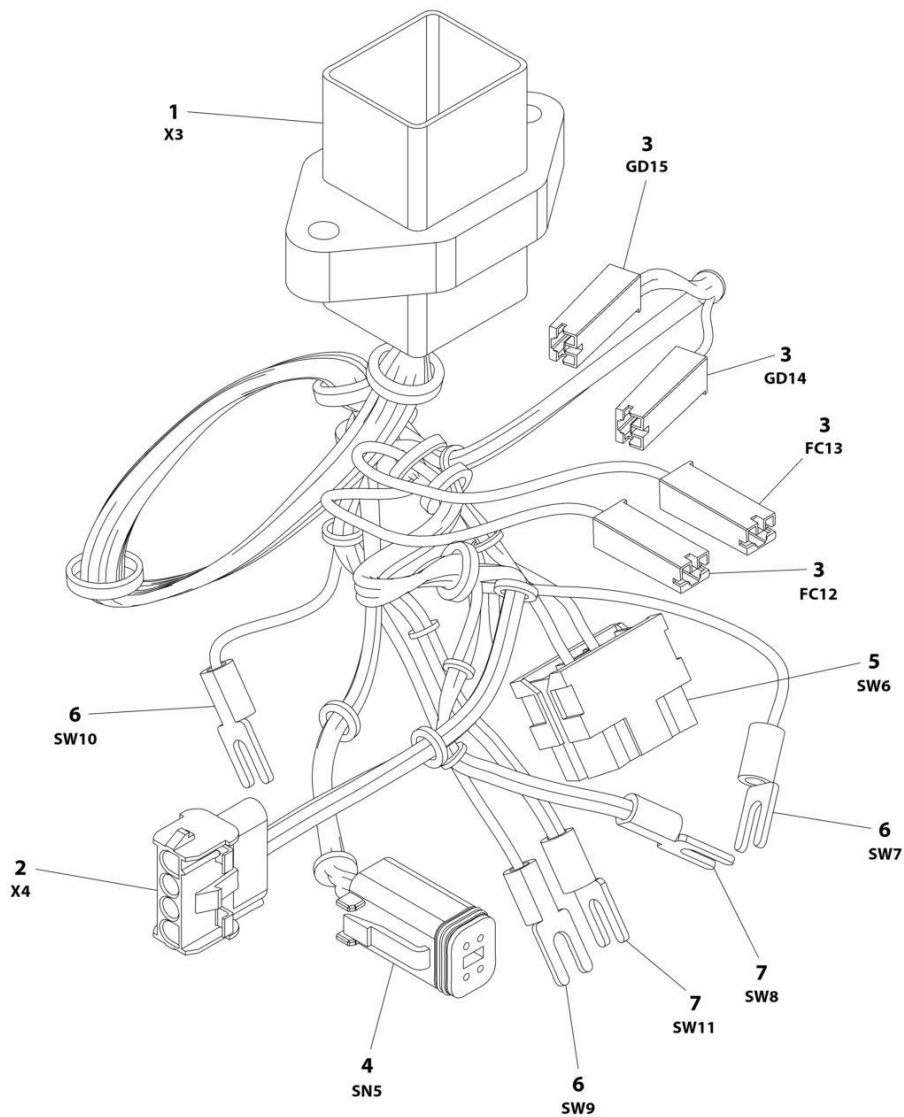
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-34. GROUND CONTROL BOX HARNESS (SN 0200239382 to Present, SN 1200025021 to Present, SN B200023346 to Present, SN M200000100 through M200039292)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167256	Ref	GROUND CONTROL BOX HARNESS	E
1	1001115077	1	Connector - 18 Position	
1	4460464	14	Pin, Male	
1	4460943	2	Pin, Male	
1	4460466	2	Seal	
2	1001119032	1	Connector - 4 Position	
2	4460268	4	Socket, Female	
3	4460260	4	Housing, Terminal	
3	4460259	4	Terminal	
4	1001202618	1	Terminal	
5	1001202619	1	Terminal	
6	4461077	1	Connector - 4 Position (SN 0200239382 through 0200261547, SN B200023346 through B200038259, SN M200000100 through M200007511)	
6	4460884	1	Connector - 4 Position (SN 0200261548 to Present, SN 1200025021 to Present, SN B200038260 to Present, SN M200007512 through M200039292)	
6	4460944	4	Socket, Female	
7	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
7	1001159186	3	Terminal	
8	4460183	3	Terminal, Fork	
9	4460115	2	Terminal, Fork	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-35. GROUND CONTROL BOX HARNESS - NO LSS (SN 0200266380 to Present, SN B200043104 to Present, SN M200012171 through M200039292)



ART_1001208641

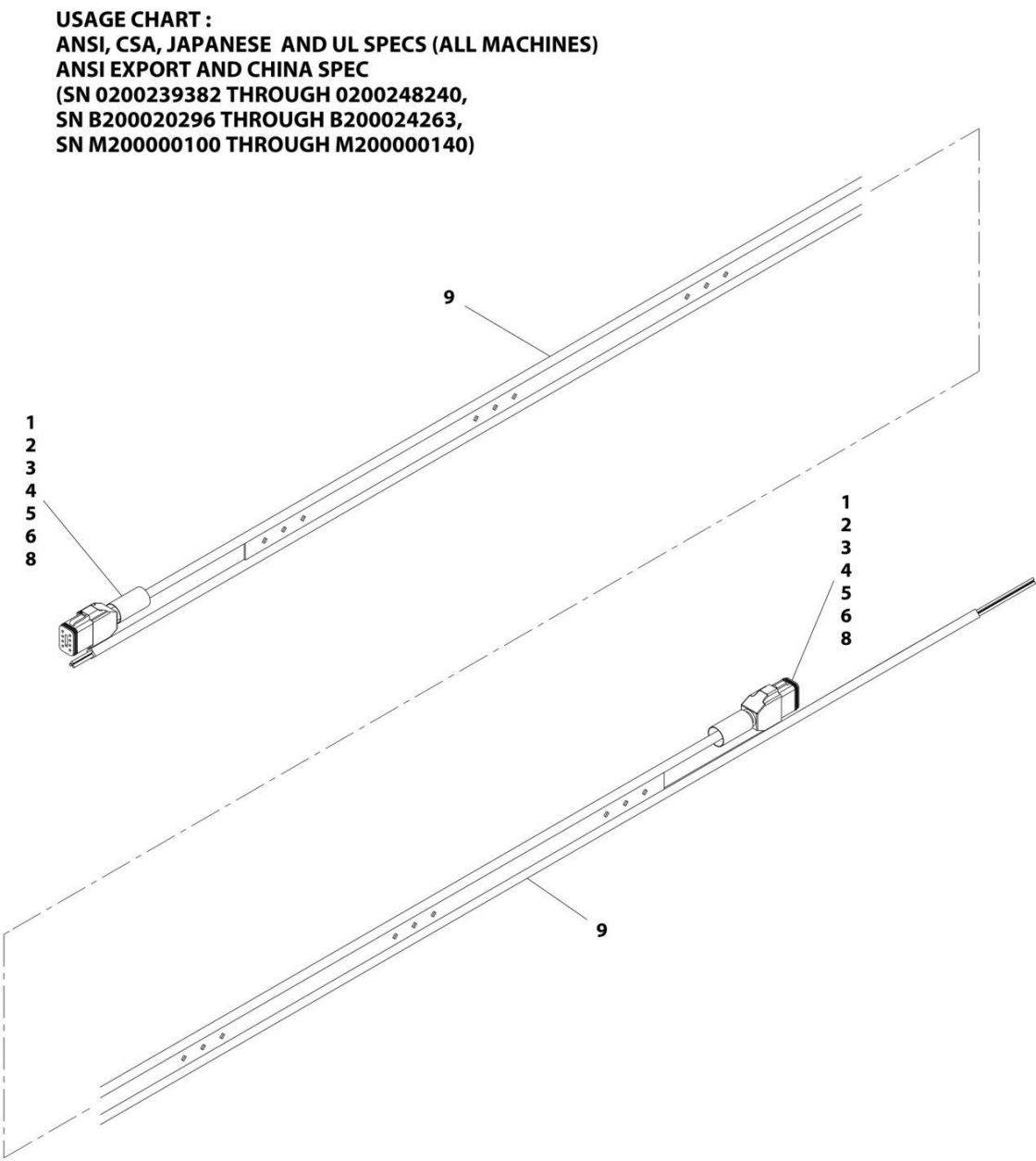
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-35. GROUND CONTROL BOX HARNESS - NO LSS (SN 0200266380 to Present, SN B200043104 to Present, SN M200012171 through M200039292)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001208641	Ref	GROUND CONTROL BOX HARNESS - NO LSS	A
1	1001115077	1	Connector - 18 Position	
1	4460464	13	Pin, Male	
1	4460943	2	Pin, Male	
1	4460466	3	Seal	
2	1001119032	1	Connector - 4 Position	
2	4460268	4	Socket, Female	
3	4460260	4	Housing, Terminal	
3	4460259	4	Terminal	
4	4460884	1	Connector - 4 Position	
4	4460918	4	Socket, Female	
5	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
5	1001159186	3	Terminal	
6	4460183	3	Terminal, Fork	
7	4460115	2	Terminal, Fork	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-36. GROUND TO PLATFORM HARNESS



ART_1001178686

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

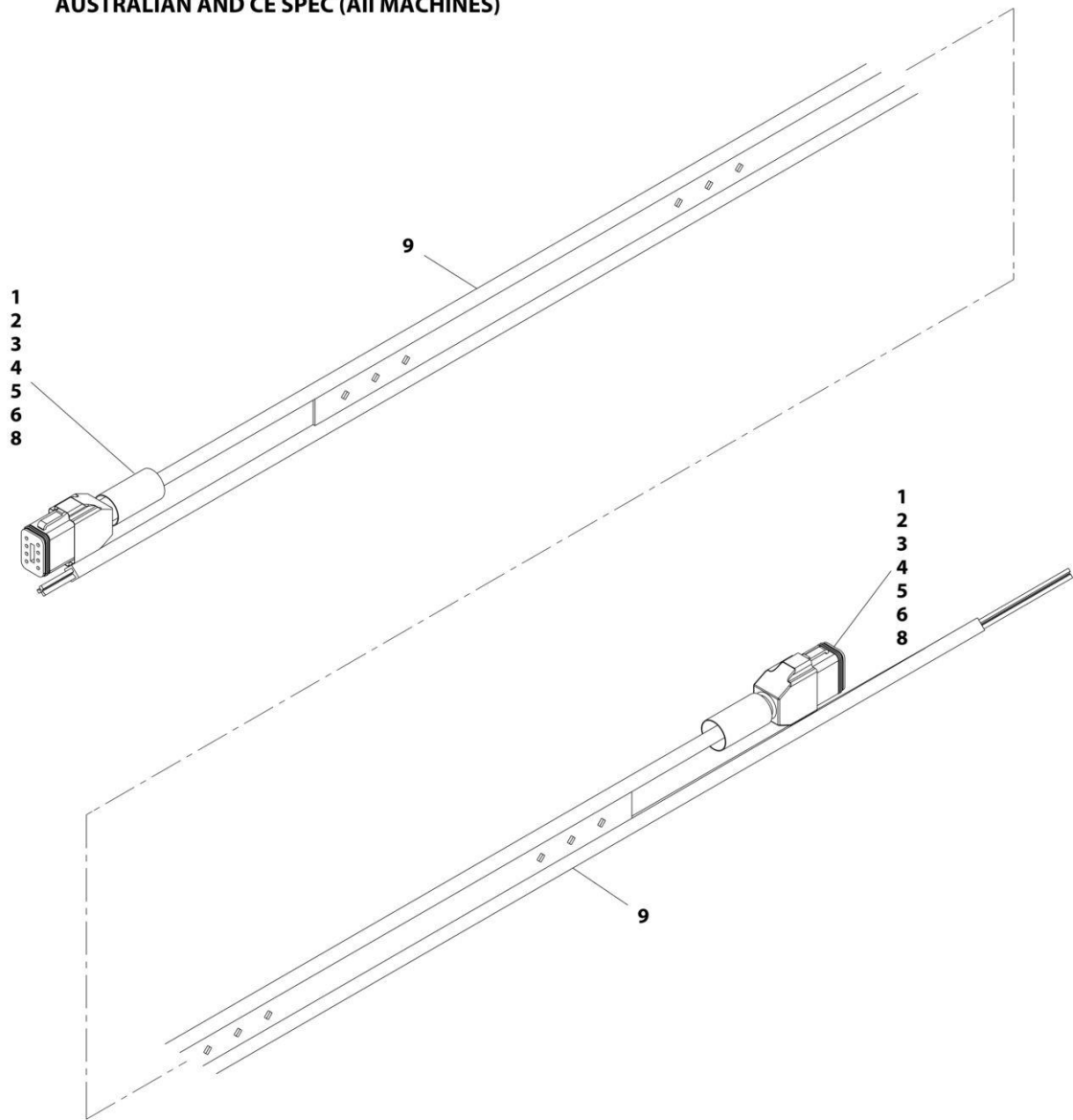
FIGURE 7-36. GROUND TO PLATFORM HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178686	Ref	GROUND TO PLATFORM HARNESS	E
		Ref	Usage Chart	
		Ref	ANSI, CSA, Japanese and UL Specs (All Machines)	
		Ref	ANSI, Export and China Spec (SN 0200239382 through 0200248240, SN B200020296 through B200024263, SN M200000100 through M200000140)	
1	0840061	2	Boot	
2	2820026	AR	Insulator, Clear Tubing	
3	2820028	AR	Heat Shrink	
4	4460465	8	Socket, Female	
5	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
6	4460930	2	Plug, Male - 8 Position	
7	4460943	3	Pin, Male (Not Shown)	
8	4460944	6	Socket, Female (Gold)	
9	1001178682	1	Cable	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-37. GROUND TO PLATFORM HARNESS

USAGE CHART :
ANSI EXPORT AND CHINA SPEC
(SN 0200248241 TO PRESENT,
SN B200024264 TO PRESENT
SN M200000141 THROUGH M200039292)
AUSTRALIAN AND CE SPEC (ALL MACHINES)



ART_1001178684

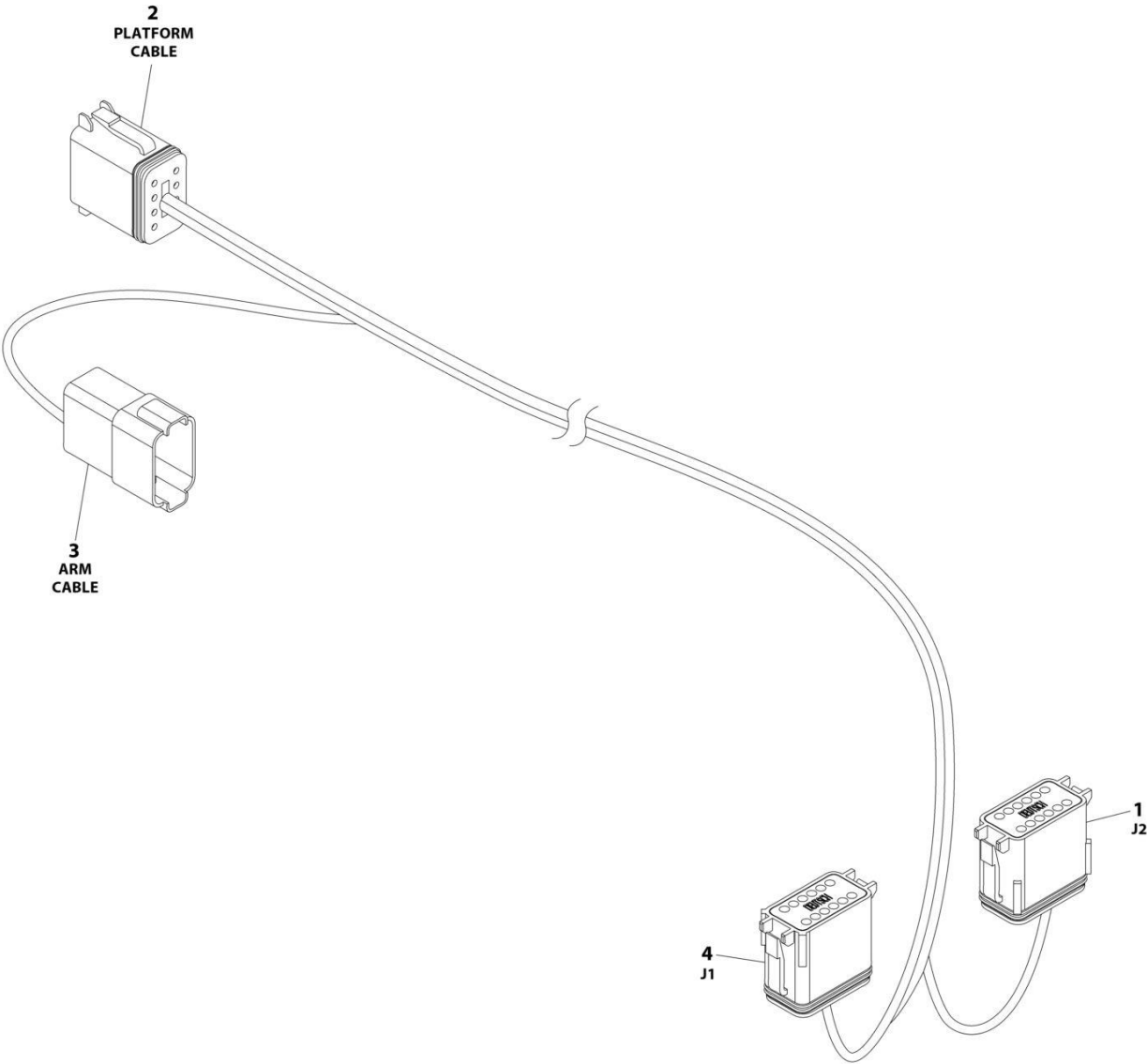
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-37. GROUND TO PLATFORM HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178684	Ref	GROUND TO PLATFORM HARNESS	D
		Ref	Usage Chart	
		Ref	ANSI Export and China Spec (SN 0200248241 to Present, SN 1200025021 to Present, SN B200024264 to Present, SN M200000141 through M200039292)	
		Ref	Australian and CE Spec (All Machines)	
1	0840061	2	Boot	
2	2820026	AR	Insulator, Clear Tubing	
3	2820028	AR	Heat Shrink	
4	4460465	8	Socket, Female	
5	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
6	4460930	2	Plug, Male - 8 Position	
7	4460943	3	Pin, Male (Not Shown)	
8	4460944	6	Socket, Female (Gold)	
9	1001178682	1	Cable	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-38. LSS HARNESS WITHOUT FUSE



ART_4923228

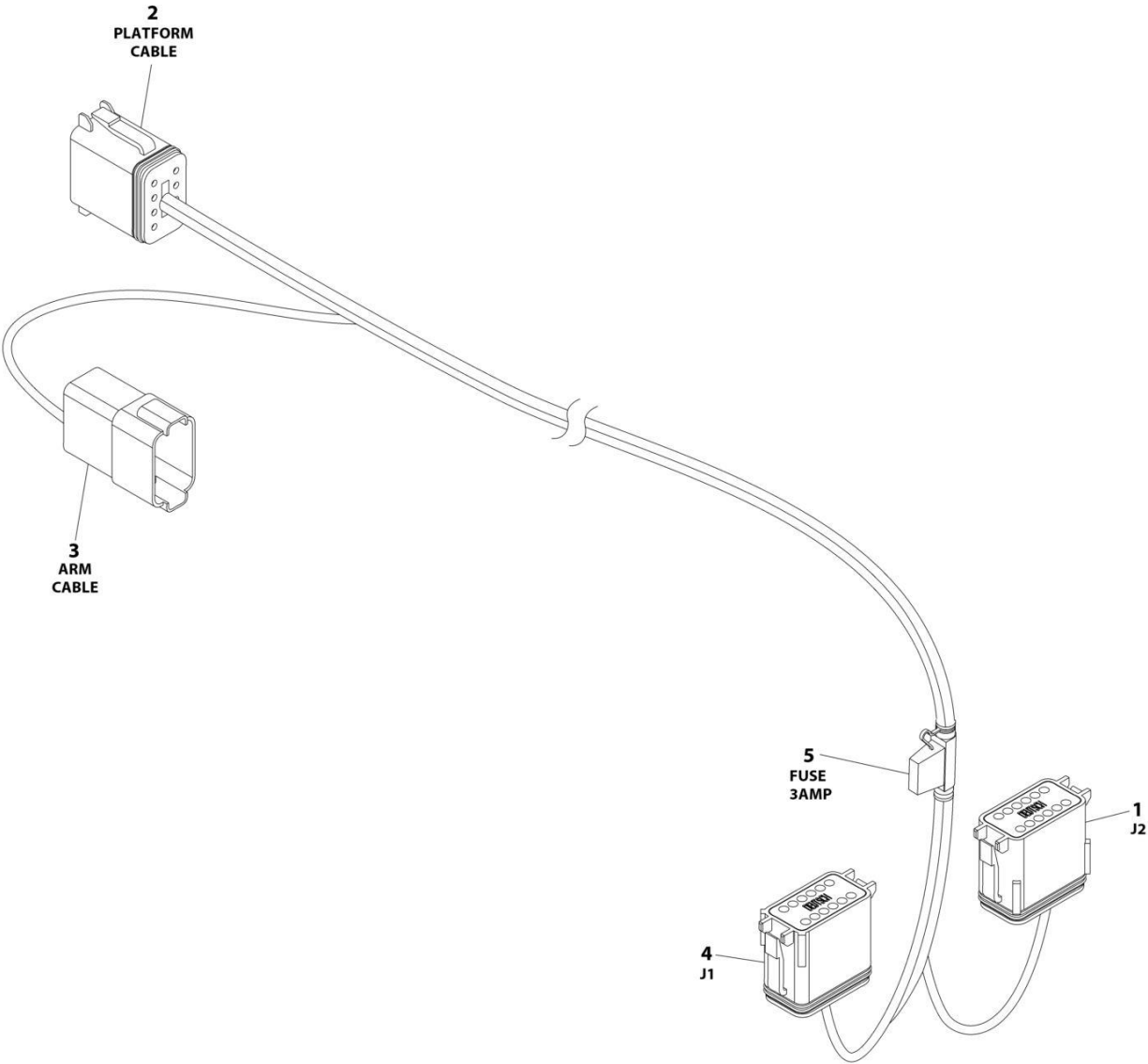
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-38. LSS HARNESS WITHOUT FUSE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4923228	Ref	LOAD SENSE HARNESS	D
1	4460836	1	Connector - 12 Position	
1	4460466	6	Plug, Sealing	
1	4460944	6	Socket, Female (Gold)	
1	0840055	1	Boot	
2	4460930	1	Connector - 8 Position	
2	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
2	4460466	1	Plug, Sealing	
2	4460944	3	Socket, Female (Gold)	
2	0840061	1	Boot	
3	4460931	1	Connector - 8 Position	
3	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
3	4460466	1	Plug, Sealing	
3	4460943	3	Pin, Male	
3	0840058	1	Boot	
4	4460933	1	Connector - 12 Position	
4	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
4	4460466	8	Plug, Sealing	
4	0840055	1	Boot	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-39. LSS HARNESS WITH FUSE



ART_1001263062

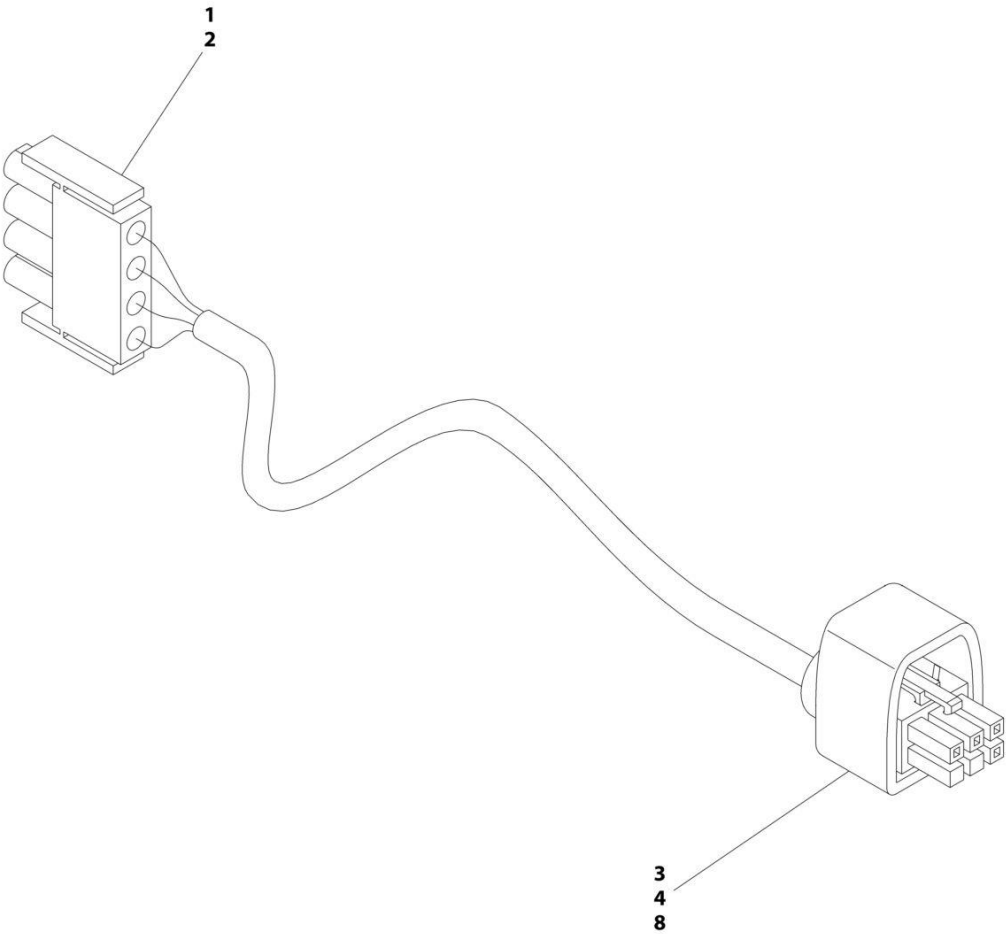
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-39. LSS HARNESS WITH FUSE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001263062	Ref	LOAD SENSE HARNESS	A
1	4460836	1	Connector - 12 Position	
1	4460466	6	Plug, Sealing	
1	4460944	6	Socket, Female (Gold)	
1	0840055	1	Boot	
2	4460930	1	Connector - 8 Position	
2	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
2	4460466	1	Plug, Sealing	
2	4460944	3	Socket, Female (Gold)	
2	0840061	1	Boot	
3	4460931	1	Connector - 8 Position	
3	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
3	4460466	1	Plug, Sealing	
3	4460943	3	Pin, Male	
3	0840058	1	Boot	
4	4460933	1	Connector - 12 Position	
4	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
4	4460466	8	Plug, Sealing	
4	0840055	1	Boot	
5	2400060	1	Fuseholder with Cover	
5	1001196838	1	Fuse 3Amp	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-40. MDI (MULTIFUNCTION DIGITAL INDICATOR) HARNESS



ART_1001093556

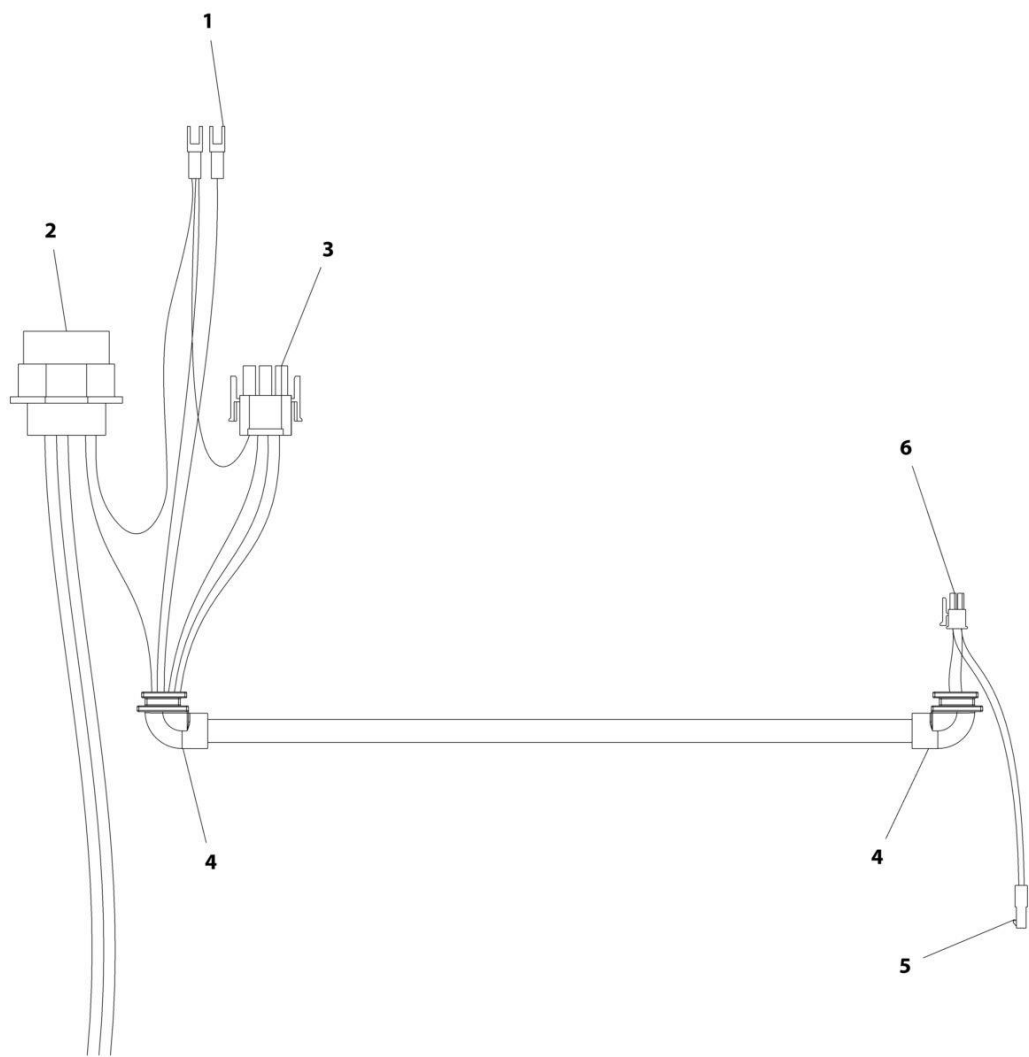
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-40. MDI (MULTIFUNCTION DIGITAL INDICATOR) HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001093556	Ref	MDI (MULTIFUNCTION DIGITAL INDICATOR) HARNESS	D
1	4460226	4	Socket, Female	
2	4460321	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
3	4460868	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
4	4460877	4	Terminal	
8	1001094105	1	Boot	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-41. PLATFORM BOX HARNESS



ART_4922870

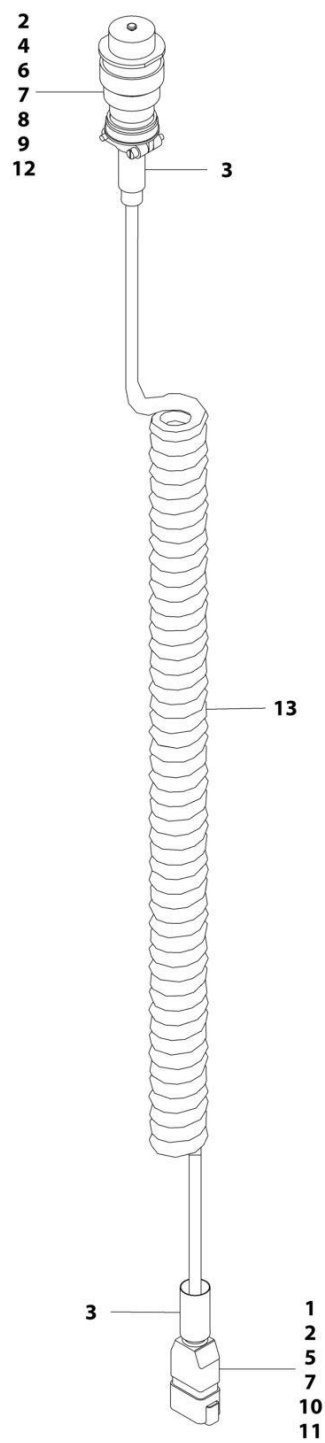
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-41. PLATFORM BOX HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4922870	Ref	PLATFORM BOX HARNESS	D
1	4461016	1	Connector - 14 Position	
2	4460464	6	Pin, Male	
2	4460466	8	Plug, Sealing	
2	4460496	1	Lockwasher	
2	4460497	1	Nut, Panel	
3	4460265	1	Plug, Male - 9 Position	
3	4460267	8	Pin, Male	
4	2540042	2	Grommet 90	
5	See Note	NSS	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
6	4461057	1	Plug, Male - 16 Position	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-42. PLATFORM CABLE ASSEMBLY (SN 0200239382 through 0200262555, SN 1200025024 to Present, SN B200020297 to Present, SN M200000100 through M200010214)



ART_1001096707

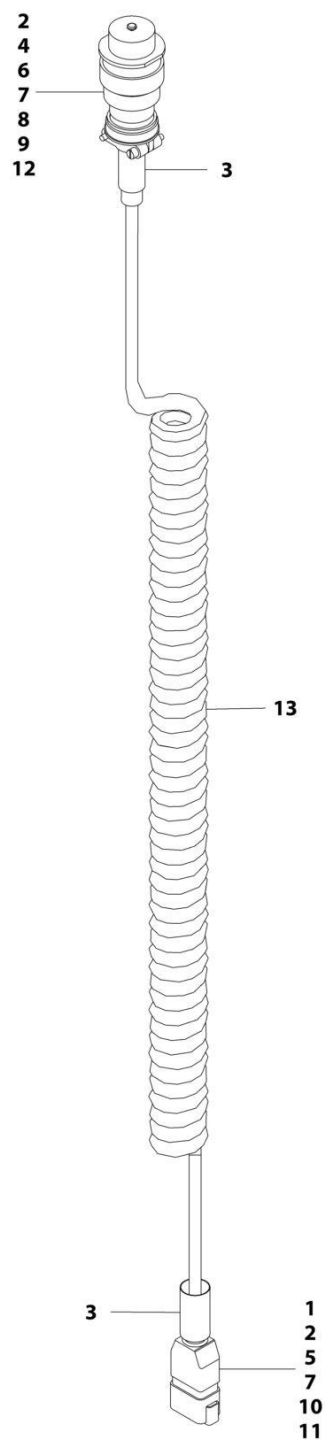
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-42. PLATFORM CABLE ASSEMBLY (SN 0200239382 through 0200262555, SN 1200025024 to Present, SN B200020297 to Present, SN M200000100 through M200010214)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001096707	Ref	PLATFORM CABLE ASSEMBLY	F
1	0840058	1	Boot, 8 Position Receptacle	
2	2820026	AR	Insulation, Clear Tubing	
3	2820028	AR	Heat Shrink	
4	3730119	1	Resistor	
5	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
6	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
7	4460466	5	Plug, Sealing	
8	4460493	1	Cap, Dust	
9	4460754	1	Connector -14 Position	
10	4460931	1	Receptacle, Female - 8 Position	
11	4460943	3	Pin, Male (Gold)	
12	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
13	1001094169	1	Cable	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-43. PLATFORM CABLE ASSEMBLY (SN 0200262556 to Present, SN M200010215 through M200039292)



ART_1001201244

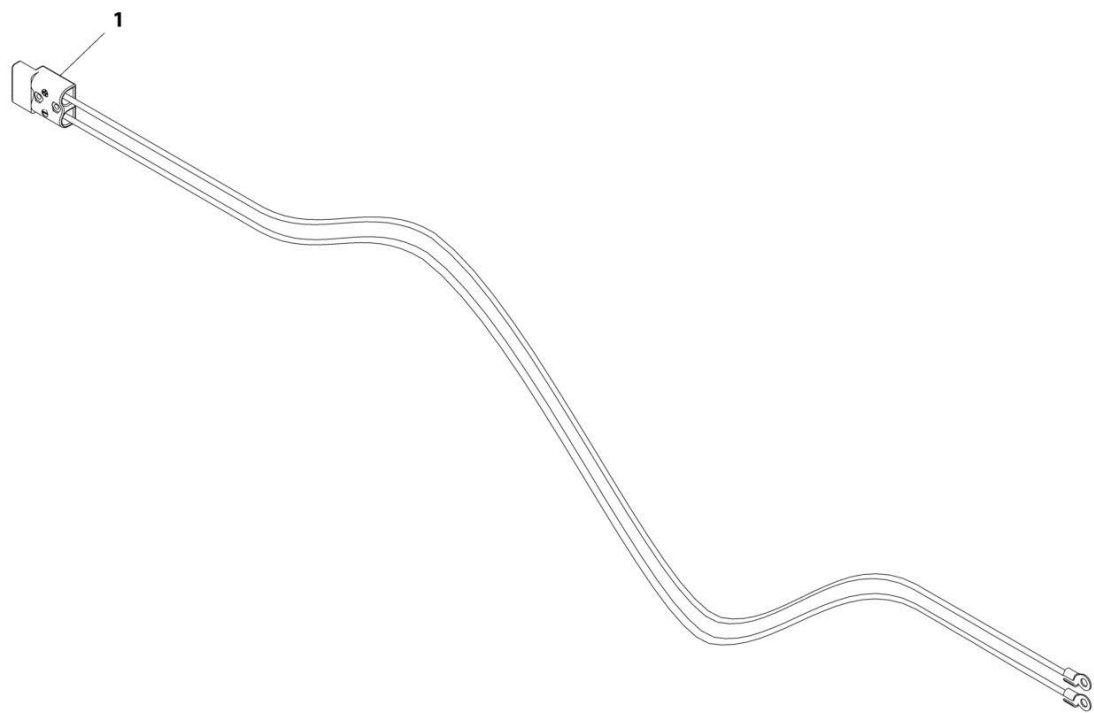
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-43. PLATFORM CABLE ASSEMBLY (SN 0200262556 to Present, SN M200010215 through M200039292)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201244	Ref	PLATFORM CABLE ASSEMBLY	B
1	0840058	1	Boot, 8 Position Receptacle	
2	2820026	AR	Insulation, Clear Tubing	
3	2820028	AR	Heat Shrink	
4	3730119	1	Resistor	
5	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
6	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
7	4460466	5	Plug, Sealing	
8	4460493	1	Cap, Dust	
9	4460754	1	Connector -14 Position	
10	4460931	1	Receptacle, Female - 8 Position	
11	4460943	3	Pin, Male (Gold)	
12	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
13	1001201241	1	Cable	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-44. PUMP POWER CABLE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001178543

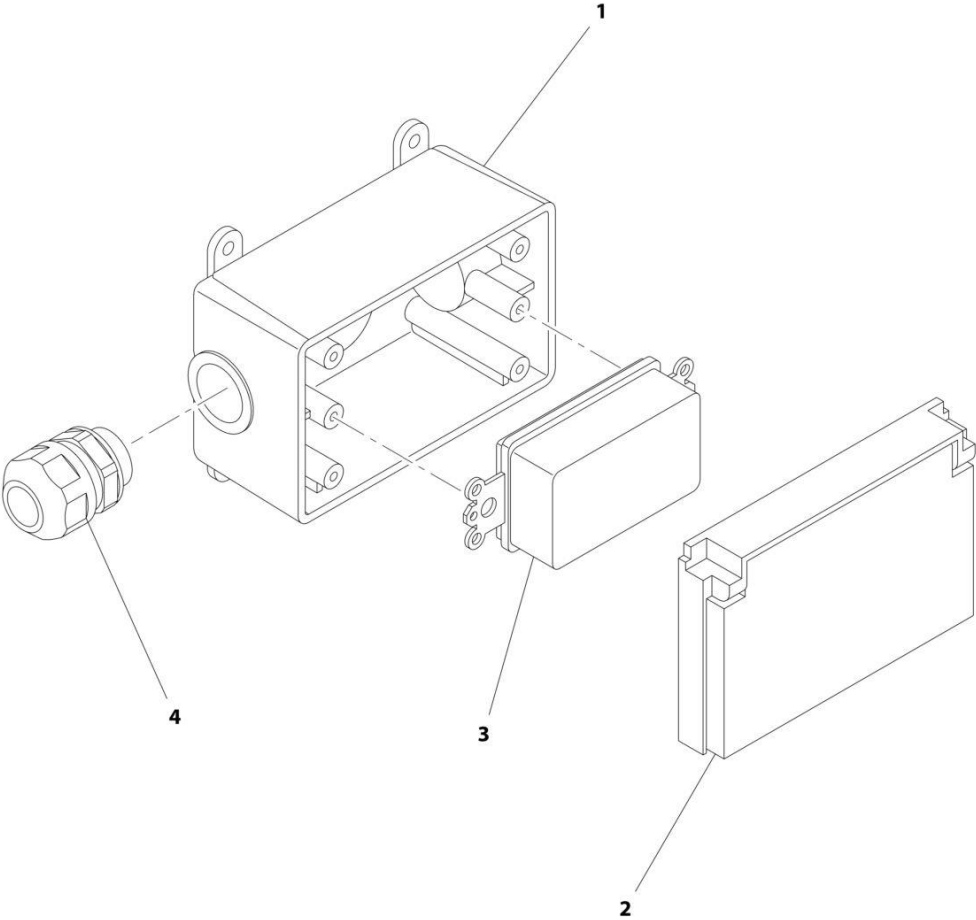
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-44. PUMP POWER CABLE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001178543 4460778	Ref 1	PUMP POWER CABLE ASSEMBLY Connector, Anderson	B

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-45. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V GFI



ART_2902431

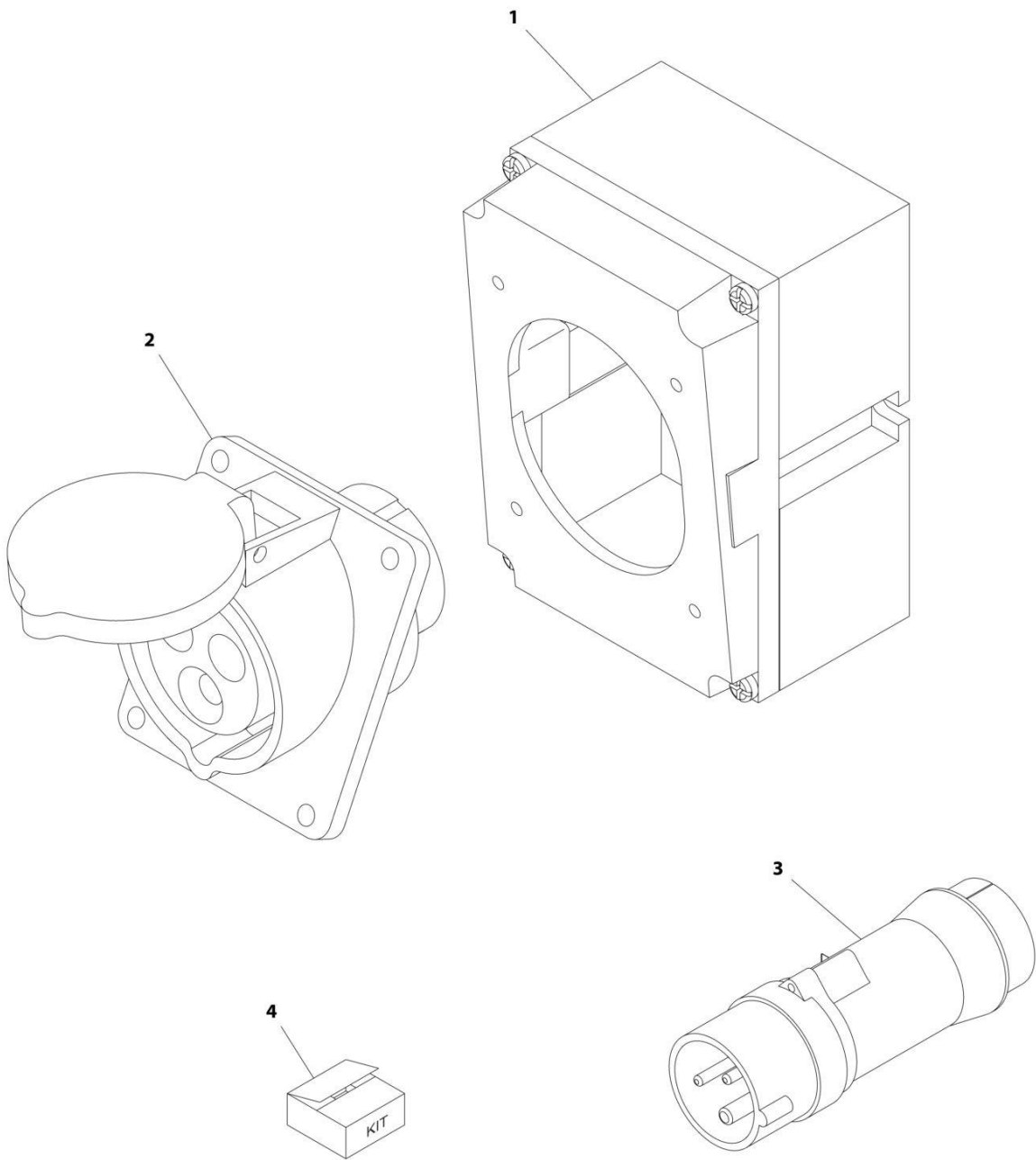
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-45. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V GFI

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2902431	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V GFI	C
1	0861731	1	Box, Receptacle	
2	1671207	1	Cover, Receptacle	
3	4460346	1	Receptacle	
4	4460662	1	Connector, Strain Relief	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-46. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE SPEC)



ART_0275216

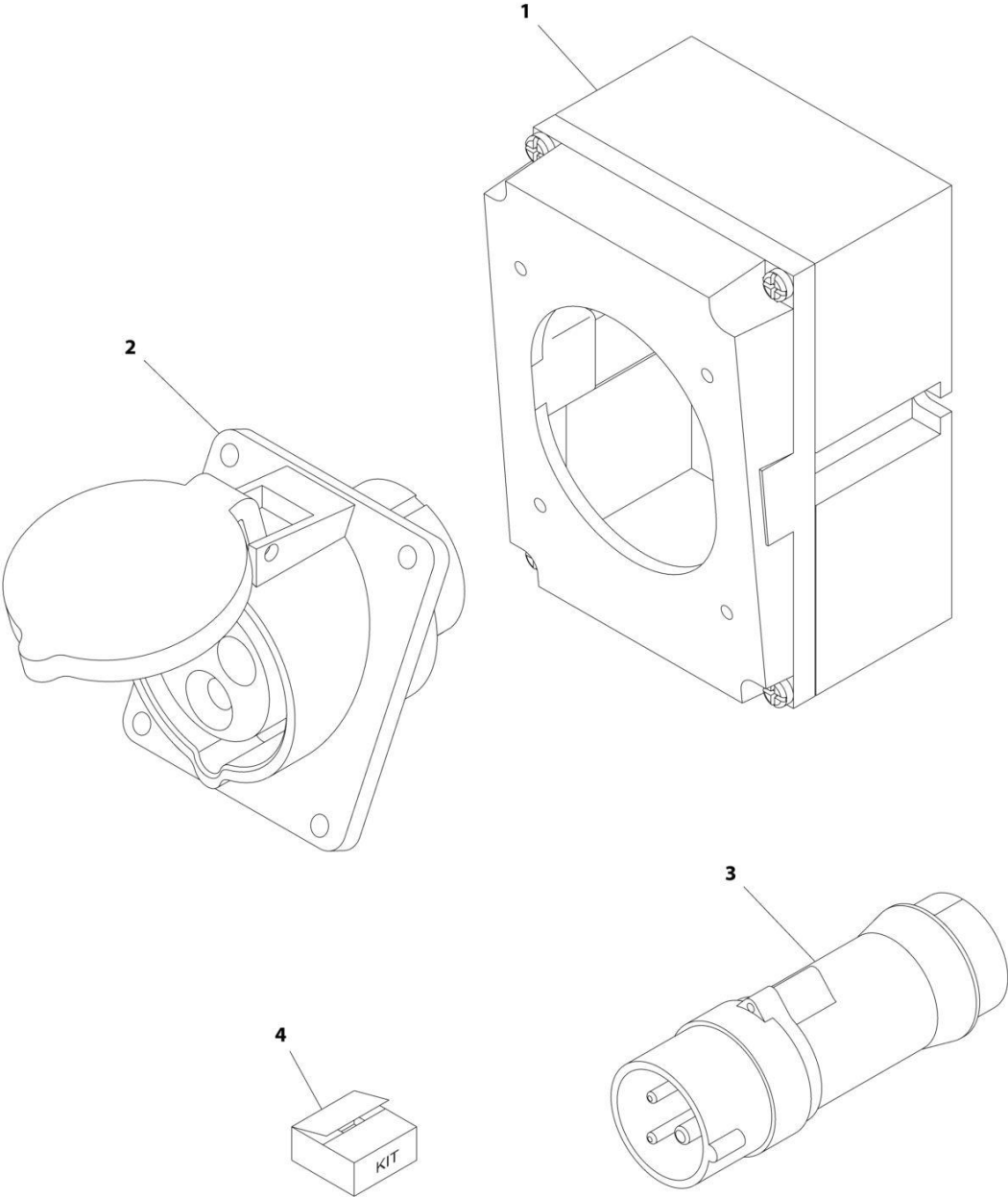
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-46. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275216	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE SPEC)	1
1	0861781	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461198	1	Receptacle	
3	4461196	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100341	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461197)	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-47. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V IEC BLUE (CE SPEC)



ART_0275217

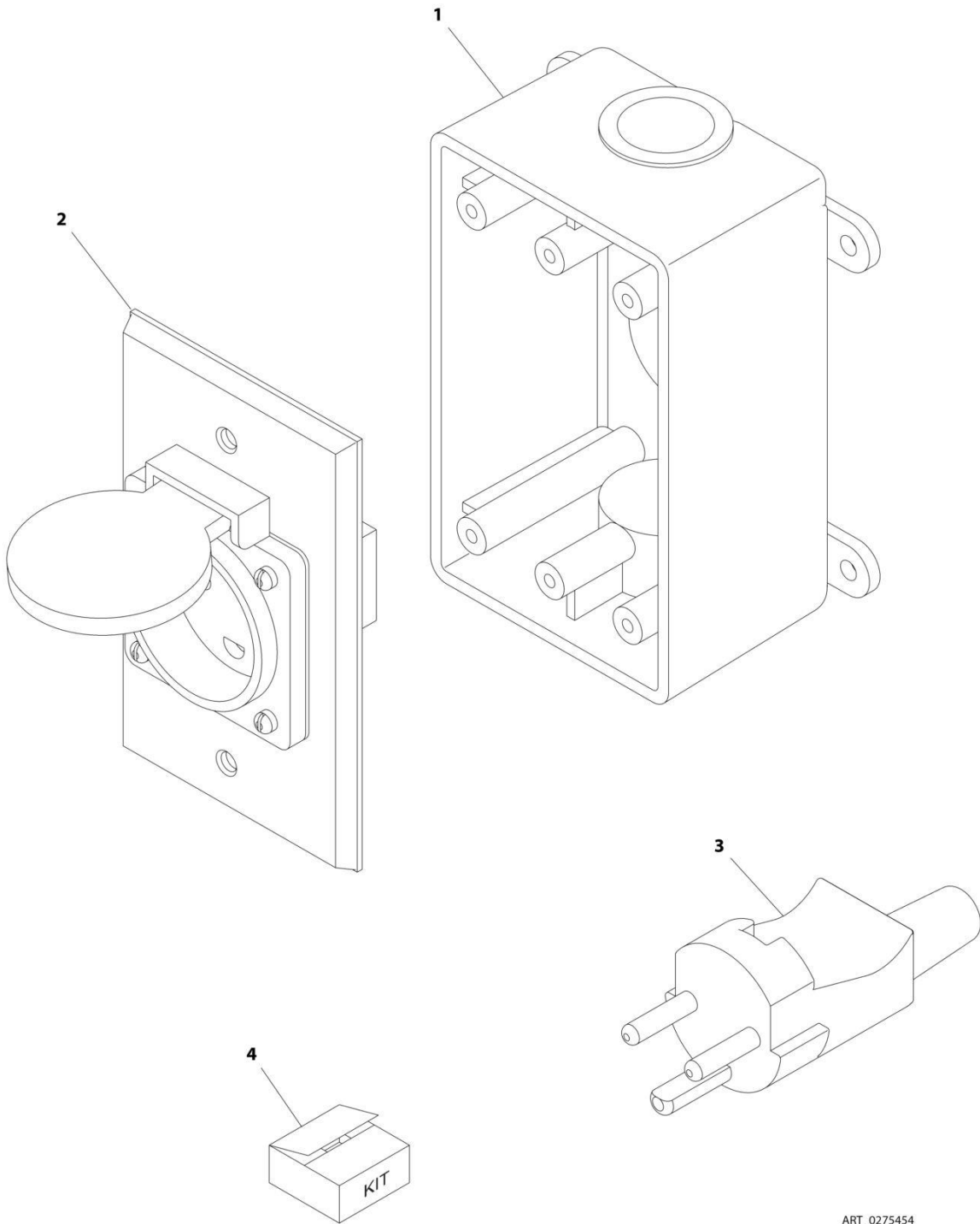
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-47. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V IEC BLUE (CE SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275217	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V IEC BLUE (CE SPEC)	1
1	0861781	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461201	1	Receptacle	
3	4461199	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100342	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461200)	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-48. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V AFSINT 107 (CE SPEC)



ART_0275454

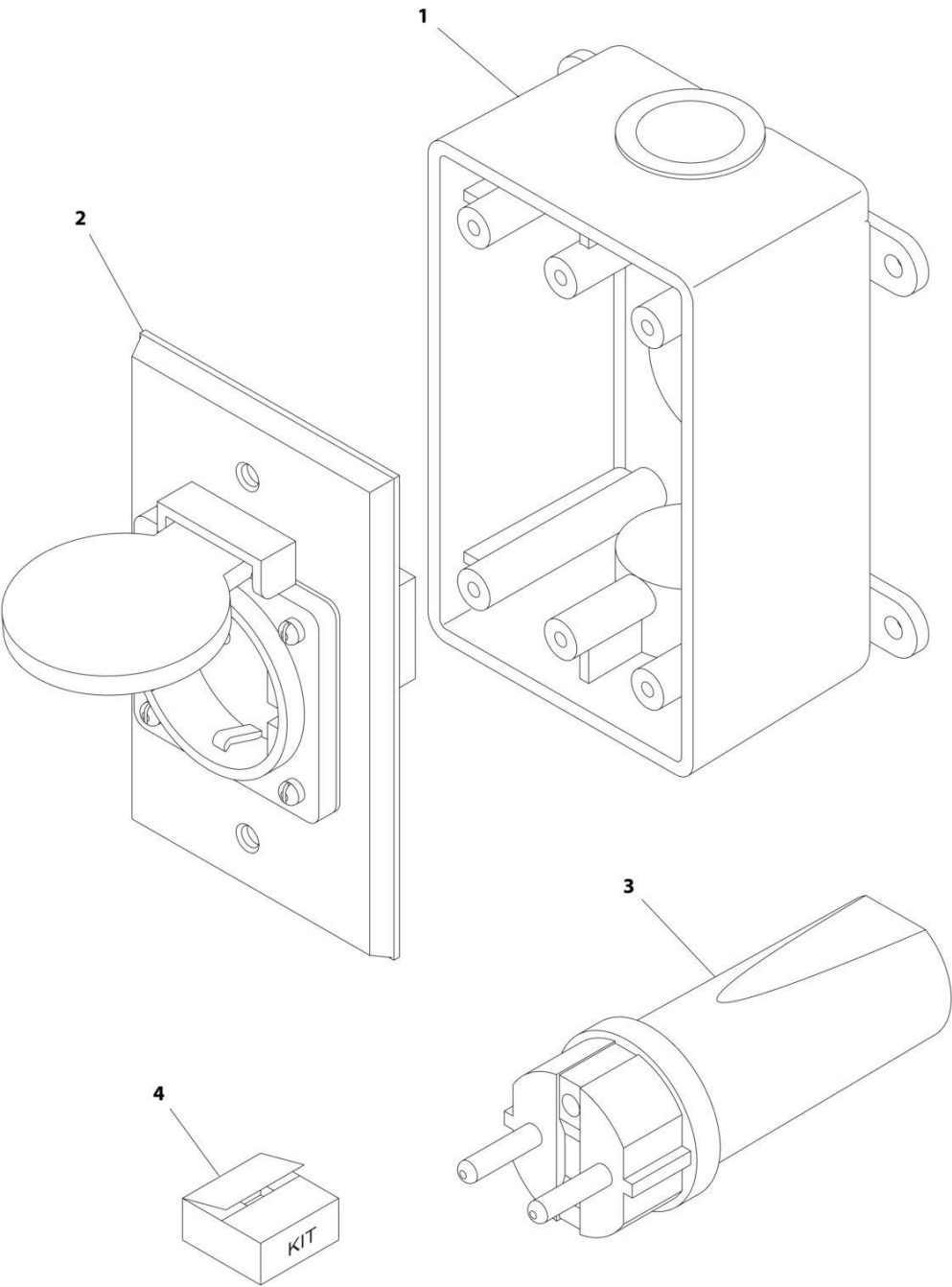
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-48. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V AFSINT 107 (CE SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275454	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V AFSINT 107 (CE SPEC)	1
1	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461246	1	Receptacle	
3	4461249	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100346	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461250)	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

**FIGURE 7-49. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND (CE SPEC) AND DUAL OUTLET
(CE SPEC - 2646ES)**



ART_0275453

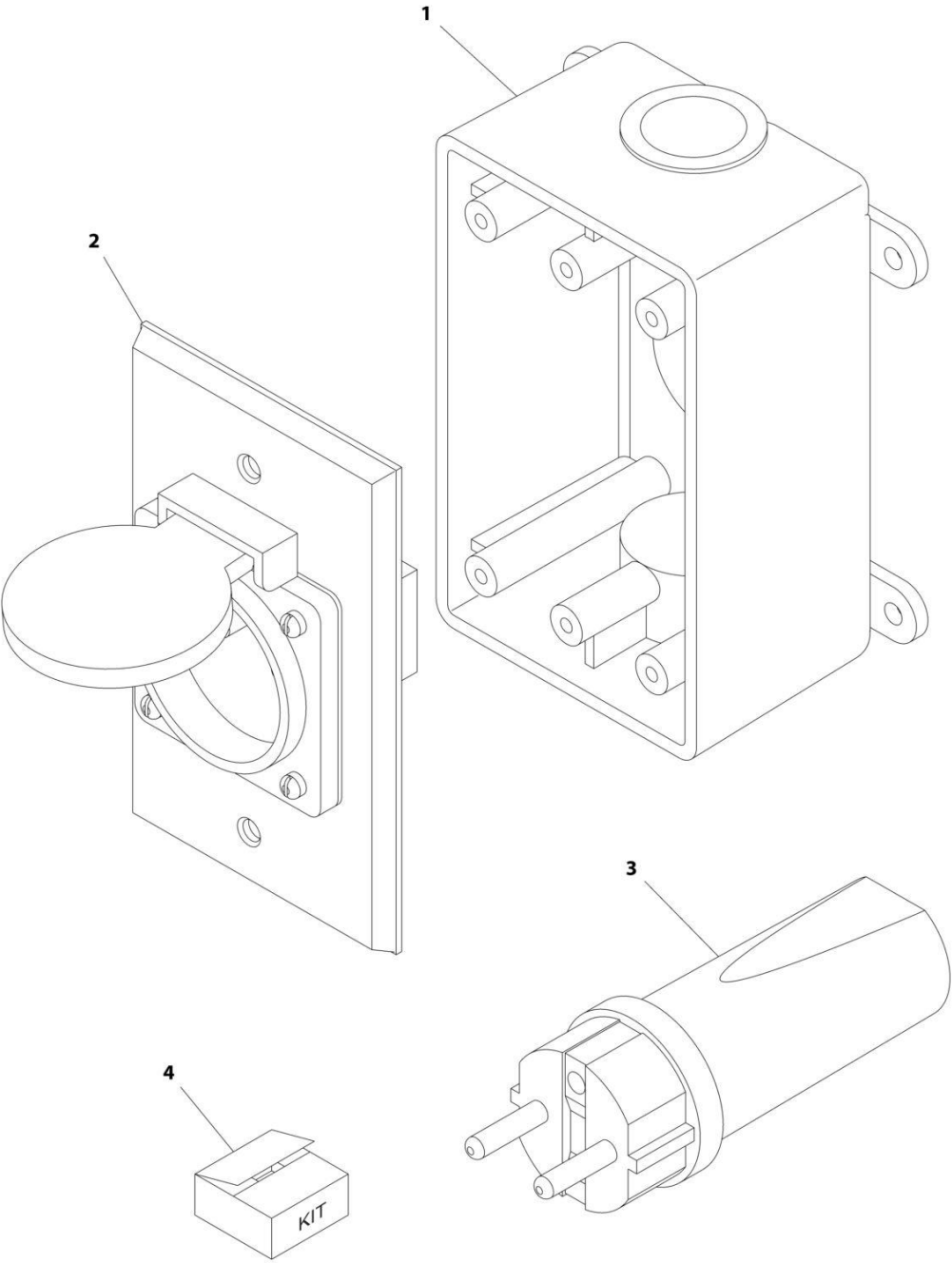
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-49. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND (CE SPEC) AND DUAL OUTLET (CE SPEC - 2646ES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275453	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND (CE SPEC) AND DUAL OUTLET (CE SPEC)	1
1	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461245	1	Receptacle	
3	4461205	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100347	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461206)	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-50. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND (CE SPEC)



ART_0275452

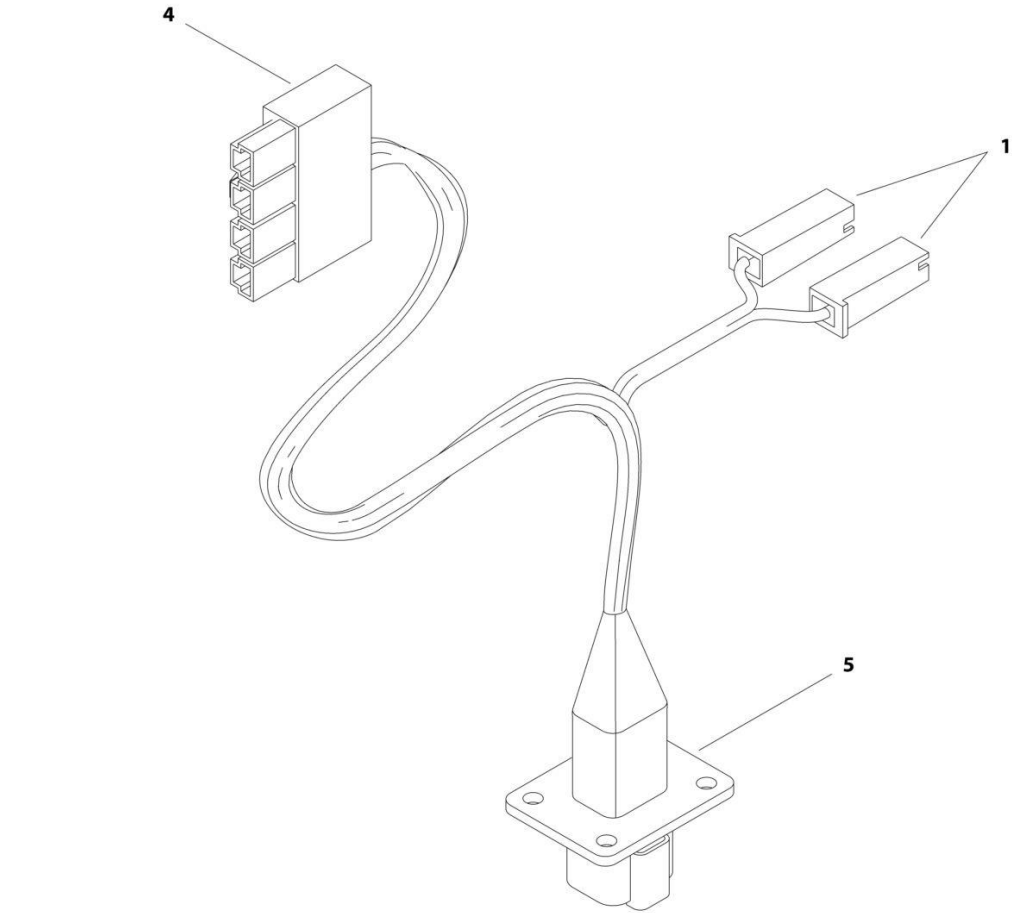
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-50. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND (CE SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275452	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND (CE SPEC)	1
1	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461244	1	Receptacle	
3	4461202	NLA	Plug, Male (Use p/n 4461205) (SN 0200239382 through 0200256617, SN B200020297 through B200037371, SN M200000100 through M200002249)	
3	4461205	1	Plug, Male (SN 0200256618 to Present, SN B200037372 to Present, SN M200002250 through M200039292)	
4	1001100345	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461206)	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-51. WORKSTATION POWER HARNESS



ART_4923121

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

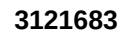
FIGURE 7-51. WORKSTATION POWER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4923121	Ref	WORKSTATION POWER HARNESS	B
1	4460260	2	Housing, Terminal	
1	4460297	2	Terminal	
4	4460878	1	Connector - 4 Position	
4	4460887	4	Terminal	
5	4460885	1	Connector - 4 Position	
5	4460464	4	Pin, Male	

SECTION 8 - DECALS

462

2646ES/3246ES



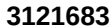
SECTION 8 - DECALS

FIGURE 8-1. DECAL INSTALLATION - ANSI SPEC (ENGLISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001181268	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - ANSI SPEC (ENGLISH)	G
		Ref	Note: See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS for additional decals.	
1	2080040	4	Fastener	
2	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
4	1001131270	1	Decal - Patent	
5	2080057	4	Fastener	
7	See Note	1	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
8	2902267	1	Decal Kit - Master (Standard Decals) (Includes Items 9-19 & 44)	B
9	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
10	1705693	1	Decal - Safety Prop	
11	1704016	2	Decal - Forklift	
12	1702155	1	Decal - Battery Disconnect	
13	1701509	1	Decal - Manual Reference	
14	1703811	4	Decal - Lifting Lugs	
15	1703814	3	Decal - Tie Down	
16	1704277	3	Decal - Lanyard Attach	
17	1703819	4	Decal - Directional Arrow	
18	1703822	1	Decal - Manual Descent Instructions	
19	1705692	1	Decal - Control Box Location	
20	2902522	1	Decal Kit - ANSI Spec (Includes Items 21-27)	B
21	1705694	4	Decal - Crushing	
22	1705695	4	Decal - Danger Electrocution	
23	1705686	1	Decal - Legend	
24	1705680	1	Decal - Danger/Warning	
25	1705679	1	Decal - Inspection	
26	1705681	1	Decal - Electrocution	
27	1703813	2	Decal - Warning Battery Ventilation	
44	1701499	1	Decal - No Lift (Part of Item 8)	
46	1001094359	1	Decal - Troubleshooting	
47	1001146794	2	Decal - See Manual	
49	1001216313	1	Decal - 24 Volts (SN 0200257823 to Present, SN B200037385 to Present, SN M200002935 through M200039292)	
50	1705754	2	Decal - JLG (SN 0200262285 to Present, SN B200038299 to Present, SN M200007989 through M200039292)	
51	1001223055	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection (SN B200045808 to Present, SN M200015195 through M200039292)	
52	1001228370	1	Decal - CSA Ices (SN B200045808 to Present, SN M200015195 through M200039292)	
53	1001231801	1	Decal - Prop 65 (SN B200051668 to Present, SN M200025412 through M200039292)	

464

2646ES/3246ES



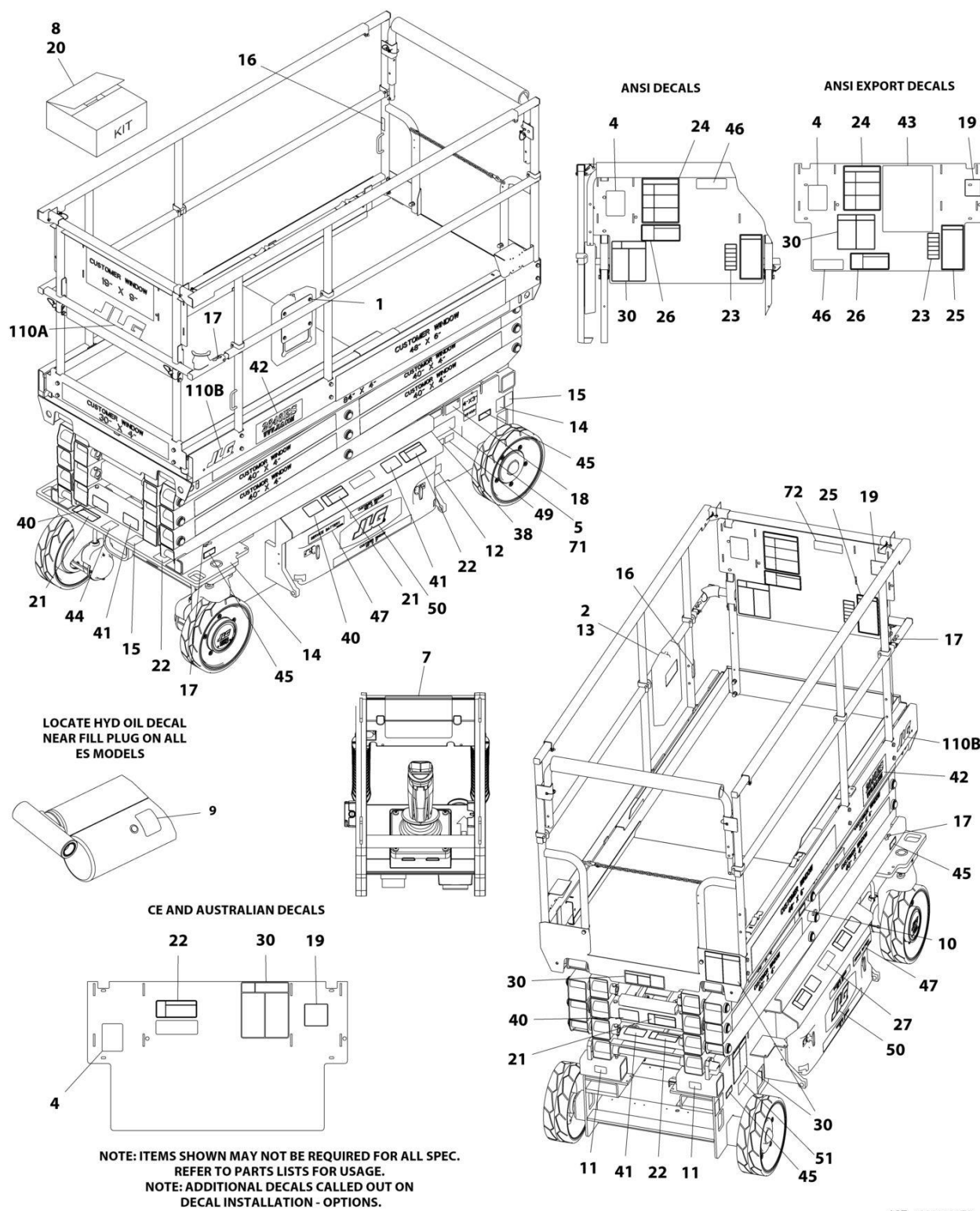
SECTION 8 - DECALS

FIGURE 8-2. DECAL INSTALLATION - AUSTRALIAN SPEC (ENGLISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001181270	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - AUSTRALIAN SPEC (ENGLISH)	H
		Ref	Note: See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS for additional decals.	
1	2080040	4	Fastener	
2	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
5	2080057	4	Fastener	
7	See Note	1	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
8	2902267	1	Decal Kit - Master (Standard Decals) (Includes Items 9-19 & 44)	B
9	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
10	1705693	1	Decal - Safety Prop	
11	1704016	2	Decal - Forklift	
12	1702155	1	Decal - Battery Disconnect	
13	1701509	1	Decal - Manual Reference	
14	1703811	4	Decal - Lifting Lugs	
15	1703814	3	Decal - Tie Down	
16	1704277	3	Decal - Lanyard Attach	
17	1703819	4	Decal - Directional Arrow	
18	1703822	1	Decal - Manual Descent Instructions	
19	1705692	1	Decal - Control Box Location	
20	2902523	1	Decal Kit - Australian Spec (Includes Items 21, 22 & 27)	2
21	1705673	4	Decal - Crushing	
22	1705671	5	Decal - Electrocution	
27	1705670	2	Decal - Warning Battery Ventilation/Fire Hazard	
44	1701499	1	Decal - No Lift (Part of Item 8)	
46	1001094359	1	Decal - Troubleshooting	
47	1001146794	2	Decal - See Manual	
49	1001216313	1	Decal - 24 Volts (SN 0200257823 to Present, SN B200037385 to Present, SN M200002935 through M200039292)	
50	1705754	2	Decal - JLG (SN 0200262285 to Present, SN B200038299 to Present, SN M200007989 through M200039292)	

SECTION 8 - DECALS

FIGURE 8-3. DECAL INSTALLATION - BRAZIL SPEC (PORTUGUESE/SPANISH)



ART_1001181273

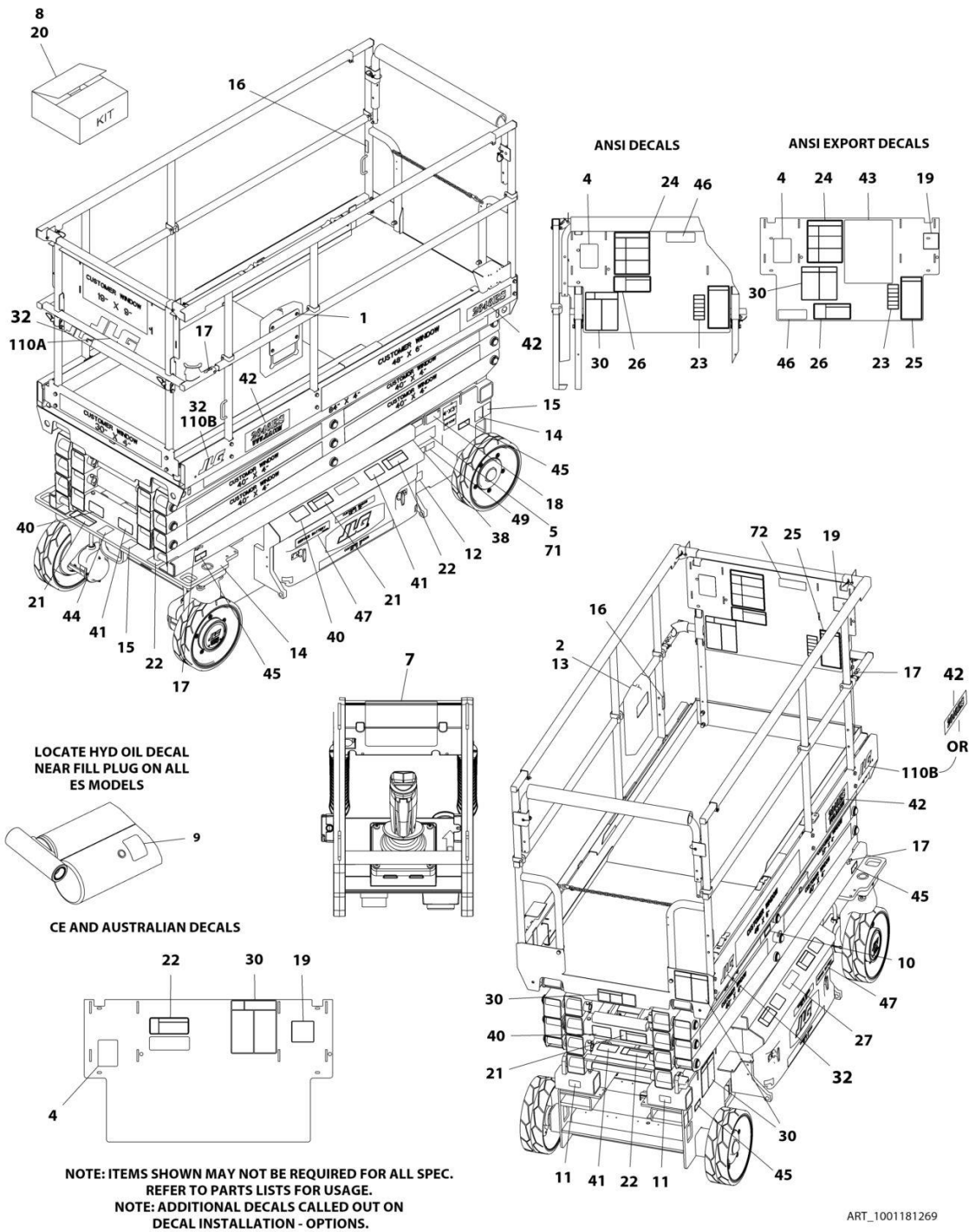
SECTION 8 - DECALS

FIGURE 8-3. DECAL INSTALLATION - BRAZIL SPEC (PORTUGUESE/SPANISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001181273	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - BRAZIL SPEC (PORTUGUESE/SPANISH)	H
		Ref	Note: See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS for additional decals.	
1	2080040	4	Fastener	
2	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
5	2080057	4	Fastener	
7	See Note	1	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
8	2902267	1	Decal Kit - Master (Standard Decals) (Includes Items 9-19 & 44)	B
9	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
10	1705693	1	Decal - Safety Prop	
11	1704016	2	Decal - Forklift	
12	1702155	1	Decal - Battery Disconnect	
13	1701509	1	Decal - Manual Reference	
14	1703811	4	Decal - Lifting Lugs	
15	1703814	3	Decal - Tie Down	
16	1704277	3	Decal - Lanyard Attach	
17	1703819	4	Decal - Directional Arrow	
18	1703822	1	Decal - Manual Descent Instructions	
19	1705692	1	Decal - Control Box Location	
20	2902526	1	Decal Kit - Brazil Spec (Includes Items 21-27, 40 & 41)	B
21	1705722	5	Decal - Warning Crushing Hazard	
22	1703834	4	Decal - Warning/Danger	
23	1705726	1	Decal - Legend	
24	1705894	1	Decal - Danger/Warning	
25	1705727	1	Decal - Inspection	
26	1705721	1	Decal - Electrocution	
27	1704341	2	Decal - Warning Battery Ventilation	
40	1705725	4	Decal - Crushing Hazard	
41	1705724	4	Decal - Electrocution	
43	1705719	1	Decal - Danger/Warning	
44	1701499	1	Decal - No Lift (Part of Item 8)	
46	1001094359	1	Decal - Troubleshooting	
47	1001146794	2	Decal - See Manual	
49	1001216313	1	Decal - 24 Volts (SN 0200257823 to Present, SN B200037385 to Present, SN M200002935 through M200039292)	
50	1705754	2	Decal - JLG (SN 0200262285 to Present, SN B200038299 to Present, SN M200007989 through M200039292)	
51	1001224052	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection (SN B200045808 to Present, SN M200015195 through M200039292)	

SECTION 8 - DECALS

FIGURE 8-4. DECAL INSTALLATION - CE SPEC (ENGLISH)



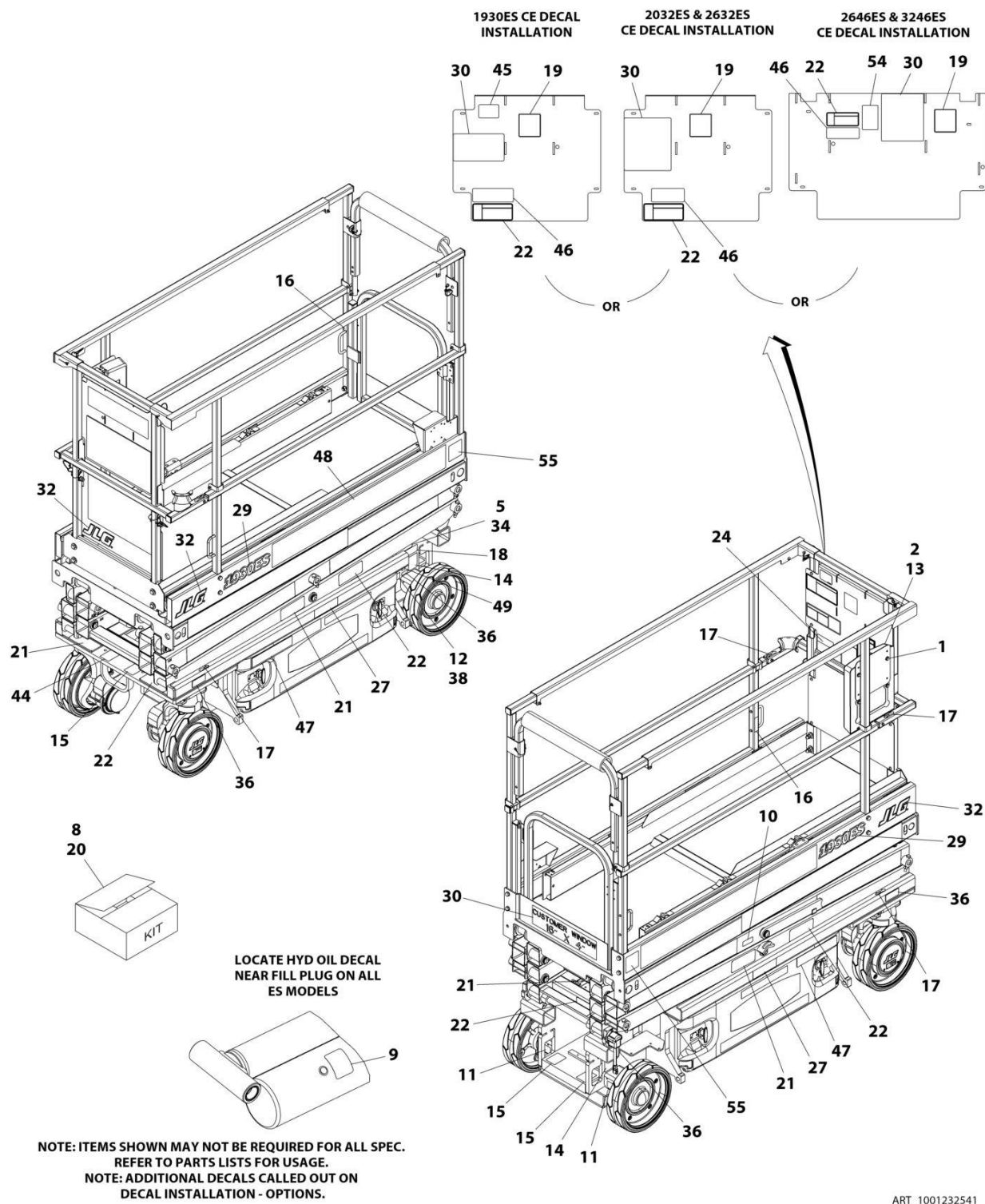
SECTION 8 - DECALS

FIGURE 8-4. DECAL INSTALLATION - CE SPEC (ENGLISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001181267	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION – REFERENCE (SN 0200239382 through 0200262222, SN B200020297 through B200038734, SN M200000100 through M200007980)	H
	1001217327	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION – REFERENCE (SN 0200262223 to Present, SN 1200025021 to Present, SN B200037735 to Present, SN M200007981 through M200039292)	B
	1001181269	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - CE SPEC (ENGLISH)	G
		Ref	Note: See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS for additional decals.	
1	2080040	4	Fastener	
2	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
5	2080057	4	Fastener	
7	See Note	1	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
8	2902267	1	Decal Kit - Master (Standard Decals) (Includes Items 9-19 & 44)	B
9	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
10	1705693	1	Decal - Safety Prop	
11	1704016	2	Decal - Forklift	
12	1702155	1	Decal - Battery Disconnect	
13	1701509	1	Decal - Manual Reference	
14	1703811	4	Decal - Lifting Lugs	
15	1703814	3	Decal - Tie Down	
16	1704277	3	Decal - Lanyard Attach	
17	1703819	4	Decal - Directional Arrow	
18	1703822	1	Decal - Manual Descent Instructions	
19	1705692	1	Decal - Control Box Location	
20	2902523	1	Decal Kit - CE Spec (Includes Items 21, 22 & 27)	2
21	1705673	4	Decal - Crushing	
22	1705671	5	Decal - Electrocution	
27	1705670	2	Decal - Warning Battery Ventilation/Fire Hazard	
32	1705781	3	Decal - JLG (SN 0200262223 to Present, SN 1200025021 to Present, SN B200038735 to Present, SN M200007981 through M200039292)	
44	1701499	1	Decal - No Lift (Part of Item 8)	
46	1001094359	1	Decal - Troubleshooting	
47	1001146795	2	Decal - See Manual	
49	1001216313	1	Decal - 24 Volts (SN 0200257823 to Present, SN 1200025021 to Present, SN B200037385 to Present, SN M200002935 through M200039292)	

SECTION 8 - DECALS

FIGURE 8-5. DECAL INSTALLATION - CHINA SPEC (GB)



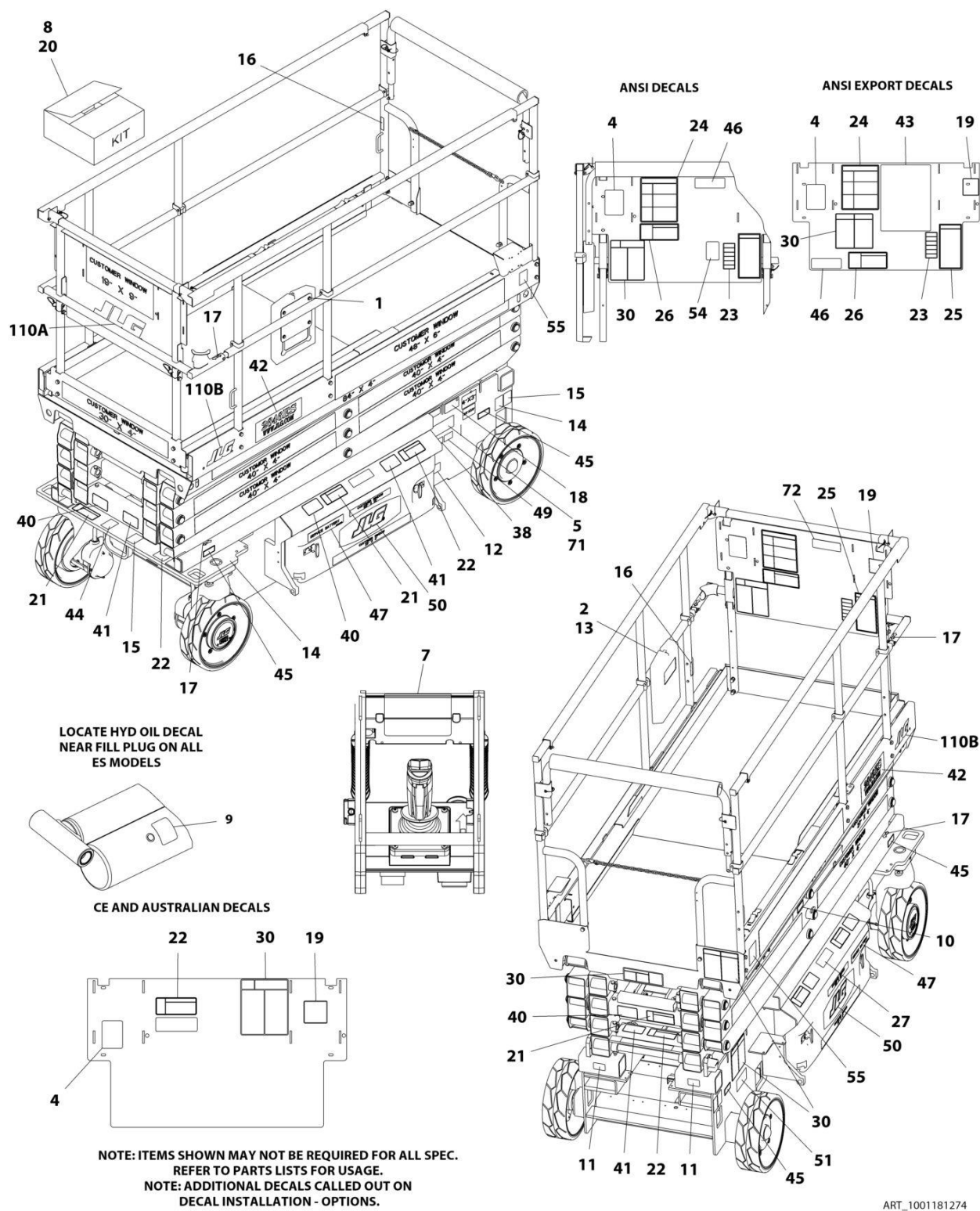
SECTION 8 - DECALS

FIGURE 8-5. DECAL INSTALLATION - CHINA SPEC (GB)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232541	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - CHINA SPEC (GB)	B
		Ref	Note: See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS for additional decals.	
1	2080040	4	Fastener	
2	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
5	2080057	4	Fastener	
8	2902267	1	Decal Kit - Master (Standard Decals) (Includes Items 9-19 & 44)	B
9	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
10	1705693	1	Decal - Safety Prop	
11	1704016	2	Decal - Forklift	
12	1702155	1	Decal - Battery Disconnect	
13	1701509	1	Decal - Manual Reference	
14	1703811	4	Decal - Lifting Lugs	
15	1703814	3	Decal - Tie Down	
16	1704277	3	Decal - Lanyard Attach	
17	1703819	4	Decal - Directional Arrow	
18	1703822	1	Decal - Manual Descent Instructions	
19	1705692	1	Decal - Control Box Location	
20	2902523	1	Decal Kit - CE Spec (Includes Items 21, 22 & 27)	2
21	1705673	4	Decal - Crushing	
22	1705671	5	Decal - Electrocution	
27	1705670	2	Decal - Warning Battery Ventilation/Fire Hazard	
32	1705781	3	Decal - JLG	
44	1701499	1	Decal - No Lift (Part of Item 8)	
46	1001094359	1	Decal - Troubleshooting	
47	1001146794	2	Decal - See Manual	
49	1001216313	1	Decal - 24 Volts	
54	1001244301	1	Decal - No Over the Rail to Ground (SN B200051668 to Present, SN M200025412 through M200039292)	
55	1001244298	1	Decal - Wechat (SN B200051668 to Present, SN M200025412 through M200039292)	

SECTION 8 - DECALS

FIGURE 8-6. DECAL INSTALLATION - CHINESE SPEC (CHINESE/ENGLISH)



ART_1001181274

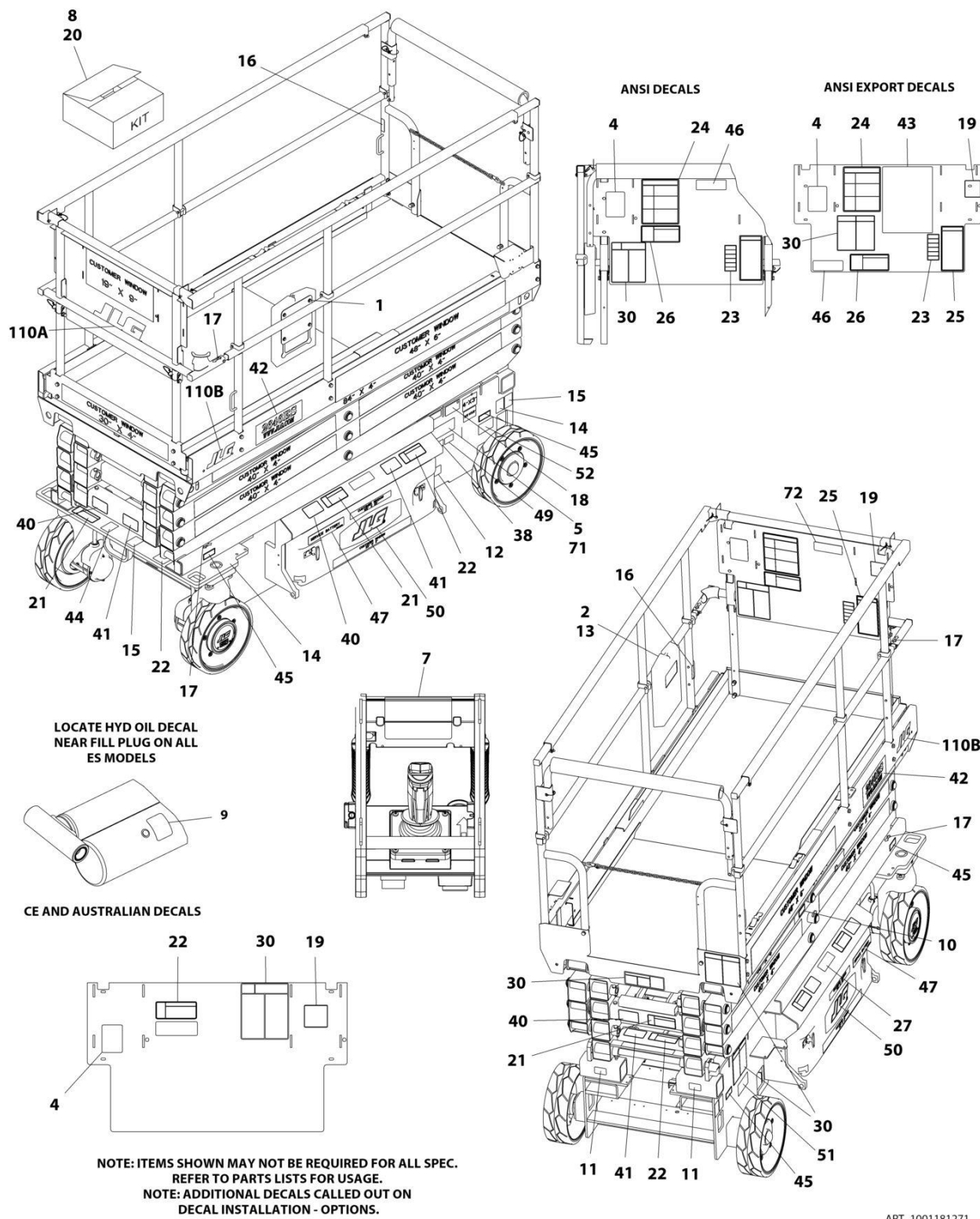
SECTION 8 - DECALS

FIGURE 8-6. DECAL INSTALLATION - CHINESE SPEC (CHINESE/ENGLISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001181274	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - CHINESE SPEC (CHINESE/ENGLISH)	H
		Ref	Note: See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS for additional decals.	
1	2080040	4	Fastener	
2	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
5	2080057	4	Fastener	
7	See Note	1	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
8	2902267	1	Decal Kit - Master (Standard Decals) (Includes Items 9-19 & 44)	B
9	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
10	1705693	1	Decal - Safety Prop	
11	1704016	2	Decal - Forklift	
12	1702155	1	Decal - Battery Disconnect	
13	1701509	1	Decal - Manual Reference	
14	1703811	4	Decal - Lifting Lugs	
15	1703814	3	Decal - Tie Down	
16	1704277	3	Decal - Lanyard Attach	
17	1703819	4	Decal - Directional Arrow	
18	1703822	1	Decal - Manual Descent Instructions	
19	1705692	1	Decal - Control Box Location	
20	2902528	1	Decal Kit - Chinese Spec (Includes Items 21-27, 40 & 41)	B
21	1705694	4	Decal - Crushing	
22	1705695	4	Decal - Danger	
23	1705946	1	Decal - Legend	
24	1705680	1	Decal - Danger/Warning	
25	1705679	1	Decal - Inspection	
26	1705681	1	Decal - Electrocution	
27	1704344	2	Decal - Warning Battery Ventilation	
40	1705943	4	Decal - Crushing	
41	1705944	4	Decal - Electrocution	
43	1705945	1	Decal - Danger/Warning	
44	1701499	1	Decal - No Lift (Part of Item 8)	
46	1001094359	1	Decal - Troubleshooting	
47	1001146794	2	Decal - See Manual	
49	1001216313	1	Decal - 24 Volts (SN 0200257823 to Present, SN B200037385 to Present, SN M200002935 through M200039292)	
50	1705754	2	Decal - JLG (SN 0200262285 to Present, SN B200038299 to Present, SN M200007989 through M200039292)	
51	1001224050	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection (SN B200045808 to Present, SN M200015195 through M200039292)	
54	1001244301	1	Decal - No Over the Rail to Ground (SN B200051668 to Present, SN M200025412 through M200039292)	
55	1001244298	1	Decal - Wechat (SN B200051668 to Present, SN M200025412 through M200039292)	

SECTION 8 - DECALS

FIGURE 8-7. DECAL INSTALLATION - CSA SPEC (ENGLISH/FRENCH)



ART_1001181271

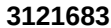
SECTION 8 - DECALS

FIGURE 8-7. DECAL INSTALLATION - CSA SPEC (ENGLISH/FRENCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001181271	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - CSA SPEC (ENGLISH/FRENCH)	H
		Ref	Note: See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS for additional decals.	
1	2080040	4	Fastener	
2	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
4	1001131270	1	Decal - Patent	
5	2080057	4	Fastener	
7	See Note	1	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
8	2902267	1	Decal Kit - Master (Standard Decals) (Includes Items 9-19 & 44)	B
9	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
10	1705693	1	Decal - Safety Prop	
11	1704016	2	Decal - Forklift	
12	1702155	1	Decal - Battery Disconnect	
13	1701509	1	Decal - Manual Reference	
14	1703811	4	Decal - Lifting Lugs	
15	1703814	3	Decal - Tie Down	
16	1704277	3	Decal - Lanyard Attach	
17	1703819	4	Decal - Directional Arrow	
18	1703822	1	Decal - Manual Descent Instructions	
19	1705692	1	Decal - Control Box Location	
20	2902524	1	Decal Kit - CSA Spec (Includes Items 21-27, 40 & 41)	B
21	1705694	4	Decal - Crushing	
22	1705695	4	Decal - Warning/Danger	
23	1705723	1	Decal - Legend	
24	1705680	1	Decal - Danger/Warning	
25	1705679	1	Decal - Inspection	
26	1705681	1	Decal - Electrocution	
27	1704340	2	Decal - Warning Battery Ventilation	
40	1705717	4	Decal - Crushing	
41	1705718	4	Decal - Electrocution	
43	3252098	1	Nameplate - Warning/Danger	
44	1701499	1	Decal - No Lift (Part of Item 8)	
46	1001094359	1	Decal - Troubleshooting	
47	1001146794	2	Decal - See Manual	
49	1001216313	1	Decal - 24 Volts (SN 0200257823 to Present, SN B200037385 to Present, SN M200002935 through M200039292)	
50	1705754	2	Decal - JLG (SN 0200262285 to Present, SN B200038299 to Present, SN M200007989 through M200039292)	
51	1001223971	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection (SN B200045808 to Present, SN M200015195 through M200039292)	
52	1001228370	1	Decal - CSA Ices (SN B200045808 to Present, SN M200015195 through M200039292)	

476

2646ES/3246ES



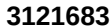
SECTION 8 - DECALS

FIGURE 8-8. DECAL INSTALLATION - KOREAN SPEC (KOREAN/ENGLISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001181275	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - KOREAN SPEC (KOREAN/ENGLISH)	H
		Ref	Note: See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS for additional decals.	
1	2080040	4	Fastener	
2	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
5	2080057	4	Fastener	
7	See Note	1	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
8	2902267	1	Decal Kit - Master (Standard Decals) (Includes Items 9-19 & 44)	B
9	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
10	1705693	1	Decal - Safety Prop	
11	1704016	2	Decal - Forklift	
12	1702155	1	Decal - Battery Disconnect	
13	1701509	1	Decal - Manual Reference	
14	1703811	4	Decal - Lifting Lugs	
15	1703814	3	Decal - Tie Down	
16	1704277	3	Decal - Lanyard Attach	
17	1703819	4	Decal - Directional Arrow	
18	1703822	1	Decal - Manual Descent Instructions	
19	1705692	1	Decal - Control Box Location	
20	2902532	1	Decal Kit - Korean Spec (Includes Items 21-27, 40 & 41)	2
21	1705694	4	Decal - Crushing	
22	1705695	4	Decal - Danger Electrocution	
23	1706057	1	Decal - Legend	
24	1705680	1	Decal - Danger/Warning	
25	1705679	1	Decal - Inspection	
26	1705681	1	Decal - Electrocution	
27	1707022	2	Decal - Warning Battery Ventilation	
40	1706052	4	Decal - Crushing Hazard	
41	1706056	4	Decal - Danger Electrocution	
43	1706053	1	Decal - Danger/Warning	
44	1701499	1	Decal - No Lift (Part of Item 8)	
46	1001094359	1	Decal - Troubleshooting	
47	1001146794	2	Decal - See Manual	
49	1001216313	1	Decal - 24 Volts (SN 0200257823 to Present, SN B200037385 to Present, SN M200002935 through M200039292)	
50	1705754	2	Decal - JLG (SN 0200262285 to Present, SN B200038299 to Present, SN M200007989 through M200039292)	
51	1001224048	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection (SN B200045808 to Present, SN M200015195 through M200039292)	

478

2646ES/3246ES



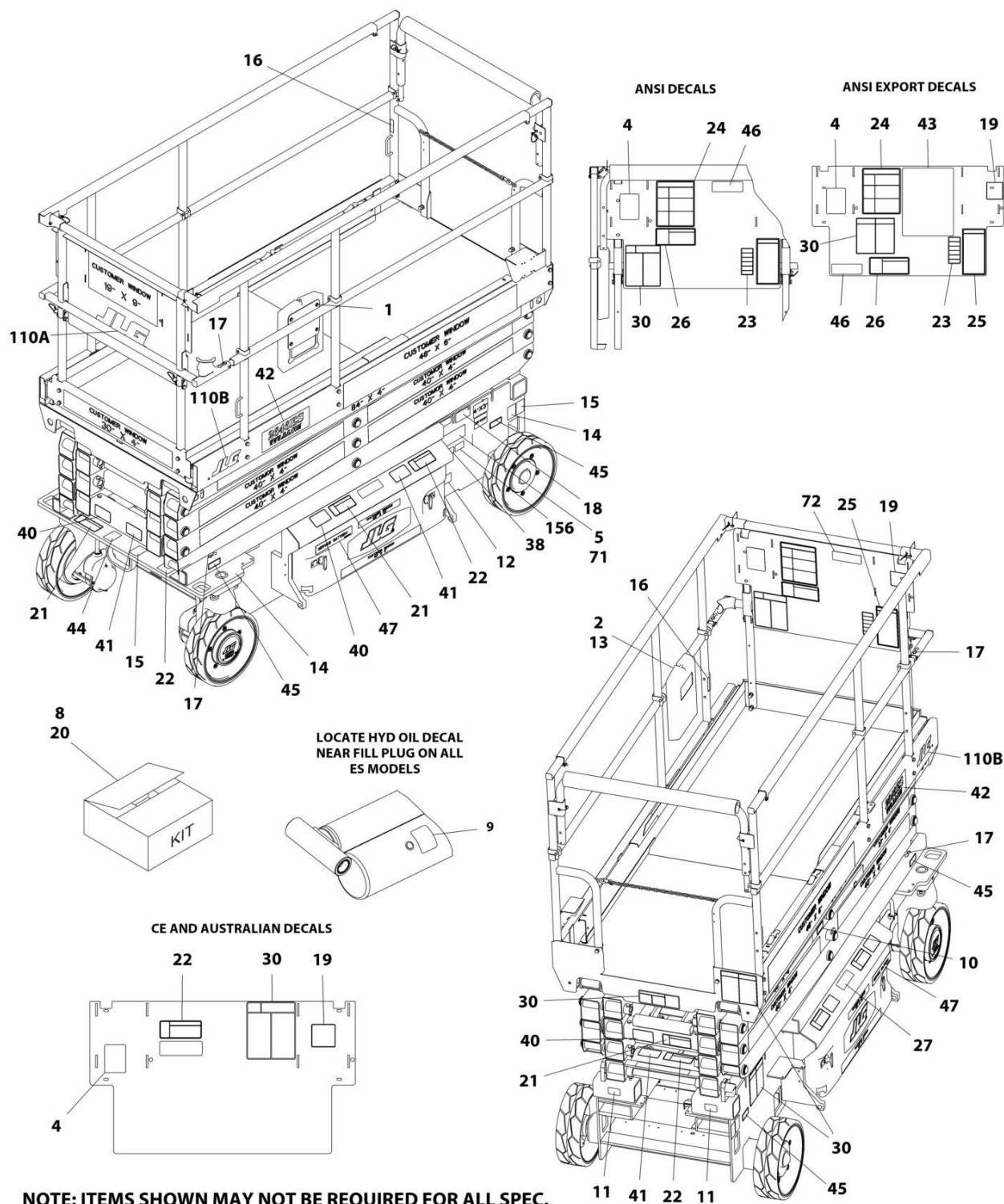
SECTION 8 - DECALS

FIGURE 8-9. DECAL INSTALLATION - LATIN AMERICAN SPEC (ENGLISH/SPANISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001181272	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - LATIN AMERICAN SPEC (ENGLISH/SPANISH)	H
		Ref	Note: See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS for additional decals.	
1	2080040	4	Fastener	
2	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
5	2080057	4	Fastener	
7	See Note	1	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
8	2902267	1	Decal Kit - Master (Standard Decals) (Includes Items 9-19 & 44)	B
9	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
10	1705693	1	Decal - Safety Prop	
11	1704016	2	Decal - Forklift	
12	1702155	1	Decal - Battery Disconnect	
13	1701509	1	Decal - Manual Reference	
14	1703811	4	Decal - Lifting Lugs	
15	1703814	3	Decal - Tie Down	
16	1704277	3	Decal - Lanyard Attach	
17	1703819	4	Decal - Directional Arrow	
18	1703822	1	Decal - Manual Descent Instructions	
19	1705692	1	Decal - Control Box Location	
20	2902525	1	Decal Kit - Latin American Spec (English/Spanish) (Includes Items 21-27, 40 & 41)	B
21	1705694	4	Decal - Crushing	
22	1705695	4	Decal - Danger Electrocution	
23	1705720	1	Decal - Legend	
24	1705680	1	Decal - Danger/Warning	
25	1705679	1	Decal - Inspection	
26	1705681	1	Decal - Electrocution	
27	1704339	2	Decal - Warning Battery Ventilation	
40	1705725	4	Decal - Crushing Hazard	
41	1705724	1	Decal - Danger Electrocution	
43	1705719	1	Decal - Danger/Warning	
44	1701499	1	Decal - No Lift (Part of Item 8)	
46	1001094359	1	Decal - Troubleshooting	
47	1001146794	2	Decal - See Manual	
49	1001216313	1	Decal - 24 Volts (SN 0200257823 to Present, SN B200037385 to Present, SN M200002935 through M200039292)	
50	1705754	2	Decal - JLG (SN 0200262285 to Present, SN B200038299 to Present, SN M200007989 through M200039292)	
51	1001224049	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection (SN B200045808 to Present, SN M200015195 through M200039292)	

SECTION 8 - DECALS

FIGURE 8-10. DECAL INSTALLATION – OPTIONS



ART_OPTIONAL_DECALS

SECTION 8 - DECALS

FIGURE 8-10. DECAL INSTALLATION – OPTIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS	
25	0272862	Ref	Corner Safety Stripes Installation	C
25	4420051	51 in/1.3m	Tape, Safety (Not Shown - Located on Platform Extension)	
30	1705640	3	Decal - 1000LB Capacity (All Specs except Australian, CE and China Specs) (2646ES)	
30	1705668	1	Decal - 450KG (Australian/CE Specs) (2646ES)	
30	1705641	2	Decal - 1000LB/317KG Capacity (All Specs except Australian, CE and China Specs) (3246ES)	
30	1705704	1	Decal - 320KG Capacity (Australian/CE Specs) (3246ES)	
42	1001099922	2	Decal - Model Designation (2646ES)	
42	1001099923	2	Decal - Model Designation (3246ES)	
45	1706311	4	Decal - Maximum Tire Load (All Specs except Australian, CE and China Specs)	
45	1706312	4	Decal - Maximum Tire Load (Australian, CE and China Specs)	
71	See Note	1	Decal - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
72	1705303	1	Decal - CSA (CSA Spec Only)	
74	3251813	1	Decal - USA (Not Shown) (SN 0200239382 through 0200243057)	
110	0272870	Ref	JLG Logo Installation (All Specs Except China Specs)	2
110	1001228965	Ref	JLG Logo Installation (China Specs)	A
110A	1702773	1	Decal - JLG (5 inch) (All Specs Except China Specs)	
110A	1705754	1	Decal - JLG (3.5 inch) (China Specs)	
110B	1705781	2	Decal - JLG (2.75 inch) (All Specs)	
156	1001214029	1	Decal Installation - EAC (Russian/CIS Specs)	A
156	1001173703	1	Decal - EAC (Russian/CIS Specs)	

SECTION 9 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

SECTION 9 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

FIGURE 9-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: The following list will service one machine (built to current production per date on the front cover) with emergency repair parts which can be installed in the field. Parts from the list should be replaced when inventory is depleted to keep service parts stock supplied. For further information, contact your JLG dealer or the JLG Industries Parts Department.	
		Ref	STANDARD PARTS	
	4360069	1	Breaker, Circuit - 10Amp	
	4360328	1	Switch, Toggle	
	2860030	1	Key, Replacement	
	4360475	1	Switch, Mushroom	
	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
	1001092354	1	Switch, Rotary Angle Sensor	
	1600402	1	Controller, Drive/Steer	
	4360538	1	Switch and Membrane	
	4360539	1	Switch, Toggle	
	1001097347	1	Relay	
	70004928	1	Filter - 300 Micron	
	70003706	1	Filter - 300 Micron	
	70003707	1	Coil	
		Ref	VARIABLE PARTS	
	1001092456	1	Module, Drive Control	
	1001109088	1	Switch, Limit (Non-UL Machines)	
	1001126905	1	Switch, Limit (UL Machines)	
	1001130614	1	Switch, Limit (Machines with Overhead Protection and Low Height Drive Cutout)	
	0610161	1	PC Board - Charger	
	4360469	1	Switch, Key (All Specs except CE Specs)	
	4360470	1	Switch, Key (CE Specs)	
	1001163095	1	Sensor, Tilt (USA Built Machines)	
	1001169392	1	Sensor, Tilt (China Built Machines)	
	2940064	1	Latch, Snap (Machines with Chain Gate)	
	1600439	1	PC Board, Console Box	
	4360613	1	Switch, Limit (Brake Disconnect)	
	1001109475	1	Breaker, Circuit - 16Amp (CE Spec Only)	
	1001109482	1	Breaker, Circuit - 30mA (CE Spec Only)	
	1001152479	1	Breaker, Circuit - Double 16Amp (CE Spec Only)	

SECTION 10 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

SECTION 10 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

FIGURE 10-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: This list is to accommodate machines ordered with special equipment. Options may not be applicable to all models. For more specific parts information contact the JLG Parts Department.	
		Ref	SPECIAL OPTIONS	
	0272843	Ref	AC Plug and Receptacle Installation (Customer Supplied Plug and Receptacle)	
	0274446	Ref	Airline Installation	
	0272913	Ref	Alarm Installation - Motion (See GROUND CONTROL BOX /ALARM INSTALLATION for Components)	
	1001183458	Ref	Alarm Add-on Kit - Ambient Adjusting Motion (Dealer Installed)	
	1001185053	Ref	Alarm Add-on Kit - White Noise Motion (Dealer Installed)	
	0272878	Ref	Antivandalism Package (ANSI Export, CE, Australian, UL, China and Korea Specs Only)	
	1001213525	Ref	Antivandalism Package (ANSI Export, China and Korea Specs)	
	1001191850	Ref	Arm Guards Installation (China Built Machines)	
	1001255613	Ref	Battery Charger (Can) Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed) (ANSI, ANSI Export & Korean Specs)	
	1001255614	Ref	Battery Charger (Can) Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed) (ANSI Export, China & Korean Specs)	
	1001255596	Ref	Battery Charger (Can) Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed) (Austrialian Specs)	
	1001190010	Ref	Beacon Light Installation with 2 Lights	
		Ref	ClearSky (Telematics) Installations (Dealer Installed)	
	1001243574	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Access Control Kit (Dealer Installed) (All Specs)	
	1001243185	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Access Control Kit – Single Can (Dealer Installed) (ANSI Specs)	
	1001243186	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Access Control Kit – Single Can (Dealer Installed) (CE Specs)	
	1001265377	Ref	ClearSky Telematics - Canbus (Dealer Installed) (ANSI and CSA Specs)	
	1001254325	Ref	ClearSky Telematics - Canbus (Dealer Installed) (Australian Specs)	
	1001253879	Ref	ClearSky Telematics - Canbus (Dealer Installed) (CE Specs)	
	1001265384	Ref	ClearSky Telematics - Canbus (Dealer Installed) (China Specs)	
		Ref	ClearSky (Telematics) Installations (Factory Installed)	
	1001229107	Ref	ClearSky Telematics - 3 Wire (Factory Installed) (ANSI and CSA Specs)	
	1001233237	Ref	ClearSky Telematics - 3 Wire (Factory Installed) (ANSI Export, CE and Korea Specs)	
	1001253627	Ref	ClearSky Telematics - Canbus (Factory Installed) (ANSI and CSA Specs)	
	1001253948	Ref	ClearSky Telematics - Canbus (Factory Installed) (ANSI Export, CE and Korea Specs)	
	1001253949	Ref	ClearSky Telematics - Canbus (Factory Installed) (Australian Specs)	
	1001229696	Ref	Decals - ClearSky (ANSI, ANSI Export, CE, CSA and Korea Specs)	
	1706765	Ref	Decal - Hazardous Voltage (English Language) (Used with Inverter Installation) (ANSI and CSA Specs)	
	1001136847	Ref	Decal - Hazardous Voltage (English/Spanish Language) (Used with Inverter Installation) (ANSI Export, Chinese and Korea Specs)	
	1001230981	Ref	Decal - Quick Start Reference (Dutch Spec)	

SECTION 10 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001226419	Ref	Decal - Quick Start Reference (English Spec)	
	1001230979	Ref	Decal - Quick Start Reference (French Spec)	
	1001230975	Ref	Decal - Quick Start Reference (German Spec)	
	1001230980	Ref	Decal - Quick Start Reference (Italian Spec)	
	1001230983	Ref	Decal - Quick Start Reference (Russian Spec)	
	1001230982	Ref	Decal - Quick Start Reference (Spanish Spec)	
	1001230984	Ref	Decal - Quick Start Reference (Swedish Spec)	
	1706922	Ref	Decal - Service Support (24HR) (ANSI and CSA Specs)	
	1705304	Ref	Decal - Service Support (CSG Machines Only)	
	1001126013	Ref	Decals - UL (China Built Machines) (UL Specs)	
	1001200363	ref	Decals - UL (Mexico Built Machines) (UL Specs)	
	0274126	Ref	Decals - UL (USA Built Machines) (UL Specs)	
		Ref	Decal Kits	
	1001149798	Ref	Decal Kit - Complete (2646ES) (2646ES)	
	1001149799	Ref	Decal Kit - Complete (3246ES) (3246ES)	
	2902522	Ref	Decal Kit - Country Spec (ANSI)	
	2902523	Ref	Decal Kit - Country Spec (Australian/CE)	
	2902526	Ref	Decal Kit - Country Spec (Brazil)	
	2902528	Ref	Decal Kit - Country Spec (Chinese)	
	2902524	1	Decal Kit - Country Spec (CSA)	
	2902532	Ref	Decal Kit - Country Spec (Korean)	
	2902525	1	Decal Kit - Country Spec (Latin American)	
	2902267	Ref	Decal Kit - Master	
	1001091968	Ref	Decal Kit - Platform Box	
	1001091393	Ref	Decal and Housing Kit - Platform Box	
	1001091965	Ref	Decal, Housing and PC Board Kit - Platform Box	
	1001099676	Ref	Drive Cable Kit	
	1001134012	Ref	Drive Cable Kit	
	1001233087	Ref	Drive Motor Covers Installation	
	2915043	Ref	Drive Motors Replacing Kit (Peerless Motors)	
		Ref	Electrical Connector Kits	
	1001148902	Ref	Amp/Tyco Electrical Connector Kit	
	1001148903	Ref	Deutsch DT Electrical Connector Kit	
	1001148904	Ref	Deutsch HD Electrical Connector Kit	
	1001148905	Ref	Packard Electrical Connector Kit	
	1001148906	Ref	Various Electrical Connectors Kit	
	1001184842	Ref	Electrician's Package without Power (Note: See PLATFORM SECTION)	
	1001184843	Ref	Electrician's Package with 12VDC Power (Note: See PLATFORM SECTION)	
	1001247037	Ref	Enhanced Detection System (EDS) Installation Kit - Level 1	
	1001247036	Ref	Enhanced Detection System (EDS) Installation Kit - Level 2	
	0274849	Ref	Fire Extinguisher Installation (ANSI Spec Only) (SN 0200239382 through 0200245234)	
	1001189484	Ref	Fire Extinguisher Installation (ANSI Spec Only) (SN 0200245235 to Present)	
	0273762	Ref	Footswitch Installation with LSS (ANSI Export, Japanese and Korea Specs)	
	1001185669	Ref	Footswitch Installation without LSS (Factory Installed) (Japanese Spec Only)	
	1001192500	Ref	Footswitch Installation without LSS (Add-on Kit) (Japanese Spec Only)	
	1001219426	Ref	Frame Protective Cover (All Specs Except CE Specs)	

SECTION 10 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2300028	Ref	Hydraulic Fluid - Mobil DTE 10 Excel 15 (Machines with Standard Oil)	
	2300042	Ref	Hydraulic Fluid - Mobil EAL H 32 (Machines with Biodegradeable Oil)	
	0273859	Ref	Hydraulic Pressure Checks Installation (All Specs except Australian and CE Specs)	
	1001154518	Ref	Inverter/Battery Charger (900W-60Hz) Installation (ANSI Spec Only)	
	1001140336	Ref	Latch, Magnetic Gate (ANSI, ANSI Export, Australian, China, Japanese and Korea Specs)	
	0273454	Ref	Lifting Lugs Installation (Factory Installed) (All Specs except Australian Specs)	
	1001229207	Ref	Lifting Lug Add-On Kit (Customer Installed) (All Specs except Australian Specs)	
	1001215518	Ref	Machine Kit	C
	1001215522	1	Machine Sub-Assembly (2646ES)	B
	1001215524	1	Machine Sub-Assembly (3246ES)	B
	1001219125	1	Controller (ES System Module)	
	1001215241	1	Batteries Installation (220 A-HR) (Standard)	
	1001215242	1	Batteries Installation (245 A-HR) (No Lock)	
	1001215243	1	Batteries AGM Installation (220 A-HR) (No Lock)	
	2940175	1	Battery Cover Latch (Locking)	
	1001263426	Ref	Mobil Control Add-on Kit (Dealer installaed)	
	1001199182	Ref	Pipe Rack Installation Kit (Customer Installed)	
	1001184845	Ref	Plant Maintenance Package (Note: See PLATFORM SECTION)	
	1001118216	Ref	Platform Control Box Cover Installation (ANSI Export, CE, Chinese, Japanese, Korea and UL Specs)	
	1001104468	Ref	Platform Corner Hook Kit	
	1001238848	Ref	Platform Entry Kit (Chian Entry)	
	1001262556	Ref	Platform Entry Kit (Gate Entry)	
	1001238257	Ref	Platform Extension Kit	
	1001231786	Ref	Platform Extension Block Installation	
	1001214536	Ref	Platform Extension Lock Replacement Kit	
	1001213818	Ref	Platform Overhead Switch Kit	
	1001213858	Ref	Platform Overhead Switch Kit	
	1001176745	Ref	Platform Rail Padding Installation (Available on All Specs)	
	1001176750	Ref	Platform Rail Padding with Limit Switches (ANSI and UL Specs)	
	1001176748	Ref	Platform Rail Padding with Limit Switches (ANSI, ANSI Export, Chinese and Korea Specs)	
	1001232572	Ref	Platform Soft Touch Kit (ANSI, ANSI Export and China Specs)	
	1001180073	Ref	Platform Worklights Installation (Note: Not Available on UL Machines)	
	1001182326	Ref	Platform Worklights Installation (Available on All Specs)	
	1001220688	Ref	Platform Worklights Installation - 24Volt (Dual) (ANSI Export, China and Korea Specs Only)	
	1001184844	Ref	Plumber's Package (Note: See PLATFORM SECTION)	
	1001109345	Ref	Pothole Protection Switch Kit	
	1001176752	Ref	Rail Pads with Proximity Switch Installation (CE and Australian Specs)	
	1001176754	Ref	Rail Pads with Proximity Switch Installation (ANSI Export, Chinese and Korea Specs) (2646ES)	
	1001171015	Ref	RCD Box Installation (Brazil Spec Only)	
	1001230763	Ref	Service Kits & tools	K
	1001249707	Ref	SkySense Level 1 Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed)	

SECTION 10 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251400	Ref	SkySense Level 2 Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed)	
	3125053	Ref	Video, Operators (ANSI, ANSI Export and UL Specs)	
	1001262959	Ref	Voltage Regulator Relocation Kit (ClearSky)	
	1001246747	Ref	Work Station with DC Converter Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed)	
	1001246751	Ref	Work Station Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed)	
	1001193039	Ref	ZAPI Programming Harness	

PART NUMBER INDEX

SECTION 10 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

0060092.....31, 33	0273454.....488	0700510.....47, 49, 51	0840059.....417
0060093.....31, 33	0273698... 105, 107, 111,	0700608.....293	0840060.....379
0100011...15, 17, 59, 137,	113, 115, 117, 121,	0700610.....275	0840061....429, 431, 433,
235, 237, 239	123, 127, 129	0700614 . 31, 33, 71, 391,	435
0100048....137, 227, 229,	0273762.....487	393	0860520....463, 465, 467,
387, 389, 391, 393,	0273859.....488	0700615 ... 75, 77, 79, 81,	469, 471, 473, 475,
395, 397	0273956.....273	83, 85, 87, 89, 283,	477, 479
0100051....105, 107, 109,	0273965.....271	285, 287	0861527.....297
111, 113, 115, 117,	0274126.....487	0700616.....43	0861650.....129
119, 121, 123, 125, 127	0274386.....269	0700617.....227, 229	0861677.....131
0140011.....263, 265	0274446.....486	0700618.....45	0861678....109, 119, 125,
0140043....75, 77, 79, 81,	0274849.....487	0700619.....19, 21	131
83, 85, 87, 89	0275020.....121	0701014.....253	0861731....447, 453, 455,
0200783....145, 149, 153,	0275021.....125	0701015.....31, 33	457
157, 161, 165, 169,	0275022.....123	0701016 15, 17, 145, 149,	0861781.....449, 451
173, 178, 184, 190,	0275042.....115	153, 157, 161, 165,	0861880.....383
196, 202, 208, 214, 220	0275043.....119	169, 173, 178, 184,	0902780.....59
0200789....145, 149, 153,	0275044.....117	190, 196, 202, 208,	0902906.....69
157, 161, 165, 169,	0275075.....297, 299	214, 220	0903319.....59
173, 178, 184, 190,	0275105.....59	0701018 ... 149, 157, 165,	0903416.....299
196, 202, 208, 214, 220	0275216.....365, 449	173, 184, 196, 208,	0903484.....375
0200820....145, 149, 153,	0275217.....367, 451	220, 241, 249, 253	0903566....365, 367, 369,
157, 161, 165, 169,	0275401.....105	0701019 ... 241, 243, 245,	375
173, 178, 184, 190,	0275432.....139	247, 249, 251, 253,	0903569.....365, 367
196, 202, 208, 214, 220	0275452.....373, 457	255, 257, 259, 281	0962006....305, 309, 313,
0200826....145, 149, 153,	0275453 ... 363, 371, 375,	0701020 ... 145, 153, 161,	317, 320, 324, 328,
157, 161, 165, 169,	455	169, 178, 190, 202,	332, 336, 340, 344, 348
173, 178, 184, 190,	0275454.....369, 453	214, 253, 261, 281	0962181....305, 309, 313,
196, 202, 208, 214, 220	0275486.....358, 369	0701021.....243, 251	317, 320, 324, 328,
0200827....145, 149, 153,	0275487.....358, 365	0701022 ... 143, 145, 147,	332, 336, 340, 344, 348
157, 161, 165, 169,	0275488.....358, 367	149, 151, 153, 155,	1001091102.....363, 365,
173, 178, 184, 190,	0275530.....137	157, 159, 161, 163,	367, 369, 371, 373, 375
196, 202, 208, 214, 220	0275663.....407	165, 167, 169, 171,	1001091153.....263
0200828....145, 149, 153,	0275664.....405	173, 175, 178, 181,	1001091154.....265
157, 161, 165, 169,	0275665.....403	184, 187, 190, 193,	1001091272.....263
173, 178, 184, 190,	0275666.....399	196, 199, 202, 205,	1001091275.....265
196, 202, 208, 214, 220	0275667.....401	208, 211, 214, 217, 220	1001091277.....263, 265
0200829....145, 149, 153,	0275883.....17	0701024 ... 223, 225, 227,	1001091278.....263, 265
157, 161, 165, 169,	0380025... 91, 93, 95, 97,	229	1001091279.....263, 265
173, 178, 184, 190,	99, 101, 103	0701027 ... 145, 149, 153,	1001091280.....263, 265
196, 202, 208, 214, 220	0400215 ... 121, 123, 125	157, 161, 165, 169,	1001091283.....263, 265
0200830....145, 149, 153,	0400216 ... 115, 117, 119	173, 178, 184, 190,	1001091393.....263, 265,
157, 161, 165, 169,	0440223.....275	196, 202, 208, 214,	487
173, 178, 184, 190,	0440257 ... 145, 149, 153,	220, 223, 225, 227, 229	1001091396.....263, 265
196, 202, 208, 214, 220	157, 161, 165, 169,	0701029 ... 145, 149, 153,	1001091479.....59
0200831....145, 149, 153,	173, 178, 184, 190,	157, 161, 165, 169,	1001091965.....263, 265,
157, 161, 165, 169,	196, 202, 208, 214, 220	173, 178, 184, 190,	487
173, 178, 184, 190,	0440259.....15, 17, 353	196, 202, 208, 214, 220	1001091968.....263, 265,
196, 202, 208, 214, 220	0440265 ... 143, 147, 151,	0710617.....283, 285	487
0200832....145, 149, 153,	155, 159, 163, 167,	0740603.....273	1001092354.....143, 147,
157, 161, 165, 169,	171, 175, 181, 187,	0760410.....69	151, 155, 159, 163,
173, 178, 184, 190,	193, 199, 205, 211, 217	0760605389, 393, 397	167, 171, 175, 181,
196, 202, 208, 214, 220	0440266 ... 145, 149, 153,	0760606 ... 387, 389, 391,	187, 193, 199, 205,
0240054.....293	157, 161, 165, 169,	393, 395, 397	211, 217, 484
0240071.....273	173, 178, 184, 190,	0760610 ... 105, 107, 109,	1001092454.....137
0240087.....271	196, 202, 208, 214, 220	115, 117, 119, 121,	1001092456...19, 21, 484
0240142.....289, 291	0440267 ... 145, 149, 153,	123, 125, 127, 289,	1001092738....19, 21, 24
0272839.....358, 361	157, 161, 165, 169,	291, 387, 389, 391,	1001093556.....137, 437
0272843.....486	173, 178, 184, 190,	393, 395, 397	1001093839.....59
0272862.....481	196, 202, 208, 214, 220	0760616.....45	1001094105.....437
0272870.....481	0480100.....295	0760619.....375	1001094169.....441
0272874.....35	0561520 ... 223, 225, 227,	0760812.....59	1001094175.....387, 389,
0272875.....39, 47	229	0761014 ... 223, 225, 227,	391, 393, 395, 397
0272878.....486	0610161 ... 91, 93, 95, 97,	229	1001094180.....387, 391
0272882.....297	99, 101, 103, 484	0840055.....433, 435	1001094203.....137
0272913.....486	0630580.....19, 21	0840058 ... 411, 413, 415,	1001094301.....19, 21
0272980.....69	0641514.....295	433, 435, 441, 443	

SECTION 10 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

1001094359..... 463, 465, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475, 477, 479	1001114935... 93, 97, 101, 423	1001152479..... 385, 484	1001176739..... 249
1001096138..... 411, 413, 415	1001114937.... 91, 93, 95, 97, 99, 101, 103	1001152482..... 385	1001176742..... 241
1001096627..... 375	1001114992..... 379	1001152483..... 385	1001176745..... 488
1001096628..... 358, 375	1001115002..... 387, 389, 391, 393, 395, 397, 417	1001152485..... 371, 373, 385	1001176748..... 488
1001096707..... 387, 389, 391, 393, 395, 397, 441	1001115076..... 411, 413, 415	1001154518..... 488	1001176750..... 488
1001096926..... 375	1001115077..... 425, 427	1001155843..... 145, 149, 320	1001176752..... 488
1001097150..... 383, 385	1001116732..... 413	1001155844..... 178, 184, 336	1001176754..... 488
1001097347..... 411, 413, 415, 484	1001116733..... 413	1001155851..... 15, 351	1001177180..... 223
1001099676..... 487	1001117033..... 19	1001157050..... 277	1001177181..... 227
1001099922..... 481	1001117057..... 411, 413, 415	1001157319..... 143, 145	1001177412..... 71
1001099923..... 481	1001117266..... 31	1001157320..... 175, 178	1001177842.... 37, 41, 57
1001100341..... 449	1001118216..... 488	1001157324..... 143	1001178164..... 289
1001100342..... 451	1001118216..... 488	1001157325..... 175	1001178323..... 235
1001100345..... 457	1001119032..... 425, 427	1001157328..... 15	1001178537..... 387
1001100346..... 453	1001126013..... 487	1001157332..... 161, 165, 328	1001178538..... 391
1001100347..... 455	1001126903..... 33	1001157333..... 202, 208, 344	1001178539..... 379, 387, 389, 391, 393, 395, 397
1001100451..... 105, 107, 109, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 121, 123, 125, 127	1001126905..... 33, 484	1001157337..... 159, 161	1001178540..... 379
1001101540..... 365, 367, 369, 375	1001129268..... 17, 353	1001157338..... 199, 202	1001178541..... 379
1001102258... 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53, 61, 63, 65, 67	1001129291..... 153, 157, 324	1001157342..... 159	1001178542..... 379
1001102349..... 27	1001129292..... 190, 196, 340	1001157343..... 199	1001178543.... 387, 389, 391, 393, 395, 397, 445
1001102351..... 27	1001130614..... 279, 281, 484	1001157890..... 415	1001178682..... 429, 431
1001102353..... 27	1001131007..... 151	1001159186..... 425, 427	1001178684.... 391, 393, 431
1001102354..... 27	1001131008..... 187	1001159192..... 109	1001178686.... 387, 389, 395, 397, 429
1001102489... 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 53	1001131012..... 167	1001162362..... 371, 373	1001179400.... 245, 247, 255, 257
1001102516..... 275	1001131013..... 211	1001162447..... 358, 371	1001179402.... 245, 247, 255, 257
1001102549..... 275	1001131024..... 151, 153	1001162449..... 358, 373	1001179409.... 245, 247, 255, 257
1001102562..... 275	1001131026..... 187, 190	1001163095.... 91, 95, 99, 103, 484	1001179410.... 245, 247, 255, 257
1001103257.... 35, 37, 67	1001131030..... 167, 169	1001165284.... 91, 95, 99, 103	1001179411..... 245, 255
1001103258.... 39, 41, 47	1001131031..... 211, 214	1001165286.... 91, 95, 99, 103	1001179414..... 245, 255
1001103471..... 43, 45	1001131036..... 169, 173, 332	1001165315.... 91, 95, 99, 103	1001179415.... 245, 247, 255, 257
1001104468..... 488	1001131037..... 214, 220, 348	1001165316.... 91, 95, 99, 103	1001179417.... 245, 247, 255, 257
1001109088..... 31, 484	1001131076..... 17	1001166194..... 75, 91	1001179420..... 249, 255
1001109232..... 31, 33	1001131270..... 463, 475	1001166195..... 83, 99	1001179428..... 37
1001109233..... 31, 33	1001132233..... 107	1001166197.... 79, 87, 89, 95, 103	1001179437.... 245, 247, 255, 257
1001109345..... 488	1001132439..... 24, 419	1001166255.... 91, 95, 99, 103	1001179441..... 245, 255
1001109475..... 383, 484	1001134012..... 487	1001166759..... 358	1001179442.... 245, 247, 255, 257
1001109482..... 383, 484	1001136847..... 486	1001166776.... 91, 95, 99, 103	1001179838..... 241, 245
1001112111... 35, 39, 43, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55	1001137675..... 253, 259, 261	1001166823..... 75	1001180073..... 488
1001112112..... 105, 107, 109	1001139000..... 149, 157, 165, 173, 184, 196, 208, 220	1001166825..... 83	1001180090... 91, 95, 99, 103
1001112113... 35, 39, 43, 47, 49, 51, 53, 61, 63, 65, 67, 105, 107, 109, 115, 117, 119, 121, 123, 125, 127	1001139002..... 149, 157, 165, 173, 184, 196, 208, 220	1001166828..... 79, 87	1001180197..... 293
1001113576..... 43	1001140336..... 488	1001167256.... 91, 95, 99, 103, 425	1001180205..... 293
1001114466..... 29	1001143663..... 356	1001169392..... 484	1001180216..... 293
1001114885..... 77	1001146794..... 463, 465, 467, 471, 473, 475, 477, 479	1001171015..... 488	1001180312..... 41
1001114886..... 81	1001146795..... 469	1001172008.... 49, 51, 53	1001181045..... 383
1001114925..... 85	1001148902..... 487	1001172010.... 49, 51, 53, 61, 63	1001181267..... 469
1001114929..... 77, 93	1001148903..... 487	1001173703..... 481	1001181268..... 463
1001114930..... 85, 101	1001148904..... 487	1001175188..... 223, 225, 227, 229	1001181269..... 469
1001114932..... 81, 97	1001148905..... 487	1001175191..... 231	1001181270..... 465
1001114933... 93, 97, 101	1001148906..... 487	1001175192..... 231	1001181271..... 475
	1001149798..... 487	1001175461..... 223, 227, 231	1001181272..... 479
	1001149799..... 487		1001181273..... 467
			1001181274..... 473
			1001181275..... 477

SECTION 10 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

1001182062.....231	1001196837 395, 397, 415	1001214310 287	1001230975.....487
1001182302.....223, 227, 235	1001196838 415, 435	1001214311 281, 287	1001230979.....487
1001182304.....235, 239	1001196861 395	1001214339 279, 281	1001230980.....487
1001182305.....235, 239	1001198711 377	1001214342 281	1001230981.....486
1001182326.....488	1001199182 488	1001214347 111, 113	1001230982.....487
1001182338.....235, 239	1001199189 295	1001214409 279, 281	1001230983.....487
1001182339.....231, 233	1001200363 487	1001214536 488	1001230984.....487
1001182847.....293	1001201241 443	1001215241 488	1001231786.....488
1001183458.....486	1001201244 387, 391, 395, 443	1001215242 488	1001231801.....463
1001184842.....487	1001202618 425	1001215243 488	1001232146.....231
1001184843.....487	1001202619 425	1001215247 89	1001232541.....471
1001184844.....488	1001207974 45	1001215248 89	1001232572.....488
1001184845.....488	1001208641 91, 427	1001215326 47, 49, 51	1001233087.....487
1001184947.....47, 49, 51	1001209104 127	1001215518 488	1001233237.....486
1001185053.....486	1001209251 253	1001215522 488	1001233888.....129, 131
1001185156.....47, 49, 51	1001209252 225, 229, 233	1001215524 488	1001234398.....223, 227, 237
1001185306.....47, 49, 51	1001209253 253, 259	1001215870 ... 35, 39, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53, 61, 63, 65, 67	1001234399.....237, 239
1001185669.....487	1001209254 253	1001216200 225	1001234401.....237
1001185830.....47, 49, 51	1001209255 253	1001216313 463, 465, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475, 477, 479	1001238257.....488
1001186497.....47, 49, 51	1001209256 225, 229, 239	1001217327 469	1001238848.....488
1001186498.....61, 63	1001209257 233	1001217666 287	1001243185.....486
1001187101.....47, 49, 51	1001209262 233	1001218388 253, 261	1001243186.....486
1001187231.....387, 389, 391, 393, 411, 413	1001209265 259, 261	1001218595 ... 61, 63, 65, 67	1001243574.....486
1001187530.....47, 49, 51	1001209266 259, 261	1001218808 ... 61, 63, 65, 67	1001243601.....231, 233
1001187585.....245, 247, 255, 257	1001209267 259, 261	1001219124 21	1001244298.....471, 473
1001187587.....245, 247, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261, 295	1001209269 259, 261	1001219125 488	1001244301.....471, 473
1001187816.....377	1001209270 259, 261	1001219355 389	1001244948.....67
1001188116.....377	1001209271 259, 261	1001219356 393	1001245319.....65
1001189171.....385	1001209272 259, 261	1001219360 397	1001246747.....489
1001189172.....385	1001209273 259, 261	1001219386 149, 157, 165, 173, 184, 196, 208, 220	1001246751.....489
1001189484.....487	1001209274 259, 261	1001219426 487	1001247036.....487
1001189762.....245, 247, 255, 257, 277	1001209280 239	1001220668 389, 393, 397	1001247037.....487
1001190010.....486	1001209281 229	1001220688 488	1001248130.....111
1001190137.....277	1001210378 259, 261	1001221475 237, 239	1001248131.....113
1001190138.....277	1001210433 387, 391, 395	1001221476 237, 239	1001249707.....488
1001191055.....155, 157	1001211593 363	1001221857 49, 51	1001251400.....489
1001191056.....193, 196	1001211892 233	1001221949 409	1001252957.....45
1001191057.....171, 173	1001211895 253	1001221984 409	1001252963.....45
1001191058.....217, 220	1001211896 253	1001222914 287	1001253627.....486
1001191059.....147, 149	1001212459 47	1001223055 463	1001253638.....45
1001191060.....181, 184	1001212702 251	1001223971 475	1001253641.....45
1001191061.....163, 165	1001212852 243	1001224048 477	1001253643.....45
1001191062.....205, 208	1001212873 251, 257	1001224049 479	1001253879.....486
1001191063.....155	1001212874 247, 257	1001224050 473	1001253948.....486
1001191064.....193	1001212875 247, 257	1001224052 467	1001253949.....486
1001191065.....171	1001212876 247, 257	1001226419 487	1001253952.....45
1001191066.....217	1001212877 243, 247	1001227213 43, 45	1001254325.....486
1001191067.....147	1001213525 486	1001227219 43	1001255596.....486
1001191068.....181	1001213660 281	1001227267 43, 45	1001255613.....486
1001191069.....163	1001213818 281, 283, 488	1001228370 463, 475	1001255614.....486
1001191070.....205	1001213820 285	1001228965 481	1001262556.....488
1001191121.....149, 157, 165, 173, 184, 196, 208, 220	1001213821 283, 285, 287	1001229107 486	1001262959.....489
1001191850.....486	1001213822 283, 285, 287	1001229207 488	1001263062.....227, 435
1001192401.....411, 413, 415	1001213857 283	1001229441 295	1001263426.....488
1001192500.....487	1001213858 281, 285, 488	1001229469 295	1001265377.....486
1001193039.....489	1001214029 481	1001229696 486	1001265384.....486
1001194180.....395	1001214121 281	1001230756 279	1060331.....273
		1001230763 488	1060379.....271, 273, 275, 277, 293, 295, 297
			1060689.....43, 45
			1060908.....375, 383, 385
			1060957.....297
			1060998.....379
			1061034.....143, 147, 151, 155, 159, 163, 167,

SECTION 10 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

171, 175, 181, 187, 193, 199, 205, 211, 217 1120555 271, 273 1180380 ... 145, 149, 153, 157, 161, 165, 169, 173, 178, 184, 190, 196, 202, 208, 214, 220 1260136 241, 243 1271630 289, 291 1320043 59 1320136 ... 39, 41, 43, 45, 47 1320224 297 1320318 ... 227, 229, 387, 389, 391, 393, 395, 397 1321293 ... 35, 37, 39, 43, 47, 49, 51, 53, 61, 63, 65, 67 1321716 ... 387, 389, 391, 393, 395, 397 1380132 247, 257 1380153 15, 17 1380156 263, 265 1380158 ... 227, 229, 387, 389, 391, 393, 395, 397 1580023 271, 273 1580024 271, 273 1600387 227, 229 1600402 ... 263, 265, 267, 484 1600439 ... 263, 265, 484 1671098 263, 265 1671105 ... 91, 93, 95, 97, 99, 101, 103 1671133 19, 21 1671202 ... 105, 111, 115, 121, 127, 133 1671203 133, 135 1671204 ... 107, 109, 113, 117, 119, 123, 125, 135 1671207 447 1671266 59 1684489 304 1684490 312 1684529 308 1684530 316 1701499 ... 463, 465, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475, 477, 479 1701509 ... 463, 465, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475, 477, 479 1702010 289, 291 1702155 ... 463, 465, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475, 477, 479 1702773 481 1703464 361, 365 1703811 ... 463, 465, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475, 477, 479 1703813 463 1703814 ... 463, 465, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475, 477, 479 1703819 ... 263, 265, 463, 465, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475, 477, 479 1703822 ... 463, 465, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475, 477, 479 1703834 467 1704016 ... 463, 465, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475, 477, 479 1704277 ... 463, 465, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475, 477, 479 1704339 479 1704340 475 1704341 467 1704344 473 1704412 ... 463, 465, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475, 477, 479 1705052 59 1705213 297 1705214 297 1705303 481 1705304 487 1705305 297 1705640 481 1705641 481 1705668 481 1705670 ... 465, 469, 471 1705671 ... 465, 469, 471 1705673 ... 465, 469, 471 1705676 263, 265 1705679 ... 463, 473, 475, 477, 479 1705680 ... 463, 473, 475, 477, 479 1705681 ... 463, 473, 475, 477, 479 1705686 463 1705692 ... 463, 465, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475, 477, 479 1705693 ... 463, 465, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475, 477, 479 1705694 ... 463, 473, 475, 477, 479 1705695 ... 463, 473, 475, 477, 479 1705696 91, 93 1705697 . 95, 97, 99, 101, 103 1705698 ... 91, 93, 95, 97, 99, 101, 103 1705704 481 1705717 475 1705718 475 1705719 467, 479 1705720 479 1705721 467 1705722 467 1705723 475 1705724 467, 479 1705725 467, 479 1705726 467 1705727 467 1705754 ... 133, 135, 297, 463, 465, 467, 473, 475, 477, 479, 481 1705781 ... 469, 471, 481 1705792 289 1705793 291 1705894 467 1705943 473 1705944 473 1705945 473 1705946 473 1705953 297 1705985 277 1705997 271, 273 1706052 477 1706053 477 1706056 477 1706057 477 1706311 481 1706312 481 1706350 133, 135 1706679 137 1706749 59 1706765 486 1706922 487 1707022 477 2030010 299 2080040 ... 245, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261, 463, 465, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475, 477, 479 2080057 ... 463, 465, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475, 477, 479 2110404 . 15, 17, 351, 353 2220882 ... 305, 309, 313, 317 2220883 ... 304, 305, 308, 309, 312, 313, 316, 317 2300028 488 2300042 488 2400060 ... 411, 413, 415, 435 2400061 273 2400066 273 2420172 ... 91, 93, 95, 97, 99, 101, 103 2540042 439 2540045 ... 223, 225, 227, 229 2560088 247, 257 2560179 263, 265 2560190 247, 257 2600281 ... 249, 251, 253 2700100 271, 273 2753883 15 2780266 19, 21, 27 2792599 356 2820026 ... 429, 431, 441, 443 2820028 ... 411, 415, 429, 431, 441, 443 2820029 413 2820097 241, 243 2820152 415 2820239 59 2860030 ... 91, 93, 95, 97, 99, 101, 103, 484 2902267 ... 463, 465, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475, 477, 479, 487 2902331 139 2902334 297 2902347 275 2902348 271, 273 2902431 361, 447 2902522 463, 487 2902523 ... 465, 469, 471, 487 2902524 475, 487 2902525 479, 487 2902526 467, 487 2902528 473, 487 2902532 477, 487 2902541 ... 365, 367, 369, 375, 383 2915013 29 2915043 487 2915230 55 2920026 . 95, 97, 99, 101, 103 2920094 . 95, 97, 99, 101, 103 2920161 69 2940064 ... 241, 243, 484 2940174 133 2940175 135, 488 3010088 241, 243 3010158 31, 33 3080007 ... 249, 251, 253 3125053 489 3200454 ... 143, 147, 151, 155, 159, 163, 167, 171, 175, 181, 187, 193, 199, 205, 211, 217 3251813 481 3252098 475 3252507 ... 363, 367, 369, 371, 373, 377 3271805 277 3290405 ... 31, 33, 43, 47, 49, 51, 69, 269, 361, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377 3290505 ... 43, 45, 47, 49, 51 3290601 ... 387, 389, 395, 397 3290605 ... 19, 21, 31, 33, 43, 45, 61, 63, 65, 67, 71, 105, 107, 109, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 235, 239, 365, 367, 387, 389, 391, 393, 395, 397 3290606 ... 227, 229, 241, 243, 245, 247, 249, 251, 255, 257, 275, 283, 285, 287, 289, 291, 293, 297, 299, 387, 389, 391, 393, 395, 397
--

SECTION 10 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

3290607.....45, 375	173, 178, 184, 190,	3841716 ... 241, 243, 249,	4191409.....263, 265
3290806.....247, 257	196, 202, 208, 214, 220	251	4191706....75, 77, 79, 81,
329100531, 33, 143, 147,	3423026... 145, 149, 153,	3860104 ... 145, 149, 153,	83, 85, 87, 89, 143,
151, 155, 159, 161,	157, 161, 165, 169,	157, 161, 165, 169,	147, 151, 155, 159,
163, 165, 167, 169,	173, 178, 184, 190,	173, 178, 184, 190,	163, 167, 171, 175,
171, 173, 175, 181,	196, 202, 208, 214, 220	196, 202, 208, 214, 220	181, 187, 193, 199,
187, 193, 199, 205,	3423037 15, 17	3860111 ... 245, 247, 255,	205, 211, 217, 275,
211, 217, 223, 225,	3423045 31, 33	257	293, 365, 367, 369,
227, 229, 237, 239,	3423049 223, 225	3860118 231, 233	373, 375
241, 243, 249, 251,	3423170 ... 145, 149, 153,	3900190 235, 237, 239	4191707....35, 37, 39, 41,
253, 259, 261	157, 161, 165, 169,	3900333 263, 265	43, 47, 49, 51, 53, 59,
3291006....241, 245, 247,	173, 178, 184, 190,	3900336 ... 91, 93, 95, 97,	61, 63, 65, 69, 105,
249, 253, 255, 257,	196, 202, 208, 214, 220	99, 101, 103	107, 109, 111, 113,
259, 261, 281	3423189 31, 33	3900338 ... 91, 93, 95, 97,	115, 117, 119, 121,
3291007....145, 149, 153,	3423255 ... 143, 147, 151,	99, 101, 103, 269	123, 125, 127, 227,
157, 161, 165, 169,	155, 159, 163, 167,	3900339 ... 91, 93, 95, 97,	229, 371
173, 178, 184, 190,	171, 175, 181, 187,	99, 101, 103	4191708.....19, 21, 375
196, 202, 208, 214, 220	193, 199, 205, 211, 217	3900345 247, 257	4191709.....19, 21
3300048.....297	3423267 31, 33	3900355 271, 273	4220227.....275
3300423.....27	3423278 ... 245, 247, 255,	3900356 93, 97, 101	4220252.....129, 131
3300473.....263, 265	257	3900381 43, 45	4220253.....129, 131
3300477....241, 243, 249,	3423289 31, 33	3931010 273	4220293.....31, 33
251, 253	3450406 27	3931408 273	4240003....271, 273, 275,
3310601.....273	3460334 271, 273	3931412 .91, 95, 99, 103,	381
3311005.....273	3520072 ... 241, 243, 249,	271, 273	4240017.....47, 49, 51
3311405.....273	251, 253, 275	3931508 271, 273	4240033.43, 45, 227, 229
3311505.....295	3520176 293	3931820 277	4240147.....19, 21
3321005....91, 93, 95, 97,	3520193 91, 93	3951608 139	4240164.....293
99, 101, 103	3574161 ... 145, 149, 153,	4010405 377	4240165.....289, 291
3321402....143, 147, 151,	157, 161, 165, 169,	4010408 .47, 49, 51, 361,	4240172.....109, 125
155, 159, 163, 167,	173, 178, 184, 190,	363, 365, 367, 369,	4340739.....93, 97, 101
171, 175, 181, 187,	196, 202, 208, 214, 220	371, 373, 375	4340853.....271, 273
193, 199, 205, 211, 217	3574176 31, 33	4010412 47, 49, 51	4340854.....271, 273
3340612....245, 247, 255,	3574505 289, 291	4010608 ... 297, 299, 371,	4340931.....227, 229
257, 259, 261	3574506 289, 291	373	4340938.....297
3340957....143, 147, 151,	3574981 ... 105, 107, 109,	4010612 365, 367	4360069....91, 93, 95, 97,
155, 159, 163, 167,	111, 113, 115, 117,	4010614 297	99, 101, 103, 484
171, 175, 181, 187,	119, 121, 123, 125, 127	4010616 ... 241, 243, 245,	4360155.....297
193, 199, 205, 211, 217	3574984 ... 105, 107, 109,	247, 249, 251, 255,	4360328....91, 93, 95, 97,
3340962....145, 149, 153,	111, 113, 115, 117,	257, 387, 389, 391,	99, 101, 103, 484
157, 161, 165, 169,	119, 121, 123, 125, 127	393, 395, 397	4360345.....279, 281
173, 178, 184, 190,	3575794 269	4010617 245, 255	4360387.....137, 484
196, 202, 208, 214, 220	3576349 71	4010618 ... 245, 247, 255,	4360469....91, 93, 95, 97,
3340968.....263, 265	3577076 129, 131	257, 299	103, 484
3380475.....263, 265	3730119 441, 443	4031510 47, 49, 51	4360470.....99, 101, 484
3380527.....273	3740150 19, 21	4031511 279, 281	4360475....91, 93, 95, 97,
3421453....277, 293, 297	3760115 31, 33	4031512 31, 33	99, 101, 103, 263, 265,
3421854.....295	3760170 ... 145, 149, 153,	4031607 137	484
3422219....271, 273, 275	157, 161, 165, 169,	4031707 67	4360538....263, 265, 484
3422938.....227, 229	173, 178, 184, 190,	4031708 61, 63, 65, 67	4360539....263, 265, 484
3422997....145, 149, 153,	196, 202, 208, 214,	4031713 ... 115, 117, 119,	4360613.....381, 484
157, 161, 165, 169,	220, 255, 271, 273,	387, 389, 391, 393,	4420037....245, 247, 255,
173, 178, 184, 190,	275, 277, 293, 295, 297	395, 397	257, 259, 289, 291
196, 202, 208, 214, 220	3760348 31, 33	4060865 69	4420051.....481
3422998....145, 149, 153,	3760387 ... 145, 149, 153,	4060906 279, 281	4420062....271, 273, 295
157, 161, 165, 169,	157, 161, 165, 169,	4071094 ... 145, 149, 153,	4420070....143, 147, 151,
173, 178, 184, 190,	173, 178, 184, 190,	157, 161, 165, 169,	155, 159, 163, 167,
196, 202, 208, 214, 220	196, 202, 208, 214, 220	173, 178, 184, 190,	171, 175, 181, 187,
3423009....145, 153, 161,	3760463 19, 21	196, 202, 208, 214, 220	193, 199, 205, 211, 217
169, 178, 190, 202, 214	3820019 247, 257	4160078 ... 143, 147, 151,	4420080....71, 143, 147,
3423011....145, 149, 153,	3820032 129, 131	155, 159, 163, 167,	151, 155, 159, 163,
157, 161, 165, 169,	3841143 ... 145, 149, 153,	171, 175, 181, 187,	167, 171, 175, 181,
173, 178, 184, 190,	157, 161, 165, 169,	193, 199, 205, 211, 217	187, 193, 199, 205,
196, 202, 208, 214, 220	173, 178, 184, 190,	4160202 31, 33	211, 217
3423014....145, 149, 153,	196, 202, 208, 214, 220	4160203 263, 265	4460007.....47, 49, 51
157, 161, 165, 169,	3841667 275	4191306 263, 265	4460115.....425, 427
		4191407 263, 265	4460138.....361

SECTION 10 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

4460183 425, 427	4460877 437	4740545.....387, 389, 391,	70000335. 304, 308, 312,
4460226 ... 281, 411, 413,	4460878 459	393, 395, 397	316
415, 437	4460884 ... 273, 279, 281,	4740562.....59	70000659. 304, 308, 312,
4460227 55, 57, 281, 411,	411, 413, 415, 425, 427	4740564.....19, 21	316
413, 415	4460885 459	4750800.....69, 133, 135	70000683 267
4460259 ... 411, 413, 415,	4460887 459	4751000.....91, 93, 95, 97,	70000684 267
423, 425, 427	4460891 ... 281, 411, 413,	99, 101, 103	70000685 267
4460260 ... 411, 413, 415,	415, 417, 419	4751400...19, 21, 71, 387,	70000686 267
423, 425, 427, 459	4460894 ... 411, 413, 415,	389, 391, 393, 395, 397	70000790 24
4460265 439	417	4751500.....295	70000791 24
4460267 423, 439	4460897 ... 411, 413, 415	4811400....43, 47, 49, 51,	70000792 24
4460268 . 91, 95, 99, 103,	4460899 55, 57, 411, 413,	269, 365, 367, 377	70000798. 305, 309, 313,
425, 427	415	4811600.47, 49, 51, 129,	317
4460297 459	4460905 ... 411, 413, 415	131, 137	70000799. 305, 309, 313,
4460315 361	4460918 427	4811700....19, 21, 31, 33,	317
4460320 ... 281, 411, 413,	4460930 ... 429, 431, 433,	35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 47,	70001250 267
415	435	49, 51, 53, 59, 61, 63,	70001251 267
4460321 . 91, 95, 99, 103,	4460931 ... 411, 413, 415,	65, 67, 105, 107, 109,	70001252 267
437	433, 435, 441, 443	111, 113, 115, 117,	70001253 267
4460328 297	4460932 279, 281	119, 121, 123, 125,	70001265 25
4460346 447	4460933 433, 435	127, 289, 291, 293,	70001345 25
4460374 ... 411, 413, 415	4460942 ... 411, 413, 415	299, 365, 367, 369,	70001442 419
4460375 411, 415	4460943 ... 411, 413, 415,	371, 373, 375	70001443 419
4460418 ... 279, 281, 423,	425, 427, 429, 431,	4811702.....45, 69	70001444 419
425, 427	433, 435, 441, 443	4811900.....235, 239	70001739 24
4460419 279, 281, 423	4460944 ... 423, 425, 429,	4812000....15, 17, 31, 33,	70001878. 143, 147, 151,
4460424 55, 57, 281	431, 433, 435, 441, 443	145, 149, 153, 157,	155, 159, 163, 167,
4460464 ... 55, 57, 75, 77,	4460956 383	161, 165, 169, 173,	171, 175, 181, 187,
79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89,	4460957 383	178, 184, 190, 196,	193, 199, 205, 211, 217
143, 147, 151, 155,	4460961 423	202, 208, 214, 220,	70001917 340
159, 163, 167, 171,	4460968 .. 47, 49, 51, 377	223, 225, 227, 229,	70001949 24
175, 181, 187, 193,	4460986 ... 411, 413, 415	235, 239, 241, 243,	70001982. 305, 309, 313,
199, 205, 211, 217,	4461002 381	245, 247, 249, 251,	317
279, 281, 411, 413,	4461012 273	253, 255, 257, 259,	70003028. 320, 324, 328,
415, 425, 427, 433,	4461016 439	261, 281	332, 336, 340, 344, 348
435, 439, 441, 443, 459	4461057 439	4812002....237, 239, 241,	70003645. 304, 308, 312,
4460465 ... 273, 279, 281,	4461077 423, 425	243, 249, 251	316
411, 413, 415, 417,	4461196 399, 449	4831600.....43, 45	70003646. 304, 308, 312,
419, 429, 431, 433,	4461198 449	4831700.....45	316
435, 441, 443	4461199 401, 451	4846684....145, 149, 153,	70003650 267
4460466 ... 279, 281, 411,	4461201 451	157, 161, 165, 169,	70003663. 324, 332, 340,
413, 415, 425, 427,	4461202 407, 457	173, 178, 184, 190,	348
429, 431, 433, 435,	4461205 ... 405, 407, 455,	196, 202, 208, 214, 220	70003704 320
439, 441, 443	457	4846723....255, 257, 259,	70003706 484
4460493 441, 443	4461244 457	261	70003707. 324, 328, 332,
4460496 439	4461245 455	4846757.....15, 17	336, 340, 344, 348, 484
4460497 439	4461246 453	4846811.....31, 33	70004239 353
4460508 421	4461249 403, 453	4846862.....31, 33	70004240 353
4460509 419	4461257 365, 367	4922870....263, 265, 439	70004241 353
4460536 ... 75, 77, 79, 81,	4461258 365, 367	4922944.....139, 381	70004242 353
83, 85, 87, 89, 143,	4461260 421	4923048.....297	70004243 353
147, 151, 155, 159,	4461261 419	4923052.....299	70004585. 320, 324, 328,
163, 167, 171, 175,	4530021 297	4923115.....273	332, 336, 340, 344, 348
181, 187, 193, 199,	4530026 273	4923121.....273, 459	70004625. 324, 332, 340,
205, 211, 217	4568738 263, 265	4923228....227, 229, 433	348
4460539 ... 411, 413, 415	4711400 ... 271, 273, 275	4923390.....59	70004626. 324, 332, 340,
4460648 55, 411, 413,	4711800 277	4923391.....59	348
415	4740086 31, 33	4923392.....59	70004634 324, 332
4460662 ... 363, 369, 371,	4740438 ... 145, 149, 153,	4923393.....59	70004635. 324, 332, 340,
373, 375, 447	157, 161, 165, 169,	4923406.....379	348
4460754 441, 443	173, 178, 184, 190,	4923409.....379	70004636. 324, 332, 340,
4460761 411, 413, 415	196, 202, 208, 214, 220	4923602.....19, 21, 421	348
4460778 445	4740446 231, 233	5241000....235, 237, 239	70004637. 324, 332, 340,
4460836 433, 435	4740468 27	70000082.....267	348
4460868 437	4740480 271, 273	70000084.....267	70004638. 324, 332, 340,
4460871 411, 413, 415	4740524 19, 21	70000191.....24	348
4460873 411, 413, 415			

SECTION 10 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

70004639..324, 332, 340, 348	70004948 . 320, 324, 328, 332	70020438 . 320, 328, 336, 344	7023576....305, 309, 313, 317
70004640..324, 332, 340, 348	70004949 . 320, 324, 328, 332	7016319 69	7023577....304, 308, 312, 316
70004641.....340, 348	70004951 . 336, 340, 344, 348	7016372 69	7023578.....304, 308
70004654..320, 325, 328, 333, 336, 341, 344, 349	70004952 . 336, 340, 344, 348	7020175 ... 91, 93, 95, 97, 99, 101, 103, 263, 265	7023579....304, 308, 312, 316
70004731.....320, 328	70004953 . 336, 340, 344, 348	7020176 ... 91, 93, 95, 97, 99, 101, 103, 263, 265	7023580....304, 308, 312, 316
70004733.....320, 328	70004971 . 320, 325, 328, 333, 336, 341, 344, 349	7020218 ... 143, 147, 151, 155, 159, 163, 167, 171, 175, 181, 187, 193, 199, 205, 211, 217	7023581....305, 309, 313, 317
70004734..320, 328, 336, 344	70004972 . 320, 325, 328, 333, 336, 341, 344, 349	7023528 ... 305, 309, 313, 317	7023582.....305, 309
70004735.....336, 344	70004973 . 320, 324, 328, 332, 336, 340, 344, 348	7023529 313, 317	7023583.....312, 316
70004736..320, 328, 336, 344	70004974 . 320, 324, 328, 332, 336, 340, 344, 348	7023530 ... 305, 309, 313, 317	7023584.....313, 317
70004737.....336, 344	70004975 . 320, 324, 328, 332, 336, 340, 344, 348	7023531 ... 305, 309, 313, 317	7023589....304, 308, 312, 316
70004782.....351	70004980 . 320, 324, 328, 332, 336, 340, 344, 348	7023532 ... 305, 309, 313, 317	7023591....304, 308, 312, 316
70004783.....351	70005233 . 320, 324, 328, 332, 336, 340, 344, 348	7023533 ... 305, 309, 313, 317	7023593....304, 308, 312, 316
70004784.....351	70005235 . 320, 324, 328, 333, 336, 340, 344, 349	7023534 313, 317	7024747.....25
70004914..320, 324, 328, 332, 336, 340, 344, 348	70005236 . 320, 325, 328, 333, 336, 341, 344, 349	7023535 312, 316	7024748.....25
70004915..320, 324, 328, 332, 336, 340, 344, 348	70005237 . 320, 325, 328, 333, 336, 341, 344, 349	7023536 ... 305, 309, 313, 317	7024749.....25
70004916..320, 324, 328, 332, 336, 340, 344, 348	70005238 . 320, 325, 328, 333, 336, 341, 344, 349	7023537 ... 305, 309, 313, 317	7024750.....25
70004917..320, 324, 328, 332, 336, 344, 348	70005241 . 320, 324, 328, 332	7023538 ... 305, 309, 313, 317	7024756.....25
70004921..320, 325, 328, 333, 336, 341, 344, 349	70005242 . 336, 340, 344, 348	7023539 ... 304, 308, 312, 316	7024757.....24
70004925..320, 324, 328, 332, 336, 340, 344, 348	70006091 . 320, 328, 336, 344	7023542 ... 305, 309, 313, 317	7024758.....25
70004926..320, 324, 328, 332, 336, 340, 344, 348	70006092 . 320, 328, 336, 344	7023543 ... 305, 309, 313, 317	7024771.....25
70004927..320, 324, 328, 332, 336, 340, 344, 348	70006342 351	7023556 305, 309	7024772.....25
70004928..320, 324, 328, 332, 336, 340, 344, 348, 484	70006426 24	7023557 304, 308	7024776.....25
70004935..320, 324, 328, 332, 336, 340, 344, 348	70007781 25	7023571 ... 304, 308, 312, 316	7024785.....24
70004936..320, 324, 328, 332, 336, 340, 344, 348		7023573 ... 304, 308, 312, 316	7024786.....24
70004947..320, 324, 328, 332			7027303.....297
			7027365.....267
			7027367.....267
			7027765.....267
			7027766.....267
			7027863.....135
			7028909....283, 285, 287
			77363228...283, 285, 287
			8005670.....277
			80325.....275
			8229242....411, 413, 415



3121683



An Oshkosh Corporation Company

Corporate Office
JLG Industries, Inc.
1 JLG Drive
McConnellsburg, PA 17233-9533 USA
☎ (717) 485-5161 (Corporate)
☎ (877) 554-5438 (Customer Support)
🖨 (717) 485-6417

Visit our website for JLG Worldwide Locations.
www.jlg.com